

ISSN 0309-1287

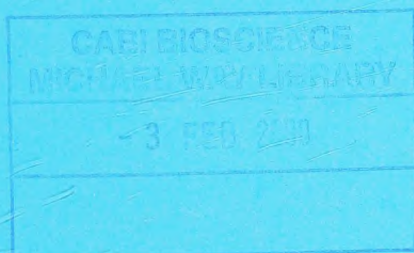
1999

Volume 23 Annual Indexes

Includes list of Source Journals

Protozoological Abstracts

An international journal covering the world literature on
parasitic protozoa of man and animals



CAB INTERNATIONAL



00358223

Now available free
via internet:
see inside cover

CAB ABSTRACTS



CABI Publishing

Protozoological Abstracts

A monthly journal covering the world literature on medical and veterinary protozoology, including all parasitic protozoa, many of which are endemic to the tropics. It started publication in 1977 and contains approximately 5,250 abstracts each year derived from the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases.

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases are compiled from the world's scientific and technical literature. Over 40,000 published documents, including research papers, conference proceedings and papers, books, reports, patents and theses are received annually from more than 130 countries in 50 languages. This material is screened, translated, abstracted and indexed by professional and support staff, including 90 subject specialists and linguists. More than 170,000 new records are added to the databases each year, the majority containing informative abstracts. Over 3.5 million abstracts from the world literature have been added to the computerized databases since 1973, and this is complemented by a similar number in printed form before 1973, from CABI's origins in 1913.

Editor

Janet Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS

Internet Access - VET CABWeb and BioMedNet

The contents of this journal are available on the Internet through two different Internet services, VET CABWeb, a world wide web service for veterinary scientists, and BioMedNet, the worldwide club for the biological and medical community.

Members of organizations and institutes that subscribe to this journal may have FREE access to these services. For details on how to register for VET CABWeb, visit the CABWeb homepage at <http://www.cabweb.org/>, and for BioMedNet, visit their homepage at <http://BioMedNet.com/>

Subscription Information

For institutions in member countries of CAB International, the subscription to volume 23 is £392.00. The subscription price for non-member countries is £490.00 (dollar rate \$840.00). All orders must be accompanied by payment. Abstract Journals are available on floppy disk for the same annual price. Back volume prices are available on request. A reduced rate for personal subscriptions is available for orders placed directly with the publisher. *For details of other CABI publications and services see back cover.*

All Editorial correspondence, reprint requests, advertisement enquiries, claims, orders, remittances and any other enquiries should be addressed to:

CAB International, Wallingford, OXON OX10 8DE, UK.

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111 Fax: +44 (0)1491 829292 E-mail: cabi@cabi.org

© 1999 CAB International. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB International.

Protozoological Abstracts

Volume 23



CABI Publishing

Prepared by

**CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN, ANIMAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**

1999

CAB International
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK

Tel: +44 (0)1491 832111
Fax: +44 (0)1491 833508
Email: cabi@cabi.org

CAB International
10 E 40th Street
Suite 3203
New York, NY 10016
USA

Tel: +1 212 481 7018
Fax: +1 212 686 7993
Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

©CAB International 1999. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owners.

ISSN 0309-1287

Printed and bound in the UK by CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon.

General	1	53	109	—	205	275	349	421	495	575	635	683
Stercorarian Trypanosomes												
of Mammals	1	53	109	159	205	275	349	421	495	575	636	684
General	1	—	109	159	205	—	349	—	—	575	—	—
Biology	1	53	109	159	205	275	349	421	495	575	636	684
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	2	55	111	159	208	277	350	422	496	577	636	685
Immunobiology	2	55	112	160	208	279	350	423	498	578	636	685
Diagnosis	3	55	113	160	209	280	351	424	499	579	636	686
Epidemiology and Transmission	3	56	113	160	209	280	352	424	500	579	636	686
Treatment and Control	3	57	114	161	210	281	352	425	500	580	637	687
Techniques	—	—	—	161	211	282	—	426	501	—	638	—
Salivarian Trypanosomes												
of Mammals	4	57	114	161	211	282	353	426	501	580	638	687
General	4	57	—	161	—	—	353	—	—	580	638	687
Biology	4	58	114	162	211	282	353	426	501	580	638	688
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	6	58	117	—	213	285	355	427	503	583	—	688
Immunobiology	6	59	117	162	214	286	356	427	503	583	639	689
Diagnosis	6	59	118	163	214	287	357	427	504	584	—	689
Epidemiology and Transmission	6	60	118	163	215	287	357	428	504	585	639	690
Treatment and Control	7	60	118	164	216	287	358	428	505	587	640	690
Techniques	7	61	119	—	216	288	359	—	505	588	—	691
Trypanosomes of Vertebrates												
other than Mammals	7	—	119	164	—	289	359	429	—	—	641	691
Old World Leishmania	7	61	119	164	216	289	359	429	505	589	641	691
General	7	—	—	—	216	—	359	429	505	589	641	691
Biology	7	61	119	164	216	289	359	429	506	589	641	691
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	8	62	121	165	219	290	360	431	507	590	642	692
Immunobiology	9	63	121	165	220	291	361	432	507	591	642	692
Diagnosis	10	64	121	—	221	292	364	435	508	594	643	693
Epidemiology and Transmission	10	64	121	165	221	293	365	436	508	594	643	—
Treatment and Control	10	65	121	166	—	293	365	436	509	595	644	694
Techniques	11	65	122	—	222	294	367	439	510	—	—	—
New World Leishmania	11	65	122	166	222	294	367	439	510	596	645	694
General	11	—	—	—	—	—	367	439	510	596	—	694
Biology	11	65	122	166	222	294	367	439	510	596	645	695
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	11	—	123	167	—	294	368	440	511	596	645	695
Immunobiology	12	66	123	—	224	294	368	440	512	596	645	695
Diagnosis	—	—	123	—	224	295	369	440	512	596	646	—
Epidemiology and Transmission	12	—	123	167	224	295	369	440	512	—	646	—
Treatment and Control	12	67	123	167	225	296	369	441	513	597	646	695
Techniques	12	—	124	—	226	297	—	—	514	—	647	—
Other Kinetoplastid Flagellates	12	67	124	167	226	297	369	442	514	597	647	695
Intestinal and Related Flagellates	13	68	125	167	227	298	370	442	515	598	647	696
General	—	68	—	167	—	—	—	—	515	—	647	—
Biology	13	68	125	167	227	298	370	442	515	598	647	696
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	13	69	125	168	229	300	371	442	516	599	647	697
Immunobiology	—	70	—	—	229	300	—	443	516	—	—	697
Diagnosis	14	70	126	168	230	300	371	443	517	599	648	697
Epidemiology and Transmission	14	70	126	168	230	301	371	443	517	599	648	698
Treatment and Control	14	71	126	169	230	301	371	444	—	599	648	699
Techniques	15	71	126	169	231	301	—	444	—	600	648	699
Amoebae	15	71	126	169	231	301	372	444	517	600	649	699

General	15	71	126	169	—	—	372	444	517	—	649	699
Biology	15	71	127	170	231	301	372	444	517	600	649	699
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	17	72	127	170	232	303	374	445	519	601	649	701
Immunobiology	18	73	128	171	233	304	374	445	520	—	650	701
Diagnosis	—	73	—	171	—	304	375	445	520	601	650	701
Epidemiology and Transmission	18	73	128	171	233	304	375	446	520	602	650	702
Treatment and Control	18	74	129	171	234	305	375	—	521	602	650	702
Techniques	18	—	—	171	—	305	376	—	521	602	—	702
Ciliates	18	74	—	172	234	305	376	446	522	602	650	702
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	702
Biology	18	74	—	172	—	305	376	446	522	602	650	—
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	—	—	702
Immunobiology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	650	—
Diagnosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	603	—	—
Epidemiology and Transmission	—	74	—	172	234	305	376	—	522	—	650	699
Treatment and Control	—	—	—	—	—	306	—	—	—	—	651	—
Techniques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	447	—	—	—	—
Malaria and Related Parasites	19	74	129	172	234	306	376	447	522	603	651	702
General	19	74	129	172	—	306	376	447	522	603	—	702
Biology	19	74	129	172	234	306	377	447	523	603	651	702
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	22	77	133	174	238	310	381	450	527	606	652	707
Immunobiology	22	79	134	175	239	312	382	452	530	607	653	708
Diagnosis	24	81	135	177	241	315	386	457	534	610	654	712
Epidemiology and Transmission	25	81	135	177	242	316	386	459	535	610	655	714
Treatment and Control	26	84	137	180	244	316	390	461	538	612	658	716
Techniques	31	89	138	183	247	325	396	465	546	618	663	721
Piroplasms	31	89	139	184	248	326	397	466	547	618	663	722
General	31	—	—	—	248	—	—	466	—	618	—	722
Biology	31	89	139	184	248	326	397	466	547	618	663	722
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	32	90	139	185	248	326	—	467	548	619	663	723
Immunobiology	33	90	139	185	248	327	397	467	548	619	663	723
Diagnosis	35	90	140	185	249	327	397	469	548	619	664	724
Epidemiology and Transmission	35	90	140	185	249	327	397	469	549	619	665	724
Treatment and Control	36	91	140	186	249	327	398	—	549	620	666	—
Techniques	36	91	—	187	249	—	398	470	549	620	—	—
Coccidia (Monoxenous)	37	91	140	187	250	328	398	470	549	620	666	724
General	37	—	—	187	250	328	398	—	—	620	666	724
Biology	37	91	140	187	250	328	398	470	549	620	666	724
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	37	92	141	188	252	329	399	472	551	620	667	726
Immunobiology	38	93	142	189	253	330	400	—	552	622	668	726
Diagnosis	39	94	143	190	254	331	401	473	554	622	668	727
Epidemiology and Transmission	39	94	143	190	254	331	402	473	554	623	668	727
Treatment and Control	39	96	143	192	256	332	403	475	557	624	669	728
Techniques	39	97	144	193	257	333	404	475	558	624	—	728
Coccidia (Heteroxenous)	40	97	144	193	258	334	404	476	558	625	671	729
General	—	97	144	—	—	—	—	—	558	—	671	729
Biology	40	97	144	193	258	334	404	476	558	625	671	729
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	40	99	147	194	259	336	405	477	560	626	671	731
Immunobiology	41	99	147	195	260	337	406	478	561	626	672	731
Diagnosis	41	100	148	196	261	337	407	481	562	628	673	732
Epidemiology and Transmission	42	101	148	196	262	338	408	482	563	628	673	733
Treatment and Control	42	101	148	196	263	339	409	484	565	629	674	734
Techniques	42	101	149	197	264	—	410	—	565	629	—	735
Other Sporozoa	—	102	149	—	264	339	410	485	566	—	675	735
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Biology	—	102	149	—	264	339	410	485	566	—	675	735
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	—	—	—	—	265	—	—	—	—	—	675	—
Immunobiology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diagnosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epidemiology and Transmission	—	—	—	—	265	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment and Control	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Techniques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Microspora	43	102	149	197	265	340	410	485	566	629	675	735
General	43	—	—	197	—	—	410	—	566	—	675	735
Biology	43	102	149	197	265	340	410	485	566	629	675	—
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	44	103	149	198	266	340	411	486	567	631	676	—
Immunobiology	44	—	150	199	266	—	—	486	567	631	676	—
Diagnosis	44	103	150	199	267	341	411	486	567	631	676	—
Epidemiology and Transmission	—	104	150	199	267	341	412	486	567	—	676	—
Treatment and Control	44	104	150	200	—	341	—	486	—	631	—	—
Techniques	—	104	150	—	267	341	412	487	567	631	—	—
Ascetospora	—	104	—	—	267	342	—	487	—	631	676	—
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Biology	—	—	—	—	—	342	—	—	—	631	676	—
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Immunobiology	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	487	—	—	—	—
Diagnosis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Epidemiology and Transmission	—	—	—	—	267	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment and Control	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Techniques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Myxozoa	44	105	150	200	267	342	412	487	568	632	676	735
General	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	487	—	—	—	—
Biology	44	105	150	200	267	342	412	487	568	632	676	735
Clinical Aspects and Pathology	45	105	—	—	269	342	413	487	568	—	677	735
Immunobiology	—	—	—	—	269	342	413	—	—	—	—	—
Diagnosis	—	—	—	—	269	343	—	488	569	—	677	—
Epidemiology and Transmission	45	105	151	200	269	343	413	488	569	632	677	736
Treatment and Control	—	—	—	—	—	343	—	—	—	—	677	—
Techniques	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	488	—	—	678	—
Others	46	105	—	200	269	343	413	489	569	632	678	736
Mixed Groups	46	105	151	201	271	344	414	490	569	632	678	736
General Techniques	49	—	153	—	273	346	419	492	572	633	681	739
History and Biography	—	106	153	202	—	346	419	—	572	—	681	740
Information and Training	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	681	—
Books, Reports and Conferences	50	106	157	202	273	346	419	492	572	633	682	740
AUTHOR INDEX	743											
SUBJECT INDEX	791											
LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED	i											

EDITORIAL POLICY

This abstract journal is produced by the Editorial Departments of the CAB International Information Division, whose central function is the compilation of the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH bibliographic databases from the world's scientific and technical literature.

The Information Division has two other arms: Programme Development and the Development Projects Unit, and aims to achieve growth of its programme through new projects, often in collaboration with other organizations and backed by external funding, for the benefit of the international community.

This journal is derived from both the CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH databases. CAB ABSTRACTS covers the significant research and development literature in the fields of agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, human nutrition, animal and veterinary science and the management and conservation of natural resources. CAB HEALTH covers the significant research and development literature in parasitology and parasitic diseases, tropical and infectious diseases, human nutrition, community and public health, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

The CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH editorial policy is to:

- scan all relevant literature
- record comprehensively the most relevant and scientifically significant material
- record all bibliographic details accurately
- prepare informative abstracts for all items reporting new findings or reviewing original research
- write abstracts in clear, concise and unambiguous English with consistent usage of terms and abbreviations
- index all important concepts within each record with the most appropriate terms selected from the CAB Thesaurus, CABI's controlled vocabulary.

This policy relies on the expertise of CABI's 90 professional subject specialists and linguists who translate and summarise the international scientific literature.

Department of Human, Animal and Social Sciences

Director: E.A. Dodsworth PhD CBiol MIBiol

Quality Manager: M.R. Hails BSc DipAgEcon MInfSc CBiol MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Animal Health	R. Taylor BSc CBiol MIBiol, R. Duffy BSc, M. Djuric DVM MPhil, A.J. Kemp MSc, G.R. Richards PhD
Animal Production	A. Rostron BSc, D.A. Adikpe PhD, R.J. Laight BSc, M.J. Newport PhD, K.A. Rowlett PhD, J.A. Sturt MSc DipTrans MIL, F.M. Whyman MSc
International Health	S. Bamford PhD, L.M. Acres BSc, I.C. Hoskins PhD, C.L. Hughes PhD, N.A. May BSc
Nutrition	A.J.V. Healy BSc, J.E. Allibone MSc, S. Cox MSc, K. Lock BSc, J.L. Ross BSc, A.M. Rush BSc, U. Sabapathy-Allen MSc
Parasitology, Entomology and Vector-borne Diseases	C.W. Gordon BA MInfSci, S. Bennett MSc, J.A.H. Brooks MSc DIC FRES, H.L. Gilbert PhD, P.M.J. Loder DPhil FRES, M. Palmer MSc, J. Ridout Sharpe BSc ARCS
Socioeconomics	J. Osborn BSc, W. Booth MSc, R. Degg BA DipSocSci, S. Gray BSc, J.J. Kay BSc
Non-English Language	I.L. Tonnet PhD, H.J.M. Gijsbers MSc, D. Warburton BA

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aaby, P. 4142
 Abascal-Agorreta, M. 3943
 Abath, F. G. C. 1834, 2357
 Abaza, B. E. 3244
 Abbas, A. M. 4444
 Abbas, M. M. S. 87
 Abbaszadegan, M. 2021
 Abbeele, J. van den 1906, 2875, 3391
 Abby, C. B. 3260
 Abd-Alla, M. D. 478
 Abdalla, K. F. 83, 1836
 Abdel Kader, S. 83
 Abdel-Maaboud, A. I. 1836
 Abdel-Maksoud, N. M. 4857
 Abdel-Muhsin, A. M. A. 1179
 Abdel-Wahab, A. 2602
 Abderrazak, S. B. 4732
 Abdou, A. E. 793
 Abdoun, A. M. M. O. 3683
 Abdulkader, Y. 3541
 Abdulla, M. N. 2090
 Abdullah, M. S. 3590, 4960
 Abe, T. 3006, 3009
 Abel, L. 3071
 Abel, R. 2185
 Åberg, F. 11
 Abesselo, H. 182
 Abgaandorjiin, A. 2193
 Abhijit Ghosh 2408, 3931
 Abiola Atilola, F. 874
 Abitan, R. 3230
 Abo, T. 4199
 Abollo, E. 3325
 Abose, T. 1172
 Abraham, A. 227
 Abraham, C. 3639
 Abraham, J. 476
 Abraham, M. J. 1157
 Abrahamsen, M. S. 936, 1249, 3694, 3700, 4862
 Abrahamsohn, I. A. 1877
 Abrão, J. 1411
 Abu Hassan, A. 3596
 Abuin, G. 3855
 Acar, M. A. 3971
 Acharya, R. S. 4864
 Achbarou, A. 991
 Aché, A. 3115
 Aché R., A. 3108
 Açıkgoz, M. 4956
 Ackermans, M. T. 144
 Acosta, A. 8
 Acosta, C. J. 4062-4063
 Acosta, I. 4468
 Acosta, N. 373
 Acosta-Serrano, A. 3880
 Acquafredda, A. 2430
 Acquatella, H. 725, 3861
 Adad, S. J. 3359
 Adagu, I. S. 3092, 4717
 Adak, G. K. 1269
 Adak, T. 153, 4381, 4424-4425
 Adal, K. A. 608
 Adam, R. D. 1100, 1526, 2008
 Adami, Y. L. 2166
 Adamo, F. 653
 Adams, A. 4541
 Adams, A. M. 2245, 4157
 Adams, J. H. 1159, 1573
 Adams, M. 2325
 Adams, M. D. 125, 2538, 3523
 Adamson, R. 1229
 Adamson, R. E. 235
 Adanan, C. R. 3596
 Addae-Kyereme, J. 2648
 Addis, M. F. 1098, 2490, 2988
 Addiss, D. G. 4457
 Adeeku, E. K. 3082
 Adegbola, R. 1147
 Adegboye, A. R. 3637
 Adeline, M. T. 1094
 Ademowo, O. G. 3535
 Aderjan, R. 3648
 Adeyemo, A. A. 163
 Adhiambo, C. A. 2116
 Adhya, S. 406, 1944, 3935
 Adiguma, T. 4832
 Adini, I. 1090
 Aditi Das 3976
 Adje, C. 2808
 Adjé, C. A. 3458
 Adjei, A. A. 4868, 4871
 Adjoua, C. A. 483
 Adkins, D. 2277
 Adlard, R. D. 1002, 4533
 Adler, B. 2679
 Adler, C. 652, 3763
 Adom, E. K. 4463
 Adorini, L. 2928
 Adou-Bryn, K. D. 4828
 Adoutte, A. 2802
 Adrados, M. 51
 Adroher, F. J. 1457, 1942, 2198
 Aduriz, G. 4496
 Aebischer, T. 2435, 2961, 3433, 4642
 Afaleq, A. I. 1845
 Aflatonian, M. R. 61, 1965
 Afolabi, B. M. 4407
 Afonso, L. C. C. 2855
 Afrin, F. 1471, 2428
 Agabian, N. 485, 1506, 2902
 Agarwal, A. 2717
 Agatsuma, T. 3886
 Agbede, R. I. S. 1441
 Agbénowossi, K. 3045
 Ageenko, T. A. 3948
 Ager, A. L. 2124
 Ager, A. L., Jr. 3611
 Ager, A. L. R., Jr. 3209
 Agina, A. A. A. 3049
 Agnes, F. 4445
 Agnew, D. A. 4865
 Agnew, P. 988
 Agomo, C. O. 4407
 Agomo, P. U. 4407
 Agoumi, A. 2420
 Agrawal, A. K. 1949
 Agrawal, N. 3050
 Agrawal, V. K. 1205
 Agrewala, J. N. 2941
 Agtmael, M. A. van 4811
 Agtmael, M. van 4817
 Agudelo, S. del P. 1503
 Agufa, C. 3388, 3887
 Aguiar, J. 2581
 Aguiar, J. C. 882
 Aguiar, P. 1257
 Aguila, C. del 2297
 Aguilar, C. M. 2980
 Aguilar, I. 3512, 3562
 Aguilar-Caballos, M. P. 2236
 Aguirre, C. 1568
 Aguirre, J. I. 931
 Aguirre, S. A. 266
 Aguirre-Cruz, L. 1783
 Aguirre-García, J. 834
 Aguirre-García, M. M. 4699
 Agusti, R. 1853
 Agyei, A. D. 3212, 4163
 Ahlberg, N. 1585, 4758
 Ahlers, J. 875
 Ahmad, M. M. 4488
 Ahmad, M. S. 4404
 Ahmadi Mousavi, M. R. 3970
 Ahmed, A. A. 58
 Ahmed, A. K. 1569
 Ahmed, J. S. 225, 915, 2677, 3154, 4436, 4845
 Ahmed, M. S. 4285
 Ahmed, S. 2602
 Ahn, M. H. 1533
 Ahn MyoungHee 1533
 Ai, C. M. 4917
 Ai ChunMei 4917
 Aichelburg, A. 1594, 3060, 3064, 3570
 Aidoo, M. 884
 Aigner, H. 393
 Aikawa, M. 165, 493, 843, 1964, 2088, 2094, 2533, 2539, 2947, 3026, 3043, 3544, 3819, 3838, 4029, 4711, 4733
 Airoidi, M. 984
 Aisa, M. J. 3975, 4659
 Ajana, F. 1256
 Ajay Saxena 3024
 Ajayi, A. A. 3652
 Ajayi, W. 1065
 Aji, T. 3185
 Ajioka, J. W. 960, 1450
 Ajit Lalvani 522
 Ajit Singh 389
 Ajit Sood 2567
 Ajithkumar, S. 1157
 Akanmori, B. D. 3582, 4976
 Akbar, S. J. 3920
 Akdeniz, H. 3046
 Akdeniz, H. 2526
 Akendengue, B. 2952
 Akün, Y. 2827, 3203, 3328
 Akhmanova, A. 3504
 Akimaru, M. 609
 Akimaru, Y. 802
 Akinshina, G. T. 293
 Akinyinka, O. O. 559
 Akisü, Ç. 1784, 2735, 2769
 Akisü, Ç. 4907
 Akisü, Ç. 4956
 Akogbeto, M. 539, 4399
 Akol, M. 1432
 Akol, M. N. 4627
 Akompong, T. 4093
 Akpolat, T. 4918
 Akşehirlî, G. 607
 Aksoy, Ü. 4949
 Aktaş, M. 1840, 3274
 Aktepe, N. 53, 2913, 4365
 Akuffo, H. 59-60
 Akyön, Y. 3706, 3721
 Al-Abdely, H. M. 2957
 Al-Amiry, A. M. 4929
 Al-Ashbal, A. 4341
 Al-Bayati, S. M. 4929
 Al-Dakhil, M. 2690
 Al-Dakhil, M. A. 2949
 Al-Delemi, J. K. 4929
 Al-Dughaym, A. M. 1845
 Al-Hamshary, A. M. S. 1836, 3271
 Al-Hindi, A. I. 4682
 Al-Huraiby, M. 3541
 Al-Kallak, S. N. H. 3306
 Al-Karawi, M. 4706
 Al-Karmé, T. 981
 Al-Khateeb, M. 3953
 Al-Khedery, B. 4753
 Al-Oran, R. M. 4455
 Al-Qahtani, A. 24
 Al-Quirbi, A. 3541
 Al-Rasheid, K. A. S. 66, 922
 Al-Rustamani, L. 63
 Al-Sabbagh, A. 732
 Al-Sadoon, M. K. 1844
 Al-Shahed, M. 4706
 Al-Shawa, Y. 2690
 Al-Shawa, Y. R. 252-253, 1687
 Al-Shehab, S. 1152
 Al-Siani, M. 3541
 Al-Suwaid, A. R. 4294
 Al-Wadi, A. 3541
 Al-Yaman, F. 514
 Al-Younes, H. 3953
 Al-Yousif, M. S. 253
 Alabay, B. M. 4462
 Alagón, A. 473
 Alagon, A. 3479
 Alamirow, D. 1172
 Alano, P. 126, 4025
 Alarcón, B. 2869
 Alarcon, C. M. 4617
 Alarcon, J. B. 2328
 Alarcón, Y. 2999
 Alaribe, A. A. 2143, 2227, 4818
 Alatri, G. 4971
 Alber, G. 421
 Alberola, J. 4659
 Alberti, E. 8, 2042
 Alberti Amador, E. 4256
 Albertini, J. P. 4306
 Albright, J. F. 2353
 Albright, J. W. 2353
 Albuquerque, F. T. 4689
 Alcaino, H. 4961
 Alcazar, J. L. 737
 Alce, T. M. 3420
 Alcina, A. 2869
 Aldeen, W. E. 459
 Aldemir, O. S. 4875
 Alderete, J. F. 1520, 2012, 4325, 4669, 4673
 Aldom, J. E. 2249
 Aldomy, F. M. M. 3783
 Aldous, W. K. 1572
 Alecrim, M. das G. C. 1657, 4356
 Alecrim, W. 1657
 Alecrim, W. D. 4356
 Alegrio, L. V. 439
 Alejandro-Aguilar, R. 2047
 Aleksić-Bakrač, N. 2997
 Aleman, G. M. 3132
 Alemayehu, T. 3606
 Alen, T. van 3504
 Alencar, N. X. 1600
 Alessandro, U. D. 3037
 Alessi, A. C. 2389
 Alexakes, A. 4382
 Alexander, D. L. 1907
 Alexander, J. 416, 956, 977, 1495, 2417, 2595
 Alexander, N. D. E. 3545, 4768
 Alexander, T. 1361
 Alexandre, S. 383
 Alexandre, S. R. 1011
 Aley, S. B. 1522
 Alfandari, S. 4169
 Alfonso, J. 3363
 Alfonso, J. D. 785, 1081
 Algranato, I. D. 430
 Ali, A. A. 4147
 Ali, B. R. S. 2372
 Ali, I. K. M. 1558
 Ali, I. M. 4707
 Ali, I. O. 2647
 Ali, M. A. 305
 Ali, M. E. A. 2090
 Ali, M. H. 3428
 Ali, M. S. 3428
 Ali, N. 229, 1471, 2428
 Ali, N. M. 2682
 Alias, A. 3191
 Aliberti, J. C. S. 3866
 Aieva, F. 4480
 Alim, A. 1839, 3324
 Alimohammadian, M. H. 1960
 Alimov, A. G. 293
 Alix, A. J. P. 1521
 Alizadeh, H. 3491, 3495
 Alkan, M. 3549
 Alkan, M. Z. 423, 789
 Alkhawajah, A. 4656
 Allah, S. H. A. 3049
 Allamagny, E. 3290
 Allan, R. 1626
 Allander, K. 174
 Allary, M. 2064
 Allegretti, P. E. 4405
 Allen, C. M. 1132
 Allen, P. C. 949
 Allen, S. 3930
 Allen, S. J. 1155, 3545, 4768
 Allen, T. E. 386

- Allert, S. 3382
 Alles, H. K. 890
 Alleva, D. G. 1473
 Allocco, J. J. 3691
 Allred, D. R. 3688, 4846
 Allsopp, B. A. 593, 4126
 Allsopp, C. E. M. 3044
 Allworth, A. 4776
 Almeida, D. R. 20
 Almeida, F. A. 2976
 Almeida, J. R. de 378
 Almeida, M. L. C. de 755
 Almeida, N. A. dos S. 1879
 Almeida, P. P. de 1436
 Almeida, R. 2325
 Almeida, R. P. 437
 Almeida-de-Faria, M. 4597
 Almeida Netto, J. C. de 533, 4417
 Almeida-Silva, S. 2478
 Almiron, M. 373
 Alok Bhattacharya 3481
 Alonso, C. 365, 1446, 3940
 Alonso, F. 3730
 Alonso, P. 2615, 2617, 2619
 Alonso, P. L. 2565, 3571, 4062-4063
 Alonso Castellano, M. 240
 Alonso-Villaverde, C. 3413
 Alonzo-Salomón, G. 4205
 Alpers, M. P. 514, 4768, 4832
 Alrajhi, A. A. 1948
 Alsford, S. 757
 Altaf Lal 4861
 Altaş, M. G. 3274
 Althaus, C. 2292
 Althouse, G. C. 2742
 Altıntaş, K. 2762
 Altıntaş, N. 2491
 Altıntaş, N. 3268
 Altıntaş, N. 4957
 Alunda, J. M. 3430, 4302
 Alvar, J. 51, 2122, 3429, 4305
 Alvarado, J. 1498, 4320
 Alvarenga, V. L. de S. 78, 93
 Alvarez, B. M. 736, 4259
 Alvarez, C. 2496
 Alvarez, J. A. 3179
 Alvarez, J. M. 2582, 2856
 Álvarez, J. M. F. 2419
 Álvarez-Fortes, E. 782
 Alvarez Martínez, J. A. 4850
 Alvarez-Moguel, R. 4205
 Álvarez-Pellitero, P. 2307, 2791
 Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 1815
 Alves, C. R. 2476
 Alves, F. A. 799
 Alves, J. 3111
 Alves, L. C. 3057
 Alves, M. de F. C. 368
 Alves, M. J. M. 2347, 3855, 4597
 Alves, R. de O. 4264
 Alves, R. S. 722
 Alves, T. M. de A. 4264
 Alviano, C. S. 813, 1996
 Alviano, D. S. 1996
 Alving, C. R. 152
 Aly, R. 798
 Alyasino, Y. 2683
 Alyousif, M. S. 252, 922, 1687, 2690, 3184
 Alzari, P. M. 520, 4029
 Alzieu, J. P. 4485
 Alzina, A. 271
 Am Kham 3655
 Amadei, A. 4136
 Amani, V. 2576
 Amann, R. 2499
 Amano, T. 2432
 Amar, M. 4184
 Amar Bhaduri 47
 Amaral, A. L. 3336
 Amaral, C. H. S. 1234
 Amarouch, H. 1480
 Amato, J. 2479
 Amato, J. G. de P. 805, 4530
 Amato, V. 2479
 Amato, V. S. 805, 4530
 Amato Neto, V. 734, 805, 1409
 Amato-Neto, V. 2479
 Amato Neto, V. 3143, 3192, 4530
 Ambroise-Thomas, P. 979, 1758, 2736, 3775, 4200, 4807
 Ambrose, N. 3167
 Ameh, D. A. 1441
 Amendoeira, M. R. R. 2751
 Amerakoon, R. 136
 Amerasinghe, F. P. 3664, 4398
 Amerasinghe, P. H. 3664, 4398
 American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 354
 Amichai, B. 3942
 Amiel, C. 3290
 Amin, A. M. 55, 164
 Amin-Spector, S. 1082
 Aminjavaheri, M. 1960
 Amir, A. 3278
 Amir Azam 3481
 Amiri, M. L. 2946
 Amitabha Mukhopadhyay 4099
 Amitabha Mukhopadhyay 2409
 Amitabha Nandy 2185
 Ammah, A. 3599
 Ammassari, A. 1302
 Amodu, O. K. 163
 Amorim, A. 755
 Amorim, R. V. S. 113
 Amoussou, J. 3628
 Amouzou, K. 1211
 Amr, Z. S. 4455
 Amradee, S. 1594
 Amrei, M. A. 3271
 Amri, F. 2944
 Amusategui, I. 2959-2960
 An, C. L. 3231
 An, Y. J. 4704
 An ChunLi 3231
 An YiJun 4704
 Anabwani, G. 3640
 Anacleto, C. 1505
 Anam, K. 2428
 Anand, L. 837, 2715
 Anand, V. K. 3008
 Anand Zachariah 3194
 Anandan, R. 917, 982
 Anantharaman, T. S. 2075
 Anaya, F. 414
 Anaya-Ruiz, M. 4699
 Ancarani, F. 4543
 Ancelin, M. L. 189-190
 Ancelle, T. 4925
 Anchukova, E. L. 3948
 Anderluh, G. 2496
 Anders, R. 522
 Anders, R. F. 158, 4776
 Andersen, S. L. 3611
 Anderson, B. C. 1724
 Anderson, C. L. 308, 2786
 Anderson, J. S. 68
 Anderson, K. 4776
 Anderson, K. S. 404, 2410
 Anderson, M. A. 2713
 Anderson, R. M. 1667-1668, 4105
 Anderson, R. S. 1348, 4544
 Anderson, S. A. 750, 1422
 Anderson, T. J. C. 2070, 4726
 Andersson, B. 366, 3850
 Andersson, M. 2079
 Ando, K. 3040
 Andrabi, S. M. H. 4488
 Andrade, A. F. B. 813, 1519
 Andrade, A. L. S. S. 542
 Andrade, A. L. S. S. de 1051
 Andrade, A. S. R. de 796
 Andrade, C. 3304
 Andrade, G. M. 1234, 3169
 Andrade, H. F. de, Jr. 1057
 Andrade, L. O. 3862
 Andrade, S. G. 368, 1859
 Andrade, S. S. de 1051
 Andrade, V. L. B. 4689
 Andrade-Narváez, F. J. 3444
 Andreadis, T. G. 678, 1327-1328
 Andreassen, J. 2085
 Andree, K. B. 2309, 2784, 3812, 4223
 Andrews, N. W. 5, 4598
 Andrews, R. C. 2498
 Andrews, R. G. 3670
 Andrews, R. H. 707, 821, 1101, 2833, 4587
 Anevlavis, E. 2424
 Añez, N. 1870, 3358
 Ang, H. H. 1215
 Ang HooiHoon 1215
 Angel, J. J. 4477
 Angel, S. O. 2751, 4179
 Angeli, C. 3230
 Angelici, M. C. 3776
 Angerhofer, C. K. 4409
 Angles, R. 1568
 Angluster, J. 813, 1519, 1996
 Anguish, L. J. 1733
 Angulo, V. M. 1986
 Angus, B. J. 509, 1209, 3547
 Angus, S. D. 766
 Anh-Nhi Tran 366, 3850
 Anil Jain 4011
 Anil Kumar 153
 Anil Prakash 4379
 Anish Das 406
 Anita Raina 3416
 Anjili, C. O. 1477, 2945
 Anju Gupta 1122
 Ankri, S. 1546, 2027, 3010, 3486
 Ann, S. E. 1574
 Annapurna Nagarani 343
 Annis, C. G. 2636
 Anong Kitjaroentham 2149
 Añor, S. 651
 Ansari, M. A. 1579, 4107, 4755
 Ansari, S. H. 554
 Ansoorge, I. 3892
 Anstey, N. M. 4779
 Antal, L. 4473
 Antinori, A. 1302
 Antoine, J. C. 4662
 Antoine, M. 3702
 Antoniadou-Soteriadou, K. S. 4560
 Antonicelli, F. 1761
 Antonio, D. B. 3812
 Antonis, A. F. G. 2760
 Antunes, C. M. F. 1060, 2358
 Antunes, F. 1257
 Anuar, A. K. 1174, 1825, 3817
 Anufrieva, V. N. 293
 Anuradha Chakraborti 3466, 4330
 Anuradha Dube 3951
 Anuradha Lohia 2023
 Anvar, A. 2186
 Anwar, M. 2202, 3397
 Anwar, M. A. 4736
 Aoki, T. 1408
 Aosai, F. 3251, 4193
 Aotsuka, S. 2041, 3492
 Aoun, K. 420, 792, 1089, 1272, 2425, 2608
 Aoussi, E. 4903
 Aoyagi, K. 3705
 Apanius, V. 4251
 Apedo, M. Y. 870
 Aphasizhev, R. 1003
 Apichart Nontprasert 1209
 Aponte, J. J. 4062-4063
 Appella, E. 2595
 Appleby, B. M. 4736
 Appleby, C. 2826
 Aquino, L. P. C. T. de 2389
 Ara, M. 2911
 Aragão, J. B. 1410
 Aragón, Z. 3984
 Arai, S. 1244, 4437
 Arakawa, A. 933, 4869
 Aral, M. 4954
 Aramburú Guarda, J. 575
 Aramini, J. J. 664, 1773, 3777
 Arana, B. 1873
 Arana, F. E. 2461
 Arana Amurrio, I. de 4048
 Arancibia, C. 2359
 Arase, T. 4695
 Arati Roy 4374, 4755
 Araújo, A. 2842
 Araújo, A. P. U. 1378
 Araújo, C. A. C. 439
 Araújo, E. da S. O. 533
 Araújo, F. G. 2765, 3281, 4519, 4933
 Araújo, F. R. 1679
 Araújo, I. 4334
 Araújo, M. de F. L. de 3381, 3447
 Araújo, S. M. de 1397
 Araújo, Z. 2860
 Araújo-Jorge, T. C. 1872, 1875, 2350
 Aravin, A. A. 1507
 Aravind, L. 2538
 Aray, C. 4626
 Araya, J. 2367
 Arbeille, P. 505
 Arboix, M. 4659
 Arcavi, M. 2751
 Archer-Baumann, C. 2258
 Arcos-Burgos, M. 1860
 Ardelli, B. F. 1995
 Ardoin, F. 2944
 Ardoin-Guidon, F. 2837
 Arena, F. 1878
 Arene, F. O. I. 3280
 Ares-Mazas, E. 1704
 Ares-Mazás, M. E. 267, 2719
 Arese, P. 146, 1571, 2103, 3539, 4059
 Arevalo, J. 435, 797, 1490, 1492, 1501, 3438
 Arévalo-Herrera, M. 879
 Arevalo-Herrera, M. 1159
 Arez, A. P. 3091, 3111
 Arfi, C. 3595
 Argüello, C. 471
 Argüello López, C. 827
 Arias, A. R. de 1404
 Arias, C. 3800
 Arias, J. R. 1096
 Arif Munir 3422
 Arikan, S. 3706
 Arian, S. 3721
 Arindam Dhar 856
 Ariyanayagam, M. 2412
 Ariyoshi, K. 3552
 Arizono, N. 1530
 Arkush, K. D. 315
 Armah, D. A. 2468, 2876, 4288
 Armas, F. de 3984
 Armer, R. E. 2235, 2237
 Armijos, R. 3442
 Armijos, R. X. 72
 Armocida, A. D. 931
 Armon, R. 4001
 Armstrong, P. M. 595
 Armstrong, T. C. 434
 Armstrong Schellenberg, J. R. M. 4062-4063
 Arnedo, T. 2209
 Arnot, D. 2135
 Arnot, D. E. 1137, 3516, 4053, 4752, 4757
 Aroch, I. 541
 Arock, M. 2932, 4643
 Aroke, A. H. 1424
 Aronov, A. M. 3831-3832, 4632
 Aronow, H. A. 1301
 Aronson, N. 3928
 Aronson, N. E. 440, 1992, 2982, 4637
 Arora, S. K. 409, 3934
 Arowojolu, A. O. 559, 2168
 Arowolo, R. O. A. 1210
 Arras, M. 2105
 Arrowood, M. J. 2226, 2694, 2706, 3717, 4457
 Arroyo, N. L. 2794
 Arruda, A. H. S. 371
 Arruda, M. de 2123
 Arruk, V. G. 3148
 Arscott, L. D. 897
 Arsenault, G. J. 680
 Arsenault, M. 728
 Arslan, D. 607
 Arslan, M. Ö. 628
 Arslanova, N. F. 4840
 Artama, W. T. 3906
 Artamoshin, A. S. 4680, 4787
 Artem'ev, M. M. 4787
 Artzrouni, M. 4280
 Arube, P. A. 2116

- Arun Bhatt 343
Arun Pal 1423
Arun Sharma 3127
Aruna Kapil 1968
Arvind Kumar 1728
As, J. G. van 2528
Asada, M. 234, 3673
Asai, R. K. 3359
Asai, T. 2028, 2734, 4695
Asami, T. 3040
Asano, Y. 3567
Asao, N. 2535
Asao, T. 1953
Asari, S. 1121
Asayag, C. R. 3597
Ash, C. 4575
Ash, L. R. 617, 1568
Ashbolt, N. 635, 2247, 2728
Ashburn, D. 659-660, 3758
Ashford, R. W. 2799, 3837
Ashima Bharadwaj 153, 878
Ashima Kushwaha 153
Ashis Mukhopadhyaya 3194
Ashish Goyal 2459
Ashmawy, K. E. 3173
Ashok Agarwal 2717
Ashok Kumar 2601, 3686, 4311
Ashok Vaidya 343
Ashraf, M. 2348
Ashton, M. 187
Asi, M. N. 3392
Asim Sikdar 1717
Aslam, N. 1228
Aslan, G. 1950, 3104
Aslanzadeh, J. 3684
Aslett, M. 1353
Åslund, L. 366, 716, 3850
Asmat, G. S. M. 486
Aso, K. 3759
Aso, P. M. 1435
Asonganyi, T. 1424, 1433
Aspöck, H. 683, 2502, 3776
Assal, A. 4781
Asselbergs, M. 4134
Assi, L. A. 1201
Assidjo, N. E. 4934
Assimadi, J. K. 3045
Assimadi, K. 1211
Assmar, M. 2119
Assoku, R. K. G. 4163
Assoumou, A. 4828
Astagneau, P. 1319
Asthana, O. P. 2170, 2649
Astier, A. 791, 3426
Aston, C. 2075, 2538
Astorino, S. 4293
Atakouma, D. Y. 3045
Atanda, H. L. 114
Ataş, A. D. 1839, 3324
Ateş, C. 3211
Athaide, D. F. de 4855
Athanassopoulou, F. 4539, 4565
Athar, M. 3397
Athey, P. A. 2036
Atkaş, M. 3273
Atkinson, C. T. 4388
Atkinson, P. 1360
Atkinson, P. G. P. 1955
Atkinson, R. 3235
Atkinson, R. J. A. 3816
Atmaca, S. 2756
Atmar, R. L. 4361
Atmosoedjono, S. 2131
Atouguia, J. 2405
Atta, A. H. 4880
Atta, A. M. 437
Atta, M. L. B. 437
Aturaliye, D. 4000
Atvar Singh 231
Atwill, E. R. 626
Atxaerandio, R. 4496
Aubard, Y. 4206
Aubert, D. 1761, 2766
Aucan, C. 3071
Audleman, L. 2908
Aufeuvre, J. P. 3423
Auger, P. 4280
Augé, J. L. 994
Augustseau, X. 4278
Augustine, P. C. 603, 606, 949, 4863
Auma, J. E. 4630
Aumjaud, Y. 1780
Aung, S. 3554, 3659
Auró de Ocampo, A. 2790
Aursudkij, B. 2182, 3543
Ausseil, J. 1048
Aust-Kettis, A. 3828
Austyn, J. M. 4737
Authié, E. 391, 1900
Avarzed, A. 1673, 3180, 4131
Avci, Ş. 2913
Avci, S. 53, 4365
Averbeck, G. A. 1686
Averin, V. A. 4785
Avery, M. A. 2156
Avez, F. 4129
Avila, E. E. 2517
Ávila, J. L. 6
Avila, J. L. 3369
Avila, S. L. M. 3148
Ávila Montes, G. 21
Aviles, H. 72, 3442
Avni, G. 592
Avtalion, R. R. 3303
Avtushenko, Ye. G. 4573
Awad-El-Kariem, F. M. 273, 924, 4482, 4861, 4885
Awadalla, H. N. 1738, 1803
Awadalla, S. F. 1703
Awono-Ambene, H. P. 4384
Ay, S. 4954
Aya, C. M. E. 483
Ayadi, A. 2918
Ayala, F. J. 118, 320, 854, 1162, 3818, 4732
Ayari, S. 2608
Ayau, O. 1383
Aybay, C. 1604
Aydenizöz, M. 4875
Aydin, G. 1840
Ayers, M. S. 2238
Aygan, Ç. 1839, 3324
Ayi, K. 1571
Ayisi, J. 3603
Ayisi, J. G. 1206
Ayles, H. M. 1131
Ayyagari, A. 2038, 2514
Ayyaril, M. 2796
Azab, M. E. 2967
Azacon, B. 4226
Azad, A. F. 4773
Azam, A. 3481
Azam, T. 1132
Azambuja, P. 1890, 2852, 3857
Azder, A. K. 1838
Azeredo, B. V. de M. 739
Azevedo, E. 3441
Aznar, C. 3022
Azuara-Blanco, A. 4008
Ba, C. F. 3332
Ba CaiFeng 3332
Baba, E. 933
Babál, P. 2488
Babaoğlu, A. 2674
Babaoglu, A. 789
Babić, D. 2767
Babiker, H. A. 1179, 2069, 2545, 2602
Bablioglu, N. 789
Baboo, K. S. 620
Babür, C. 1765, 2764, 3273-3274, 3279, 4515, 4927
Bacal, F. 726
Baccam, D. 139
Bacchi, C. J. 746, 2402, 2889, 3869
Bacellar, O. 3440, 3954
Bach-Elias, M. 1400
Bachi, M. D. 2159
Bächinger, H. P. 194
Badaro, R. 783, 3353, 3365
Badé, M. A. 4555
Badell, E. 3537
Bader, J. A. 1805
Badiola, C. 605
Back, E. J. 1781
Baek EunJung 1781
Baer, B. 2817
Baetselier, P. de 10, 1906, 3899
Baez, M. 4936
Bafford, R. A. 2559
Bagai, U. 4021
Bagayoko, M. 1176
Bagge, E. 1260
Bagger, P. 3760
Bagherzadeh, A. 50
Baghestani, S. 1466
Bagi, M. A. 4706
Bagnall, R. J. 396
Bagnara, A. S. 2002, 2005, 2009
Bah, I. B. 86, 86, 836, 1837, 2609, 4046
Bahar, Z. 4956
Bahia, D. 1400
Bahia-Oliveira, L. 720
Bai, K. Z. 1643
Bai, Q. 217-218
Bai, Y. B. 246
Bai KeZhen 1643
Bai Qi 217-218
Bai YinBatu 246
Baier, K. 3060, 3064, 3570
Baijayantimala Mishra 2601
Bailey, J. W. 2943, 4964
Bailey, T. A. 1008, 4333
Baillie, A. J. 2455, 2956, 2958
Baily, G. G. 1009
Baines, I. 842
Baird, J. K. 1213, 2604
Baisor, M. 4832
Baixench, M. T. 1153
Bajer, A. 1281
Bakalara, N. 2366
Baker, D. A. 1576
Baker, D. G. 458
Baker, J. R. 2339, 2613, 3337
Baker, M. D. 1327
Bakhiet, M. 2387, 2883
Bakır, M. 1698
Bakke, J. E. 4481
Bakke, T. A. 3297
Bakker, B. M. 3885
Bakker-Grunwald, T. 3463-3464
Bakkus, M. H. C. 2147
Bakonde, B. 1211
Bakos, E. 1683
Bakshi, S. 1717
Balakrishnan, R. 3216
Balakrishnan, V. S. 1157
Balaña-Fouce, R. 2457
Balaram, H. 4353-4354
Balaram, P. 4353-4354
Balasundaram, S. 917
Balber, A. E. 1907
Balbir Singh 512, 3590, 4960
Balby, I. T. A. 1497
Balcioglu, İ. C. 1529, 2465
Baldi, A. 3863
Baldi, C. 3863
Balduck, N. 2147
Baldwin, T. M. 1959
Baldy, J. L. da S. 1887, 2362
Bale, J. S. 4134
Bálent, P. 1336
Balestieri, F. M. P. 4316
Balestra, G. 425
Balicka-Ramisz, A. 2721, 4881
Balkan, S. 4748
Ball, R. T. 3719
Ball, S. J. 1685, 1787
Ballet, J. J. 634, 1293, 4174
Ballou, W. R. 1616, 2593, 3507, 3537, 3583
Bally, N. 1758
Baltah, N. D. 1535
Baltz, D. 1067
Baltz, T. 37, 1067, 2325, 3919
Balwan Singh 153, 878
Balzarini, J. 4084
Bambirra, E. A. 2855
Bamborschke, S. 3228
Banabihari Giri 101
Banaja, A. A. 2901
Banasri Hazra 3976
Banatvala, N. 1186
Bandi, C. 2300, 4499
Bandyopadhyay, K. 2408, 3931
Banerjee, C. 3932
Banerjee, D. 2428
Banerjee, D. P. 1848, 2225, 4450
Banerjee, M. K. 2610
Banerjee, R. 4043
Baneth, G. 541, 1090, 1607
Banfi, M. 984
Bang, H. 411
Bangs, J. D. 1897, 1902, 1907, 4615
Bangs, M. J. 1213, 3633
Banic, D. M. 4054
Bankier, A. T. 1251, 2213
Bannelier, E. 1010
Bannister, L. H. 135, 1586
Banodkar, D. D. 4294
Bansal, G. C. 2197, 4137
Banser, P. A. 3834
Bañuls, A. L. 364, 797, 1490, 3405
Banyal, H. S. 3075, 4021
Bao, Y. 1475
Bao Yong 1475
Baptiste, C. 3336
Bar, M. E. 736, 4259
Barale, J. C. 4029
Baralle, F. E. 4754, 4771
Baranova, A. M. 4786-4787
Barão, S. C. 1989
Barat, L. 4783
Barat, L. M. 205, 207, 3109, 4360, 4790
Barata, R. B. 905
Baravilala, W. 1109
Barbault, R. 2845
Barbeira, P. J. S. 4235
Barber, A. M. 3109
Barber, J. S. 4512
Barbosa, C. S. 1234, 3169
Barbosa, H. V., Jr. 3788
Barbosa Santos, E. G. O. 1097
Barbosa-Santos, E. G. O. 1508
Barbouche, R. 1272
Barbrook, A. C. 2810
Barca, S. 4025
Barcat, D. 107
Barcellos, C. 4789
Barcinski, M. A. 323
Bardak, T. 3015
Barderi, P. 362
Bardhan, M. 2492
Barditch-Crovo, P. 3634
Barenholz, Y. 2955, 4657
Barennes, H. 4808
Barette, S. 4817
Bargain, P. 2650
Bari, M. B. 189-190
Barik, S. 3510
Baril, L. 3138, 4925
Barjas-Castro, M. de L. 1888
Barker, D. 3459, 3937
Barker, D. C. 432, 1353, 1487, 2470, 2970, 2980, 3437, 4294
Barker, G. 2057
Barker, I. K. 1718
Barker, J. 4244
Barkovskaya, V. V. 1830
Barlow, D. 3000
Barlow, J. S. 2235
Barnabé, C. 364, 713, 737, 3343, 4261
Barnes, D. A. 1694
Barnett, B. J. 4790
Barnhart, K. 2111
Barnish, G. 1043, 3657
Barnwell, J. W. 2580, 3514, 4033, 4057, 4753
Barr, B. C. 477, 1735, 2267
Barr, J. R. 133
Barr, S. C. 465
Barradas, R. 3304
Barragan, A. 2561, 3061, 4743
Barral, A. 1095, 1990, 3439, 4316
Barral-Netto, M. 4316
Barrelli, B. G. 4723
Barrera, R. 3115
Barreto, M. L. 2822
Barreto-de-Souza, V. 1979
Barrett, A. W. 3982
Barrett, J. 2323, 2691
Barrett, J. C. 402
Barrett, M. 2325

- Barrett, M. P. 1930, 2322, 3919, 4567, 4593, 4634
 Barrett, V. J. 2363
 Barrington, P. R. 1263
 Barrios, M. A. 2980
 Barros, N. N. 3734
 Barroso, J. A. 1097
 Barry, B. 2183
 Barry, I. 3101-3102
 Barry, M. 2655
 Barry, M. A. 619
 Barse, A. M. 327
 Barsoum, R. S. 2574
 Bárta, J. 3707
 Barta, J. R. 614, 1354, 2688
 Bartholomew, J. L. 2308, 3813
 Bartlett, C. L. R. 2492
 Bartlett, P. C. 621
 Bartoli, M. 4511
 Bartoloni, A. 162
 Barton, C. H. 1955
 Baruch, A. C. 1100
 Baruch, D. 576
 Baruch, D. I. 2063, 3532-3533
 Bärwald, A. 1776, 4189
 Basagoudanavar, S. H. 4618
 Basak, D. K. 1717
 Basaranoglu, M. 1556
 Basco, L. K. 495, 558, 908, 1214, 2190, 2635, 3118, 3142, 3517, 4086
 Basham, D. 4723
 Bashiruddin, J. B. 4853
 Basilico, N. 2114
 Basiri, M. 2416
 Basith, S. A. 4465
 Baska, F. 2785, 3808-3809
 Basnyat, B. 2566
 Basombrio, M. A. 1399, 1886
 Basri, H. 198, 2175, 2604
 Bassas, E. 482
 Bassetti, M. 3282
 Bassi, P. 4198
 Basso, B. 2351, 3867
 Basso, G. 3446
 Basson, L. 2528
 Bastiaensen, P. 4628
 Bastien, P. 781, 1451, 2325, 2908, 3936, 3938, 4792
 Bastola, S. P. 2610
 Bastos, F. I. 4789
 Bastos, J. E. D. 2828
 Bastos, O. M. 2842
 Bastos, S. F. 3371
 Bastrenta, B. 737, 1385, 3343
 Basu, D. 4652
 Basu, M. K. 412, 3935
 Basu, S. 3505
 Basu, S. K. 2409
 Basualdo, J. A. 2204, 2248
 Basuki, S. 3588
 Baszler, T. V. 656, 4442
 Batanova, G. V. 4380
 Batawui, K. 4628
 Batchelder, J. 3052
 Batchelder, J. M. 4370
 Bateman, E. 4006
 Bates, P. A. 436
 Batista, R. 4265
 Battegay, M. 2275
 Batty, K. T. 186, 1200
 Baud, J. P. 686
 Baudon, D. 4412
 Bauer, B. 1443, 3463, 4281
 Bauer, C. 2940
 Bauer, L. S. 4527
 Baum, M. K. 1112, 2124, 3209
 Baumgartner, W. 4188
 Bautista, E. 2204, 2248
 Bautista, M. J. 3678
 Bava, J. 2716
 Baveja, U. K. 2495, 4467
 Bayes de Luna, A. 367
 Bayhan, G. 2756
 Baykal, Y. 3755
 Bayoumi, R. A. L. 165
 Bayram, S. 4955
 Bazin, R. 139
 Beach, M. J. 2229
 Beach, R. 3603
 Beakes, G. W. 2811
 Beall, G. 2718
 Beard, C. B. 2226, 4861
 Beard, J. S. 1992
 Beatriz, M. de L. P. M. 4235
 Beaugé, F. 139
 Beaugendre, E. 487
 Bechem, N. N. 3090
 Bécherel, P. A. 2932
 Beck, H. P. 1221, 2544, 2614-2615, 2617-2622, 3072, 3149
 Becker, I. 1991
 Becker, K. 897
 Becker, M. 2598
 Becker, S. I. 882
 Beckers, C. 276
 Beckers, C. J. M. 2252
 Becnel, J. J. 1327-1328, 3287, 4526
 Becu, T. 1683
 Bedi, M. O. 3260
 Bedini, J. L. 2569
 Bednarska, M. 1281
 Beebe, A. M. 2935
 Beena, K. R. 3979
 Beer, V. L. 2718
 Beerahce, M. 3620
 Beeson, J. G. 865, 3526
 Beetham, J. K. 1488
 Begon, M. 4944
 Bégué, J. P. 3619
 Behforouz, N. C. 3418
 Behm, C. A. 1041
 Behnen, R. 3418
 Behnke, J. M. 2018
 Behrens, R. H. 1131, 1593, 3653
 Beier, J. C. 1196, 4798
 Beier, T. V. 1742
 Beijnen, J. H. 3651
 Béjaoui, M. 1272
 Békési, L. 264, 1266
 Bel, E. E. de 509
 Belanger, F. 3237
 Belanov, Ye. F. 4501
 Belazzoug, S. 2942, 4306
 Belc, L. 4191
 Belghiti, J. 3537
 Belitsos, P. C. 1255
 Belkaid, M. 169, 2425
 Belkaid, Y. 1952, 2442
 Belkum, A. van 845
 Bell, A. 841
 Bell, B. 1616
 Bell, D. 462
 Bell-Sakyi, L. 227, 589, 913, 2191
 Bellagra, N. 1256
 Bellamy, R. 2937
 Belle-Isle, P. A. 3205
 Beller, D. I. 1473
 Belli, A. 1506, 3442
 Belli, S. 2325, 2414
 Bellin, E. Y. 462
 Bellini, L. 3262
 Bello, C. 1498
 Bellofatto, V. 4663
 Belloro, S. 1156
 Bellotti, G. 726, 729
 Belova, L. M. 314
 Belperron, A. A. 2255
 Beltrão, E. I. C. 113
 Belyaev, N. B. 4785
 Ben Bari, M. 189-190
 Ben-Darif, A. L. 2916
 Ben Ismail, R. 792
 Ben Ismail, R. 1089, 1272
 Ben Mamoun, C. 4725
 Ben-Miled, L. 1228
 Ben Said, M. 2944
 Benach, J. 3151
 Benach, J. L. 4447
 Benada, O. 4635
 Benaim, G. 1379
 Benakli, K. 2017
 Benatar, C. 131
 Bench, B. 3218
 Benchimol, M. 359-360, 448, 642, 1543
 Benchimoli, M. 1519
 Bender, B. S. 990
 Bender, J. B. 3205
 Bendtzen, K. 417
 Benefield, L. T. 4558
 Bener, A. 981, 4510
 Benet, L. Z. 4809
 Bengaly, Z. 2397, 4274, 4278
 Bengis, R. G. 641, 954
 Bengtsson, K. L. 1959
 Benhabyles, N. 4306
 Benhamou, Y. 2704
 Benitez, A. 891
 Benítez, R. 1457, 1942
 Benito, A. 2045, 2122
 Benito, J. 2794
 Beniwal, R. K. 232, 4439
 Beniwal, R. P. 236
 Benne, R. 383
 Bennett, B. J. 1894
 Bennett, S. 511
 Benslimane, A. 1480
 Benson, D. 2867
 Benson, D. R. 3365
 Benson, P. M. 1992, 4637
 Benson, R. F. 116
 Bentala, H. 1536
 Bentivoglio, M. 760
 Benucci, M. 162
 Benvenuti, L. A. 1053
 Benzeguir, A. K. 3828
 Bera, S. K. 406
 Berberich, C. 1976, 3940
 Bercion, R. 4012
 Berdyklycheva, G. N. 4141
 Bercibar, A. 1893
 Berenguer, J. 414, 2419
 Berens, R. L. 292
 Beretta, F. 1596
 Berg, J. 990
 Berg, J. D. van der 3643
 Bergamaschi, D. P. 2974
 Bergami, P. L. 1879
 Bergel, P. 6
 Berger, B. J. 3455
 Berger, I. 1058
 Bergman, B. P. 3105
 Bergmann, A. 4441
 Bergmann, B. 1570
 Bergmann, C. C. 881
 Bergmann, K. 2246
 Bergqvist, Y. 3625
 Bergter, E. B. 1855
 Berkley, J. 4364
 Berkley, J. A. 2115
 Berkvens, D. 426, 1367, 3922, 3969
 Berkvens, D. L. 590
 Berlin, O. G. W. 617
 Berlot, C. H. 4598
 Berman, J. 1648, 2175, 3928, 3978
 Berman, J. D. 3451
 Berman, J. W. 1601
 Bermudes, D. 644
 Bernabo, J. 3379
 Bernacchi, A. 1892
 Bernal, I. D. V. 1503
 Bernal, R. M. 1527
 Bernard, J. 4412, 4817
 Bernatchez, C. 1445
 Bernhagen, J. 1956
 Bernier-Villamor, V. 1862
 Bernigaud, A. 3747
 Berra, H. 2349
 Berrag, B. 2431, 3177
 Berriman, M. 3510
 Berry, C. 4719
 Berry, N. 3552
 Berthe, F. C. J. 2302
 Berthélémy, P. 1833
 Bertho, A. L. 2476
 Bert, J. 3115
 Bértoli, M. 4335
 Bertot, G. M. 730
 Berzal Harranz, B. 3741
 Berzins, K. 1585, 2071, 2109, 3559
 Berzofsky, J. A. 875
 Berzosa, P. J. 2122
 Berzunza-Cruz, M. 1991
 Beschin, A. 3899
 Beşer, A. 4956
 Besra, G. S. 3028
 Bessièrès, M. H. 3776
 Besson, J. 270
 Bessonov, A. S. 336
 Best, D. A. 4803
 Bestetti, R. B. 3354
 Bettache, N. 2366
 Bettencourt, A. 705
 Bettiol, S. S. 767
 Beuerle, B. 3748
 Beugnet, F. 945
 Beuscart, C. 666
 Beuzit, Y. 4191
 Bevec, T. 17
 Beveridge, I. 1718
 Beverley, S. 2325
 Beverley, S. M. 48, 404, 407, 429, 778, 1453, 2933, 4316, 4725
 Bevilacqua, E. 4901
 Bevolo, G. 4909
 Beyene, Y. 1172
 Beylot, C. 413
 Beylot-Barry, M. 413
 Bhaduri, A. 47, 3932
 Bhagwat, A. M. 348
 Bhakuni, R. S. 3121
 Bhalla, M. 4202
 Bhan, A. K. 2051
 Bharadwaj, A. 153, 878
 Bharucha, A. E. 2699
 Bhasin, D. K. 4014
 Bhaskar Saha 2437, 2941
 Bhat, K. G. 2520
 Bhat, T. K. 1719
 Bhatia, A. 433
 Bhatia, S. 838
 Bhatia, V. N. 2495
 Bhatnagar, C. S. 392
 Bhatt, A. 343
 Bhatt, R. 446
 Bhatta, N. 3414
 Bhattacharjee, A. K. 4819
 Bhattacharya, A. 2025, 3481, 4338
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 3121
 Bhattacharya, D. 1717, 2210, 3690, 4145
 Bhattacharya, P. R. 3528
 Bhattacharya, S. 2025, 2031, 3481, 4338
 Bhattacharyulu, Y. 1672
 Bhattacharyya, B. 101
 Bhattacharyya, D. R. 4379
 Bhattacharyya, S. 1970, 2006
 Bhattachi, S. P. 1968
 Bhavesh Patel 1857
 Bhudeb Bhattacharyya 101
 Bhutani, N. 1579
 Bhutta, R. A. 63
 Bi, H. X. 1166, 1581, 1610, 3033-3034, 4728
 Bi, Y. C. 3236
 Bi HuiXiang 1166, 1581, 1610, 3033-3034, 4728
 Bi YuCheng 3236
 Biagini, G. A. 104
 Bian, N. S. 2162
 Bian NingSheng 2162
 Bianchi, R. 4601
 Bianchi, V. 313
 Bianco, N. 4791
 Bibb, K. E. 1388, 2857
 Biberfeld, P. 11
 Bichichi, M. 2900
 Bickii, J. 558, 2190, 2635, 3118, 4086
 Biderre, C. 1333, 3798, 4213
 Bidyottam Mitra 1941, 3976
 Bielitzki, J. T. 3670
 Biemans, R. 4190
 Biemba, G. 513
 Biemha, G. 145
 Bienzie, U. 2407, 3535, 3573, 3580
 Biermann, R. 225, 3154
 Biffar, M. 2316
 Bigaignon, G. 284
 Bigas, M. 300
 Bigliardi, E. 676
 Bihain, B. E. 3879
 Bijovsky, A. T. 4591

- Bildheim, U. 4049
 Bilgrami, S. 476
 Billaut-Mulot, O. 1386
 Bille-Hansen, V. 282
 Billman-Jacobe, H. 4027
 Bills, G. F. 4879
 Bilo, K. 3249
 Biñas, M. 961, 4893
 Binder, B. R. 3671
 Bindereif, A. 3986
 Bingham, J. S. 3000
 Bingle, L. E. H. 3845
 Binns, G. 506
 Binta, M. G. 593, 4463
 Biomédica 351
 Biomndo, K. 2127
 Biondo, A. W. 1600
 Biot, C. 182
 Birago, C. 2061, 2540
 Birinci, A. 4918
 Birkhead, G. S. 2194
 Birkness, K. 469
 Birley, M. H. 172
 Birn, A. E. 1033
 Bisaillon, J. R. 1773
 Bischoff, E. 2616
 Bishara, S. A. 2967
 Bishop, R. 1224, 3162, 3675
 Bishop, R. P. 1674
 Bisoffi, Z. 2177
 Bissagnene, E. 4903
 Bista, M. B. 2610
 Bisugo, M. da C. 3381, 3447
 Biswas, B. B. 101
 Biswas, R. 3598
 Biswas, S. 101, 4107, 4374, 4770
 Bitay, Z. 4151
 Biteau, N. 2325
 Bitkowska, E. 1750
 Bitnun, A. 2963
 Biton, A. 4657
 Bittencourt, A. 3439
 Bittencourt, V. R. E. P. 1235
 Bix, M. 2938
 Büyükoğlu, G. 1765, 2452, 4675, 4927
 Björkman, A. 562, 1631, 3091, 3574, 3625, 3828
 Björkman, C. 1310, 3760, 4505
 Bjørneklett, A. 3556
 Black, C. G. 3520, 3566
 Black, J. 874
 Black, R. E. 2218
 Black, S. J. 2392, 3895
 Black, W. C. IV 4390
 Blackall, D. P. 2560
 Blackbourn, J. 2314-2315
 Blackburn, E. H. 2902
 Blackman, M. J. 352, 493, 3084
 Blackwell, J. 2325, 4978
 Blackwell, J. M. 781, 1066, 1452, 1955, 4596, 4648
 Blagburn, B. L. 645, 658, 926, 1728, 2332, 2743, 3217, 4926
 Blaineau, C. 1451, 2325, 3936, 3938
 Blair, S. 1615
 Blake, P. 3598
 Blampain, G. 182
 Blanchard, P. C. 4508
 Blanchard, T. 2598
 Blanchoin, L. 2024, 4004
 Blanco, A. 3856
 Blanco, A. R. A. 2057
 Blanco, G. 175, 2558
 Blancq, S. M. le 2008, 3187, 3696
 Blank, A. 1977
 Blankenburg, A. 1443
 Blaser, S. 4902
 Blatherwick, J. 3725
 Wattner, J. 747
 Blatz, R. 1304, 3776
 Blaylock, R. B. 309
 Blejer, J. L. 3870
 Blewett, D. A. 1259
 Blivenberg, J. A. 1954, 2965
 Bright, G. W. 1232
 Blisnick, T. 1143, 1665, 4029
 Bliss, S. K. 4502
 Blon, C. 86
 Bioland, P. B. 205, 207, 891, 2172, 3109, 3603-3604
 Blömer, A. 4162
 Bloom, B. C. 4558
 Bloomfield, G. 3053
 Bluethmann, H. 977
 Blum, B. 795, 1945
 Blum, J. 1856
 Blüml, A. 3112
 Blundell, P. A. 751, 754
 Blystad, H. 3556
 Blyth, C. 1212
 Boa, Y. F. 1078
 Boal, C. W. 89, 4082
 Bôas, M. H. S. V. 1855
 Bobić, B. 2754, 2767
 Bobin, S. 1344
 Bobogare, A. 3590
 Bobyleva, N. N. 4665
 Bocanegra, R. 2957
 Boccaccio, I. 121
 Bocchi, E. A. 726, 729
 Bocco, J. L. 3856
 Bocolini, D. 4393
 Boceta, C. 1446
 Bochetti, M. G. G. 906
 Bock, R. E. 1232
 Bockarie, M. 4726
 Bockhardt, I. 641, 954
 Bockstaele, D. van 3391
 Boctor, F. 2682
 Bodhe, P. V. 4310
 Bodley, A. L. 2324
 Body, G. 505
 Bodył, A. 2814
 Boehm, M. F. 397
 Boehme, P. 2634
 Boehmler, A. M. 2258
 Boelaert, M. 1962-1963, 3967
 Boerman, O. C. 4406
 Boero, R. 2105
 Boffi, R. 1193
 Bogdan, C. 418, 2440, 3247, 3419
 Bogitsh, B. J. 3377
 Bográn, M. 3873
 Bohne, W. 646, 3225
 Boibieux, A. 1344
 Boid, R. 227
 Boisbouvier, J. 4088
 Boitier, P. 2624
 Boisteanu, M. 257
 Bojalil, R. 2354
 Bojang, K. 4065
 Boková, A. 623
 Bolard, J. 2962
 Boldorini, R. 1800
 Bolek, M. G. 693
 Boletis, J. N. 4312
 Boling, H. L. 1620
 Bollam, P. 2036
 Bollen, A. 4190
 Bollwahn, W. 2729
 Bombana, E. 4483
 Bomfim, T. C. B. 3727
 Bommer, W. 4074
 Bompert, J. 189-190
 Bon, J. C. 114
 Bonaldo, M. C. 1875
 Bonametti, A. M. 1887, 2362
 Bonay, P. 1446, 2869, 4592
 Bond, D. R. 2710
 Bondan, E. F. 4525
 Bonfante-Garrido, R. 4320
 Bonhomme, A. 1761, 2766
 Bonilla, A. 3372
 Bonilla, Y. 2383
 Bonino, J. 2284, 3278
 Bonjardim, C. A. 3769
 Bonkoungou, P. 1277
 Bonnefoy, S. 3059
 Bonnet, E. 4415
 Bonnet, S. 1184, 4839
 Bonnet-Delpon, D. 3619
 Bonniec, S. le 4043
 Bonnain, A. 1694, 1769
 Bonoan, J. T. 4128
 Bonse, S. 3378
 Bonshek, R. E. 1791
 Boone, J. H. 2016
 Boonmatit, C. 403
 Boonrut Aursudkij 2182, 3543
 Boonum Chaiwisut 556
 Boothroyd, J. 2380
 Boothroyd, J. C. 1297, 1739, 1912, 2259, 3745
 Boquet, P. 96
 Bora, D. 2448, 4287
 Borczuk, A. C. 2990
 Borcham, R. E. 4266
 Bordmann, G. 159, 3056
 Borcham, P. F. L. 317
 Borcham, R. E. 2792
 Borel, E. 1785
 Borges, M. M. 2444
 Borges, R. 1870, 3358
 Borges, V. M. 1494
 Borges-Pereira, J. 371, 2854, 2862
 Borgo, C. del 1302
 Bories, C. 419
 Bories, P. N. 419
 Boriga, D. A. 3603-3604
 Borin, M. 3282
 Borkakoty, M. R. 2052
 Bormotov, N. I. 4501
 Bornay-Llinares, F. J. 2782, 4457, 4531
 Bornhak, M. 4176
 Borodina, O. N. 4141
 Borowiak, R. K. 2010
 Borquez, J. 2367
 Borrás, D. 650
 Borrás, R. 1822, 4542
 Borroni, G. 4681
 Borst, P. 387, 751, 754, 756, 1069, 1903, 2877
 Bortoliero, A. L. 70
 Boscardin, S. B. 4253
 Bosch, F. 725
 Bosch, X. 1465
 Bosch-Driessen, L. E. H. 3791
 Boschman, G. 3221
 Boschung, M. 3882
 Böse, R. 4855
 Boshart, M. 2325
 Bosman, A. 3606
 Bosnić, S. 337
 Bosque, F. 1980
 Bossche, P. van den 1440
 Bosseloir, A. 4190
 Bosseno, M. F. 737, 1407, 1982, 3343, 4732
 Bossert, W. H. 2611
 Bossi, P. 1319, 2740
 Bost-Bru, C. 3775, 4200
 Bostwick, E. F. 1731
 Botelho, A. C. C. 800
 Botha, A. 2528
 Botka, C. W. 1524
 Bottasso, O. 1399, 2349, 3379
 Bottasso, O. A. 3369
 Botterel, F. 1010
 Botteron, C. 1678, 4130
 Bottius, E. 131
 Botzenhart, K. 2726
 Bouamrane, F. 4934
 Boubou, M. I. 2576
 Bouchaud, O. 4416, 4817
 Bouchereau, J. L. 1346, 4937
 Bouchot, C. 1150
 Bouchta, F. 2420
 Boudin, C. 1184, 1590, 3667, 4839
 Boudry, P. 1807
 Bougon, M. 4170-4171
 Bouhour, D. 1344
 Bouillaud, F. 782
 Bouix, G. 3284
 Boulard, Y. 3036, 3426, 4263
 Boulter, N. 2191
 Boulter, N. R. 3168
 Boura, X. 3772
 Bourass, J. 1442
 Bouratbine, A. 792, 1089, 1272, 2425, 2608
 Bourdichon, A. J. 3921
 Bourée, P. 487, 1010
 Bourgade, A. 4411
 Bourget, C. 2971
 Bourguin, I. 3250
 Bourke, P. F. 2066, 4740
 Bouslikhane, M. 241
 Bousnina, S. 2425
 Bouquet, F. 505
 Boussinesq, M. 4968
 Bout, D. 3250, 3252, 3744, 4153, 4155
 Bout, D. T. 2272, 4195
 Bouteille, B. 400, 774, 974, 4579, 4934
 Bouvier, P. 142
 Bouvy, M. 2658
 Bouza, E. 3966
 Bouzidi, P. 3128
 Bovill, B. A. 1131
 Bowden, D. K. 3548
 Bowden, F. J. 1105-1106
 Bowden, J. M. 1232, 1240
 Bower, S. M. 2314-2315
 Bowerman, W. W. 4803
 Bowie, W. R. 669, 1746, 3725, 4861
 Bowles, P. M. 1232
 Bowman, D. D. 465, 2257
 Bowman, S. 4723
 Boxma, B. 3504
 Bostel, C. J. van 2160, 2640, 4811
 Boyd, H. 534
 Boyd, M. R. 2165
 Boyev, B. V. 4381
 Boykin, D. W. 1728, 3217
 Boyle, C. R. 4471
 Boyt, W. P. 3841
 Bozdech, Z. 2080
 Bozkurt, H. 4953
 Braack, L. E. O. 2653
 Brabin, B. J. 2095, 2108, 2139
 Bracchi, V. 2636
 Bracha, R. 3010, 3486
 Braciak, T. A. 2939
 Bradaric, N. 415
 Bradley, D. J. 904
 Bradley, P. J. 3745
 Brady, R. C. 3782
 Brady, R. L. 3622
 Braga, E. M. 149
 Braga, L. L. 3013
 Braga, M. D. M. 2984
 Braga, M. V. 1387, 4260
 Brahimi, K. 879
 Brahney, B. 3373
 Braitman, D. 2175
 Brajachand, N. 2715
 Brajon, N. 1972
 Brake, D. A. 2743
 Brambilla, E. 2736
 Bramham, K. 4364
 Brañas Fernández, P. 3823
 Branca, M. 1571
 Branco, A. C., Jr. 3801
 Branco, M. dos R. F. C. 1497
 Branda, R. 2183
 Brandão Filho, S. P. 2976
 Brandau, S. 44
 Brandon, J. E. 2016
 Brandonisio, O. 2430
 Brandstätter, L. 288
 Brandt, J. 426, 1367, 3922, 3969
 Brandt, J. R. A. 590, 2406
 Brandt, L. J. 2990
 Braner, J. 1957
 Branquinho, M. S. 906
 Branson, E. J. 4537
 Brantley, R. K. 4366
 Bras, J. le 202, 2179, 2661, 3119, 4113, 4416
 Brashear, J. 668
 Brasil, P. 2291
 Brasseur, P. 634, 1293, 3470, 4174
 Bratty, J. 952
 Braun-Breton, C. 4029
 Braunfuchsová, P. 4529
 Braustein, V. L. 3869
 Bravo, A. 2979
 Bravo González, J. R. 240
 Brawner, W. R., III 1696
 Bray, P. G. 3126, 3140, 4830
 Bray, T. 45

- Braz, L. M. A. 3143, 3192
 Brazil, R. P. 1387, 3452
 Brecht, M. 1917
 Breeding, S. W. 948
 Breemen, O. van 852
 Bréhélin, M. 4548
 Breitenmoser, A. C. 3805, 4214
 Brekken, D. L. 1418
 Brendle, J. J. 1987, 3425
 Brenner, Z. 714, 2871, 3350
 Brenière, S. F. 737, 1385, 1407, 1982, 3343
 Brennan, A. G. 513
 Brennan, R. G. 291, 4290
 Breshears, M. A. 499
 Bressan, M. C. R. V. 1011
 Breton, C. B. 1143, 1665
 Breton, J. C. 4579
 Bretscher, P. A. 2436
 Brewer, J. 2417
 Brewer, T. G. 185, 570
 Brewster, S. 1353, 3437
 Breyer, S. 1463
 Bricaire, F. 1319, 2740, 2880, 3138
 Bricaire, P. 4331
 Bricheux, G. 1518
 Brickson, A. W. 1307
 Briens, E. 3649
 Brieseman, M. A. 1359
 Briggs, W. R. S. 4776
 Bright, N. A. 1955
 Brightwell, R. 2399
 Brighty, K. E. 4519
 Brill, A. 2628
 Briner, V. 4658
 Bringaud, F. 1067, 2322, 2325, 3390
 Bringmann, G. 1201, 2165
 Brinkhof, J. 2752
 Brinkman, K. 648
 Brinn, P. 1077
 Briones, M. R. S. 712, 3125
 Brisse, S. 364, 2371, 3405
 Britigan, B. E. 1004
 Brito, B. G. 4472
 Brito, C. M. M. 1097, 1508
 Brito, M. E. F. de 2976
 Brittenham, G. M. 2182, 3043, 4756
 Britto, C. 378, 1451, 3936, 3938
 Britton, S. 60
 Brizuela, C. M. 285
 Broadhead, R. L. 2095, 2139
 Brocard, J. S. 182
 Broccoli, S. 4291
 Brochu, C. 441
 Brockman, A. 1645, 2070, 2108, 2180, 4816
 Brodsky, J. L. 3480
 Brodskyn, C. I. 4316
 Broeck, J. van 284
 Brogden, R. N. 4308
 Broker, B. M. 912
 Brombacher, F. 4298
 Bromberg-Marin, G. 1869
 Bron, A. 4203
 Bronia, D. H. 3874
 Bronner, M. P. 1802
 Bronner, U. 1078
 Bronnimann, K. 3248
 Bronsdon, M. A. 3670
 Brooks, L. 1894
 Brossard, N. 321
 Broude, N. E. 3
 Brouqui, P. 4796
 Brousseau, D. J. 3315
 Brown, A. M. 3700
 Brown, B. L. 2795
 Brown, C. G. D. 227, 233, 235, 589, 913, 920, 1682, 2191, 3152, 3155, 3164-3165, 3168, 4436
 Brown, D. 3175, 3676, 3680-3681, 4723
 Brown, D. J. 226, 913, 3155, 3159, 3170
 Brown, D. M. 2004
 Brown, D. R. 2920
 Brown, G. D. 181
 Brown, G. H. 4453
 Brown, G. V. 865, 3526, 4776
 Brown, I. A. G. 2710
 Brown, J. R. 1901
 Brown, J. T. 1141
 Brown, K. N. 122, 2585
 Brown, L. 3418
 Brown, L. M. 2907
 Brown, M. A. 1787
 Brown, M. R. W. 4244
 Brown, P. J. 1018
 Brown, R. 2277
 Brown, S. 1124, 2035, 3490
 Brown, S. M. A. 2208
 Brown, T. J. 463, 3995
 Brown, W. C. 1227, 2678-2679, 3157, 3161, 4440
 Brown B., S. V. 3891
 Brubacher, L. L. 1348
 Bruce, L. J. 4371
 Bruchhaus, I. 1549, 2510
 Bruderer, T. 4838
 Brueckner, R. P. 565
 Brugère-Picoux, J. 3763
 Brugère-Picoux, J. 652
 Brugerolle, G. 1048, 1518, 3990
 Brughal, R. 4120
 Brun, N. le 2356
 Brun, R. 382, 751, 1078, 1432, 1898, 1930, 2890, 3385
 Brun-Hansen, H. 1230
 Brundage, J. F. 4428
 Brune, K. 411
 Brunetti, F. 4924
 Bruno, A. 2523
 Bruns, C. 1723
 Brush, C. F. 1733
 Bruyeres, A. G. 1232
 Bruyn, J. C. de 3555
 Bruyne, G. de 2033
 Bruysters, M. 2919
 Bryan, J. 3098
 Bryan, L. A. 4336
 Bryan, R. 4531
 Bryan, S. D. 4349
 Bryant, D. M. 4366
 Bryant, J. C. 637
 Bryant, M. S. 4019
 Bryceon, A. D. M. 1131
 Bryson, N. R. 596
 Brzaska, H. 98
 Buates, S. 4313
 Bubendorf, A. 4812
 Bucala, R. 1956
 Buchachart, K. 2094
 Buchanan, K. L. 2554
 Bucher, A. 3556
 Bucio, M. I. 4604
 Buck, C. 4500
 Buck, G. A. 2482, 2850
 Buckholt, M. A. 3295
 Buckling, A. 3124
 Buckling, A. G. J. 3564
 Buckner, F. S. 725, 1418, 2872, 2874, 3386, 3822
 Buda, S. 2735, 2769, 4097, 4249, 4955
 Bueining, G. M. 3160, 3179
 Buffet, P. 131
 Buffet, P. A. 3947
 Bugg, R. J. 3827
 Bugueño, M. 4683
 Buguet, A. 4579
 Buhl, M. R. 3586
 Bui, A. 4555
 Buisine, E. 2868
 Buitrago, R. 1982
 Buñard, H. 2536
 Bukhari, Z. 1732
 Bukhtin, B. A. 4418
 Bulet, P. 1140, 4357
 Bulik, D. A. 1099, 2010
 Bull, P. C. 504, 1164, 3065
 Bull, S. 616
 Bull, S. A. 2234
 Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie 4576
 Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire 170
 Bulut, V. 1470, 2427, 2992, 3388, 4352
 Burnstead, J. M. 932
 Bunnag, D. 3563-3564
 Bunyakai, B. 2282
 Buote, M. A. 680
 Bur, D. 4719
 Buratini, M. N. 4328
 Buratti, E. 4754, 4771
 Burattini, M. N. 1497
 Burbach, B. J. 2907
 Burbach, G. 2407
 Burchard, G. D. 480
 Burchmore, R. J. S. 1489
 Burda, G. 3261
 Burdin, N. 2939
 Burdin-Mensah, G. D. 3260
 Burdon, J. 1203
 Burger, G. 321
 Bürger, H. J. 609, 4870
 Burgess, D. C. H. 2119, 4780
 Burgess, D. M. 3598
 Burgess, I. F. 67
 Burghaus, P. 2099
 Bürgi, E. 3805
 Burgmann, H. 1463, 1594
 Burgner, D. 2551, 4161
 Burgos, C. 4601
 Burgos, M. H. 4601
 Burian, J. 3834
 Burke, D. 608
 Burkhalter, R. S. 274
 Burkhardt-Holm, P. 4554
 Burlakova, L. E. 1567
 Burleigh, B. A. 5
 Burlet, H. 1761
 Burnens, A. 1363
 Burnett, A. J. 1746
 Burney, D. P. 4186
 Burns, J. C. 3479
 Burns, J. M., Jr. 71, 1388, 3082
 Bureson, E. M. 689, 1348, 1827
 Burri, C. 1078, 4631
 Burt, R. A. 4762
 Buryakina, A. V. 298
 Busato, A. 1363, 4867
 Buscaglia, C. A. 7, 3363
 Büscher, P. 2885, 3903, 3905
 Büscher, P. 1918
 Buschiazzi, H. 4611
 Busconi, L. 4938
 Busek, S. C. U. 739
 Bushra, K. 4230
 Buss, H. 3478, 4694
 Bussaratid, V. 4111
 Bussler, H. 1420
 Bustamante, L. Y. 4735
 Bustos, D. G. 4414
 Butchaiah, G. 4618
 Butcher, G. 2598
 Butcher, P. D. 2753
 Butigieg, X. 395
 Bütikofer, P. 3882
 Butler, A. R. 2158
 Butler, J. F. 516
 Butt, A. A. 3397
 Butt, A. J. 2795
 Büttner, S. 4554
 Buxton, D. 661, 4496, 4505
 Büyükaşık, Y. 2422
 Buzgan, T. 2526
 Buzoni-Gatel, D. 2272, 3250, 4155, 4195
 Bwangamoi, O. 1468
 Byamukama, W. 3585
 Byarugaba-Karuhize, D. 35
 Byers, L. D. 3612
 Byers, T. J. 839, 1550, 4705
 Byghjerg, I. C. 165, 574
 Byington, C. L. 485
 Bylén, E. 295
 Bylén, E. 1856, 4263
 Býnum, W. F. 1022, 1046
 Byrd, J. C. 2982
 Bizik, D. J. 2255
 Cabello, F. 2830
 Cabero, L. 3771
 Cabie, A. 2285
 Cabral, D. D. 2828, 3785
 Cabral, M. 372, 416, 3968, 4303
 Cabral, M. M. O. 1890
 Cabre, P. 2285
 Cabrera, L. 638, 2218
 Cabrera, M. 4604
 Cabrera, M. G. 4220
 Cabrera, N. 41, 1382
 Cacciò, S. 3697, 3699
 Cáceres, A. 1058, 2978
 Cáceres, V. M. 3719
 Cachay, M. 1616
 Cacho, E. del 2212
 Cacopardo, B. 1957
 Cadena, H. 1984, 3448
 Cadoche, G. 2034
 Cadranet, J. 3702
 Cae, Y. 1653
 Cafasso, O. T. 4962
 Cafferata, L. F. R. 4405
 Caffrey, C. R. 2891
 Çağlar, K. 1604
 Cahoon, L. B. 470
 Can, B. G. 1191
 Cai, G. Z. 4712
 Cai, K. Z. 247
 Cai, X. Z. 1637, 3110, 4031
 Cai, Z. F. 1661
 Cai BenGuo 1191
 Cai GuangZuan 4712
 Cai KuiZheng 247
 Cai XianZheng 1637, 3110, 4031
 Cai Yue 1653
 Cai ZuFang 1661
 Caillaux, M. 1256
 Caillot, C. 2793
 Caillot, D. 1769
 Cairati, G. 4681
 Cairo, I. 2972
 Çakmak, A. 1765, 4847
 Calas, M. 189-190
 Calcena, M. F. 373
 Calderaro, A. 2993
 Calderon, J. 834
 Calderón, J. S. 381
 Calderon, R. L. 2707, 2711
 Caleffi, A. 2993
 Caler, E. V. 5
 Calgaro, G. A. 1011
 Cali, A. 674, 1332, 3285
 Caliani, M. V. 369
 Calisi, C. 1894
 Çaliskaner, Z. 3755
 Callens, M. 3382
 Calleri, G. 1156
 Calmet, J. 442
 Calvo, J. C. 4372
 Calvo, L. M. R. 689, 1827
 Calvo, L. R. 1348
 Calvo, P. A. 3079
 Calvo-Calle, J. M. 157
 Calvo-Méndez, M. L. 2047
 Calzada, F. 4345
 Calzado-Flores, C. 2503
 Camacho, A. 1862
 Camacho, L. H. 4756
 Camara, B. 4046
 Camara, P. 2091, 2572
 Camargo, A. M. A. 4607
 Camargo, E. D. 1887
 Camargo, E. P. 1635, 2482
 Camargo, I. J. B. 370
 Camargo, L. M. A. 1635
 Camargo, M. E. 3371
 Camilli, R. 3699
 Camillieri, S. 1677
 Camilo, M. V. F. 4607
 Camin, A. M. 3101-3102
 Cammà, C. 4853
 Campagne, G. 4555
 Campaner, M. 2482
 Campanini, A. 1985
 Campbell, A. S. 2579
 Campbell, A. T. 2730
 Campbell, C. C. 167, 3603-3604
 Campbell, D. 4342
 Campbell, D. A. 410, 1050, 1080, 1406, 1421, 2370, 2849, 3941, 4641
 Campbell, J. 3168
 Campbell, J. D. M. 226, 915, 3155, 3159, 3170, 4436, 4845
 Campbell, J. R. 456, 4336
 Campbell, R. W. 2017

- Campero, C. M. 1113
 Campetella, O. 7, 362, 372, 1853, 3363
 Campos, C. 2398
 Campos, C. B. L. de 1491
 Campos, R. F. 1859
 Campos-Neto, A. 783, 2444
 Camus, D. 3747
 Camus, E. 4241
 Canada Communicable Disease Report 3106-3107, 3206
 Canale, D. 3374
 Canale, D. M. 4609
 Canals, M. 3375
 Canbolat, A. 2493
 Cancrini, G. 3502
 Candia, N. 373
 Candolfi, E. 2270
 Canete-Miguel, E. 4414
 Canfield, C. J. 3632, 3635, 3640, 4414
 Cannata, J. J. B. 1998
 Canning, E. U. 308, 1331, 1342, 1345, 1791, 2295, 2774, 4213
 Cano, G. 835
 Cano, I. 3849
 Cano, J. 2419
 Cano, M. I. N. 2902
 Cantamessa, C. 2084
 Cantó Alarcón, G. J. 4850
 Canto-Lara, S. B. 3444
 Canton, P. 666, 3290
 Cantor, C. R. 3
 Canut, A. 2297
 Canyuk, B. 3615
 Cao, Y. M. 860, 1613, 4030
 Cao, Z. 2032
 Cao YaMing 860, 1613, 4030
 Capelluto, D. G. S. 1998
 Capet, C. 2704
 Capiod, T. 3519
 Caporale, D. A. 595
 Cappadoro, M. 1571, 2103
 Cappuccinelli, P. 2988
 Capraru, T. 2778, 3828
 Capron, A. 2263, 3253
 Capuano, F. 4512
 Capuano, O. 4908
 Caputo, C. 3703
 Caraballo, A. 4829
 Caramelli, B. 1053
 Caramello, P. 1156
 Carapeto, F. J. 2911
 Carbajal, J. A. 1822, 4542
 Carbailal, M. J. 3296
 Carbonell, E. 1721
 Carcassi, C. 2105
 Carcavallo, R. U. 1193, 3338-3339
 Carcy, B. 1677, 3958, 4842
 Cardellina, J. H., II 2165
 Cardesa, A. 2565
 Cardoso, L. 3968, 4303
 Cardot, P. J. P. 4934
 Carelli, M. G. 2430
 Caresani, A. 3278
 Cargnel, A. 1091
 Carignani, F. L. 3143
 Carles, G. 505
 Carli, G. A. de 3470, 4684
 Carli, M. A. 280
 Carlier, M. F. 1048
 Carlier, Y. 2859-2860
 Carlini, M. E. 4361
 Carlson, J. 2561, 3061, 4743
 Carlton, J. 900
 Carlton, J. M. R. 851, 4033
 Carlyle, W. W. H. 2710
 Carne, B. 903, 3022, 4925
 Carnaby, S. 3718
 Carnall, N. 755, 2875
 Carneiro, M. 1060
 Carneiro, S. M. 1876
 Carnevale, P. 888
 Carnevale, S. 4220
 Carnevali, F. 2349
 Carol, H. 1311
 Carollo, M. C. C. 3192
 Caron, D. 619
 Carosi, G. 2084
 Carosi, G. P. 4198
 Carpenter, J. W. 1261
 Carr, P. 184
 Carracino, M. 1113
 Carrasco, H. 1870, 3358
 Carrasco, H. J. 1374-1375
 Carrasco, L. 3678
 Carrasco, O. 3824
 Carreira, J. C. 3349
 Carreira, M. A. C. 3344
 Carreno, R. A. 2688
 Carrera, L. 794
 Carreras, F. 2297
 Carrero, J. C. 1126, 3488
 Carret, C. 4842
 Carrière, V. 713
 Carrigan, D. J. 2560
 Carrillo, G. 3940
 Carrington, M. 755, 2875
 Carrió, J. 3975, 4659
 Carroll, C. D. 2532
 Carroll, K. 459
 Carruthers, V. B. 277, 2737, 3753
 Carson, C. A. 2680
 Carta, F. 1098, 2988
 Carter, C. E. 18, 1052
 Carter, D. 291
 Carter, J. 375
 Carter, J. Y. 2116
 Carter, K. C. 1044, 2455, 2956, 2958
 Carter, N. S. 407, 2412
 Carter, R. 890, 2602, 4740
 Carter, R. F. 3494
 Carter, V. 750, 1422
 Cartwright, C. P. 4950
 Carucci, D. 1611
 Carucci, D. J. 125, 907, 2075, 2538, 3523
 Caruso-Neves, C. 2345, 2846
 Carvalho, M. S. 1410
 Carvalho, A. C. C. de 1879
 Carvalho, C. S. 3774
 Carvalho, E. 3439
 Carvalho, E. M. 437, 1095, 3440, 3954
 Carvalho, L. H. 3605
 Carvalho, T. U. de 4236
 Carvalho Jr., L. B. de 113
 Carvalho-Neto, C. 2824
 Carvalho-Oliveira, L. 2871
 Carvalho-Paes, L. E. de 1975
 Carville, A. 2294, 3295, 3720
 Casa, R. 4681
 Casademont, J. 2569
 Casal, J. A. 267
 Casanova, C. 1499
 Casanova, J. M. 1093
 Casaretto, A. 2284, 3278
 Casari, S. 4198
 Casas, S. I. C. de 1193
 Casasnovas, O. 1769
 Casazza, R. 3282
 Casemore, D. 1257
 Casemore, D. P. 1269, 1276, 1278, 3186
 Cassels, B. K. 1891
 Castañera, M. B. 376, 1056, 1401, 4609
 Castaños-Velez, E. 11
 Castantón, G. 471
 Castany, S. 2461, 3348
 Castegnaro, M. 339
 Castellà, J. 466, 919, 1681
 Castellanos, A. 367
 Castello-Branco, L. R. R. 1402
 Castells, D. 2284, 3278
 Castelo-Branco, M. T. L. 1395, 2355
 Castelo Filho, A. 1887, 2362
 Castés, M. 2860
 Castilho, B. A. 3361
 Castilhos, D. S. 3470
 Castillejo, S. 3975, 4659
 Castillo, A. del 3984
 Castillo, C. 3462
 Castillo, F. J. 1713
 Castillo Martín, F. del 3761
 Castro, C. 3351
 Castro, E. C. da C. 3352
 Castro, I. 2351
 Castro, J. A. 267, 1892
 Castro, J. A. F. de 2862
 Castro, J. J. de 590, 1238, 1241
 Castro, L. L. C. de 2140
 Castro, M. B. de 2389
 Castro, M. D. 1749
 Castro, S. L. de 19, 1852
 Castro, V. 1888
 Castro-Sansores, C. 4205
 Cataliotti, F. 725
 Catanho, M. 3443
 Catanho, M. P. 2798
 Catania, A. 2697
 Catchpole, C. K. 2554
 Cattani, P. E. 3375
 Caudie, C. 3262
 Caumes, E. 871, 1319, 2740, 2880, 3138
 Causapé-Valenzuela, A. C. 2719
 Cavalcante, A. C. R. 3734, 4866
 Cavalcante, A. L. M. 3013
 Cavalcanti, G. 2350
 Cavalcanti, G. H. 1875
 Cavaleira, M. 2951
 Cavalier-Smith, T. 1850, 2812
 Cavaliero, T. 1479
 Cavallaro, C. L. 2532
 Cavanagh, D. R. 4053
 Cavazzana, M., Jr. 1055
 Cawthorn, R. J. 4350
 Cazzulo, B. M. F. de 1892
 Cazzulo, J. J. 17, 358, 362, 715, 1376, 1485, 1892, 1998, 3347
 Cearnău, I. 262-263
 Çeber, K. 1604
 Cebrían, M. 2569
 Cécere, M. C. 1056
 Cecere, M. C. 374, 4609
 Cedergren, R. 321
 Cédillo-Rivera, R. 4345
 Cegielski, J. P. 2700
 Celeste, B. J. 2974
 Celik, A. F. 1556
 Çeliksöz, A. 2456, 2757
 Çeliksöz, A. 3326, 4654
 Cellini, P. 3062
 Cello, J. P. 1268
 Cen-Aguilar, J. F. 586
 Cenas, N. 2366
 Çepni, I. 1535
 Cerávolo, I. P. 3769
 Cerbán, F. M. 4600
 Cerbón, J. 97
 Çerçi, H. 4462
 Cerecetto, H. 380
 Ceresér, V. H. 1321
 Cernea, C. 4473
 Cernea, M. 4473
 Černík, J. 3707
 Cerqueira, R. L. de 1057
 Certa, U. 4719
 Červený, D. 2946
 Cervetta, L. 2351
 Cervino, V. 1379
 Cesarino, E. J. 4262
 Cesbron-Delauw, M. F. 2263, 2732, 3253
 Čevini, Č. 2523
 Chaba, B. 1617
 Chabaud, A. G. 3036, 3540
 Chacin-Bonilla, L. 835
 Chacin de Bonilla, L. 4334
 Chadee, K. 4342
 Chagas, C. 2345, 2846
 Chagas, J. R. 1900
 Chaglia, A. H. 2249
 Chahed, M. K. 1089, 2608
 Chai, D. C. 2333
 Chai, J. J. 1964, 2426
 Chai, J. Y. 2759, 3711
 Chai, W. G. 865
 Chai JongYil 2759, 3711
 Chai JunJie 1964, 2426
 Chaika, S. Yu. 1370
 Chaisson, R. E. 1255
 Chaiwisut, B. 556
 Chakhtoura, F. 487
 Chakrabarti, D. 1132, 1132, 1137, 1831, 2636, 2818
 Chakrabarti, P. 71
 Chakraborti, A. 3466, 4330
 Chakraborty, A. K. 4307
 Chakraborty, H. 3546
 Chakraborty, P. 412
 Chakraborty, P. K. 1205
 Chakraborty, R. 412, 3935
 Chakrit Hirunpetcharat 875, 1168, 3572, 4373
 Chalabreyse, P. 1769
 Chalermarut, K. 3632
 Chalermut, K. 1204, 2176, 4111
 Chalifoux, L. 2294
 Chalmers, R. 616
 Chalmers, R. M. 2234
 Chalvet-Monfray, K. 4280
 Chamblee, B. B. 3614
 Chamekh, M. 1906
 Chammass, W. P. 2830
 Chamone, D. A. F. 906
 Champion, A. 1288
 Champs, C. de 1758
 Chan, C. 741, 3660
 Chan, C. W. 4495
 Chan, H. M. 50
 Chan, J. 3869
 Chan, K. L. 1215
 Chan, M. S. 2832
 Chan, S. M. 4196
 Chan, V. J. 405, 3407
 Chan KitLam 1215
 Chan ManSuen 2832
 Chan SiuMing 4196
 Chance, M. L. 2903
 Chand, P. B. 2610
 Chandanie, P. D. F. 4772
 Chander, R. 195
 Chandiwana, S. K. 578
 Chandra, D. 1935-1936
 Chandra, M. 3869
 Chandra, R. S. 1554
 Chandramohan, D. 1624, 4120
 Chandrawathani, P. 598
 Chandre, F. 539
 Chang, C. F. 45
 Chang, C. G. 975
 Chang, H. G. 2194
 Chang, H. L. 1656
 Chang, J. 442
 Chang, J. K. 2515
 Chang, K. H. 4506
 Chang, K. P. 423, 1486, 1964, 2468, 3980
 Chang, L. 1249, 1301
 Chang, M. H. 4562
 Chang, P. Y. 4068
 Chang ChangGong 975
 Chang ChiFeng 45
 Chang HuiLing 1656
 Chang HwaGan 2194
 Chang JaeKyung 2515
 Chang KeeHyun 4506
 Chang KwangPoo 1486, 2468, 3980
 Chang Liu 1249
 Chang MeiHui 4562
 Chang PoYa 4068
 Channon, J. Y. 2745, 3770
 Chanphen, R. 553
 Chansiri, K. 216, 403, 598, 4125
 Chanthavanich, P. 563, 1204
 Chantler, S. E. 3157, 3161
 Chantra Tananyuthawongse 216, 403, 598
 Chao, P. H. 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
 Chao PanHua 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
 Chaowalit Boonmatit 403
 Chapadeiro, E. 733, 1396
 Chapman, D. J. 3758
 Chapman, H. D. 946, 948, 3713
 Chapman, M. J. 2843
 Chappell, C. L. 1284, 1691, 2224, 2706
 Chappell, L. H. 1042
 Charest, H. 408, 779
 Charles, I. G. 2551
 Charlier, G. 951
 Charman, W. N. 4810

- Charoenvit, Y. 2592, 2595, 2599, 4774
 Charris, J. 3139
 Chartier, C. 3735
 Chastant, S. 652, 3763
 Chataing, B. 2346
 Chatel, G. 4483
 Chatelain, R. 2433, 4644
 Chatterjee, M. 4652
 Chatterjee, S. 1612, 2112, 2651, 3037
 Chatterjee, T. 4099
 Chatterton, J. M. W. 3773
 Chattopadhyay, D. J. 2006
 Chattopadhyay, R. 3518
 Chattopadhyay, S. 2437
 Chaturong Putapornitip 497
 Chaturvedi, A. 3951
 Chaturvedi, S. 2254
 Chaudhri, G. 3053
 Chaudhry, I. A. 2423
 Chaudhry, Z. 3982
 Chaudhuri, M. 1065
 Chaudhury, M. F. 2399
 Chauffert, O. 1442
 Chauhan, V. S. 153, 700, 878, 3518, 3668, 4038, 4813
 Chaumeil, C. 2837
 Chauret, C. 3737
 Chaussabel, D. 2859
 Chaussepied, M. 1229
 Chauvancy, G. 1183, 4378
 Chauve, C. M. 2723
 Chauvière, G. 400, 2366, 4579
 Chaves, A. 3781
 Chaves, A. C. L. 3769
 Chaves, I. 1069, 2877
 Chávez, B. 471
 Chavkin, M. J. 4186
 Che, Y. 1628
 Che Ying 1628
 Cheadle, M. A. 4926
 Checcl, S. 626
 Checkley, W. 2218
 Cheesman, S. 2550
 Cheesman, S. J. 127
 Chelsky, D. 2532
 Chemerova, L. I. 4785
 Chemla, C. 2766, 3778
 Chen, C. G. 4130
 Chen, C. H. 4912
 Chen, C. J. 4068
 Chen, D. Q. 3980
 Chen, F. K. F. 3500
 Chen, G. 4150
 Chen, G. J. 1582, 1605, 4178, 4180, 4892, 4895, 4911
 Chen, G. W. 1623
 Chen, G. Y. 4788
 Chen, G. Z. 1637
 Chen, H. Y. 550, 2162
 Chen, J. F. 1128, 1646
 Chen, J. L. 3305
 Chen, J. P. 1455, 2950
 Chen, J. S. 2331
 Chen, K. T. 4068
 Chen, M. 3251
 Chen, M. Y. 3000
 Chen, N. H. 2004, 2549
 Chen, P. H. 1669
 Chen, P. Q. 3097
 Chen, Q. J. 128, 1239
 Chen, Q. L. 3305
 Chen, R. 4912
 Chen, R. W. 1835
 Chen, S. H. 3824-3825
 Chen, S. L. 1630
 Chen, S. Y. 3189
 Chen, W. C. 1623
 Chen, W. J. 1326, 1637, 1790, 3110, 3145, 4935
 Chen, X. 1207
 Chen, X. G. 4196
 Chen, X. M. 3704
 Chen, X. O. 3110
 Chen, X. Q. 1819, 1823, 2317
 Chen, X. W. 405
 Chen, X. X. 3035, 4035
 Chen, Y. 550, 2162
 Chen, Y. B. 967
 Chen, Y. F. 4712
 Chen, Y. T. 1714
 Chen, Z. H. 1357, 1622
 Chen, Z. Z. 1842
 Chen CaiHua 4912
 Chen ChaoGuang 4130
 Chen CheinJen 4068
 Chen DeQiao 3980
 Chen Gang 4150
 Chen GuanJin 1582, 1605, 4178, 4180, 4892, 4895, 4911
 Chen GuoWei 1623
 Chen GuoYing 4788
 Chen GuoZhi 1637
 Chen HongYuan 2162
 Chen JiaLin 3305
 Chen JianPing 1455, 2950
 Chen JianSe 2331
 Chen JiFeng 1646
 Chen JinFu 1128
 Chen KowTong 4068
 Chen Mei 3251
 Chen NanHua 2004, 2549
 Chen PeiHui 1669
 Chen PeiQuan 3097
 Chen QiJun 128, 1239
 Chen QiLiu 3305
 Chen Rui 4912
 Chen RuiWen 1835
 Chen ShuYu 3189
 Chen SuLiang 1630
 Chen WeiJune 1790
 Chen WenCai 1623
 Chen WenJiang 1637, 3110, 3145
 Chen XianMing 3704
 Chen XiaoGuang 4196
 Chen XiaoWu 405
 Chen Xin 1207
 Chen XiOng 3110
 Chen XiXin 3035, 4035
 Chen YanBin 967
 Chen Yang 2162
 Chen YaTang 1714
 Chen YiFeng 4712
 Chen ZhiHui 1357, 1622
 Chen Zuze 1842
 Chene, L. 491
 Cheng, F. 2187
 Cheng, H. J. 1118
 Cheng, H. S. 3497
 Cheng, J. 1087, 4640
 Cheng, M. S. 405
 Cheng, Q. 1580, 2065, 2549
 Cheng, S. L. 2331
 Cheng, X. J. 1560, 2041, 3492
 Cheng, Y. L. 3035
 Cheng Feng 2187
 Cheng Jun 1087, 4640
 Cheng MaoSheng 405
 Cheng Qin 1580, 2065, 2549
 Cheng SiLi 2331
 Cheng XunJia 1118, 1560, 2041, 3492
 Cheng YiLiang 3035
 Cherepanov, A. A. 4574
 Chernyshenko, A. I. 4583, 4680, 4687
 Chertcoff, A. 4220
 Chesnut, R. 2595
 Cheung, K. K. 181
 Cheung KungKai 181
 Chevalier, N. 3382
 Chhabra, M. B. 389
 Chi, E. Y. 283
 Chi, L. G. 1207
 Chi LiGang 1207
 Chi Ngyuen 1565
 Chia, Y. 460
 Chiang, P. H. 2539
 Chiang, V. 4683
 Chiang PeiHua 2539
 Chiaramonte, M. G. 3370, 3863
 Chiari, E. 738, 1880, 2863, 3862, 4265
 Chica, M. E. 74
 Chieffii, P. P. 1715
 Chile, Programa Nacional de Control de la Enfermedad de Chagas 2873
 Chiles, J. 4357
 Chillingworth, T. 4723
 Chilton, N. B. 2833
 Chilvers, B. L. 463
 Chimanuka, B. 3531
 Chimfwembe, C. E. 1906
 Chimsuku, L. 2095, 2139
 Chin, M. S. 450
 China, Advisory Committee on Malaria 1634
 Chinchilla, M. 3372, 3781
 Chindanond, D. 3524
 Chingchai Wanidworanun 1601
 Chintana, T. 2282
 Chinzei, Y. 3040, 4352
 Chiodini, P. 2117
 Chiodini, P. L. 161, 2118
 Chiol, H. Y. 2280
 Chiof HuangYi 2280
 Chioralia, G. 2296
 Chiou, H. Y. 3264
 Chiou HungYi 3264
 Chipipa, J. 4783
 Chippaux, J. P. 4555
 Chifty, F. 2990
 Chisdaka, N. 3631
 Chitayat, D. 4902
 Chitra Mandal 4652
 Chiu, F. C. 647, 3239
 Chiu, P. H. W. 477
 Chiu FungChow 647
 Chiurillo, M. A. 3849
 Chmelik, V. 1258
 Cho, J. 1551
 Cho, K. O. 3172
 Cho, M. H. 1533
 Cho, S. H. 4437
 Cho, T. 564, 4748
 Cho, Y. H. 1525
 Cho, Y. M. 2274
 Cho KyoungOh 3172
 Cho MyungHwan 1533
 Cho ShinHyeong 4437
 Cho YoulHee 1525
 Cho YoungMi 2274
 Chobotar, B. 614
 Chodacka, B. 324, 3406
 Choi, E. J. 2274
 Choi, R. 1517
 Choi, S. H. 281
 Choi, W. Y. 1754
 Choi EunJin 2274
 Choi Ryung 1517
 Choi SangHo 281
 Choi WonYoung 1754
 Chokeyindachai, W. 2167, 2176, 2182
 Chokjindachai, W. 4111
 Choleris, E. 1697
 Chollet, B. 1807
 Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 491, 563-564, 1645, 2171, 2180, 3122, 3655-3656, 4795
 Choo, K. E. 512, 1149
 Chopra, A. K. 168
 Chotivanich, K. 3536, 3547
 Chotivanich, K. T. 509
 Chott, A. 1463
 Chou, C. M. 1794
 Chou, L. M. 3117
 Chou, S. C. H. 2991
 Chou ChihMing 1794
 Choudhuri, R. 3515
 Choudhury, A. 3722
 Choudhury, B. 2649
 Choudhury, R. 2052
 Chow, L. M. C. 2060
 Chowdhary, R. K. 3972
 Chowdhry, T. K. 338
 Chowdhury, R. S. 4745
 Chowta, N. 1599
 Christe, P. 4546
 Christensen, B. M. 4357
 Christensen, C. M. 4977
 Christensen, H. A. 1983
 Christensen, S. B. 1202, 3427, 4566
 Christenson, J. 760
 Christensson, D. 621
 Christensson, D. A. 1230
 Christofi, G. 1479
 Christofi, N. 1479
 Christopoulos, C. 2424
 Chu, A. 535
 Chu, D. M. 1565
 Chu, P. G. 993
 Chu, Y. D. 816
 Chu DanMy 1565
 Chu PeiGuo 993
 Chuit, R. 374, 376, 1056, 4609
 Chukwuani, C. M. 4818
 Chulay, J. D. 2151, 3635, 3642-3643
 Chullawichit, S. 1594
 Chung, A. 4598
 Chung, D. I. 825
 Chung, E. 2249
 Chung, I. K. 434
 Chung, K. W. 1658
 Chung, M. H. 899
 Chung, S. Y. 557
 Chung, W. C. 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
 Chung DongIl 825
 Chung InKwon 434
 Chung MoonHyun 899
 Chung WenCheng 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
 Church, L. W. P. 522, 566, 3067
 Churcher, C. M. 4723
 Ciancio, A. 4222
 Ciaramella, P. 3950
 Cibrelus, P. 3958
 Cicarelli, R. M. B. 78, 93, 1400
 Ciceron, L. 3095
 Cid, D. 1722
 Cid, M. C. 2569
 Cielecka, D. 85
 Cifali, A. P. 2001
 Cifuentes, J. 1390
 Gigel, F. K. 4370
 Cima, E. V. de 4600
 Cimerman, B. 3471
 Cimerman, S. 3471
 Cinatl, J. 1957
 Cingolani, A. 1302
 Cinque, G. M. 3376
 Cintra, I. P. 2855
 Cipoli, A. P. 3446
 Cirillo, J. D. 4245
 Cirioni, O. 4543, 4941
 Ciruzzi, D. 4272
 Cisak, E. 1767
 Cissé, B. 3074
 Civenni, G. 3882
 Clabots, C. R. 3766
 Claes, Y. 3391
 Clain, J. 2179
 Clancy, J. L. 1732, 2244
 Clark, C. G. 375, 1558, 2500, 4344
 Clark, D. P. 1255
 Clark, I. A. 3572
 Clark, R. K. 1391
 Clark, S. 955
 Clark, W. R. 3275
 Clarke, J. K. 3995
 Clarke, S. 251
 Clausen, P. H. 1443, 1934, 2886
 Claustat, B. 2385
 Clavel, A. 1713, 2911
 Clavero, A. O. 1699
 Clavier, F. 4808
 Clavijo, C. A. 4735
 Clavijo, P. 157
 Clayton, C. 747, 752, 1909, 2325, 3892
 Clayton, D. H. 4580
 Clayton, R. 2538
 Clegg, J. B. 1155, 3545, 3548, 4768
 Clercq, E. de 4084
 Clerinx, J. 508
 Clifford, D. J. 1922
 Clift, S. 3639
 Clinch, K. 1542
 Cliver, D. O. 275, 4674
 Cloatre, G. 2091
 Cloonan, N. 2065
 Clopton, R. E. 1786, 2770, 3794
 Clos, J. 44
 Clough, B. 193, 493, 874
 Clouthier, S. C. 3834

- Cluff, C. W. 3171
 Cluzel, F. 4555
 Clynes, R. 151
 Clyti, E. 3022
 Cobb, C. J. 455
 Cobb, C. S. 2318-2319
 Cobo, M. 4478
 Cochenne, N. 1807
 Cociancich, S. 1145
 Cociancich, S. O. 4041
 Codeluppi, M. 2697
 Codoco, A. 3824
 Coêlho, I. C. B. 2984
 Coelho, J. M. C. 4254
 Coëtimeur, D. 3649
 Coetzer, J. A. W. 4572
 Coetzer, T. H. T. 25, 1932, 2892
 Coffe, G. 1518
 Coffin, C. 419
 Coffman, R. L. 2433, 2922, 2935, 4644
 Coggins, J. R. 693, 696, 1831, 2818
 Cohan, D. 4143
 Cohen, F. E. 405, 485
 Cohen, F. S. 4638
 Cohen, H. L. 1889
 Cohen, I. 592
 Cohen, J. 2593
 Cohen, J. E. 374, 1056, 1867
 Cohen, M. S. 3546
 Cohen, N. D. 1282, 3199
 Cohen, R. 4657
 Coignard, C. 1256
 Coimbra, E. S. 4236
 Coker, H. A. B. 4407
 Coker, R. 1368
 Cole, D. J. 1282, 3199
 Colebunders, R. 508, 3609
 Colella, P. 3996
 Coleman, D. 2254
 Coleman, P. 4975
 Coleman, P. G. 4836
 Colford, J. M., Jr. 1274
 Coligan, J. 875
 Colley, D. G. 720, 1052, 1054
 Colli, W. 2347, 3855, 4597
 Collins, D. C. 697
 Collins, J. 3234
 Collins, N. E. 4126
 Collins, W. E. 488, 872-873, 2575, 2594, 3078, 3085, 3558, 4746, 4751, 4763-4766
 Collinson, S. K. 3834
 Colombo, C. 4072
 Colombo, M. 4499
 Coluzzi, M. 4393, 4970
 Colwell, D. D. 1697
 Coman, M. 262-263
 Comazzi, S. 4445
 Comiskey, N. M. 4524
 Compagno, D. 2971
 Conceição, N. F. 1097
 Conceição-Silva, F. 786
 Conceição-Silva, F. 2925
 Concepcion, J. L. 1377, 2346
 Condado, J. A. 3861
 Condé, N. M. 3102
 Conde, N. M. 3101
 Condino, M. L. F. 1500
 Cone, D. K. 687, 2305
 Confort, E. M. 3434
 Cong, L. D. 187
 Congpuong, K. 188
 Conn, D. B. 1544, 1684
 Connell, G. J. 2907
 Connelly, J. 2532
 Connolly, B. 2271
 Connor, B. A. 4459
 Connor, R. J. 4572
 Connor, S. J. 209, 4793
 Connor, V. 1450
 Conrad, P. A. 670, 1735
 Conraths, F. J. 1776, 4185, 4189
 Conri, C. 107
 Conseil, V. 1005, 4182
 Constans, J. 107
 Constantine, C. C. 2018, 3994
 Constantinou, K. 1019
 Contamin, H. 3055
 Conteas, C. N. 617
 Contreras, C. 4683
 Contreras, C. E. 3070, 4791
 Contreras, J. 594
 Contreras, M. del C. 2359
 Contreras, V. T. 1896
 Contu, L. 2105
 Convit, J. 2979
 Conway, D. J. 2623, 3516
 Conze, G. 915, 2677
 Cook, D. L. 2525
 Cook, G. C. 3835
 Cook, S. D. 1114
 Cooke, A. H. 2118
 Cooke, B. M. 3532
 Coombs, G. H. 956, 1495, 1831, 2208, 2818, 2838, 4567, 4858
 Coonan, K. M. 2592
 Cooney, J. D. 1686
 Coop, R. L. 1278
 Cooper, J. 875
 Cooper, R. 576
 Coosemans, M. 3071, 3391
 Copeman, D. B. 2386
 Coppel, R. L. 853, 862, 1141, 2543, 3520, 3532, 3566, 4027
 Coppens, G. 508
 Coquelin, F. 1208, 3036, 3540
 Corbachán, M. 2569
 Corazza, M. 4296
 Corbeil, L. B. 457
 Corbellini, G. 1032, 4970
 Corbellino, M. 1091
 Corbett, C. E. P. 431, 1493
 Corbett, E. 3982
 Cordeiro, F. D. 709
 Cordeiro, I. A. C. 906
 Cordell, G. A. 4409
 Cordier, L. 3037
 Cordina, G. 189-190
 Cordioli, P. 4514
 Córdoba, A. 2248
 Cordoliani, Y. S. 871
 Córdova, A. 4454
 Corey, E. J. 3125
 Corliss, J. O. 2813
 Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 1708
 Cornford, M. E. 1301
 Corona, S. 676
 Corradin, G. 3067, 3569
 Corradin, S. 4651
 Corral, R. S. 730
 Corrêa, A. D. 1373
 Corrêa, A. R. 1405
 Corrêa, B. L. 1321
 Corrêa, B. S. 3352
 Corrêa, F. M. de A. 1499-1500
 Correa, J. 437, 836, 4046
 Correa, O. 2284
 Correa, S. 2606
 Correa-Oliveira, R. 1052
 Correale, M. 4332
 Corredor-Medina, C. 4057
 Correia, A. T. 3091
 Corte-Real, S. 1864
 Cortese, J. F. 575, 1134, 3141
 Cosentino, B. 1113
 Cosenza, H. 3873
 Coss, C. A. 2320
 Costa, A. J. 3774
 Costa, A. J. da 2221, 4939
 Costa, C. A. 2476
 Costa, D. A. 1380
 Costa, F. 12, 1878, 4605
 Costa, F. C. 1060
 Costa, F. F. 2478
 Costa, G. 3304
 Costa, G. C. V. da 2862
 Costa, J. 378, 2405
 Costa, J. M. L. 1497, 1502, 1990, 2975
 Costa, J. R. 54
 Costa, L. C. 2842
 Costa, M. T. 3774
 Costa, P. C. dos S. 1879
 Costa, P. S. da 2262
 Costa, R. S. 2983
 Costa, S. R. 3440
 Costa, S. S. 3985
 Costa-Cruz, J. M. 2824, 2865
 Costa e Silva, J. 3452
 Costa e Silva-Filho, F. 4664
 Costa-Macedo, L. M. da 2335
 Costa-Martins, P. 1402
 Costamagna, S. 4962
 Costanzi, G. 1800
 Coste, F. 3284
 Coster, T. 565
 Cotterell, S. E. J. 2438, 2923, 2936
 Cottrez, F. 2922
 Couarraze, G. 1208
 Couceiro, J. N. dos S. S. 1996
 Coughlan, S. N. 3249
 Coukell, A. J. 4308
 Coulibaly, Y. 3141
 Coulson, R. M. R. 1450
 Couppie, P. 3022
 Coura, J. R. 2854, 2862
 Courel, M. 755
 Courret, N. 4662
 Coursaget, P. 4153
 Courtney, S. P. 1468
 Coutada, V. 1985
 Coutelier, J. P. 284
 Coutinho, C. M. L. M. 1872, 1875, 2350
 Coutinho, S. G. 801, 2476, 4322
 Coutinho, Z. 4322
 Couto, A. S. 1853, 4714
 Couture, Y. 1279
 Cowan, C. 1907
 Cowan, G. M. 846
 Cowan, P. E. 463
 Cowman, A. F. 3028, 3526, 4032, 4419, 4727
 Cox, M. 884
 Cox-Singh, J. 3590
 Coyle, C. 304
 Coyne, P. E. 1992, 3134
 Cozma, C. 4473
 Cozon, G. J. N. 2273
 Crabb, B. S. 4727
 Craciunescu, D. 2453
 Craciunescu, D. G. 2454
 Craig, A. 4723, 4739
 Craig, A. G. 2063
 Craig, M. H. 2137
 Craig, S. P., III 3345-3346, 3615
 Cramer, G. 1362
 Crampin, A. 3202
 Crandall, I. 500
 Cranfield, M. 679
 Cranfield, M. R. 1705, 1731, 2216
 Craun, G. F. 3716
 Crawford, A. C. 3243
 Crema, E. 3359
 Crenshaw-Williams, K. 4663
 Cresswell, M. 4793
 Crewe, W. 3837
 Crewther, P. E. 158
 Cribb, A. E. 4350
 Crimella, C. 3685
 Cringoli, G. 4511-4512
 Crisante, G. 1870, 3358
 Crisanti, A. 1355, 2215, 3062, 3187, 3513
 Cristina, M. 2824
 Cristina, M. di 3062
 Cristina de la Torre, A. I. 4048
 Crivelli, A. J. 1346, 4937
 Croft, A. M. J. 3105, 4085
 Croft, S. 4630
 Croft, S. L. 741, 2364, 2372, 2404, 2904, 2962, 4233
 Crommelin, D. J. A. 1660, 3662-3663
 Crompton, D. W. T. 4250
 Cron, S. 1284
 Croppo, G. P. 682, 3292
 Crosbie, P. B. B. 4346
 Crosby, J. 4057
 Crosby, N. T. 4175
 Cross, C. E. 2588
 Cross, G. 2325
 Cross, G. A. M. 753, 1910, 2379, 2382
 Cross, M. 387
 Crotti, D. 4230
 Crovari, P. 425
 Crowe, S. M. 2290
 Crowther, J. 393
 Crowther, J. R. 2395
 Crozes, G. 3218
 Cruciani, G. 3427
 Cruciani, M. 3282
 Crutcher, J. M. 522
 Cruz, A. 2325
 Cruz, A. A. de la 2707, 2711
 Cruz, D. 1683
 Cruz, E. M. de la 2504
 Cruz, M. 442
 Cruz, P. 684
 Cruz-Höfling, M. A. da 370
 Cruz-López, A. 684, 2782
 Cruzat, L. 3375
 Cryz, S. J. 566
 Csizsmárova, G. 604, 1336
 Cua, D. J. 2935
 Cuadrillero, C. 4879
 Cuan, W. B. 1163
 Cuan WeiBin 1163
 Cuba, C. A. C. 3350
 Cuba, C. C. 1095
 Cuba, C. R. C. 708
 Cubría, J. C. 2457
 Cuervo, L. A. 4496
 Cuesta, J. 2911
 Cueto, M. 1035
 Cuevas, L. E. 4964
 Cui, D. 3034
 Cui, J. Z. 1770
 Cui, Y. Q. 2336
 Cui Dong 3034
 Cui JunZhao 1770
 Cui YiQing 2336
 Cuisance, D. 2397, 4278
 Cuisenier, B. 1769
 Cullinan, T. 4363
 Cullinan, T. R. 197, 2145
 Culvenor, J. G. 864
 Cumming, J. N. 2159, 3616-3617
 Cummings, C. A. 499, 4039
 Cummings, L. M. 125, 2075, 2538, 3523
 Cummings, T. S. 2019
 Cumpănășoiu, C. 262
 Cunha, A. K. 2975
 Cunha, B. A. 588, 4128
 Cunha, C. W. da 2196
 Cunha, D. F. da 723, 3858
 Cunha, E. A. 3381, 3447
 Cunha, E. L. P. 3057
 Cunha, F. Q. 1086, 3965, 4602
 Cunha, L. 2828
 Cunha, M. G. da 3069
 Cunha, S. F. de C. da 723, 3858
 Cunin, P. 4012
 Cunningham, A. A. 2779
 Cunningham, C. C. 1865
 Cunningham, M. L. 2904
 Cuny, G. 388, 2397, 4281
 Cupolillo, E. 1975, 2469, 2798
 Cuquerella, M. 3430, 4302
 Cura, E. N. 15
 Curiel, T. J. 292
 Curley, G. P. 841
 Curlin, M. E. 4360
 Curran, M. D. 4653
 Currie, B. 1110
 Currie, B. J. 4779
 Curry, A. 616, 1331, 1791
 Curry, M. 2707, 2711
 Cursons, R. 4698
 Curtis, C. F. 517, 544, 1177, 1195, 3516, 4426
 Curtis, J. 203, 574, 847, 4645, 4820
 Curtis, J. M. 1959
 Curtis, V. 1277
 Custers, M. 3629
 Cutcan, A. 4473
 Cutler, T. J. 3743, 3749
 Cuvillier, A. 1067
 Cysne-Finkelstein, L. 799
 Czekońska, K. 4216
 Czok, M. 1442
 da Costa, A. J. 2221, 4939

- da Costa, G. C. V. 2862
da Costa, P. S. 2262
da Costa-Macedo, L. M. 2335
da-Cruz, A. M. 801, 3443, 4322
da Cruz-Höfling, M. A. 370
da Cunha, C. W. 2196
da Cunha, D. F. 723, 3858
da Cunha, M. G. 3069
da Cunha, S. F. de C. 723, 3858
da Pinto, A. S. 4261
da Rocha, M. A. 3169
da Silva, A. C. 9, 3470
da Silva, A. J. 683, 2291, 2297, 2782, 3724, 4210, 4457
da Silva, A. R. 1497
da Silva, A. V. 1877
da Silva, E. J. 2291
da Silva, G. S. 2221
da Silva, L. H. P. 1635
da Silva, O. 2932
da Silva, R. do S. U. 1641
da Silva, R. M. 4328
da Silva, S. 1865
da-Silva, S. 3864
da-Silva, S. A. G. 3985
da Silva, S. S. 2196
da Silveira, J. F. 3361, 3371, 3849, 4253
da Silveira, L. A. 368
Dabiri, S. 2416
Dabiri Shahriar 3970
Daborn, C. J. 627, 4475
Dachlan, Y. P. 3588
Dadasheva, N. R. 4418
Dadswell, J. 1847
Daffos, F. 3263
Dagci, H. 4949, 4955
Dagger, F. 3435
Dahan, E. 3436
Dahlman, H. R. 1255
Dai, B. M. 1454, 1456
Dai, J. X. 1835
Dai, W. W. 3455
Dai BaoMin 1454, 1456
Dai JianXin 1835
Dai WeiWei 3455
Daifalla, N. S. 2446
Dainichi, T. 1953
Dakouo, D. 4548
Daldal, N. 789, 2674
Dale, J. W. 4724
D'Alessandro, U. 2623, 2665, 4065
d'Alessandro, U. 4793
Dalgliesh, R. J. 1232
Dalia Dasgupta 3935
Dalla Serra, M. 2496
Dallagiovanna, B. 3348
Dallocchio, F. 4593
Dalton, J. P. 841
Daly, T. M. 151, 2597, 3079
DaMatta, R. A. 2350
Damborsky, M. P. 4259
D'Ambrosio, M. 2155
Dame, J. B. 490, 3743, 3749, 4033
Danai Bunnag 3563-3564
Danchin, A. 1793
Dancourt, C. 4431
Dande, P. A. 2633
Dandekar, T. 1549
Dando, C. 1228
Danforth, H. D. 603, 938, 949, 2241
Dang, N. L. 2245, 4157
Dang, P. 244-245
Dang Ping 244-245
Daniel-Ribeiro, C. T. 2166, 4054
Danis, M. 169, 2189, 2880, 3095, 3138, 4105, 4817
Dank, G. 1090
Dansokho, E. F. 1170
Dantas, R. O. 727, 1866
Danzuso, G. L. 2418
Dao, B. 4628
Dao, Q. Y. 1650
Dao Dinh Duc 2160
Dao QingYong 1650
Dao-Thi, M. H. 2374
Daouda, H. 4808
Dar, F. K. 394, 981, 4510
Dārābūš, G. 262-263
Darawan Wanachiwanawin 4160, 4958
Darboe, L. 3398
Darby, J. M. 1523, 2486-2487
Darchenkova, N. N. 4583, 4687, 4786
Darcy, F. 2263, 3253
Dardé, M. L. 2740, 4781, 4934
Darde, M. L. 974, 4206
Dargatz, D. A. 4517
Darghouth, M. A. 4436
Dario, R. 1699
Dart, J. K. G. 4015
Darú, V. 4613
Das, A. 28, 406, 3976, 4545
Das, B. S. 3047, 3051
Das, D. B. 3047
Das, G. 2941
Das, I. 3410
Das, M. L. 1971
Das, P. 2006
Das, P. K. 2408, 3931
Das, R. 557
Das, S. 3462
Das, S. R. 2505
Das, U. 3023
Dascombe, M. J. 184, 3660
Dasgupta, D. 3935
Daskal, L. 3598
Daszak, P. 1685, 1787, 2779
Datta, A. K. 3410
Datta, S. 128
Daubenberger, C. 1671
Daubenberger, C. A. 3679
Däubener, W. 2256
Daubersies, P. 491
Dauchez, M. 1521
Daugschies, A. 609, 632, 1305, 2729, 3731, 4166, 4561
Daulouede, S. 2390, 2881
Dautov, F. F. 115
Dauzonne, D. 3116
Davalos, V. 725
Davern, K. M. 3526
David, D. 1793
David, F. 303
David, J. 343
David, J. R. 2475, 2475, 3957
Davido, A. 2034
Davidson, B. L. 2474
Davidson, E. A. 4713, 4729
Davidson, M. G. 1315, 4494
Davidson, M. M. 660
Davidson, N. 4071
Davidson, R. 3404
Davidson, R. N. 1123
Davies, C. R. 2978, 3449
Davies, K. A. 2247
Davies, R. M. 4723
Dávila, A. M. R. 22, 1414, 2368, 2398, 3393, 4622
Dávila, D. F. 3355
Davoud-Charvet, E. 1893
Davis, C. 440
Davis, C. D. 1894
Davis, H. L. 4774
Davis, L. J. 2228
Davis, T. M. E. 186, 512, 1149, 1200, 3623, 3650
Davis, W. C. 266, 3679
Davison, H. C. 4518
Davydovskaya, T. M. 4077
Dawe, S. C. 685
Day, J. C. 3449
Day, K. P. 528, 858, 864, 2070, 2583, 3533, 4726
De, D. 3612
De, T. 2411
de Almeida, J. R. 378
de Almeida, M. L. C. 755
de Almeida, P. P. 1436
de Almeida Netto, J. C. 533, 4417
de Almeida Schoepfer, A. C. 4417
de Andrade, A. L. S. S. 1051
de Andrade, A. S. R. 796
de Andrade, H. F., Jr. 1057
de Andrade, S. S. 1051
de Aquino, L. P. C. T. 2389
de Arana Amurrio, I. 4048
de Araújo, M. de F. L. 3381, 3447
de Araújo, S. M. 1397
de Arias, A. R. 1404
de Armas, F. 3984
de Arruda, M. 2123
de Athaide, D. F. 4855
de Baetselier, P. 10, 1906, 3899
de Bel, E. E. 509
de Brito, M. E. F. 2976
de Bruyn, J. C. 3555
de Bruyne, G. 2033
de Campos, C. B. L. 1491
de Campos Soares, A. M. V. 4299
de Carli, G. A. 3470, 4684
de Carvalho, A. C. C. 1879
de-Carvalho, T. U. 4236
de Carvalho Jr., L. B. 113
de Carvalho-Paes, L. E. 1975
de Casas, S. I. C. 1193
de Castro, J. A. F. 2862
de Castro, J. J. 590, 1238, 1241
de Castro, L. L. C. 2140
de Castro, M. B. 2389
de Castro, S. L. 19, 1852
de Cazzulo, B. M. F. 1892
de Cerqueira, R. L. 1057
de Champs, C. 1758
de Cima, E. V. 4600
de Clercq, E. 4084
de Deken, R. 426, 2406, 3401, 3922, 4276, 4628
de Diego, J. A. 357
de Dios-Bravo, G. 3003
de Dominguez, N. 3512
de Doncker, S. 435, 797, 1492, 1496, 3438
de Faria-e-Silva, P. M. 4664
de Figueiredo, E. M. 3452
de Franco, M. F. 2985
de Freitas, L. A. R. 2965, 4316
de Gee, A. L. W. 2752, 4498
de Giullii, V., Jr. 4855
de Gómez-Puyou, M. T. 41, 4594
de Graaf, D. 951
de Graaf, D. C. 1707
de Grandis, S. 2249
de Guillen, I. 373
de Haro Arteaga, I. 3872
de Jersey, J. 2054
de Jonckheere, J. F. 1124, 2030, 2035, 2501, 2508, 3490
de Jonge, J. 2859
de Kinkel, P. 4534
de Koning, H. P. 23, 3883
de Koning-Ward, T. F. 2067, 3530
de L. P. M. Beatriz, M. 4235
de la Cruz, A. A. 2707, 2711
de la Cruz, E. M. 2504
de la Fuente, C. 3430, 4302
de la Fuente, R. 1722
de la Garza, M. 826
de la Jara-Alcocer, F. 2047
de la Rocque, S. 2397, 4278
de la Rotta, J. 4334
de la Tribonnière, X. 4169
de Lana, M. 369, 4261
de Lederkremer, R. M. 1853
de Leeuw, P. N. 1924
de Leon, M. P. 1383
de Lima, A. R. 1896
de Lima, D. B. 2291
de Lima, M. A. 1393
de Loubresse, N. G. 4263
de Lourdes Muñoz, M. 831, 1527
de Louvois, J. 1847
de Luca, A. 1302
de Luca, M. M. 2248
de Luca, P. M. 2476, 4322
de Luca D'Oro, G. M. 3856
de Luna, R. 3950
de Majó, M. 3415
de Marchi, C. R. 734
de Matteis, F. 3539
de Meerschman, F. 3233
de Mécüs, T. 2844
de-Melo, E. T. 4236
de Melo, L. 1881
de Melo, M. N. 796
de Mendonca, J. S. 3353
de Meneghi, D. 3685
de Menezes, L. F. 3482
de Menezes, R. C. 2334
de Menezes, R. de C. A. A. 3728
de Méo, M. P. 339
de Moraes, C. A. 533
de Moraes, F. R. 4939
de Moraes, J. R. E. 4939
de Moraes-Pinto, M. I. 2095
de Morais, M. A., Jr. 2870
de Moura, L. P. P. 2239
de Muelenaere, C. 4485
de Muynck, A. 1962-1963, 2361
de Nardo, D. F. 516
de Oliveira, A. B. 4265
de Oliveira, C. I. 4761
de Oliveira, J. A. M. 2853
de Oliveira, L. C. M. 722
de Oliveira, L. S. 805
de Oliveira, M. R. 3949
de Oliveira, R. C. 3265, 3272
de Oliveira, S. F. 1879
de Oliveira, S. G. 906
de Oliveira, S. L. 4299
de Oliveira-Ferreira, J. 4054
de Paiva, D. D. 2291
de Pécoulas, P. E. 3517
de Pecoulas, P. E. 908
de Ponce, E. 3873
de Raadt, P. 4579
de Raeve, H. 2147
de Ramírez, A. D. 4477
de Rezende, J. M. 3843
de Rijk, P. 4215
de Rosa, G. 2276
de Sá, N. M. A. 2352
de Schrijver, K. 3609
de Seixas, M. T. 20
de Silans, L. N. M. P. 1096
de Simone, S. G. 3434
de Siqueira, A. F. 1409
de Sousa, C. B. P. 4647
de Sousa, G. 2657
de Souza, A. A. 3449
de Souza, C. da S. F. 3983
de Souza, E. P. 4647
de Souza, J. M. P. 2974
de Souza, O. N. 1079
de Souza, R. R. 1871, 3360
de Souza, V. N. 4939
de Souza, W. 359-360, 642, 813, 1494, 1516, 1519, 3227, 3460, 3754, 3857
de-Souza, W. 4236
de Souza, W. 4664
de Souza I. L. 3143
de Taisne, C. 522, 2592
de Tomassone, M. M. C. 373
de Vasquez, A. M. 1983
de Veerman, M. 2859
de Villiers, J. P. 108
de Vos, A. P. 3682
de Vos, L. 4606
de Vos, T. 2908
de Vries, A. 3656
de Vries, E. 850, 3682, 4084
de Vries, P. J. 2160, 2640, 4096
de Waal, D. T. 596, 1673, 2685
de Wachter, R. 4215
de Zulueta, J. 1017
Dean, R. T. 3053
Dear, P. H. 1251, 2213
Dearsly, A. L. 2057
Deas, J. E. 3599
Debakate, C. 2304
Debasis Basu 4652
Debasis Bhattacharya 1717
Debast, S. 648
Débat-Zoguéreh, D. 4796
Debbabi, H. 4195
Debitus, C. 2155
Debnath, J. 3765
Debopam Chakrabarti 1137, 1831, 3510
Debord, T. 4050

- Debrabant, A. 408
 Debre, P. 2932
 Debreu, M. A. 1893
 Debrunner-Vossbrinck, B. A. 678
 Debussay, P. 781
 Dechelotte, P. 1758
 Dechering, K. 1575
 Dechkum, N. 3258
 Deck, L. M. 3614
 Deckert-Schlüter, M. 3247, 4500
 Dedet, J. P. 442, 1096, 1501, 1943, 3938, 3947
 Dedkova, L. M. 4501
 Deem, S. L. 4326
 Deere, D. 635, 1288, 2247, 2728
 Degefa, T. 4454
 Degerli, K. 2465
 Degerli, K. 2994
 Degerli, S. 1483-1484
 Degerli, S. 2757
 Degerli, S. 2966, 2995
 Degott, C. 4327
 Degrave, W. 2325, 2477, 3443, 3445
 Deharo, E. 2155, 2639
 Dehoux, P. 2074
 Deitsch, K. W. 4034
 Deken, R. de 426, 2406, 3401, 3922, 4276, 4628
 Dekker, E. 144
 DeKrey, G. K. 1958
 del Aguila, C. 2297
 del Borgo, C. 1302
 del Cacho, E. 2212
 del Castillo, A. 3984
 del Castillo Martín, F. 3761
 del Giudice, P. 52, 787
 del Guercio, M. F. 2595
 del Ojeda-Luna, M. C. 4257
 del Pezzo, M. 3776
 del Pinal, A. 4034
 del Portillo, H. A. 123, 852, 1577, 3069, 4761
 del Rio, R. A. 843
 del Rossi, E. 1638
 del Sante, M. 4230
 del Sorbo, F. 1091
 del Vecchio, C. 3510
 del Villar, A. 4334
 Delabre, J. F. 4113
 Delacollette, C. 702
 Delage, E. 321
 Delaunay, A. 4174
 Delaunay, V. 2178
 Delauw, M. F. C. 3249
 Delbac, F. 1793
 Delcher, A. L. 4721
 Deleersnijder, W. 1583
 Delepierre, M. 4088, 4400
 Delescluse, C. 2657
 Delgado, J. 1088
 Delgado, O. 1498
 Delgado-Viscogliosi, P. 1511, 1521, 2986
 Delgaty, K. 446
 Delhaes, L. 2189
 Dellagi, K. 420
 Dellamonica, P. 52
 Delling, U. 573
 Delmee, M. 284
 Delmont, J. 4411, 4796, 4817
 Delogu, G. 2988
 Deloron, P. 1590, 3560, 4367, 4797
 DeLuca, G. M. 2560
 DelVecchio, C. 1132
 Delviquier, B. L. J. 1820
 Demanet, C. 2147
 Demangel, C. 520
 Demey, H. 3609
 Demirdag, K. 4919
 Demiroğlu, H. 2422
 Demirtaş, S. 3326
 Deneen, V. C. 3205
 Deng, D. 1637
 Deng, H. Y. 2991
 Deng, M. Q. 275, 4674
 Deng, X. L. 1187
 Deng, Z. H. 1662, 1842
 Deng Da 1637
 Deng HungYin 2991
 Deng MingQi 275
 Deng XuLi 1187
 Deng ZhuoHui 1662, 1842
 Deniau, M. 419, 791, 1444, 3426
 Denicola, A. 380
 Denise, H. 3919
 Denkers, E. Y. 1757, 4502, 4910
 Denmark, Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology 4980
 Denney, C. F. 3242
 Denny, P. 193, 322
 Denton, H. 956
 Deplazes, P. 683, 925, 1335, 1479, 1690, 2295, 3798, 3805, 4211, 4214
 Depraetere, K. 508, 3609
 Deps, P. D. 20
 Dercksen, D. P. 2760
 Deregnaucourt, C. 4043
 Dereure, J. 1943, 2942
 Derhy, Z. 2064
 Dermody, T. S. 4366
 Derothe, J. M. 2356
 Derouin, F. 303, 1322, 1338, 1780, 1946, 1969, 2293, 2573, 3237, 3333, 3947, 4234
 Derré, R. 1050
 Descoteaux, A. 778, 1459
 Desenfant, P. 4396
 Deshmukh, H. 2512
 DeSimone, S. G. 2580
 Desjardins, M. 1459
 Desjeux, P. 2948
 DesMarchais, B. 2423
 Desmots, D. 2289
 Desowitz, R. S. 4061
 Desponds, C. 2414
 Desportes-Livage, I. 295-296, 991
 Desprechins, B. 2147
 Despres, B. 4350
 Desquesnes, M. 42
 Dessein, A. 4227
 Dessena, M. 4072
 Desser, S. S. 840, 857, 1811, 1813-1814, 2546
 Dettori, G. 2993
 Dev, V. 1579, 2649
 Devada, K. 982, 1157
 Devadethan, M. A. 1181
 Devansu Tewari 2347
 Devra, R. 3309, 4226
 Devi, C. U. 2100
 Devkota, U. N. 2447
 Devlin, K. 4723
 Devlin, R. H. 307
 DeVoti, J. 4447
 DeVries, A. A. F. 2110
 DeWald, D. B. 3190
 Dey, S. 441, 2462
 Dgedge, M. 2569
 Dhanachand, C. 837, 2715
 Dhanapala, A. H. 538
 Dhar, A. 856
 Dhar, K. K. 3946
 Dhar, R. 3080
 Dhar, S. 3945
 Dhar, S. K. 2031
 Dhariwal, A. C. 2448
 Dharmasena, P. M. 4772
 Dhawan, B. N. 195
 Dhillon, G. P. S. 2672, 4430
 Dhiman Sarkar 47
 Dhingra, N. 4430
 Dhorda, U. J. 348
 di Cristina, M. 3062
 di Giulo, G. 1238
 di Lollo, S. 631, 2299
 di Maio, R. 380
 di Paolo, N. 2847
 di Pentima, M. C. 1882, 4258
 di Piazza, J. P. 2179, 2661, 4113, 4416
 di Pietro, A. O. 1053
 di Prisco, M. C. 2013
 di Salle, F. 2276
 di Santi, S. M. 906
 Dia, I. 4393
 Diack, A. 2400, 4283
 Diagne, N. 4386
 Diagnostic Multicenter Study Group on Microsporidia 683
 Diaté, A. 2400
 Diaite, A. 1439
 Diakité, M. 3141
 Dially, O. 401, 3401, 3902, 3922
 Diallo, M. 1176, 3141
 Diallo, P. 3101-3102
 Diallo, P. B. 388, 395
 Diallo, P. M. 3101-3102
 Diallo, S. 86, 836, 1170, 1837, 2609, 2758, 4046
 Diamant, A. 311, 3303
 Diamond, L. S. 2500
 Diamond Sharma 2717
 Diarra, B. 401, 3401, 3922
 Diarrassouba, S. 1183, 4378
 Dias, J. C. P. 720, 1412, 1895, 3875
 Dias, R. M. de S. 4328
 Dias Filho, B. P. 1519, 2001
 Diaz, D. 4372
 Díaz, J. A. M. 1516
 Diaz, L. 990
 Diaz-Bardales, B. M. 732
 Díaz Pérez, L. 199
 Díaz-Rivadencyra, J. 3740
 Dick, J. T. A. 4946
 Dickens, B. 4023
 Dickens, M. 3610
 Dicko, A. 561, 3141
 Didelot, F. 4050
 Didier, E. 3807
 Didier, E. S. 1334, 1343, 1800, 2773
 Didoli, G. 3379
 Diebakate, C. 306
 Diefenbach, A. 3419
 Diego, J. A. de 357
 Diehl, V. 1337, 2781, 3228
 Dieng, H. 545
 Dieng, T. 86, 836, 1837, 2609, 4046
 Dieng, Y. 86, 836, 1837, 2609, 2758, 4046
 Dierich, M. P. 1555
 d'Ieteren, G. D. M. 391, 2400
 Dietrich, M. 2083
 Dietz, H. H. 1317
 Dieye, A. 4758
 Dieye, T. N. 1439
 Diez, C. 1884
 Diggle, P. 4793
 Dijk, K. van 3697
 Dijk, M. R. van 3030
 Dik, B. 2451
 Dillen, J. van 3629
 Dillon, R. J. 1461
 Dills, S. C. 1908
 Dimander, S. O. 1267
 Dimier-Poisson, I. H. 4195
 Dimitrov, K. 1453
 Dimopoulos, G. 1584
 D'Imperio Lima, M. R. 2582
 Dinapoli, R. A. 3870
 Dinuer, M. C. 3053
 Dinçer, Ş. 2764
 Ding, T. B. 1662
 Ding, Y. M. 1475
 Ding TongBo 1662
 Ding YunMin 1475
 Diniz, E. M. A. 4905
 Diniz, J. A. P. 448
 Diong, C. H. 2206
 Dionisio, D. 631, 2299
 Diop, B. M. 2609
 Diop, S. 561
 Dios-Bravo, G. de 3003
 Diotaiuti, L. 739
 Diouf, A. 4056, 4368
 Diouf, M. 1170
 Diourté, Y. 3141
 DiPersio, J. 2277
 Dippmann, A. K. 3573
 Dirita, V. J. 2830
 Dirks, R. W. 756, 2877
 Dirks-Mulder, A. 756, 1069, 2877
 Disdier, P. 4227
 Distler, M. T. 2830
 Diters, R. W. 1308
 Ditrich, O. 1258, 1340, 1801, 4457, 4529
 Dittmar, G. A. G. 29
 Dive, D. 182, 1521
 Djikeng, A. 3388, 3887
 Djimé, A. 3141
 Djimde, A. 561
 Djurković-Djaković, O. 2754, 2767
 Dlugonska, H. 2256
 Dluzewski, A. R. 135, 1574
 do Rosário, V. 3091
 do Rosario, V. E. 3111
 Doanh, P. Q. 3915
 Doannio, J. M. C. 1183, 4378
 Dobbelaere, D. 1678
 Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 4130
 Dobberstein, R. C. 4710
 Doberstyn, E. B. 2171
 Dobos-Kovács, M. 264, 1266
 Dobroszycki, J. 2682
 Dobrowolski, J. M. 277
 Dobson, A. P. 4248-4249
 Dobson, M. 3836
 Dobson, M. J. 1028
 Dobson, S. 3510
 Docampo, R. 2, 359-361, 1389, 1543, 3376, 4289, 4610
 Dodd, H. N. 2004
 Dodemont, H. J. 849
 Dodoo, D. 3582, 4752, 4757, 4760
 Dodson, J. M. 2506
 Doerig, C. 121, 121, 1137
 Doerr, H. W. 1957
 Doerr, J. 2019
 Doğan, N. 2827, 3203, 3314, 3328
 Doherty, J. F. 1593
 Doherty, T. 2118
 Doherty, T. M. 2441
 Dohn, M. D. 1285
 Doing, K. M. 3715
 Doiz, O. 1713
 Dokal, I. 530
 Dökmetaş, İ. 1698
 Dökmetaş, S. 1698
 Doležel, D. 4177
 D'Oliveira, C. 3158, 3168
 D'Oliveira Júnior, A. 3440
 D'Oliveira Junior, A. 437
 Dolle, R. E. 2532
 Dollfus, H. 4203
 Dolo, A. 1176
 Domarle, O. 182, 2589
 Domingues, L. M. 3774
 Dominguez, J. 3139
 Dominguez, J. S. D. 1991
 Domínguez, M. 2415
 Domínguez, N. de 3512
 Domínguez, N. G. 3562
 Domínguez, R. C. 2358
 Domínguez, R. M. 381
 Dominguez, S. 4327
 Domínguez-Alpizar, J. L. 586
 Dominguez Carmona, M. 1259
 Don Nguyen 3362
 Donaghy, M. J. 3995
 Donald, R. G. K. 2818, 3028
 Donázar, J. A. 2558
 Doncker, S. de 435, 797, 1492, 1496, 3438
 Dondji, B. 1943
 Dondorp, A. M. 509, 3547
 Donelli, G. 4221
 Donelson, J. 2325
 Donelson, J. E. 1488, 1863, 2899, 3388, 3887, 3906, 4616-4617
 d'Onfro, J. 947
 Dong, J. 1621
 Dong, J. Y. 1239
 Dong, K. Y. 1540
 Dong, M. X. 244
 Dong, W. Q. 1166
 Dong, Z. Z. 4173

- Dong Jie 1621
Dong JunYan 1239
Dong KangYuan 1540
Dong MingXian 244
Dong WengQi 1166
Dong ZuoZhu 4173
Donnell, D. 3598
Donnell, M. E. 2560
Donohoe, W. 2489
Donzel, C. 2572
Doolan, D. L. 2592, 2599
Doolittle, W. F. 299, 2776, 3467
Doorne, C. W. van 156
Doornik, C. E. M. van 3255
Dorchies, P. 3865
Dórea, J. G. 64
Dorey, M. W. 2776
Dorfmueller, A. 4298
Dormeyer, M. 29, 1415
Dorn, A. 2633, 3611, 4812
Dorn, P. L. 3373
Dorny, P. 1720
Dorough, K. R. 1306
Dorsch, M. 635
Dort, H. M. van 4371
Dorta, M. L. 719
dos Reis, E. A. G. 1859
dos Reis, M. A. 3352
dos Reis, M. G. 1859
dos Santos, C. 587
dos Santos, C. C. 2186
dos Santos, E. R. 4417
dos Santos, F. 542
dos Santos, J. A. 1881
dos Santos, J. A. M. 723, 3858
dos Santos, L. A. M. 723, 3858
dos Santos, M. C. 2824
dos Santos, M. H. 4264
dos Santos, P. V. A. 4603
dos Santos, T. A. M. 723, 1393, 3858
dos Santos, V. M. 723, 1393, 3858
dos Santos, W. G. 2850
DosReis, G. A. 1864, 1979
Dossou-Gbété, L. 3628
Dossou-Yovo, J. 1183, 4378
Doster, G. L. 4570
Dotsika, E. 422, 3974
Dou, H. F. 243
Dou HuiFang 243
Doua, F. 37, 1078, 1433, 2895
Douglas, J. 127
Douglas, K. T. 741, 3660
Douglas, R. 4239
Doull, L. 1626
Dumbo, O. 561, 1176
Dumbo, O. K. 3141, 4108
Doury, J. C. 202, 1655, 2152, 2533, 3619
Doutre, M. S. 413
Doval, G. 175
Dove, A. D. M. 4590
Dover, G. A. 1413
Dow, S. W. 4186
Dowd, S. E. 2783
Doweyko, A. M. 2156
Dowlati, Y. 61, 1960
Dowler, M. 2593
Dowling, J. 3331
Doyle, M. P. 1270
Doyle, P. 1694
Doyle, P. S. 379, 923
Doyle, V. E. 1930
Drabile, D. C. 3925
Drain, K. L. 1728, 3217
Drakeley, C. J. 2606, 4065
Drancourt, M. 2301, 3294
Dransfield, R. D. 2399
Dranzoa, C. 3608
Draper, D. 2489
Dreewes, M. 2679
Dreger, L. M. 338
Dremova, V. P. 4840
Dremova, V. R. 4583
Drén, C. N. 264
Drenaggi, D. 4543
Drew, M. E. 407
Dreyfuss, M. F. 4934
Driessche, T. vanden 3531
Drif, L. 4548
Driscoll, P. C. 1119
Drolet, M. 4291
Drommer, W. 612
Dronen, N. O., Jr. 73
Druihe, P. 189, 491, 879, 2099, 2112, 3537
D'Souza, V. 4362
Du, J. W. 1661
Du, Y. Z. 239, 1233
Du, Z. M. 243
Du JianWei 1661
du Lou, A. D. 2178
du Plessis, B. 596
Du YuanZhao 239, 1233
Du ZhiMing 243
Dua, H. S. 4008
Duan, J. H. 1158
Duan, X. D. 4172
Duan JianHua 1158
Duan XiaoDong 4172
Duangsuda Keeratithakul 3123
Duarte, M. 2479
Duarte, R. 378
Dubeld, M. A. 3077
Dube, A. 3951, 3964
Dubeaux, C. 4190
Dubessay, P. 1451, 3936
Dubey, J. P. 640, 649, 651, 653, 658, 664, 669, 930, 955, 958-959, 968, 972, 982, 1298, 1306, 1468, 1741, 1749, 1751-1752, 1759, 1774, 2250, 2257, 2266, 2742, 3224, 3752, 3777, 3780, 3782, 3784, 3786, 3790, 4189, 4491, 4886, 4889, 4897
Dubey, M. L. 3150
Dubois, B. 4367
Dubois, P. 4054
Dubón, J. M. 3209
Dubourdieu, M. 2346
Dubremetz, J. F. 1005, 1694, 1739, 2253, 2732, 4182, 4189
Dubreuil, G. 2589
Dubreuil-Lemaire, M. L. 791
Ducasse, A. 4183
Duchateau, L. 237, 1440
Duchatel, J. P. 3001
Duda, A. 317
Duffy, P. E. 1167, 2108, 4742
Dufier, J. L. 4203
Dugbartey, A. T. 510, 870
Dugbartey, M. T. 510, 870
Duhinska, D. D. 1943
Duignan, P. J. 2267
Dujardin, J. C. 435, 797, 1490, 1492, 1496, 3438
Dujardin, J. P. 1490, 1496, 1501, 4732
Dulceanu, N. 256-257, 259, 331
Dullin, M. 1969
Dumanli, N. 3273-3274
Dumas, M. 400, 774, 4579
Duménil, G. 339
Dumitrescu, I. 263
Dumler, J. S. 4447
Dumon, H. 1762, 2914, 2954
Dumonde, D. C. 3756
Dumonteil, E. 4608
Dunbrack, R. L., Jr. 485
Duncan, R. B. 3752
Dündar, B. 2762, 4927
Dündar, S. 2422
Dungan, J. M. 2902
Dunn, A. M. 989, 995, 1796, 1804, 4946, 4969
Dunn, B. M. 490
Dunn, P. D. 3082
Duobinis-Gray, L. F. 2305
Dupont, H. L. 2224
DuPont, H. L. 2706
Dupouy, D. 2766, 3778
Dupouy-Camet, J. 824, 3317
Duraisingh, M. J. 847
Duraisingh, M. T. 203, 574, 4820
Duran, F. P. 3785
Durán-Chica, I. 2869
Durand, D. T. 2268
Durand, G. 139
Durand, I. 413
Durand, R. 202, 791, 1444, 2179, 2661, 3426, 4113, 4416
Durand, S. 3856
Dureau, P. 4203
Durfurt, M. 300
Durisch, P. 945
Duritsina, T. M. 4785
Durra, G. 108
Durrani, N. 3422
Durrant, L. 2000
Dürrheim, D. N. 3555
Dürrheim, D. N. 2653, 3147
Durukan, A. 4515
Derrupt, S. 1344
Dusanic, D. G. 1398
Duschak, V. G. 358
Duszenko, M. 1416, 2375
Duszynski, D. W. 2205, 2689
Dutra, A. P. 1635
Dutra, C. L. 2196
Dutra, P. M. L. 46
Dutta, B. 4137
Dutta, G. P. 567, 2524, 4052
Dutta, R. 3008
Dutton, C. J. 2235, 2237
Duvallet, G. 2397, 4274, 4281
Duvic, C. 4050
Düzgün, A. 4462
Dwijadas Banerjee 2428
Dwinger, R. H. 393, 2395
Dwivedi, S. K. 1919
Dworkin, M. S. 3717
Dwyer, D. 408
Dwyer, D. M. 777, 1449, 3411
Dyab, A. K. 4857
Dyer, D. 3780
Dyer, J. R. 3546
Dyer, M. 858, 4779
Dyer, S. L. 4776
Dyková, I. 1563, 3286
Dykstra, C. C. 255, 658
Dzbeński, T. H. 1750
Dzierszinski, F. 3747
Dzieszuk, U. 677
Eagles, G. 4161
Eakin, A. E. 3345-3346, 3615
East, I. J. 1240
Ebel, T. 3671
Eber, S. 4074
Eberhard, M. L. 2682, 3724
Eberl, G. 3569
Ebert, D. 297, 3288, 3320, 4243
Ebert, E. C. 2015
Eboumbou, E. C. M. 4086
Echaide, I. E. 219
Echeverez, C. 3873
Eckart, W. U. 1029
Eckert, J. 1479
Eckmann, L. 2698, 3242
Economides, P. 1479
Eda, K. 4741
Eda, S. 1587, 4042, 4741
Edelhofer, R. 4441
Edgecomb, V. 2986
Edlind, T. D. 2804
Edoh, D. 2617, 2620
Edrissian, G. 4423
Edrissian, G. H. 1478
Edú, M. 2122
Edwards, G. 186
Edwards, M. R. 80, 2002, 2005
Edwards, M. S. 1882, 4258
Edwards, R. 3136
Edwards, R. L. 476
Edwcbi, H. 2916
Efanov, A. K. 4680
Egan, A. F. 2099
Egan, T. J. 192, 4403
Egbring, R. 2083
Eger-Mangrich, I. 2370
Eggelte, T. A. 1218
Egido, R. 1093
Egorova, I. P. 335
Eguchi, K. 3705
Eguchi, N. 143, 2564
Ehinger, G. 530
Eholie, S. 4903
Ehrenfeld, M. 3375
Ehrich, J. H. H. 4045
Ehui, E. 4903
Eiam-Ong, S. 2570
Eichhorn, W. 3334
Eichinger, D. 1551
Eide, D. M. 1230
Einicker-Lamas, M. 1852, 2345, 2846
Eiras, J. C. 3298
Eiras, J. da C. 2303
Eisele, R. L. 70
Eisen, D. P. 4027
Eisen, R. J. 138
Eisenberg, J. N. S. 1274
Eisenberger, C. L. 1090, 2466
Eisler, D. L. 4861
Eisler, M. C. 401, 3900, 3922
Ejima, F. H. 1866
Ejov, M. N. 3554, 3659
Ekanem, J. T. 1899
Ekanem, O. J. 4818
Ekejindu, G. O. C. 1925
Ekvall, H. 562
El-Ahl, S. A. S. 269, 4677
El-Ansary, A. L. 2834
El-Assaly, T. M. 4959
El-Attar, H. 744
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 1458
El-Bahrawy, A. F. A. 1844, 2949
El-Ballal, S. S. 4461
El-Banna, H. A. 4282
El-Bashir, M. O. A. 4275
El-Bouhddi, A. 2860
El-Buni, A. A. 2916
El-Dein, S. Z. 1832
El-Din, D. M. F. 1458
El-Fakhry, Y. 991
El-Ferally, F. S. 4404
El-Ghaysh, A. 625, 1775, 2691, 3215
El-Guedj, M. 3022
El-Guennouni, R. 241
El-Gwady, H. M. 2722
El-Hag, I. A. 3428
El-Hasnaoui, M. 241
El-Hassan, A. M. 424, 2446, 3420, 3428, 4646
El-Kadre, L. 3446
El-Kady, G. A. 1843, 2200
El-Khalid, A. A. 3210
El-Magdoub, A. A. 4877
El-Maghraby, D. F. 3193
El-Malik, K. H. 1937
El-Mansy, A. 998, 1810, 2785, 3808-3809
El-Matbouli, M. 1345, 1809, 3812, 4223, 4535
El-Meligy, A. A. 2722
El-Menyawi, I. 1594
El-Metenawy, T. M. 4132, 4135
El-Naas, A. 1336, 2780, 3802
El-Naga, I. F. A. 1458, 1738, 1803, 4872
El-Rayah, I. E. 1937
El-Safi, S. 1962-1963, 3428, 3967
El-Sawalhy, A. 744, 1927
El-Sayed, I. A. 4877
El-Sayed, N. 2325
El-Sayed, N. M. 2899
El-Sayed, Z. M. 4461
El-Seoud, S. F. A. 87
El-Serougi, A. O. 164
El-Shafee, O. K. 269
El-Sherif, E. A. 2967
El-Shewy, K. A. 3193
El-Sooud, K. A. 4282
El-Taail, A. 83
El-Tayeb, M. 3683
El-Tayeb, R. A. K. 760
El-Temsahi, M. M. 1803
El-Wafa, S. A. A. 3173
El-Wahed, M. M. A. 3214, 4959
El-Zeedy, S. A. 4444
El-Zeni 4880
Elaladi, N. 1698
Elamin, E. A. 4275
Elawad, B. B. 3103
El'Btaouri, H. 1761
Eldin de Pécoulas, P. 495, 3517
Elefanty, A. G. 4645

Elford, H. L. 2636

Elhassan, I. M. 4053, 4752, 4757

Elias, C. R. 3447

Elias, J. S. 3618

Elias, Z. 4415

Eligail, A. M. 208

Eling, W. 173, 1177, 2628, 3537, 4839

Eling, W. M. 849

Eling, W. M. C. 156, 880, 896, 1660, 2670, 3662-3663

Elisaf, M. S. 667

Elizondo, G. 341

Elliot, A. 599, 602, 925, 1690

Elliot, A. D. 3827

Ellis, J. T. 326, 980, 2809, 3224, 3235, 3742, 4897

Ellis, S. L. 777, 1449

Ellis, W. Y. 2633, 3451

Ellman, R. 1182

Ellmer, B. 1710

Elloso, M. M. 2929, 3956

Elnaiem, D. A. 427

Elnaiem, D. E. A. 1481

Eloy, O. 1150

Elsaid, H. M. 3904

Elsaid, M. M. A. 4503

Elsasser, T. H. 610

Elsen, P. 3609

Elwinger, K. 4464, 4466

Ely, K. H. 3767-3768

Elzein, E. 4521

Emami, J. 4091

Emamjomeh, M. 1960

Embley, T. M. 2527, 2776, 2806

Emerole, G. O. 200

Emerson, C. L. 3670

Emmerlich, V. 3464

Emmerson, B. T. 2054

Emre, Z. 629, 4462

Emuchay, C. I. 2087

Enamorado, I. G. 2071

Enanga, B. 400, 774

Ende, J. van den 508, 3609

Enden, E. van den 508

Endert, E. 144

Endo, T. 2030, 3005, 3259, 4073

Endresen, C. 1795

Endy, T. P. 1992

Enel, C. 2178

Eng, J. 3266

Engbring, J. A. 1520, 2012

Engel, J. C. 379, 3348

Engel, M. L. 1993, 4666

Engelbrecht, S. 3463

Engelke, D. 3373

Engelstoft, C. 3777

English, M. 506

English, R. V. 4494

Englund, P. T. 325, 1904, 3880

Engman, D. M. 3344, 3846

Engman, M. L. 4921

Engwerda, C. R. 2438, 2923-2924, 2936

Ennis, J. G. 268

Enokihara, M. M. S. S. 20

Enomoto, Y. 2146

Enriquez, F. J. 684, 1801, 2725, 2782, 4868, 4871

Entrican, G. 227

Entzeroth, R. 927

Enwere, G. 1147

Enwezor, F. N. C. 1925

Enyaru, J. 3908

Enyaru, J. C. K. 1432, 4627

Epand, R. M. 3933, 4638

Epe, C. 4162

Eperon, S. 3248

Ephros, M. 2963

Epoke, J. I. 2143

Epstein, J. 3598

Epstein, L. D. 2218

Erk, P. 2275

Erdal, N. 2764

Erdem, O. 2530

Erel, Ö. 2913

Erel, O. 53, 1470, 2427, 4365

Eren, H. 1680, 4515

Eresh, S. 2970

Ergüven, S. 3706, 3721

Erickson, J. W. 490

Ericsson, Ö. 1078, 4421

Eriksen, L. 621

Erkmen, N. 4954

Erlandsen, S. L. 452

Erlinger, S. 4327

Ermishev, Yu. V. 4840

Ernst, E. 3129

Ernst, T. M. 1301

Erol, E. 2680

Eron, J. J. 3546

Erreimi, N. 2420

Erritzøe, J. 1006

Ersfeld, K. 757, 2325

Ertabaklar, H. 2493

Esamai, F. 4747

Esaulenko, O. V. 4787

Escalante, A. A. 854

Escalante, L. 2226

Eschenbacher, K. H. 965

Escher, M. 4554

Escobedo, A. A. 1841

Esguerra, E. 3598

Esievo, K. A. N. 1441

Eskild, A. 3266

Eskin, T. A. 990

Eskow, E. S. 3684

Espejo, F. 4372

Espey, D. K. 4790

Espinosa-Cantellano, J. G. 817

Espinosa-Cantellano, M. 471

Espinoza, A. G. 9

Espinoza, E. 33, 42, 768

Esposito, F. 3559

Esposito, R. 4681

Esquivel, B. 381

Essien, E. M. 3542

Essodaigui, M. 3435

Essuman, S. 4548

Estabrook, T. S. 4082

Estambale, B. B. A. 3636

Estani, S. S. 1059

Estaquier, J. 3253

Estay, M. 2965

Esteban, E. 1886

Esteban, J. G. 1568

Esteban, M. 160

Esteban-Redondo, I. 1325

Estes, D. M. 3157, 3161

Estes, R. 983

Esteva, M. 4591

Esteva, M. I. 1892

Estévez, A. M. 3390

Estévez, J. 3800

Estevez, J. 835

Etchebehere, R. M. 3359

Etges, R. 1085

Ettair, S. 2420

Ettien, F. 3260

Ettling, M. 207, 2172

Eubanks, A. C. 2506

Eulert, E. 39

Eun, G. S. 1693

Eun GilSoo 1693

Euzeby, J. 4578

Evans, D. A. 63

Evans, D. B. 4432

Evans, G. A. 1522

Evans, H. S. 1269

Evans, T. G. 2984

Evdokimov, V. I. 4785

Evengård, B. 1120, 2778, 4921

Evenson, D. A. 921

Ewald, C. 225

Ewald, D. 529

Ewald, P. W. 2830

Ewing, S. A. 499, 4039

Ewringmann, A. 4218

Ey, P. L. 1101, 1523, 2486-2487

Ezedinachi, E. N. U. 2143, 2227, 4818

Ezzet, F. 552, 4090

Fa'afoi, E. 3098

Fabbì, M. 4499

Faber, W. R. 2972

Fabron Junior, A. 4266

Fabry, M. E. 2102

Fachado, A. 8

Fachado Carvajales, A. 4256

Factor, S. M. 3869

Fadly, R. S. 3173

Fadok, V. A. 694

Fagan, T. 2063, 4739

Fagasiński, A. 4486

Fagbenro-Beyioku, A. F. 2113, 3624

Fagerholm, H. P. 2839

Fahmy, M. M. 4148

Fahnehjelm, K. T. 4921

Fairfield, A. 947

Fairlamb, A. H. 741, 1448, 1452, 1510, 1903, 1930, 2412, 2904, 3510, 4634

Fairley, C. K. 1105-1106, 3703

Faisal, M. 1821, 1826

Fakae, B. B. 4625

Fakorede, F. A. 2638

Falade, C. O. 555

Falcón, J. 2284, 3278

Faldyna, M. 88

Fallex, E. 2793

Fall, A. 2400

Fall, M. 306, 2304, 4046

Fallah, E. 1474

Fallarme, V. 2599

Falqueto, A. 1975

Falusi, A. G. 3535

Famin, O. 2643, 4092

Fan, B. T. 244-245

Fan, C. K. 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562

Fan, J. Y. 4729

Fan, W. H. 3189

Fan BingTang 244-245

Fan ChiaKwung 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562

Fan JinYuan 4729

Fan WanHong 3189

Fandeur, T. 3059, 4732

Fang, F. 2146

Fang, J. 134

Fang, J. M. 1139, 1582, 4031, 4720

Fang, S. 521

Fang, Y. Q. 1313, 3245

Fang, Y. Y. 1842

Fang, Z. G. 4172

Fang JianMin 1139, 1582, 4031, 4720

Fang Jun 134

Fang YanQiu 1313, 3245

Fang YueYi 1842

Fang ZhengGang 4172

Fantini, B. 1030, 1046

Faquim-Mauro, E. 1877

Farah, A. W. 4444

Farah, R. 3923

Faramarz, S. 3970

Faraut-Gambarelli, F. 1444, 2954

Färber, P. M. 897, 4024

Farge-Bancel, D. 3595

Farhat Afrin 1471, 2428

Faria-e-Silva, P. M. de 4664

Farid, M. A. 4121

Faridah Mahamud 4960

Faridi, M. M. A. 3414

Farinotti, R. 1322, 4408

Farjah, M. 1423

Farjou, I. B. 1967

Farkas, A. G. 1303

Farley, C. A. 1534

Farley, L. 522

Farman, C. A. 2267

Faro, I. B. 4905

Farombi, E. O. 200

Farran, I. 3771

Farrell, J. P. 2921

Farthing, M. 620

Farthing, M. J. G. 3718

Fasanella, A. 2430

Fasel, N. 2414

Fast, C. 2768

Fast, N. M. 299, 3467

Fastame, I. G. 430

Fätkenheuer, G. 1337, 2781, 3228

Faubert, G. 1290

Faubert, G. M. 1279

Faulkner, B. 1362

Faulkner, C. T. 3779

Faure, A. K. 4200

Favennec, L. 634, 1293, 4174

Favier, A. L. 2736

Favila-Castillo, L. 3575

Favoreto, S., Jr. 719

Favoreto-Junior, S. 4901

Favre, N. 147, 159, 1602, 1609, 3056

Fawzi, S. M. 2287-2288, 2771

Faye, F. B. K. 537

Faye, N. 306, 997, 2304

Faye, O. 86, 539, 836, 888, 1837, 2605, 2609, 2609, 2758, 4046

Fayer, R. 274, 1534, 1544, 1731, 2211, 2693, 4152

Feagin, J. E. 3529

Fechio, C. J. 4299

Fecteau, G. 4513

Fedorko, D. P. 683

Feely, D. E. 452

Fehintola, F. A. 555, 559, 2168, 3135

Fei, J. M. 3795

Fei JianMing 3795

Feighner, B. H. 532

Feingold, J. M. 476

Feitosa, M. F. 3441

Fekri, A. R. 61, 1965

Feldman, B. F. 3894

Feldman, R. 620

Feldman, S. 3369

Felger, I. 2544, 2614-2615, 2617-2622, 3072, 3149

Feliciangeli, M. D. 1498, 2979

Feliu, C. 1566

Fell, A. H. 877

Felleisen, R. 1515, 2007

Felleisen, R. S. J. 84

Feller-Dansokho, É. 2605

Felten, D. 871

Felton, J. M. 1131

Feltwell, T. 4723

Feng, C. G. 3567

Feng, G. J. 2417

Feng, S. J. 2815

Feng, T. G. 4122

Feng, X. P. 526

Feng ChiGuang 3567

Feng GuiJie 2417

Feng ShuJuan 2815

Feng TongGui 4122

Feng XiaoPing 526

Fenger, C. 3792

Fenner, B. R. 2237

Fenner, F. 1026-1027

Fenoy, S. 2297

Ferber, D. 1799

Feregrino, M. 2238

Ferguson, D. J. P. 646, 977, 985, 1831, 2732, 2748, 2818, 3762, 4737, 4973

Ferguson, M. A. J. 759, 1901, 1904-1905, 2417, 3930

Ferlin, W. G. 2922

Fermeaux, V. 4206

Fermin, Z. 3252

Fernandes, A. J. 739

Fernandes, A. O. di P. 3143, 3192

Fernandes, C. D. 1883

Fernandes, D. D. 1883

Fernandes, G. A. 4255

Fernandes, O. 1050, 1406, 2477, 2798, 3443, 3445, 3983

Fernandes, P. 1396

Fernandes, P. de S. 3359

Fernández, A. 3874

Fernandez, C. 3426

Fernandez, E. 1620

Fernández, E. P. 4477

Fernández, I. 2794

Fernández, J. 650, 1566

Fernández, M. A. 4013

Fernandez, M. M. 3863

Fernandez, P. 2271

Fernandez, P. C. 4130

Fernandez, V. 128, 140

- Fernández-da Ponte, B. 2719
 Fernández Feijoo, A. 3823
 Fernandez-Gomez, R. 1386
 Fernández-Pérez, F. J. 3430, 4302
 Fernandez-Reyes, D. 4739
 Fernando, M. A. 952, 1252, 1692, 3693
 Feron, E. J. 3255
 Ferrante, A. 3494
 Ferrari, B. C. 3222
 Ferrari, I. 1879
 Ferrario, G. 2084, 4198
 Ferraz, S. N. 1057
 Ferre, I. 605
 Ferreira, A. F. 2123
 Ferreira, A. M. 2747
 Ferreira, A. W. 3148
 Ferreira, C. S. 4335
 Ferreira, E. C. 3336
 Ferreira, F. A. 2828, 3785
 Ferreira, L. A. 1497
 Ferreira, L. C. de S. 2870
 Ferreira, L. F. 2842
 Ferreira, L. R. P. 2871
 Ferreira, M. E. 4319
 Ferreira, M. U. 496, 1603, 2072, 2542, 2548
 Ferreira, R. de C. C. 2870
 Ferreira, S. H. 1086, 3965
 Ferreira, S. R. 4236
 Ferreira-da-Cruz, M. de F. 2166, 4054
 Ferrer, A. 3744
 Ferrer, D. 919, 1681
 Ferrer, J. F. 1886
 Ferrero, M. 4909
 Ferrick, D. A. 2922
 Ferriol Camacho, M. 3823
 Ferris, S. 2183
 Ferro, C. 1986
 Ferro, E. A. V. 2265, 3226, 4901
 Ferrua, B. 4300
 Ferte, H. 4331
 Fessahaye, G. 60
 Fessi, H. 1780
 Fetter, N. D. 4785
 Fèvre, E. 4975
 Fèvre, E. M. 3657
 Février, A. 4309
 Fich, C. 912
 Fichoux, Y. le 52, 787, 3423, 4300
 Fichtenbaum, C. J. 1248
 Fidanci, H. 629
 Fidanci, H. 4462
 Fidock, D. A. 576, 849, 3537, 4041, 4095
 Field, H. 1423, 2372
 Field, J. 4003
 Field, M. C. 1423, 2372
 Field, R. A. 1901
 Field, R. H. 3816
 Fields, B. 469
 Fields, B. S. 116
 Fields, I. 1140
 Fievet, N. 1590
 Figueiredo, E. M. de 3452
 Figueiredo, F. 1086
 Figueiredo, J. F. 3174
 Figueiredo, R. 2184
 Figueras, A. J. 2302
 Figueredo, A. 373
 Figueredo, I. 1990
 Figueroa, J. 2071
 Figueroa, J. V. 3160, 3179
 Figueroa Millán, J. V. 4850
 Fikary, A. A. 56
 Filella, X. 2569
 Filgueiras, D. V. 4322
 Filice, G. A. 3766
 Filutowicz, H. 1428
 Finazzi, M. 4514
 Finch, R. 1182
 Finch, R. J. 544
 Finkelman, F. 3572
 Finkelman, S. 3689, 4358, 4932
 Finlay, C. M. 8
 Finnerty, J. 2818
 Fiorelli, A. 729
 Fiorentini, A. 4941
 Fiori, G. P. 2084, 4198
 Fiori, P. L. 1098, 2490, 2988
 Firsova, E. I. 4785
 Fisa, R. 3975, 4659
 Fisch, A. 871, 2650
 Fischer, E. R. 1589
 Fischer, K. 2065
 Fischer, M. 1555
 Fischer, R. 3598
 Fiscus, S. A. 3546
 Fiser, A. 3992
 Fisher, R. G. 4366
 Fisher, W. S. 689, 2797
 Fitch, C. D. 4712
 Flamme, A. C. la 2858
 Flanagan, T. P. 3185
 Flaspohler, J. A. 2413
 Flasse, S. P. 209
 Flausino, W. 4492
 Flawia, M. M. 2507
 Fleck, S. L. 493, 3084
 Fleckenstein, L. L. 185
 Flego, G. 425
 Flegr, J. 823, 3757
 Fleischer, B. 912
 Fleischer, R. C. 4388
 Fleming, C. A. 619
 Fleta Zaragozano, J. 1347
 Fletcher, C. 1045
 Fletterick, R. J. 3346
 Flock, B. 3254
 Flohé, L. 3988
 Flohé, S. 2940
 Flohé, S. B. 2940
 Florent, I. 2064
 Florentine, B. D. 455
 Flores, E. A. 381
 Flores, J. 3373
 Flores, L. 3412
 Flores-Carreón, A. 1117
 Floriani Verdugo, J. 1885
 Floris, L. 2105
 Flückiger, F. 1764
 Flyg, B. W. 1585
 Focia, P. J. 3345-3346
 Foell, J. D. 2485
 Fofana, P. 836
 Folaranni, D. O. 4134
 Folb, P. I. 1659
 Folberg, R. 2521, 4017
 Folco, E. J. E. 4938
 Foley, M. 1144, 2163, 3621
 Folini, M. 2114
 Follador, I. 3439
 Follmann, H. 1415
 Fondevila, D. 651
 Fonjongo, P. N. 4053
 Fonseca, A. H. 4734
 Fonseca, D. M. 4388
 Fonseca, S. G. 1086, 3965
 Fonseca, K. T. 4398
 Fontaine, F. 2657
 Fonte, L. 8, 2042, 4013
 Fonte Galindo, L. 4256, 4343
 Fontelles, A. L. B. 4689
 Fontenille, D. 545, 888, 1185, 2616, 3593, 4386, 4393, 4395
 Fontes, C. J. F. 149, 3605
 Fontt, E. O. 10
 Fonzo, G. 4230
 Food and Agriculture Organization 4557
 Fookes, R. E. 1586
 Foote, S. J. 1016
 Forbes, A. 3703
 Forbes, D. A. 618, 925, 1690
 Forbes, M. R. 866, 4242
 Force-Barge, P. 114, 4732
 Ford, S. E. 689, 3815
 Ford-Jones, L. E. 4902
 Forero, M. G. 2558
 Forestier, F. 3263
 Foreyt, W. J. 4928
 Foriano, M. 594
 Formenton, A. 2414
 Forney, J. R. 1689, 3190
 Forrester, D. J. 2625
 Forsberg, P. 4747
 Forsyth, L. 227
 Forsyth, S. 3098
 Fortin, M. 4513
 Fortuna, M. 4941
 Foss, N. T. 2983
 Fossum, C. 3681
 Foster, G. W. 2625
 Foth, C. 2083
 Fotoh, O. A. 3271
 Foucault, C. 2301
 Foudrinier, F. 3778, 4183
 Foulon, W. 663
 Foulquié, M. R. 1457, 1942
 Fourmaux, M. N. 1005
 Fournerie, P. 2285
 Fournet, A. 4309
 Fournier, S. 2293
 Fouta, A. 4395
 Fouts, D. L. 363, 2347
 Fowell, D. J. 2934, 2938, 3960
 Fowler, R. E. 135, 1586
 Fox, B. A. 2255
 Fox, E. F. 3000
 Fox, J. C. 499
 Fox, M. 1228, 3676
 Fragoso, M. 1801
 Fragoso, S. P. 1049
 Frame, I. A. 427, 1374-1375
 Frame, P. T. 1285
 Framm, S. R. 2228
 France, HEMOCO Study Group 3237
 France, Ligue Française de Pré-
 vention des Maladies Infec-
 tieuses 666
 France, Reims Toxoplasmosis
 Group 2766
 France, SEROCO Study Group 3237
 Franchin, G. 12
 Franciosini, M. P. 1638
 Franco, A. M. R. 2481
 Franco, A. S. 3111
 Franco, E. 3477
 Franco, M. F. de 2985
 Franco, S. L. 2239
 Franco, S. R. V. 1600
 François, C. 2429
 François, G. 1201, 2165
 Frank, F. M. 3370
 Frank, R. 2536
 Franke, E. D. 2595
 Frankenburg, S. 2955, 4657
 Franklin, C. L. 4692
 Franssen, F. F. J. 4084
 Franzen, C. 683, 1337, 2781, 3796
 Frasca, S., Jr. 315, 4536
 Frasc, A. C. C. 7, 362, 372, 1853, 2847, 3363
 Fraser, C. M. 2538
 Fraser, S. L. 440
 Fraser, T. 1159
 Fraser-Hurt, N. 2615, 2620-
 2621, 4063
 Fraser-Reid, B. 2579
 Frean, J. 4376
 Frean, J. A. 3661, 4420, 4422
 Freeman, A. R. 3724
 Freeman, J. 3601
 Freeman, K. 3684
 Freeman, T. 1636
 Freese, J. A. 4420
 Freilich, D. 2183
 Freire, F. 267
 Freire, R. B. 4492
 Freire, R. L. 1234, 4472
 Freire-de-Lima, C. G. 1864
 Freire-Santos, F. 1704, 2719
 Freitas, L. A. R. de 2965, 4316
 Freitas-Junior, L. H. G. 712, 3851, 3855
 French, P. D. 3982
 Frenkel, J. 4045
 Frenkel, J. K. 733
 Fresno, M. 730, 2869, 4592
 Fretes, R. E. 3874
 Frevert, U. 4716
 Frey, K. J. 2305
 Freyer, B. 964-965, 4894
 Freymüller, E. 20
 Freymüller, E. 4266
 Freymüller, E. 4597, 4660
 Freyre, A. 2284, 3278
 Frézard, F. 3435
 Frézard, F. J. G. 4503
 Frézil, J. L. 4579
 Fricker, C. R. 1732, 2244
 Fricker, E. J. 635
 Fricker-Hidalgo, H. 979, 3775, 4200
 Fried, M. 2108, 4742
 Friedhoff, K. T. 4855
 Friedman, S. 4902
 Friedman, S. R. 4789
 Friedrichsen, G. M. 1202
 Frieremans, S. 3555
 Fries, I. 4210
 Friis, H. 2085
 Frisardi, M. 4003, 4696
 Frischhut, B. 1555
 Fritsche, T. R. 3487, 3670, 4690
 Fritz, D. L. 1468
 Frohme, M. 716-717
 Frolov, A. O. 4665
 Frolova, A. A. 4583, 4687
 Frongillo, M. F. 465
 Frost, F. 3703
 Frost, F. J. 2707, 2711, 3716
 Fry, D. M. 2626
 Fryauff, D. J. 198, 566, 1213, 2175, 3067, 3633
 Fu, B. 1187
 Fu, G. 432
 Fu, G. L. 432, 2325, 2470, 2908, 3437, 3459
 Fu, L. D. 1222
 Fu, S. L. 3053
 Fu, Z. Y. 1187, 2909
 Fu Bin 1187
 Fu GioLiang 2325
 Fu GuoLiang 432, 2470, 2908, 3437, 3459
 Fu LanDing 1222
 Fu ShanLin 3053
 Fu Zhaoyi 1187
 Fu ZhongYuan 2909
 Fucharoen, S. 4060
 Fuchs, E. 3136
 Fuchs, N. 1755, 2271
 Fuenmayor, C. 3358
 Fuenmayor, J. 748
 Fuente, C. de la 3430, 4302
 Fuente, R. de la 1722
 Fuerst, P. A. 1550
 Fujii, C. 2538
 Fujii, T. 2627
 Fujino, T. 4167
 Fujioka, H. 165, 493, 576, 843, 2533, 2539, 2594, 3026, 4029, 4711, 4733
 Fujisaki, K. 598, 3180, 3674, 4125, 4131
 Fujisawa, M. 1160
 Fujise, H. 3981
 Fujishima, M. 3705
 Fujita, Y. 3312
 Fukami, Y. 4708
 Fukata, T. 933, 4869
 Fukushima, S. 454
 Fukussima, A. C. 2828
 Fumoux, F. 3071
 Funes Moñux, R. M. 3761
 Fung, C. P. 669
 Fung, R. 2884
 Fungladda, W. 3630
 Funk, M. 4375
 Furer, G. M. 3370
 Furlong, J. J. P. 4405
 Furneaux, R. H. 1542
 Furr, J. R. 3476
 Furtado, C. 1269
 Furtado, G. C. 2582
 Furuya, M. 802, 3454
 Furuya, T. 361
 Fusai, T. 2533, 3038
 Fusai, T. 2555, 3119, 3426, 4104
 Futh, U. 683
 Fux, B. 2747
 Fyfe, M. 3725, 4861
 Gaafar, A. 3420, 4646
 Gabaglia, C. R. 2939
 Gabbett, E. 4113

- Gaboriau, F. 2962
Gabriel, L. L. 3205
Gabriellian, A. 3522
Gabutti, G. 425
Gadelha, F. R. 1851
Gadelha, M. de F. 1881
Gadelha, M. de F. S. 371
Gadelha, P. 1034
Gagandeep Kang 3194
Gagliardi, A. R. T. 697
Gagne, C. 617
Gahandour, Z. 4706
Gatbova, G. 4480
Gaido, L. 2700
Gaidulis, L. 3679
Gaillard, C. 1363, 4867
Gaino, E. 671
Gainzarain, J. C. 2297
Gair, R. 3202
Gajadhar, A. 453
Gajadhar, A. A. 1773, 4336
Gajón, A. 175
Gajón, A. 2558
Galal, A. M. 4404
Galati, E. A. B. 1499-1500
Galati, L. 2993
Galbiati, F. 2928
Gale, K. R. 1240
Gale, P. 3207
Galetti, A. 4681
Galhardo, M. C. G. 4254
Galindo, C. M. 4062-4063
Galindo, W. 2979
Galinski, M. R. 2580, 4033, 4057, 4753
Galkner, F. 1670, 3156
Galland, G. G. 873, 2575, 3085, 3558
Gallardo, J. A. 1088
Gallego, C. 1862
Gállego, J. 3975
Gállego, M. 3975, 4659
Gallego, M. 2212
Gallos Rodríguez, M. 4343
Gallwitz, H. 3378
Galván-Ramírez, M. de la L. 1753
Galvão, L. M. C. 1880
Gálvez, J. 2629
Gama, M. E. A. 1497, 1990, 2975
Gama, V. 803
Gama-Castro, S. 473
Gama-Rodrigues, J. J. 3860
Gamarro, F. 2461, 3348
Gambarini, M. L. 4676, 4688
Gambel, J. 3928
Gambel, J. M. 1992, 4428
Gamble, H. R. 1774, 3782
Gámez, A. M. 4207
Gamil, M. A. 4677
Gammon, S. 2653
Ganper, H. B., Jr. 2971
Gan, S. B. 4915
Gan ShaoBo 4915
Ganaba, R. 4274
Ganasan Kasinathan 1930
Ganczakowski, M. 1631
Gandy, J. 689
Gangaidzo, I. T. 3720
Gangjee, A. 4520-4521
Gangneux, J. P. 1946, 1969, 2293, 2573, 4234
Ganguly, N. K. 1552, 3150, 3466, 4014, 4330
Ganjar, A. 2175
Gantier, J. C. 3619
Gantt, S. M. 3125
Ganushkina, L. A. 4787, 4840
Gao, F. 244-245
Gao, Q. 1580, 3146
Gao, S. T. 1622
Gao, S. Z. 1316
Gao, X. G. 41, 4594
Gao, X. Z. 1104
Gao Fang 244-245
Gao Qi 1580, 3146
Gao ShiTong 1622
Gao SingZheng 1316
Gao XingZheng 1104
Gao XiuGong 41, 4594
Garavelli, P. L. 313, 3311
Garba, A. 4555
Garber, G. 446
Garber, J. C. 2751, 4179
Garcés, M. 482
García, A. 1722, 2359
García, A. 3825
García, C. 4454
García, C. A. A. C. 732
García, C. R. S. 1574
García, E. S. 1890, 2852, 3857
García, F. 2569
García, F. A. 1435
García, G. 3369, 4344
García, G. E. 133
García, H. I. 1615
García, J. 3003
García, J. J. 3287
García, J. L. 3265, 3272
García, L. 1498
García, L. 4190
García, L. S. 1846
García, M. L. 2122
García, M. R. 2933
García, R. 6
García, R. 435
García, S. 1722
García, S. H. 4962
García, W. 6
García-Camacho, A. 3607
García de la Torre, G. 3872
García-Domenech, R. 2629
García-Espitia, M. 2507
García-Fernández, P. 2198
García-Fernandez, P. 3672
García García, L. 1885
García Gasalla, M. 4292
García-Réguet, N. 1005
García Sánchez, F. 3613
García Sanz, C. 4048
García-Sastre, A. 160
García-Tapia, D. 3575
García-Zapata, M. T. 371
García-Zapién, A. G. 3485
Garcon, N. 2593
Gardiner, D. L. 4740
Gardner, L. M. 4017
Gardner, M. J. 125, 882, 2075, 2538, 2599, 2899, 3523, 4721
Gardner, S. L. 2689
Garfield, R. 4837
Garforth, J. 741
Garg, C. P. 1968
Garg, N. 2468, 2861
Garg, R. 2225
Garg, R. K. 2421
Gargala, G. 4174
Garin, Y. J. F. 1946, 1969
Garland, S. M. 1105-1106
Garlapati, S. 798, 3436
Garmendia, A. E. 4536
Garmson, J. C. 436
Garner, P. 91, 3789
Garnier, J. M. 2914, 2954
Garnier-Suillerot, A. 3435
Garon, C. F. 1589
Garrait, V. 2293
Garraut, R. C. 1378
Garraud, O. 1165, 4056, 4368
Garret, D. O. 3092
Garretti, D. O. 4751
Garrity, L. K. 1453
Garside, L. 1421
Garweg, J. G. 1764
Garza, M. de la 826
Garza-Ramos, G. 41, 1382, 4594
Gascón, A. 2701
Gasim, S. 3420
Gasior-Chrzan, B. 1462
Gasparovic, A. 3998
Gasser, R. A., Jr. 1992, 2655
Gasser, R. B. 1014
Gässlein, U. 632
Gastellu, J. 2723
Gatchouse, H. S. 1792, 1798, 4215
Gathmann, I. 2176, 4816-4817
Gatica, R. 16
Gattass, C. R. 1380, 1395, 2355
Gatti, G. 3282
Gatti, S. 676, 2523
Gaucher, D. 4342
Gauldie, J. 2939
Gault, R. A. 3473
Gauthier, F. 1900, 3847
Gauthier, J. D. 2320
Gautom, R. K. 3487, 4690
Gautret, P. 3096, 3137, 3540, 4040
Gavigan, C. S. 841
Gay, F. 169, 210, 2189, 3095, 3587
Gay-Andrieu, F. 2273, 3262
Gaydos, C. A. 1107
Gaye, M. 3398
Gayle, O. 86, 836, 1170, 1837, 2605, 2609, 4046
Gayibor, A. 3045
Gaze, W. H. 1129
Gazin, P. 3071
Gazzard, B. G. 924, 4482
Gazzinelli, R. T. 714, 1757, 2871, 3226, 3769, 3866
Gazzuolo, D. J. 338
Gbadegesin, R. A. 163
Gbadocé, A. D. 3045
Gea, S. 4909
Gedamu, L. 433
Gedda, C. 3278
Gee, A. L. W. de 2752, 4498
Geerts, S. 401, 426, 1367, 1436, 2406, 3401, 3918, 3922, 4624
Geffard, M. 2393
Geisinger, K. R. 978
Geitner, M. E. A. 2216
Gelb, M. H. 745, 1419, 3831-3832, 4632
Gelberg, H. 3807
Gelmetti, D. 4514
Gelmini, L. 4514
Gelone, S. P. 464
Gemert, G. J. van 1177, 2628
Gempelli, B. 2176, 4816
Genaro, O. 800, 2476
Genchi, C. 4499
Genovese, R. F. 570
Gente, P. 2289
Gentil, C. 491
Gentles, S. 4723
Genton, B. 514, 4832
Gentz, E. J. 4471
Geoly, F. 1263
Georges, A. 774
Georges, A. J. 182, 2589
Georges, E. 2662, 3290
Gérard, A. 686
Gerard, A. 1807
Gérard, L. 1322
Gerba, C. P. 2713, 2783
Gerbod, D. 1521
Gerdes, J. 225, 3154, 4845
Gerena, L. 2633, 3611
Gerhards, J. 3671
Gerlach, C. 4845
Germain, M. C. 539
Germanas, J. P. 4667
Germani, Y. 1833, 4012
Germany, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Pädiatrische Infektiologie e. V., Arbeitsgruppe "Parasitologie" 1116
Germond, R. 2437
Germot, A. 3989
Gero, A. M. 846, 1542, 1997
Gerold, P. 2057
Gerrard, C. S. 1066
Gerros, T. C. 1751
Gerstein, H. C. 4091
Gervais, G. W. 2668
Gervassi, A. 3417
Gessa, S. 2105
Gessesse, A. 2458
Gessner, A. 418, 1956, 4298
Gestal, C. 3325
Gettinby, G. 390, 4449
Geuskens, M. 383
Gey, A. B. 695
Geyne, A. 2238
Geysels, L. M. 2612
Geysen, D. 1367
Geysen, D. M. 590
Ghalib, H. W. 2446, 3428
Ghassemi, R. L. 1960
Ghattas, M. W. 2722
Ghavami, M. B. 4423
Ghebreyesus, T. A. 3606
Ghedini, E. 408, 779
Gheorghiu, C. 256
Gherman, C. 4473
Ghiorse, W. C. 637, 1733
Ghiso, J. 2884
Ghnassia, J. C. 1150
Ghori, N. 4093
Ghosal, S. B. 211
Ghosh, A. 2408, 3931, 4145
Ghosh, J. D. 1848, 4149
Ghosh, K. 2796
Ghosh, M. 3410
Ghosh, M. B. 4745
Ghosh, P. 109
Ghosh, P. K. 833, 2514, 4703
Ghosh, R. 833, 4703
Ghosh, S. 406, 2006, 4696
Ghosh, S. K. 4003, 4425
Ghosh, S. S. 1944
Ghosh, T. 406
Ghouze, F. 3062
Ghulam Mujtaba 3973
Giacobbe, R. A. 4879
Giacometti, A. 4543, 4941
Giacomini, T. 539
Giacopuzzi, M. 3998
Giamarellou, H. 4312
Giannuzzi, V. 4332
Gibbons, C. L. 273, 924, 4482, 4885
Gibbs, D. 2459
Gibson, C. J., III 3208
Gibson, G. R. 3462
Gibson, W. 756, 2325, 2344, 2371, 2879, 4579
Gibson, W. C. 1413, 3845
Gicik, Y. 3279
Giekhuki, C. W. 764
Gidado, A. 2384, 4621
Gideon, P. 2831
Gidlund, M. 431
Gierczak, A. 85
Giesen, H. J. von 3254
Giger, U. 592
Giha, H. A. 4752, 4757, 4760
Gikonti, I. 2424
Gikunda, S. M. 2116
Gil, A. 919
Gil, M. 2013
Gilani, A. H. 2647
Gilberger, T. W. 1570
Gilbert, B. C. 2158
Gilbert, F. 2018
Gilbert, I. H. 1930, 2337
Gilbert, S. C. 884, 2598
Gilead, L. 2472
Gill, E. 1620
Gill, G. S. 859, 2553
Gill, M. J. 1318
Gillespie, D. E. 3529
Gilli, M. I. 4873
Gillin, F. D. 1522, 2011, 3469
Gilman, J. 2102
Gilman, R. H. 575, 638, 2218
Gilman-Sachs, A. 423
Gilsing, M. 1536
Gimenez, F. 2180, 4408
Gimeno, M. 2419
Ginel, P. J. 1084
Ginesta, J. 4331
Ginn, P. E. 3743
Ginny, M. 514
Ginorio Gavito, D. 4343
Ginsburg, H. 2557, 2643, 4092
Giola, M. 2084
Giordano, R. 2347
Giorgio, S. 1989
Giovanni-De-Simone, S. 3434
Giovannini, P. P. 4593
Giovannoni, A. G. 1867
Giraldo, L. E. 1578, 1583
Girard, F. 2709
Giraud, J. C. 1758
Girault, S. 1893
Girault, V. 1344, 3262, 3776
Girdwood, R. W. A. 3589

- Gire, C. 2954
 Girinkardeşler, N. 2994
 Giri, A. K. 4099
 Giri, B. 101
 Giri, J. N. 2610
 Giribaldi, G. 2103, 3539
 Girija Ramakrishnan 829
 Girón, I. G. 3338-3339
 Girón, M. E. 3512, 3562
 Giroud, C. 3919
 Githure, J. 1963
 Githure, J. I. 1477, 2945, 4798
 Giudice, P. del 52, 787
 Giullii, V. de, Jr. 4855
 Giullii Junior, V. de 4855
 Giulo, G. di 1238
 Gizolme, D. 3128
 Gjerde, B. 621
 Gladkova, S. Ye. 4501
 Glaichenhaus, N. 2934
 Glass, E. 3159, 3168
 Glass, E. J. 226, 235, 915, 3170, 4436
 Glauser, M. P. 2295
 Glaw, F. 1820
 Glaziou, P. 1833
 Gleason, P. P. 338
 Glenn, G. 2593
 Glenn, G. M. 152
 Glick, D. 2955
 Glorian, G. 182
 Gluzman, I. Y. 2532, 4725
 Gnanvi, C. 4276
 Goa, K. L. 4308
 Goad, L. J. 2903
 Goater, C. P. 4246, 4570
 Gobardhan Das 2941
 Göbel, T. 4218
 Gobernado, M. 1699
 Gobert, A. P. 2390, 2881
 Gobert, J. G. 2704
 Gobright, E. 1674, 3162, 3675
 God, R. 1201
 Godal, T. 61, 1960
 Godbold, G. D. 2513
 Goddeeris, B. M. 3153
 Gödekmerdan, A. 2992, 4919
 Godfroid, J. 1707
 Godineau, N. 4416
 Godsels, L. M. 3846
 Goeckeler, J. L. 3480
 Goel, A. 1472
 Goel, P. 3686
 Goetghebeur, E. 3967
 Goetz, M. A. 4879
 Goff, G. le 498, 2676
 Goff, W. 4241
 Goff, W. L. 3171, 3177
 Goguet de la Salmonière, Y. O. 2101
 Goh, N. K. C. 3117
 Goh, S. H. 4861
 Goh SweetHan 4861
 Gokden, M. 2277
 Gokhale, R. S. 4353-4354
 Gold, D. 4001
 Goldaracena, C. 3998
 Goldberg, B. 746, 2402, 2889
 Goldberg, D. E. 2102, 2161, 2532, 4043, 4725
 Goldberg, M. A. 1301
 Golden, A. 668
 Goldenberg, S. 1049, 3344, 3846
 Golder, T. K. 2399
 Golding, G. B. 321
 Goldman, I. F. 494
 Goldman, J. M. 530
 Goldman, M. 2859, 4606
 Goldman, N. D. 2539, 4028
 Goldová, M. 604
 Goldsmid, J. M. 767
 Golemansky, V. G. 1788
 Golenda, C. 2593
 Golightly, M. G. 3151
 Gollab, E. 1750
 Gomber, S. 4078
 Gomes, A. 3687
 Gomes, C. M. C. 431
 Gomes, J. 2976
 Gomes, M. 3602
 Gomes, M. L. 1403, 1880
 Gomes, N. A. 1979
 Gomes, S. 416
 Gomes, S. B. P. 2865
 Gomes, Y. M. 13, 1834, 2357
 Gomes-Pereira, S. 3967
 Gómez, A. 4344
 Gomez, A. 1985
 Gomez, B. 1498
 Gómez, C. 102-103
 Gómez, E. 4468
 Gomez, E. A. 3454
 Gomez, J. 435
 Gomez, L. 1399
 Gómez, M. S. 1566
 Gomez, M. S. 3698
 Gómez, M. T. 4302
 Gomez, W. H. 2238
 Gómez-Bautista, M. 1722
 Gómez Campderá, F. 414
 Gómez-Conde, E. 827
 Gómez-Hens, A. 2236
 Gomez L., E. A. 802, 2968, 2977
 Gómez-Lus, R. 1713
 Gomez-Mancebo, J. R. 725
 Gomez-Marin, J. E. 1761
 Gomez Morales, M. A. 1339
 Gómez-Muñoz, M. T. 3430
 Gómez-Puyou, A. 41, 1382, 4594
 Gómez-Puyou, M. T. de 41, 4594
 Gómez-Rodrigo, J. 3429
 Gompel, A. van 508
 Gompper, M. E. 355
 Gomulka, P. 2306, 3307
 Gonçalves, M. S. 1859
 Gonçalves, P. M. 2681
 Gonçalves, T. C. M. 377
 Gonçalves-da-Costa, S. C. 3443
 Goncharov, I. 443, 3986
 Gondim, L. F. P. 1600, 3788
 Gong, G. J. 4168
 Gong GuangJian 4168
 Góngora-Biachi, R. A. 4205
 Goñi-Laguardia, O. 3766
 Gonsebatt, M. E. 341
 Gontijo, C. M. F. 3445
 Gontijo, E. D. 720
 Gontijo, N. F. 2478
 Gonzaga, S. 534
 Gonzalez, A. 3371, 3479
 González, C. R. 438
 Gonzalez, H. 725
 González, L. 4496
 González, M. 4477
 Gonzalez, M. 4613
 Gonzalez, M. A. 1390
 Gonzalez, M. S. 3857
 González, N. 33, 42, 768, 4791
 Gonzalez, N. 1870, 3358
 González, S. 1058
 Gonzalez-Aseguinolaza, G. 2905, 3955, 3987
 González-Camacho, M. 827
 González-Cappa, S. M. 372
 Gonzalez-Ceron, L. 2534, 4394
 González-Lahoz, J. M. 51
 González-Martínez, P. 4205
 González-Pacanowska, D. 1862
 Gonzalez-Pacanowska, D. 1377
 González-Robles, A. 471, 817, 3485
 González-Ruiz, A. 1115
 Good, M. F. 875, 1168, 3572, 4373
 Good, R. A. 1953, 3368
 Goodall, E. A. 4581
 Goodfellow, J. M. 1079
 Gooding, R. H. 770, 2401
 Goodman, C. A. 4836
 Goodnough, L. 2277
 Gool, T. van 3293
 Goossens, B. 1427, 1429, 1437, 3398, 4624
 Gootz, T. D. 4519
 Gopal, B. 2025, 4338, 4354
 Gopal Nath 2232, 3722
 Gor, D. O. 1161, 3066
 Gorak, P. M. A. 2924, 2936
 Gordeeva, L. M. 316, 4583
 Gordeuk, V. R. 145, 513, 2182, 2634, 3043, 4023, 4401, 4756
 Gordeux, V. R. 3543
 Gordon, D. M. 132, 1167, 3132
 Gordon, J. R. 763, 1430, 1921, 1923, 2394, 3898
 Gordon, S. M. 608
 Gorenflot, A. 1677, 3958, 4842
 Gorgotsias, S. 3772
 Göringer, H. U. 386, 1914, 3400
 Göringer, U. 383
 Gorkom, T. van 4859
 Gorman, T. 4961
 Gorn, V. V. 2971
 Gorrell, T. E. 2402
 Górská, R. 85
 Gorski, K. S. 363
 Gorton, T. S. 4536
 Gosse, P. 107
 Goswami, R. P. 2428
 Gothe, R. 911, 4133
 Goto, H. 431
 Gott, P. 2492
 Gottesdiener, K. M. 2391
 Gottlieb, O. R. 1890
 Gottstein, B. 1531, 1755, 2271, 3248, 4867
 Gotzamanis, A. 4183
 Gouagna, L. C. 498, 1184, 4839
 Gough, A. 1212
 Gough, J. M. 585
 Gould, C. 2312
 Gould, G. W. 2322
 Goulet, V. 4925
 Goulin, B. 487
 Goullier-Fleuret, A. 979, 3775, 4200
 Gounel, J. M. 2723
 Gounoue, R. 1184, 4839
 Gousset, L. 1694
 Gouteux, J. P. 4280
 Gouvêa, H. 2687
 Gouvello, R. le 2312
 Gouvenet, J. 2942
 Gouws, E. 2137
 Gouy, M. 2803
 Govaerts, M. M. 3153
 Gove, S. 166-167
 Govind Modi 1447
 Gowda, D. C. 4713
 Gowda, K. 132, 4775
 Goyal, A. K. 1092, 2953
 Goyal, N. 2460, 4660
 Goyard, S. 4725
 Goyena, M. 3730
 Göz, Y. 3329, 4953
 Gozalbes, R. 2629
 Gozalo, A. 1616
 Gozar, M. M. G. 4030
 Graaf, D. C. de 1707
 Graaf, D. de 951
 Graat, E. A. M. 971
 Grab, D. J. 1578, 1939
 Grabowski, P. 3639
 Grabstein, K. H. 2444, 3417
 Gracenea, M. 1566, 3698
 Gracey, M. 2018
 Gracia Bozzo, M. 300
 Graczyk, T. K. 1534, 1544, 1684, 1705, 1731, 2216
 Gradoni, L. 1961, 4025, 4293
 Gragnic, G. 4555
 Graham, D. 462, 2298
 Graham, F. 2682
 Graham, F. L. 2939
 Graham, S. 1909, 2933
 Graham, T. M. 3387
 Graille, M. 4913
 Grainger, M. 493
 Grali, D. 4229
 Gramiccia, M. 1479, 1948
 Gramzinski, R. A. 4751, 4774
 Granados, H. 804
 Grande, N. 1677, 4842
 Grandini, A. A. 1537
 Grandis, S. de 2249
 Granel, B. 4227
 Grangeot-Keros, L. 3237
 Granger, D. L. 4360
 Granger, R. 4719
 Granic, G. 4808
 Graninger, W. 1463, 1642, 3060, 3064, 3570
 Granston, T. 3362
 Granstrom, D. E. 4517
 Grant, K. M. 68
 Grant, W. E. 73
 Gras, C. 4817
 Gras, H. 3537
 Gras-Masse, H. 879
 Grasa, M. P. 2911
 Graszynski, A. 3577
 Gratepanche, S. 1521
 Gratz, N. 4427
 Gratzner, W. B. 135
 Gratzl, R. 2768, 3261, 3776
 Grau, J. M. 2569
 Gravenor, M. 2551
 Gravenor, M. B. 868, 1667
 Gray, M. L. 4528
 Gray, M. W. 321, 3483, 4697
 Gray, T. B. 4698
 Graybill, J. R. 2957
 Grayson, M. L. 4143
 Greder-Belan, A. 1150
 Green, D. E. 679
 Green, L. C. 1343
 Green, R. L. 4928
 Greenberg, S. B. 2036
 Greene, S. 1196
 Greenland, T. 2273
 Greenway, D. H. J. 2235
 Greenwood, B. 1147, 2623, 4793
 Greenwood, B. M. 166, 543, 884, 1624, 2606, 3044, 3516, 4045, 4065, 4105, 4426, 4767
 Greenwood, D. 329
 Greenwood, S. D. W. 2235, 2237
 Grefenstette, I. 3775
 Grégoire, D. 4190
 Greiner, E. C. 3743, 3749
 Greiner, M. 2683, 4518
 Gréllier, P. 1410
 Grellier, P. 1856, 2868, 4043, 4263
 Gresoviac, S. J. 2784
 Greve, B. 536, 3560, 3580, 4367, 4369
 Grever, M. R. 2982
 Grewal, A. S. 231
 Griekspoor, A. 2464
 Griemberg, G. 2751
 Griffiths, J. K. 947, 1248, 1275, 1283, 3216, 3219
 Grillet, M. E. 3115
 Grillner, P. 760
 Grimaldi, G., Jr. 1975, 2469, 2477, 2481, 2798
 Grimaldi, G., Jr. 4322
 Grimason, A. T. 4228
 Grimm, F. 1479
 Grinberg, L. 2102
 Grinstein, S. 730
 Grisard, E. 2371
 Grisard, E. C. 709, 2370, 2849
 Grisotto, M. G. 2856
 Grobusch, M. P. 1324, 2120, 3516
 Grogger, R. 4188
 Grogli, M. 1992, 3451
 Groisman, G. 4184
 Grondin, K. 441
 Gronet, D. 3330
 Grønstoil, H. 1230
 Gros, E. G. 3376, 4610
 Gross, U. 646, 985, 1743, 2736, 3762
 Groth, D. A. 3994
 Grune, T. 146
 Grunstein, J. 3390
 Grunwald, M. H. 3942
 Grusby, M. J. 2579
 Gruschus, J. M. 98
 Grzegorzczak-Jaźwińska, A. 85
 Grzegorz, K. 4448
 Gu, Q. M. 1740
 Gu, S. H. 1662
 Gu, Y. J. 1651

- Gu, Y. P. 3146
 Gu, Z. C. 1619, 1637, 3089, 3110
 Gu QinMin 1740
 Gu ShaoHong 1662
 Gu YaPing 3146
 Gu YongJun 1651
 Gu ZhengCheng 1619, 1637, 3089, 3110
 Guan, L. R. 1964
 Guan, W. B. 134, 1356-1357
 Guan LiRen 1964
 Guan WeiBin 134, 1356-1357
 Guanipa, N. 835
 Guarda, J. A. 3597
 Guariento, M. E. 1888, 4255, 4607
 Guarner, J. 1054
 Guarnera, E. 2751, 4179
 Guarnera, T. R. 1686
 Guarneri, A. A. 2370
 Gubbels, J. M. 3682
 Gubbels, M. J. 3168
 Güçlü, F. 4875
 Guderian, J. A. 2444
 Guderian, R. H. 2867
 Güdücüoğlu, H. 3329
 Guedenet, J. C. 3290
 Guedes, J. C. 3315
 Guedes, T. A. 4335
 Guégan, J. F. 2844
 Guenounou, M. 1761, 2766
 Guercio, M. F. del 2595
 Guerina, N. G. 4204
 Guermouche, M. H. 3335
 Guermouche, S. 3335
 Guerrant, R. L. 2327, 4865
 Guerrero, H. Y. 909
 Guerrero, J. 367, 2782
 Guerrero, S. A. 3988
 Guerrero-Manriquez, G. G. 2517
 Guerrero Martínez, S. 1885
 Guerriero, A. 2155
 Guerzoni, D. 906
 Guessous-Idrissi, N. 2431, 2900
 Guevara, A. G. 2867
 Guevara, P. 1870, 2603, 3358
 Gueye, A. 1439, 3865
 Gueye, P. M. 2091
 Gufler, H. 4188
 Guglielmo, A. A. 3163
 Gugssa, A. 2348
 Guha, S. K. 2428
 Guhl, F. 2863
 Guida, S. 2215
 Guidry, A. 4152
 Guiguemde, T. R. 507
 Guiguen, C. 3101-3102
 Guijarro-Rojas, M. 3412
 Guilbride, D. L. 325
 Guilherme, C. do S. 3381
 Guillen, I. de 373
 Guillén, N. 96, 1048, 3489
 Guillén-Vargas, C. 1753
 Guillet, P. 539, 2666
 Guillotte, M. 3059
 Guilvard, E. 2429
 Guimarães, A. 2358
 Guimarães, A. C. dos S. 1057
 Guimarães, A. M. 4532
 Guimarães, A. M. d'A. N. 4964
 Guimarães, B. G. 1378
 Guimarães, M. C. S. 2974
 Guimarães, S. 2985
 Guinaudeau, H. 4409
 Guiraud, H. 339
 Guissou, I. P. 2667
 Guito, K. P. 522
 Guivarch, G. 3649
 Guk, S. M. 2759, 3711
 Guk SangMee 2759, 3711
 Gül, A. 3329
 Gül, K. 423
 Gull, K. 742, 757, 1068, 1423, 2325, 2372, 2878, 3878
 Gulland, F. M. 2267
 Gülmezoglu, A. M. 91
 Gumbel, H. 1323
 Gumbo, T. 3720
 Gummo, J. D. 1749
 Gümüş, B. 1529
 Günalp, A. 3706, 3721
 Gunasekaran, K. 4391
 Güngör, Ç. 2762
 Gunn, J. E. 619
 Gunter, D. R. 610
 Guo, G. 229
 Guo, H. 4178, 4180, 4892, 4895, 4911
 Guo, H. Z. 1745
 Guo, J. 2532
 Guo, N. Z. 1770
 Guo, T. 2532
 Guo, X. G. 1662
 Guo, X. S. 4809
 Guo, Y. H. 246, 4685
 Guo, Z. M. 250
 Guo, Z. Y. 1460
 Guo, Z. Z. 4704
 Guo, B. P. 4876
 Guo BuPing 4876
 Guo Gu 229
 Guo Hong 4178, 4180, 4892, 4895, 4911
 Guo HongZhi 1745
 Guo NingZhen 1770
 Guo Tao 2532
 Guo XinGan 1662
 Guo XiSheng 4809
 Guo YongHe 4685
 Guo YuanHua 246
 Guo ZengZhu 4704
 Guo ZhiYong 1460
 Guo ZhongMin 250
 Gupta, A. 1122
 Gupta, D. K. 4286
 Gupta, H. P. 3964
 Gupta, N. 2460, 4286
 Gupta, P. K. 1557
 Gupta, P. N. 1083, 2428
 Gupta, R. 3928
 Gupta, R. L. 342
 Gupta, S. 109, 124, 833, 856, 884, 1667-1668, 2505, 2514, 2524, 3493, 4703
 Gupta, S. K. 916, 1848, 2225
 Gürel, M. S. 2913
 Gurel, M. S. 53, 1470, 1950, 2427
 Gurgel, R. Q. 4964
 Gurler, B. 1950
 Gürsoy, Ş. 2519
 Gürtler, R. E. 376, 1056, 1401, 3374, 4609
 Gurtler, R. E. 374
 Gurubacharya, V. L. 1963
 Gurunathan, S. 3962
 Güryuva, S. S. 1840
 Gushulak, B. 534
 Gustafsson, L. 2079
 Gustafsson, L. L. 1078
 Gustowska, L. 4701
 Gut, J. 1694
 Güther, M. L. S. 755
 Guthmann, J. P. 442
 Gutierrez, J. 2361
 Gutiérrez, J. F. 466, 1681
 Gutierrez, L. S. 4601
 Gutiérrez, R. 1986
 Gutierrez, T. 1407
 Gutiérrez Juárez, J. 3761
 Gutteridge, W. 3610
 Gutvirth, J. 1258
 Güven, A. G. 278
 Güven, K. 2519
 Guy, E. 3776
 Guya, S. O. 3395-3396
 Guyader, H. le 4708
 Guyatt, H. L. 4432
 Guzeeva, T. M. 4840
 Guzmán, F. 4372
 Guzmán Bracho, C. 1885
 Gwadz, R. W. 4390
 Gwilliam, R. 4723
 Gyor, E. 2738
 Gysin, J. 131, 2555, 3038
 Ha, S. H. 1653
 Ha ShuHua 1653
 Ha Thuy Hanh 4446
 Haaland, A. 4119
 Haas, A. 3334
 Haas, C. N. 4000
 Haas, H. 52
 Haas, R. C. 3506
 Haas, W. 4018
 Habbema, J. D. F. 1216
 Habel, D. 3335
 Haberer, J. E. 801
 Haberl, B. 4018
 Habib, F. S. M. 87
 Habr-Gama, A. 3860
 Hacıalioglu, M. 3015
 Hacker, M. 1323, 2183
 Hackett, F. 493
 Hackett, J., Jr. 668
 Hackford, I. 2070
 Hackstein, J. H. P. 2484, 3504
 Hadani, A. 1670, 3156
 Hadaş, E. 4701
 Haddad, D. 2071
 Haddad, F. 2477
 Hadiputranto, H. 2581, 3067
 Haegenborgh, T. van 508
 Haemers, A. 2639
 Haffner, P. 2302
 Hag Ali, M. 3428
 Hagan, R. 2990
 Hagblom, P. 128
 Hagel, I. 2013
 Hagen, C. B. 28, 1422
 Haghighat, P. 808
 Hagstrom, J. 3218
 Håheim, L. L. 3556
 Hahn, T. W. 481
 Hahn TaeWon 481
 Hahne, M. 2925
 Hai, T. N. 187
 Haile, M. 3602
 Hailu, A. 59, 4301
 Haimeur, A. 441, 3408
 Haines, D. 4187
 Hait, N. C. 2023
 Hajdu, S. I. 698
 Hajjaran, H. 1474, 1478
 Håkansson, S. 4181
 Hakeem Sam 3073, 3568
 Hakim, S. L. 1824
 Hakkarainen, H. 43, 4636
 Halán, M. 302, 3806
 Halánová, M. 302, 1336
 Halanová, M. 3289
 Halánová, M. 3806
 Haldar, D. P. 486, 3505
 Haldar, K. 2080, 4026, 4093
 Hale, D. 459
 Hall, B. T. 522
 Hall, F. R. 235, 3168, 4436
 Hall, J. E. 744
 Hall, K. T. 2237
 Hall, L. R. 1954
 Hall, M. R. 3473
 Hall, R. 1229, 2191, 3676
 Hall, S. T. 846, 1997
 Hall, T. 1616, 2593
 Haller, L. 4818
 Hallett, S. L. 1345, 2788
 Hallock, Y. F. 2165
 Halluska, M. L. 4447
 Halme, L. 2261
 Halonen, S. K. 647, 3239
 Hamadien, M. 2883
 Hamaguchi, M. 3316
 Hamaoka, T. 670
 Hameed, A. 2910
 Hamers, R. 797, 1906
 Hamers-Casterman, C. 1583
 Hamerschiak, N. 3143
 Hamid, Y. M. A. 1075
 Hamilton, S. G. 3698
 Hamir, A. N. 930, 1751
 Hamlin, N. 4723
 Hamm, J. L. 3715
 Hammer, B. 818
 Hammer, J. A., III 2022
 Hammer, S. M. 4143
 Hammouda, M. H. 4677
 Hamon, F. 4183
 Hamza, H. 2384
 Han, B. 340
 Han, G. D. 1187, 3035
 Han, G. F. 217
 Han, H. K. 3711
 Han, J. W. 105
 Han, M. H. 4506
 Han, Q. 1265, 4490, 4882
 Han, S. W. 4253
 Han, X. Y. 1189
 Han Bo 340
 Han GenFeng 217
 Han GuanDong 1187
 Han GuangDong 3035
 Han HyeKyong 3711
 Han JiWoong 105
 Han MoonHee 4506
 Han Qian 1265, 4490, 4882
 Han XiangYuan 1189
 Hanafusa, Y. 3172
 Hanahan, D. J. 2403
 Hanau, S. 4593
 Hancock, R. 1321
 Handemir, E. 4847
 Handemir, E. 2452
 Handjani, F. 1466
 Handman, E. 417, 1016, 1959, 3028, 4639, 4645
 Handrick, W. 1304
 Hanioka, Y. 933
 Hanke, J. 716-717
 Hanks, D. R. 3473
 Hann, A. C. 3476
 Hannaert, V. 1378, 2808
 Hannan, C. M. 2598
 Hanocq-Quertier, J. 758
 Hansen, D. 2579
 Hansner, T. 964, 4894
 Hanson, L. A. 3300
 Hanson, P. I. 2254
 Hanson, W. L. 740
 Hanssen, J. F. 3833
 Hanvanich, M. 4143
 Hao, Y. P. 4759
 Happi, T. C. 3135
 Haq, W. 1617
 Haque, A. 1762, 4913
 Haque, Q. M. 3120
 Haque, R. 1558, 4707
 Haque, S. 1762, 4913
 Hara, K. 1273
 Harbecke, D. 2435
 Hardeman, M. R. 3547
 Hardie, R. M. 2492
 Hardy, L. W. 404, 429
 Hareh, K. 3817
 Hargy, T. M. 2244
 Harinasuta, T. 4089
 Haritani, M. 670
 Harkins, D. 976
 Harlan, D. M. 2437
 Harle, J. R. 4227
 Harlow, S. D. 4363
 Harmon, M. A. 397
 Harms, C. A. 1263
 Harms, E. 4049
 Harms, G. 2407
 Haro Arteaga, I. de 3872
 Haroun, E. M. 3726
 Haroun, E. M. 1075
 Harp, J. A. 626
 Harper, C. K. 2720
 Harper, P. A. W. 3235
 Harpreet Vohra 1472, 1552, 2941
 Harrat, Z. 2425
 Harrington, M. A. 2531
 Harris, D. 4723
 Harris, E. 1506, 3442
 Harris, P. D. 3297
 Harris, R. A. 2933
 Harrison, C. 3670
 Harrison, J. A. 3076
 Harrison, L. J. S. 627, 4475, 4625
 Harrison, M. 1021
 Harrus, S. 541, 4187
 Hart, C. A. 2095, 2139
 Hartless, C. S. 2625
 Hartmann, A. 1103
 Hartmann, C. 752, 1909, 3892
 Hartmann, M. 57
 Hartmann, P. 1337, 2781
 Hartshorne, T. 30, 4269
 Harvey, B. 3099-3100
 Harvey, J. E. 1542

- Harwood, J. 1545
Hasegawa, M. 812
Hashemi-Fesharki, R. 1242, 1960
Hashiguchi, Y. 802, 2898, 2968, 2977, 3454, 3981
Hashim, F. A. 3428
Hashimoto, A. 3738
Hashimoto, C. N. 3081
Hashimoto, T. 812
Hashmeyer, R. H. 2036
Hasnain, S. E. 2594
Hassan, H. K. 427
Hassan, M. 3244, 4341
Hassan, P. 68
Hassan, S. M. 4311
Hassl, A. 2502
Hasslocher-Moreno, A. 4254
Hassum, I. C. 3728
Hastings, I. M. 1654, 2816
Hata, H. 3251
Hatabu, T. 2473, 2947, 4315
Hatcher, M. J. 4969
Hati, A. K. 2607
Hatin, I. 129
Hattel, A. L. 1749
Hatz, C. 3627
Haugland, Ø. 2529
Haukisalmi, V. 1929
Haumont, G. 577
Haumont, M. 4190
Hauröder, B. 4337
Hauser, R. 1945
Hausmann, K. 2483
Havelaar, A. H. 1716
Havercroft, P. R. 2903
Havlíček, J. 3757
Havlik, I. 179
Hawley, W. 3603-3604
Hay, J. 4705
Hay, S. I. 895, 1196
Hayaishi, O. 143, 2564
Hayashi, E. M. 3359
Hayashi, K. 1121
Hayashi, M. 4402
Hayashi, T. 2627
Hayashi, Y. 4930
Hayday, A. C. 934
Hayde, M. 3261
Haye, B. 1761
Haye, M. A. 4873
Hayes, C. G. 2581
Hayes, M. M. M. 2416
Hayes, R. 4062
Hayes, R. J. 1625
Hayman, M. L. 3893
Haynes, J. D. 1616
Haynes, P. A. 5
Hayward, R. E. 858, 864, 3533
Haywood, M. 2623, 4065
Haznedaroğlu, I. C. 2422
Hazra, B. 3976
Hazra, B. R. 4745
He, C. Y. X. 643
He, F. Q. 4437
He, G. S. 248
He, H. M. 1662
He, J. G. 148
He, L. Q. 1629
He, Q. 1662, 1842
He, S. Y. 1740
He, W. 1650
He, X. H. 2029
He, Y. G. 3495
He, Y. J. 1637, 1661
He, Y. Q. 1623
He, Y. X. 643
He, Z. M. 2532
He FuQiu 4437
He GuoSheng 248
He HanMing 1662
He JianGuo 148
He LieQi 1629
He Qun 1662, 1842
He ShenYi 1740
He Wei 1650
He XiangHuo 2029
He Yidi 1637, 1661
He YingXin 643
He YongQing 1623
He YuGuang 3495
He ZhenMin 2532
Healer, J. 3577
Healey, M. C. 1689, 3190
Healy, B. 2776
Hebert, D. 2294
Hebert, J. 2183
Hecht, H. J. 3988
Hecker, H. 382
Heckerroth, A. R. 4504
Heckscher, S. K. 2689
Hedberg, C. W. 3205
Hedden, M. 1196
Hedding, A. 1220
Hedman, K. 2261
Hedrick, R. P. 315, 2309, 2784, 3812, 4223, 4535-4536
Hedstrom, R. C. 882, 2111, 2592, 2599
Heegaard, P. M. H. 2586
Heer, K. 4658
Heeringa, M. 2658
Hees, J. van 3917
Hegab, M. 3244
Hegazy, I. H. 1832
Hegde, B. M. 1599
Hegener, P. 1337
Heggeler-Bordier, B. ten 2073
Hegngi, F. N. 2019
Heidemann, G. 4906
Heidmann, S. 386
Heiffer, M. H. 185
Heijmans, J. F. 264
Heimberger, T. 2194
Heine, R. P. 2489
Heinzel, F. P. 2445, 2931, 4297
Heirman, C. 10
Heise, A. 3709-3710, 4848
Heise, N. 2373
Heisler, M. H. 3644
Heitmann, I. 2830
Hejlíček, K. 2761
Hekmat-Nejad, M. 489
Helfert, S. 747
Helioti, H. 4312
Hellberg, A. 2510
Helle, O. 621
Hellemond, J. J. van 784
Hellio, R. 4662
Hellman, U. 362, 1998
Hellum, K. B. 3556
Helmy, H. 2584, 3086
Helmer, P. 1731
Hema Sridhar 4864
Hemalatha Balaram 4353
Hemant Deshmukh 2512
Hemaprasanth, R. L. 2210
Hemme, F. 3587
Hemmer, C. J. 2083
Hemmer, N. 612
Hemmingsen, W. 310
Hempelmann, E. 4403
Hemphill, A. 933, 1755, 2271, 3223, 3248, 3882
Hen, G. F. 218
Hen GenFeng 218
Henderson, W. R., Jr. 283
Hendrick, S. 2792
Hendrickx, E. P. 1503
Hendrickx, G. 4628
Hendriks, E. F. 2062
Hendrix, C. M. 4558
Henke, M. 2258
Hennager, S. G. 4442
Hennequin, C. 4203
Henning, L. 3149
Henrich, B. 2256
Henriksen, S. A. 282, 1317
Henriksson, J. 715
Henriques, L. de F. 1500
Henriques, N. M. P. 1883
Henry, M. C. 2666
Henry, S. 4071
Hensbroek, M. B. van 1147, 4045
Hentrich, B. 1363
Henze, K. 4670
Hepener, J. 4859
Heppner, D. G. 3122, 3507, 4106
Heppner, D. G., Jr. 2655
Herbich, K. 536, 3560, 3580, 4367
Herdman, D. S. 111
Heremans, H. 2860
Hermon, M. 3261
Hermosilla, C. 615, 4870
Hermesen, C. C. 896, 1660, 2670
Hermesen, R. C. 3662
Hernández, F. H. 4400
Hernandez, F. R. 710
Hernandez, J. E. 4394
Hernández, R. 1384
Hernández, S. 3848
Hernandez, V. M. 3614
Hernández Alcántara, G. 4594
Hernández Hernández, M. E. 4343
Hernández-Jáuregui, P. 827
Hernández-Jáuregui, P. 2782
Hernandez-Montes, O. 1487
Hernández-Ramirez, V. I. 474
Hernandez-Rivas, R. 131, 3003
Herody, M. 4050
Herrera, J. 341
Herrera, L. 4334
Herrera, R. 1648
Herrera, S. 879, 1159
Herring, C. J. 98
Herth, W. 2313
Hertz, C. J. 1428
Hertzberg, H. 925, 1690
Hervas, D. 1501
Hervás, J. 3678
Hervé, J. P. 2605
Hervio, D. M. L. 307
Herwaldt, B. L. 2229, 2682, 3719
Herzig, I. 2741
Herzog, D. 818
Hespe, K. 1710, 1726
Hesran, J. Y. le 2676
Hess, F. 1218
Hetsko, M. L. 3469
Hettman, C. 4891
Heuchert, C. M. S. 4855
Heussler, V. T. 237, 4130
Hey, J. 4722
Heyde, H. C. van der 3052, 4370
Heyman, P. 4777
Heyvaert, F. 4777
Heyworth, M. F. 2485
Hibbs, A. R. 3520
Hida, M. 2420
Hidalgo, C. 8
Hidalgo, H. 2238
Hidalgo, L. 42
Hidalgo, R. 605
Hide, G. 766, 1928, 2369, 3387
Hider, R. C. 2638
Hiel, J. 648
Hien, T. T. 4105
Hienne, R. 2533, 3119
Hiepe, T. 4551
Hietala, S. K. 3741, 4508
Higgins, M. J. 685
Higgins, R. J. 4156, 4165
Higgs, H. N. 2504
High, W. A. 4928
Hightower, A. W. 2706
Higuchi, M. de L. 726, 729
Higuchi, S. 4843-4844
Higuera, F. 2238
Hilali, M. 3904
Hilgard, P. 2953
Hill, A. 2104
Hill, A. V. 2551
Hill, A. V. S. 522, 884, 2098, 2598, 3044, 4767
Hill, C. P. 4290
Hill, F. 4563
Hill, G. C. 1065
Hill, G. E. 1696
Hill, K. L. 1863
Hill, R. E., Jr. 3275
Hill, W. E. 2245, 4157
Hillaire, S. 4327
Hillgarth, N. 4547
Hills, F. 4833
Hills, J. M. 3816
Hilton, E. 4447
Himeno, K. 1953, 2596, 3368, 4759
Himmelrich, H. 2434, 2439, 2927
Himmerlich, H. 786
Himonas, C. A. 4560
Himonga, B. 205, 207
Hines, J. C. 809, 1049
Hines, P. P. 4349
Hines, S. A. 219, 583, 2192, 4442
Hinrichs, D. J. 194
Hinz, E. 2835
Hipíková, V. 1336, 2780, 3802
Hirald, F. 2558
Hirata, H. 4402
Hirata, I. 3847
Hirata, K. 3479
Hirata, T. 3738
Hirayama, K. 1383
Hirsch, H. H. 2275
Hirt, R. 2565, 2619
Hirt, R. P. 2527, 2776, 2806
Hirukawa, Y. 1547, 3005
Hirumi, H. 3886, 3888, 3927, 4237-4238
Hirumi, K. 3886, 3927
Hirunpetcharat, C. 875, 1168, 3572, 4373
Hisaeda, H. 1953, 2596, 3368, 4759
Hitesh Patel 2532
Hitt, M. 2939
Hixson, G. 2908
Hizawa, K. 3705
Hkirijsaren, L. 564, 4748
Hla-Shein 3508
Hmidi, K. 4904
Hnida, J. A. 2205
Ho, B. S. W. 2998
Ho, L. C. 1819, 1823, 2317
Ho, M. 2577, 4738
Ho May 4738
Ho Phi Long 4096
Ho-Yen, D. O. 3758, 3773
Hoang Van Xong 1906
Hobart, P. 2592, 2599
Hobbs, R. P. 624, 2018
Hobza, R. 4635
Hochberg, M. E. 3319
Hockensmith, J. W. 1119
Höckerstedt, K. 2261
Hocking, G. 767
Hocquemiller, R. 2952, 4309
Hocquet, D. 1833
Hodder, A. N. 158
Hoebeke, J. 1879, 3252, 3744
Hoek, A. van 3504
Hoek, F. J. 509
Hoek, M. 1910, 2382
Hoek, W. van der 701, 2121, 3664
Hofer, A. 1899
Hofer, D. 1363, 2414, 4867
Hoff-Velk, J. 668
Hoffman, I. F. 3546
Hoffman, L. H. 828
Hoffman, R. W. 4223
Hoffman, S. 522
Hoffman, S. L. 125, 132, 566, 882, 2075, 2111, 2538, 2581, 2592, 2594-2595, 2599, 2604, 3067, 3523, 4751, 4774-4775
Hoffmann, J. A. 1140, 4357
Hoffmann, R. 2499
Hoffmann, R. W. 1809, 4535
Hofmann, M. 4018
Hofmann, R. 2498
Hofmeyr, M. S. 2268
Hogarth, W. L. 4746
Hoghooghi-rad, N. 665
Hohseil, J. D. 366, 716-717
Hohenschild, S. 1116, 4841
Hohlfeld, P. 3263, 4507
Hoke, C. 3928
Hökelek, M. 4918
Hol, W. G. J. 3831-3832
Holaday, B. J. 1978
Holand, H. 3353
Holberg-Petersen, M. 1768, 3776

Holbrook, K. A. 462

Holder, A. A. 875, 1133, 2099, 2585, 3076, 3084, 3521

Holland, C. 1616, 2593

Holland, K. P. 2636

Hollar, L. 445, 808

Hollenbaugh, D. 2739

Hollenstein, U. 1594

Holliman, R. E. 2753, 4202, 4922

Hollingdale, M. R. 3513

Holloway, B. P. 2594

Holm, I. 4056, 4368

Holman, P. J. 1683

Holmdahl, O. J. M. 1310, 3742

Holme, S. A. 4103

Holmes, J. C. 309, 4246

Holmes, K. K. 2750

Holmes, P. 401

Holmes, P. H. 766, 3922, 4620

Holmes, S. C. 4103

Holmstad, P. R. 2829

Holroyd, S. 4723

Holst, F. G. E. 2083

Holstein, T. W. 1809

Holt, D. C. 2066, 4740

Holub, M. 3041

Holý, A. 772, 4084

Holz, P. 2381

Homan, W. 3697, 4859

Homan, W. L. 1536

Homann, M. 3400

Homeida, A. M. 1845

Homer, M. J. 3670

Hommel, M. 1043

Honda, Y. 1675

Hondowicz, B. 2926

Hong, E. 341

Hong, K. O. 2242

Hong, S. T. 2759, 4076

Hong, S. Z. 1332

Hong KiOk 2242

Hong ShanZhang 1332

Hong SungTae 2759, 4076

Honma, M. 773

Honoré, S. 1946

Honrado, E. R. 3630

Honzako, Y. 3886

Hooi Hoon Ang 204

Hook, R. R., Jr. 4692

Hoop, R. 1335

Hooshmand-Rad, P. 1262, 3152, 3165, 3175, 3680-3681, 4464

Hopkins, J. 36, 1920, 3159

Hopkins, J. S. 4268

Hopkins, R. M. 2018, 3994

Hörak, P. 2092, 2556

Hordvik, I. 1795

Horev, L. 2472

Horie, T. 3588

Horii, T. 143, 522, 2564, 2596, 3063, 4402

Horiki, N. 3312

Hormaeché, C. E. 3076

Horn, E. K. 4324

Horn, M. 4690

Hornberger, L. L. 820

Horner, D. S. 2806

Horner, H. A. 137

Hornok, S. 264, 1708, 3736, 4151

Hornsby, P. 1718

Hornsby, T. 4723

Horrocks, P. 844, 1137, 1575, 2541, 2547, 2550, 3538, 4719, 4723

Horton, K. M. 2257

Horton, R. J. 2018

Horváth, M. 301-302, 3289

Hosea, D. 1273

Hoshi, H. 4843-4844

Hoskins, J. D. 356

Hosokawa, A. 2968

Hosoya, H. 3302

Hossain, M. 4008

Hossler, P. A. 2164

Hostettmann, K. 1201

Hotchkiss, T. L. 1908

Hothersall, J. S. 3965

Hotz, H. R. 752

Hötzel, I. 910, 2192

Hou, C. Y. 3146

Hou, X. L. 4489

Hou, Y. Y. 2426

Hou, Z. X. 1623

Hou ChuanYong 3146

Hou XiLin 4489

Hou YanYan 2426

Hou ZhengXue 1623

Houghton, P. J. 2404

Houghton, R. L. 2867, 3365

Houin, R. 791, 1444

Houssay, D. 4781

Houssaye, S. 487

Houwens, D. J. 3461

Houzé, S. 2117

Hove, T. 3786

Hovette, P. 2572

Howard, M. C. 2922

Howard, V. 4831

Howe, C. J. 2810

Howe, D. 2748

Howe, D. K. 959, 2734, 2744, 3243

Howe, J. 1819, 1823, 3814, 4002

Howie, S. E. M. 226

Hoy, J. F. 3703

HoYen, D. O. 659-660

Hoyer, C. 44

Hryniewiecka, L. 95, 99

Hsieh, I. 379

Hsu, B. M. 4232, 4678

Hsu, C. L. L. 4232, 4678

Hsu, H. W. 4204

Hsu, J. Y. 1973

Hsu, Y. F. 4678

Hsu BingMu 4232, 4678

Hsu ChihLi 4678

Hsu ChinLi 4232

Hsu HoWen 4204

Hsu JuYu 1973

Hsu YeongFua 4678

Htay, H. H. 3588

Hu, H. 2130

Hu, J. H. 4154

Hu, M. S. 3234

Hu, T. J. 244-245

Hu, V. 4023

Hu, X. S. 1454-1456, 2950

Hu Hong 2130

Hu JingHui 4154

Hu TingJun 244-245

Hu XiaoSu 1454-1456, 2950

Huang, B. C. 3035, 4035

Huang, C. P. 4232, 4678

Huang, D. H. 1650

Huang, F. Q. 4912

Huang, F. S. 1158

Huang, G. Q. 2125, 4788

Huang, G. Z. 1623

Huang, H. 3869

Huang, H. Y. 1171

Huang, J. X. 1694

Huang, K. C. 1365

Huang, K. G. 1652

Huang, M. S. 3110

Huang, S. Y. 1842

Huang, X. 1128

Huang, X. J. 1662

Huang, Y. 1740, 4834

Huang, Y. L. 867

Huang, Z. H. 3494

Huang BingCheng 3035, 4035

Huang ChihPin 4232, 4678

Huang DesHun 1650

Huang FuQuan 4912

Huang FuSheng 1158

Huang GouZhen 1623

Huang GuangQuan 2125, 4788

Huang HaiYan 1171

Huang Huan 3869

Huang JinXing 1694

Huang KaiGuo 1652

Huang KeeChang 1365

Huang MingSan 3110

Huang ShaoYu 1842

Huang Xiang 1128

Huang XuJie 1662

Huang YingLong 867

Huang Yong 1740, 4834

Huber, M. 2930

Hudcovic, T. 4900

Hudelson, K. S. 89, 4082

Hudson, A. T. 4087

Hudson, P. J. 2800, 4248

Hudson, R. R. 118

Hudson-Taylor, D. 2063

Huerta, S. 438

Huerta Alvarado, S. G. 3872

Huffman, D. E. 636

Hügel, F. U. 4845

Hugel, F. U. 225

Huggins, D. W. 1373, 1405

Hughes, A. L. 1138

Huhebater 246

Huhta, E. 4802

Hui, G. S. N. 3081

Hui, S. M. 181

Hui ShiMan 181

Hujer, A. M. 2445

Hull, E. 500

Hulme, P. 2158

Humner, D. 3551

Humphreys, M. 1036, 2000

Humphreys, M. J. 4719

Humphries, M. J. 3513

Huneau, J. F. 2704

Hung, H. W. 1794

Hung HsuWei 1794

Hüniger, F. 683

Hunger-Glaser, I. 3384-3385

Hunsaker, L. A. 3614

Hunt, E. L. 3714

Hunt, N. H. 3053

Hunt-Cooke, A. 2117

Hunter, C. A. 646, 2921

Hunter, P. R. 3201

Hunter, R. 192

Hunter, R. L. 3054

Huntingdon, K. A. B. 2267

Huong, L. T. T. 2731, 3742

Huong, N. V. 187

Hur, K. 281, 2283

Hur Kwon 281, 2283

Hurd, H. 1001, 1042, 4385

Hurk, A. F. van den 529

Hurley, R. 921

Husein, A. 2386, 3896

Husnjak, M. 337

Hussain, K. 2191, 3676

Hussain, T. 3130

Hussein, A. A. A. 3269

Hussien, A. M. 3193

Huston, C. D. 2518

Hutagalung, R. 3043

Hutchings, M. R. 1371

Hutchinson, D. B. A. 3632, 3635, 3640, 4414

Hutchinson, G. W. 2386

Hutin, Y. J. F. 1338

Huynh Van Thien 144, 1200

Hviid, L. 165, 3582, 4053, 4566, 4752, 4757, 4760

Hwa, K. Y. 3880

Hwa KuoYuan 3880

Hwang, E. K. 2283

Hwang, L. Y. 4258

Hwang, M. Y. 825

Hwang, T. 2521

Hwang, W. S. 281, 2274, 2283

Hwang EuiKyung 2283

Hwang LuYu 4258

Hwang MeeYul 825

Hwang WooSuk 281, 2274, 2283

Hyde, J. E. 3660, 4825

Hylton, C. 2423

Hyma, B. A. 2738

Hypša, V. 4177

Hyun, K. H. 1533

Hyun KeunHee 1533

Iams, K. P. 1674

Ianni, B. M. 724

Ibarruri, G. 380

Ibba Manneschi, L. 631

Iborra, C. 2880

Ibrahim, E. A. 1948

Ibrahim, H. S. 1832

Ibrahim, J. 512, 1149

Ibrahim, M. A. A. 924

Ibrahim, N. D. G. 1441

Ibrahimi, S. 1480

Ichino, M. 2111

Ide, A. 2268

Idris, M. A. 4294

Igarashi, I. 223-224, 1673, 2193, 2684, 3180, 4131, 4849

Igbokwe, I. O. 1441, 2384, 4621

Iglauer, A. 4074

Iglesia, L. R. 4477

Iglesias, E. 2701

Iglesias, L. 54

Iglesias, R. 4613

Ignatias, H. 2581

Ignatushchenko, M. V. 194

Ihara, S. 2041, 3492

Ihara, Y. 1651

Iida, M. 3705

Ijaz, M. K. 394

Ikadaï, H. 2193, 3180, 4131

Ikeda, Y. 454

Ikegami, F. 2028

İleri, N. Ş. 2422

Ilesanmi, O. A. 559

Ilett, K. F. 186, 1200

Ilg, T. 3433, 4639, 4645

Ilgoutz, S. C. 3431, 4314

Ilhan, T. 3152, 3164, 3175

Iliovich, E. 1868

Illingworth, C. D. 1114

Ilmonen, P. 43, 4636

Im, K. I. 2515, 4007, 4340

Im KyungIl 2515, 4007, 4340

Imamkuliev, K. D. 3948

Imarom, S. 2729

Imaz, M. S. 1884

Imhoof, B. 76, 1509

İmir, T. 1604

İmmamedova, N. S. 4785

Imperio Lima, M. R. d' 2582

Inan, S. 2493

İnayat, A. 3392

İnceboz, T. 2493

Inchausti, A. 4309

İnci, A. 2764

İnci, A. 3279, 4854

Indaratna, K. 1024

India, Voluntary Health Association of India, Expert Group on Malaria 2185

Indrakamhang, P. 3912

Infante, J. F. 8

İnga, R. 435

İngkokusumo, G. 3633

İnglessis, G. 3355

Ingram, G. M. 4966

Ingravallo, P. 2580, 4057

İñiguez, A. 2842

İnit, I. 1824

Innes, E. 976

Innes, E. A. 661, 1314, 1325

Innocenzi, D. 4293

Inokuma, H. 1243

Inoue, M. 1931

Inoue, N. 223-224, 1673, 3886, 4131

Inoue, T. 1121

International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 4577

Inthakone, S. 2132

Introini, M. V. 3867

Iochmann, S. 4153, 4155

İonas, G. 3995

Iori, A. 3502

Iqbal, J. 3723

Iribarren, P. 4909

İrion, A. 2544, 2615

Irmak, H. 2526, 3046

İrshad Sulaiman 4861

Irvine, L. R. 2158

Irving, D. O. 4776

Irwin, G. S. 669

Isaac-Renton, J. 669, 1746, 3725

Isaac-Renton, J. L. 4861

İsamida, T. 3751

Isaza, D. M. 735

İshida, A. 454

Ishihara, C. 1223, 1244, 4437

Ishii, A. 3588

Ishii, K. 2596

- Ishii, K. J. 2111
 Ishikawa, E. A. Y. 3449
 Ishikawa, H. 1953, 3368, 4759
 Ishikura, H. 3819, 3838
 Ishioka, H. 3316
 Ishita Das 3410
 Ishizaki, T. 3625
 Isibasi, A. 438
 Isikli, B. 2494
 Iskandar, T. 3276
 Iskenderova, N. 4480
 Islam, M. K. 261
 Islas-Rodríguez, A. 1753
 Ismaeel, A. Y. 436
 Ismail, A. 417, 3420
 Ismail, F. M. D. 184
 Ismail, M. N. 4147
 Ismail, M. R. 2565
 Ismail, R. 1149
 Ismail, R. B. 420, 2425, 2608
 Ismaili, J. 4606
 Ismaili, N. 383
 Ismailova, G. 4480
 Isomura, S. 496, 3029
 Issa, Y. M. 2834
 Issi, I. V. 1789
 Itakura, H. 3819-3820, 3838
 Iten, A. 2275, 2295
 Ito, K. 4708
 Ito, M. 1964, 2473, 2947, 3759, 4315
 Ito, T. 3009
 Ito, Y. 4759
 Itoyama, S. 3009
 Itarat, W. 2641
 Ivarsson, S. A. 4921
 Ivens, A. 2325, 2414, 2908
 Ivens, A. C. 50, 780-781
 Iwai, K. 3588
 Iwakura, Y. 4849
 Iwanami, M. 3981
 Izquierdo, L. 8
 Izquierdo Pérez, L. A. 4256
 Izri, M. A. 4306
 Izumi, K. 2596
 Izumi, S. 1547
 Izumitani, M. 4843
 Izumiyama, F. 344
 Izzo, C. 4222
 Jabur, P. 1715
 Jackson, D. 875
 Jackson, J. 1037, 3928
 Jackson, J. D. 440
 Jackson, J. E. 1992
 Jackson, L. A. 913
 Jackson, L. R. 1308
 Jackson, S. 2128
 Jackson, T. F. G. H. 2506
 Jackson, T. G. F. H. 478
 Jacobs, D. 3241
 Jacobs, F. 2859
 Jacobs, T. 1549, 2026
 Jacobson, E. R. 679
 Jacobson, R. L. 1482, 3977
 Jacobus, D. P. 4814
 Jacquemin, J. L. 3096, 4781
 Jacques, J. R. 4396
 Jacquet, A. 4190
 Jacquet, D. 1962-1963
 Jacquet, R. 2414
 Jacquier, P. 1764
 Jadallah, S. Y. 4682
 Jafari, H. S. 167
 Jaffar, S. 166, 3552
 Jaffe, C. 794
 Jaffe, C. L. 1090, 2466, 4652
 Jaffe, G. J. 4522
 Jagels, K. 4723
 Jager, P. M. 2760
 Jagt, D. L. vander 3614
 Jahan, N. 4385
 Jai Ramesar 3522
 Jain, A. 4011
 Jain, D. C. 2448, 3121
 Jain, P. K. 1122
 Jain, S. 4047
 Jaison, P. L. 2032
 Jaitner, J. 1922
 Jäkel, T. 2258
 Jakeman, G. N. 4746
 Jakes, K. 767
 Jakes, K. A. 290
 Jakob, T. 2442
 Jakob, W. 613
 Jakobsen, M. S. 4142
 Jakobsen, P. H. 165, 2586
 Jakubek, E. B. 1310
 Jakubowski, W. 2224
 Jalaj Tripathi 2409
 Jalayer, T. 1960
 Jalila, A. 1720
 Jalili, B. 4906
 Jalili, M. S. 2946
 Jalili, N. A. 2946
 Jamaiah, I. 1174
 Jamali, F. 4091
 Jambou, R. 2107, 2173-2174, 2181, 2624
 James, A. A. 849
 James, A. D. 1238, 1241, 4451-4452
 James, M. A. 2199
 James, S. A. 4363
 Jamjoom, M. B. H. 2901
 Jannonneau, V. 388, 395
 Jamshid Shirani 3869
 Jamshidi, S. 1474
 Jang, I. H. 914
 Jang, J. Y. 4076
 Jang InHo 914
 Jang JiYeon 4076
 Janitschke, K. 683
 Jankevicius, J. V. 1055
 Jankevicius, S. I. 1055
 Janovy, J., Jr. 4252
 Janse, C. J. 852, 1577, 2061, 2067, 3030, 3515, 3522, 3530, 4026
 Jansen, A. M. 377, 1406, 3349, 3367
 Jansen, J. 880
 Jantz, M. 2525
 Janzen, E. D. 456, 654
 Jaouhari, R. 741
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 4240
 Jara-Alcocer, F. de la 2047
 Jaramillo, C. 1984
 Jaramillo, M. 4735
 Jaramillo O., N. 1860
 Jardim, A. 2412, 2443
 Jardim, D. V. 4417
 Jardim, W. F. 64
 Jardon, P. W. 626
 Jaremin, B. 3322
 Jarmuszkiewicz, W. 95, 99
 Jarnier, P. 107
 Jarra, W. 122, 848, 2585, 3094, 3519
 Jarroll, E. L. 449, 452, 1099, 2010
 Jarry, D. 2942
 Jarvinen, J. A. 2742, 3729
 Jarvis, S. M. 23, 3883
 Jassal, B. 4723
 Jatene, A. 729
 Jauberteau, M. O. 774
 Jaureguiberry, G. 129, 3095
 Javors, M. A. 2403
 Jawara, M. 543
 Jayashree, M. 2040
 Jayasri Nanduri 3185
 Jaynes, J. M. 2241
 Jayshee, R. S. 4864
 Jean, Y. H. 281, 2283
 Jean, Y. S. 891
 Jean-François, V. 891
 Jean YoungHwa 281, 2283
 Jebbari, H. 977, 3404
 Jeffcoat, I. 1427
 Jeffers, T. K. 1261
 Jefferson, D. M. 3704
 Jeffery, G. M. 4763-4766
 Jeffries, A. C. 2809
 Jei, T. 189-190
 Jelicks, L. A. 3869
 Jelinek, T. 574, 2120, 3112, 4820, 4827
 Jellison, J. A. 3715
 Jemilohun, P. F. 1512
 Jenkins, M. B. 4470
 Jenkins, M. C. 606, 939, 958, 1306, 2211, 3224, 4152, 4897
 Jennings, G. J. 845, 1583
 Jennings, R. M. 1131
 Jennings, V. M. 3054
 Jensen, A. T. R. 3420
 Jensen, J. B. 2586
 Jensen, L. 282, 1317, 3760
 Jensen, T. K. 282
 Jensenius, M. 3556
 Jenssen, P. D. 3833
 Jenum, P. A. 1768, 3238, 3266
 Jeon, S. H. 4007
 Jeon SoungHoo 4007
 Jeong, W. S. 2274
 Jeong WooSeog 2274
 Jere, C. S. 3546
 Jeremias, J. 461
 Jerome, M. E. 3225
 Jerris, R. C. 2016
 Jersey, J. de 2054
 Jeston, P. J. 1232
 Jesus, V. L. T. 4689
 Jesus, W. D. P. 1378
 Jeszenszky, M. 3259
 Jevremović, I. 2754
 Jeżewski, W. 4538
 Ji, D. D. 1137
 Ji DarDer 1137
 Jia, X. M. 4895
 Jia XueMei 4895
 Jian, J. G. 4009
 Jian JunGuang 4009
 Jiang, G. Y. 4232
 Jiang, H. J. 3097
 Jiang, J. B. 148
 Jiang, J. S. 1265, 2223, 3692, 4150, 4154, 4489
 Jiang, M. G. 2126
 Jiang, Q. D. 551
 Jiang, S. B. 1464
 Jiang, S. F. 1740
 Jiang, W. 2426
 Jiang, Y. H. 1763
 Jiang, Y. Q. 2412
 Jiang GuoYing 4232
 Jiang HongJie 3097
 Jiang JingBo 148
 Jiang JinShu 1265, 2223, 3692, 4150, 4154, 4489
 Jiang MiaoGen 2126
 Jiang QiuDi 551
 Jiang ShuBin 1464
 Jiang ShuFang 1740
 Jiang Wei 2426
 Jiang YueHua 1763
 Jiang YuQui 2412
 Jianhua, L. 3877
 Jiao, X. Q. 1649, 4811
 Jiao XiuQing 1649, 4811
 Jiménez, D. 260, 768, 4874
 Jiménez, J. C. 2013
 Jiménez, M. 4226
 Jiménez, M. I. 51
 Jiménez, N. 4334
 Jiménez, P. 2082
 Jiménez-Expósito, M. J. 3413
 Jiménez-Ruiz, A. 1446, 3940
 Jin, X. L. 3146
 Jin XiaoLin 3146
 Jina, J. 4150
 Jina Jin 4150
 Jing, B. Q. 1456
 Jing, J. P. 2075, 2538
 Jing BaoQian 1456
 Jing JunPing 2075, 2538
 Jingmin, Y. 3877
 Jinneman, K. C. 2245, 4157
 Jintana Patarapotikul 491
 Jirků, M. 4177
 Jithendran, K. P. 1719, 1911, 4623
 Joachim, A. 3731, 4166
 Joe, A. 928
 Joglekar, H. D. 2520
 John, C. 2634, 4023
 John, C. C. 2931
 John, M. A. 4337
 John, M. C. 32
 John, N. M. 2696
 Johns, D. G. 1318
 Johnson, A. M. 961-962, 4889, 4893
 Johnson, C. 3598
 Johnson, D. H. 4128
 Johnson, E. H. 2044
 Johnson, J. 3776
 Johnson, J. D. 4202, 4922
 Johnson, J. H. 608
 Johnson, J. J. 1831, 2818
 Johnson, J. M. 2245, 4157
 Johnson, P. J. 468, 953, 2202, 4668
 Johnson, P. M. 2095
 Johnson, R. 2457
 Johnson, S. C. 1992
 Johnson, T. O. 2532
 Johnson, W. C. 3171
 Johnston, D. A. 952
 Johnston, W. 512
 Joiner, K. A. 276, 501, 644, 2252, 2254, 2732-2733
 Jokimäki, J. 4802
 Jokiranta, T. S. 2261
 Jolley, W. R. 1298, 3764
 Jomaa, H. 3538
 Jonas, F. 2472
 Jonckheere, J. F. de 1124, 2030, 2035, 2501, 2508, 3490
 Jones, D. 2929
 Jones, H. I. 4081
 Jones, J. T. 4868, 4871
 Jones, M. L. 3714
 Jones, M. M. 18
 Jones, R. 1932
 Jones, S. K. 4098
 Jones, T. 626
 Jones, T. R. 198, 882, 2175, 2592, 4751, 4774
 Jonge, J. de 2859
 Jongejan, F. 3168, 3682, 4241, 4436
 Jongwuitiwe, S. 4143
 Jongwuitiwe, S. 497, 2917
 Jonsson, E. N. 187
 Jontes, J. D. 3475
 Joo, B. H. 238
 Joo BoHyun 238
 Joon Wah Mak 204
 Jopek, Z. 4231
 Jordá, B. 3771
 Jordan, H. L. 1315
 Jörg, M. E. 4259
 Jorgensen, A. F. 2700
 Jorgensen, W. K. 585, 1232, 1240
 Joseph, S. L. 465
 Joseph, T. 343
 Joshi, A. 2568
 Joshi, H. 4069
 Joshi, K. R. 2755
 Joshi, M. B. 2539, 4028
 Joshi, P. B. 780, 1447
 Joshi, S. K. 878
 Joshi, Y. R. 2755
 Joshirao, M. K. 31
 Joss, A. W. L. 659-660, 3773
 Joste, N. E. 3803
 Joubert, J. 887
 Joubin, H. 2101
 Ju, Y. 3877
 Juan-Sallés, C. 650
 Juárez, C. P. 4909
 Juarez, S. 1383
 Judson, M. A. 2525
 Jue, D. 521
 Jugal, P. D. 2396
 Jula, I. 4473
 Juliano, M. A. 1900, 3847
 Julvez, J. 888, 2654, 4395, 4555
 Jun, Q. 98
 Jun Qin 98
 Juneja, T. R. 342
 Jung, M. K. 2157
 Jung ManKil 2157
 Jungi, T. W. 2679
 Júnior, L. D. 2221
 Junnoo, V. 4963
 Junprasert, J. 2739
 Juntra Karbwang 2148, 4090
 Juntra Laothavorn 2149
 Juranek, D. D. 2228, 3717

- Jurberg, J. 3338-3339
 Jurčina, A. 302, 1336
 Jurgensen, P. 1886
 Just, J. 999
 Juste, C. 3771
 Jüttner, S. 1956
 Kaaden, O. R. 3334
 Kaan, A. M. 880
 Kaay, H. J. van der 3113
 Kaba, J. 4486
 Kabagambe, G. 3114, 3585, 4820, 4827
 Kabata, J. M. 770
 Kabeya, H. 234
 Kabilan, L. 4078, 4755
 Kabiru, E. W. 3636
 Kabore, I. 4278, 4281
 Kaboré, J. 2449
 Kabore, J. 507
 Kachani, M. 241
 Kachur, S. P. 891, 3109
 Kacou, E. 1169
 Kadima, K. B. 1441
 Kadio, A. 4903
 Kadir, A. 3633
 Kadir, Z. A. 1149
 Kadre, L. E. 3446
 Kaewmancee, S. 4963
 Kafatos, F. C. 1584
 Kager, P. A. 144, 424, 509, 2160, 2446, 2640, 3113, 3547, 4096
 Kageruka, P. 401, 3401, 3917-3918, 3922, 4270, 4276, 4279
 Kagnoff, M. F. 2698
 Kahi, S. 2273
 Kahigwa, E. 2565, 4062-4063
 Kahn, M. 3362
 Kahn, R. A. 3941
 Kahn, S. J. 2858, 3362, 3868
 Kahraman, Ö. 1839, 3324
 Kain, K. 587
 Kain, K. C. 500, 1213, 2053, 2119, 2186, 2531, 3093, 3641, 3669, 4394, 4693, 4780
 Kaiser, K. 1785
 Kakaire, D. 2886, 3908
 Kakaire, D. W. 3399
 Kakali Sarkar 3931
 Kakou, A. 4903
 Kakuda, T. 234, 584, 1227, 3178, 3674
 Kala, M. K. 4391
 Kalaya Tachavanich 4060
 Kalil, R. 726
 Kalisz, H. M. 3988
 Kalkan, A. 2992, 4919
 Kalkoa, M. 1631, 3625
 Kalkstein, L. 1196
 Kalpana Gowda 4775
 Kalra, N. L. 3024
 Kam, K. L. 507
 Kamachi, Y. 3759
 Kamada, T. 223
 Kamal, S. 4357
 Kamara, A. 4538
 Kamau, C. C. 1476
 Kambarage, D. M. 627, 4475
 Kamboj, K. K. 3511
 Kamburgil, K. 2451-2452
 Kamei, K. 2146
 Kamel, H. S. 3269
 Kamesipour, A. 1965
 Kamhawi, S. 1952
 Kamhawy, M. 56
 Kaminsky, R. 772, 1432, 1937-1938, 2890, 4284
 Kamio, T. 598, 3674, 4125
 Kamiyama, T. 3576
 Kamoiratanaku, P. 3630
 Kamolrat Silamut 3536
 Kampen, H. 2296
 Kan, S. P. 4080
 Kan, Y. Y. 4859
 Kan ShuiPing 4080
 Kan YuenYin 4859
 Kanaani, J. 923
 Kanagaratnam, R. 136, 2077, 4754, 4771-4772
 Kanani, A. 1478
 Kanbara, H. 497, 1383, 1562, 2590, 2851, 3499, 3889
 Kanda, M. 4192
 Kaneda, Y. 1118, 1560, 1747-1748, 3312, 3492
 Kaneko, A. 1631, 3625
 Kaneko, O. 496, 2542, 3625
 Kaneko, Y. 2684
 Kanemaru, T. 3172
 Kang, E. W. 1542
 Kang, G. 3194
 Kang, H. 4199
 Kang, H. I. 1760
 Kang, S. W. 1754, 2274
 Kang, Y. 3079
 Kang, Y. B. 2283
 Kang, Y. H. 132
 Kang Holl 1760
 Kang SeungWon 1754, 2274
 Kang Yang 3079
 Kang YungBai 2283
 Kanjalkar, M. 3048
 Kannan, A. T. 2450
 Kannan, R. 1122
 Kanno, Y. 1244
 Kano, S. 2094
 Kansime, F. 1432
 Kant, R. 130
 Kanwar, J. R. 231
 Kanyok, T. 2171
 Kapel, N. 2704
 Kapelwa, W. 207
 Kapil, A. 1968
 Kapil, S. J. 3714
 Kaplan, A. 1680
 Kaplan, D. 3863
 Kaplan, M. 2992
 Kaplan, M. A. C. 3450, 4321
 Kapoor, G. S. 409, 3934
 Kapoor, M. 392, 399, 2887
 Kapoor, N. K. 195
 Kapoor, R. P. 1968
 Kapperud, G. 3266
 Kappes, J. C. 2857
 Kappmeier, K. 396
 Kappmeyer, L. 592
 Kappmeyer, L. S. 4442
 Kapur, J. 231
 Kapur, V. 1249, 4862
 Käpyaho, K. 3256
 Kar, P. 4011
 Kara, A. 3087
 Kara, A. U. 502, 524-525, 3567
 Kara, H. 1838
 Kara, U. A. K. 2073, 3592
 Karaer, Z. 3211, 3273
 Karagouni, E. 422, 3974
 Karagöz, S. 2519
 Karak, B. 2421
 Karatayev, A. Y. 1567
 Karbwang, J. 188, 2148, 3630, 4089-4090
 Karere, G. M. 2333
 Karia, F. W. 4277
 Kariuki, M. 120
 Kariuki, M. M. 1219
 Kariuki, N. 530
 Karki, B. M. S. 3011-3012, 4556
 Karki, P. 1971
 Karle, J. M. 4819
 Karlsson, J. E. 1918
 Karlsson, M. O. 187
 Karmarkar, U. 1003
 Karua, U. L. 2450
 Karnad, D. R. 838, 3048
 Karnail Singh 4014
 Karp, C. L. 3070, 4550
 Kaschula, C. H. 192
 Kaser, S. B. 1473
 Kashiwazaki, Y. 1074, 1438
 Kasinathan, G. 1930
 Kasinathan Pushkala 3283
 Kasinee Buchachart 2094
 Kaslow, D. C. 522, 855, 875, 1168, 1176, 1616, 2056, 3078, 3083, 3085, 3534, 4030, 4037, 4373
 Kasper, L. H. 657, 1762, 2272, 2745-2746, 3226, 3234, 3767-3768, 3770, 4195, 4219, 4913
 Kassankogno, Y. 3045
 Katabazi, B. K. 3925
 Katabazi, W. 38
 Katakura, K. 1964, 2473, 2947, 2964, 3981
 Katavolos, P. 595
 Katete, P. 3608
 Katiyar, J. C. 3951, 3964
 Katlama, C. 1319
 Katsumata, T. 1273
 Katunguka-Rwakishaya, E. 1934, 4620
 Katunuma, N. 1953
 Katz, J. B. 4442
 Katz, L. A. 1372
 Katz, R. 1557
 Katzer, F. 920, 1225, 3158, 3175
 Katzin, A. M. 496, 730, 4714
 Kaucner, C. 94
 Kauffmann-Lacroix, C. 3096, 4781
 Kaufman, D. 2444
 Kaul, M. 3433
 Kaul, S. 2185
 Kaul, S. M. 2672
 Kaur, M. 2599
 Kaurtaev, A. P. 4840
 Kaushik, R. S. 763, 1430, 1921, 1923, 2394, 3898
 Kavaliers, M. 1697
 Kavita Singh 195
 Kawai, S. 1673, 2193
 Kawakami, M. 3433
 Kawamoto, F. 496, 2072, 2542, 3029, 3588
 Kawamura, S. 4843-4844
 Kawano, T. 2696, 3751, 4140
 Kavarabayashi, M. 1057
 Kawachi, K. 4402
 Kawawa, H. 3591
 Kawazoe, U. 2219, 2687
 Kawazu, S. I. 598, 1486, 1964, 2473, 2947, 3674, 4125
 Kay, G. 4845
 Kay, J. 4719
 Kay, W. W. 3834
 Kaye, P. M. 2438, 2923-2924, 2933, 2936
 Kayim, H. 1535
 Kazacos, K. R. 3784
 Kazadi, J. M. 3917-3918, 4270, 4276, 4279
 Kazembe, P. 2139
 Kazembe, P. N. 205, 4075, 4117
 Ke, G. P. 1974
 Ke, H. P. 4173
 Ke GenPing 1974
 Ke HanPing 4173
 Keane, V. 534
 Kebede, A. 3438
 Kebede, F. 4115
 Keçeci, T. 4847
 Kedra, A. H. 2217
 Keeling, P. J. 1999, 2818, 3028
 Keen, J. K. 3521
 Keeratithakul, D. 3123
 Kegerreis, K. A. 3161
 Kehren, S. 4555
 Keiser, J. 1078
 Keister, D. B. 1176, 3534
 Keita, A. K. 3260
 Keita, M. 400, 774
 Keita, N. 3101-3102
 Keithly, J. S. 268
 Kelleher, M. 2214
 Keller, N. 3551
 Keller, R. 2295
 Keller, T. 3648
 Kelley, P. W. 4428
 Kelley, R. J. 1907
 Kelly, B. L. 780
 Kelly, J. 2325
 Kelly, J. M. 1381, 2893, 3380
 Kelly, P. 620, 3718
 Kelly, P. J. 463
 Kelsev, L. I. 532
 Kemp, D. H. 585, 1243
 Kemp, D. J. 2066, 4740
 Kemp, J. R. 4370
 Kemp, K. 417
 Kemp, M. 417
 Kemp, M. 3420
 Kemp, R. 4776
 Kemp, S. J. 1072
 Kennaugh, J. 616
 Kennedy, M. 2444
 Kenner, J. R. 4637
 Kennett, M. J. 4692
 Kent, M. 304, 312
 Kent, M. L. 307, 685, 2311
 Kenya 3603
 Kenyon, G. L. 405
 Keohane, E. 674
 Keohane, E. M. 1330, 1332, 3285
 Keough, D. T. 2054
 Keren-Kornblatt, E. 1090
 Kerküklü, F. 4954
 Kerndt, P. R. 2718
 Kerr, L. 3136
 Kerr, S. F. 73
 Kerscheneiner, S. 4018
 Kersten, A. 2292
 Kesara Na-Bangchang 2148-2149
 Keshavarz, H. 334
 Kesinee Chotivanich 3536
 Keşkek, Z. 3324
 Kessie, K. 1211
 Kessler, R. H. 1676, 1679, 3687
 Kester, K. 522
 Kester, K. E. 1616, 2593, 2655
 Ketelaars, H. 3221
 Ketiku, O. 163
 Ketzner, U. 4018
 Keulen, H. van 452, 2010
 Keundjian, A. 4104, 4412
 Keusch, G. T. 928
 Keya Bandyopadhyay 2408, 3931
 Keys, E. A. 3995
 Keystone, J. S. 2053, 2186, 2531
 Khairallah, M. 4904
 Khairul, A. A. 1778
 Khairul Anam 2428
 Khaitan, B. K. 1947
 Khalid, S. A. 1202
 Khalifa, A. M. 1832, 3313
 Khalifa, L. 3733
 Khalil, E. A. G. 2446, 3428
 Khalil, E. T. A. G. 424
 Khalil, L. F. 699
 Khalilullina, A. S. 4582-4583, 4687
 Khalkho, N. V. M. 49
 Kham, A. 3655
 Khamesipour, A. 61, 1960
 Khan, A. 3392
 Khan, A. A. 2765, 2910, 3281, 4519, 4933
 Khan, A. S. 1597
 Khan, B. 3629
 Khan, C. M. A. 3076
 Khan, I. A. 657, 1076, 3234, 3291, 3768, 4219
 Khan, K. A. 4099
 Khan, M. 1597, 3725
 Khan, M. A. 3723, 3920
 Khan, M. H. 1076
 Khan, M. Z. 3397
 Khan, S. A. 554
 Khan, S. M. 3920
 Khanagwal, P. 4149
 Kharazmi, A. 417, 1202, 3420, 3427, 4566, 4646
 Khatra, J. 307
 Khiami, A. 2942
 Khin Lin 3588
 Khin-Saw-Aye 3508
 Kho, W. G. 1632, 4076
 Kho WeonGyu 1632, 4076
 Khoo, K. H. 3880
 Khoo KayHooi 3880
 Khoury, H. 2277
 Khoury, S. 3953
 Khramtsov, N. V. 255, 600
 Khunger, N. 3979
 Khunkitti, W. 3476

- Khusmith, S. 2149, 2171, 3563-3564
 Kiara, J. K. 1219, 3884
 Kiara, H. 3176
 Kibamba, V. 1647
 Kibona, S. N. 1433
 Kiderlen, A. F. 807
 Kidney, D. D. 3007
 Kidson, C. 1024
 Kieboom, J. 498
 Kieft, R. 387
 Kien, T. 2270
 Kien, T. T. 2749
 Kierszenbaum, F. 3364, 3390
 Kightlinger, L. K. 2138
 Kightlinger, M. B. 2138
 Kijlstra, A. 3255
 Kikuchi, K. 3838
 Kikuchi, M. 1383
 Kilbey, B. 127, 2550
 Kilian, A. H. D. 3114, 3585, 4820, 4827
 Kılıç, B. 1561
 Kılıç, H. 2519
 Kilimali, V. A. E. B. 4421
 Kilimcioglu, A. A. 1529
 Kilimcioglu, A. A. 2465
 Kilimcioglu, A. A. 2994
 Killeen, G. F. 4798
 Kiloczyski, P. Ja. 672
 Kim, B. 857, 2546
 Kim, B. I. 2759
 Kim, C. S. 899
 Kim, D. J. 3479
 Kim, D. S. 4340
 Kim, D. Y. 281, 2283
 Kim, H. C. 941, 1693, 1711-1712, 2708
 Kim, H. S. 898-899, 2150, 4402
 Kim, J. H. 281, 481, 992, 2283
 Kim, J. T. 761, 942
 Kim, K. 963, 3746
 Kim, L. S. 1268
 Kim, M. S. 105
 Kim, N. 588
 Kim, S. H. 3007
 Kim, S. J. 1223, 1244, 4437
 Kim, T. E. 4007
 Kim, T. H. 825
 Kim, T. O. 825
 Kim, Y. K. 2821
 Kim, Y. M. 434
 Kim BeyongIl 2759
 Kim ChulSoo 899
 Kim DaeYong 281, 2283
 Kim DongSoo 4340
 Kim DooJin 3479
 Kim HueSook 898
 Kim HyeonCheol 941, 1693, 1711-1712, 2708
 Kim HyeSook 2150, 4402
 Kim HyunSeog 899
 Kim JaeHo 481
 Kim JaeHoon 281, 2283
 Kim JeongHo 992
 Kim JongTaek 761, 942
 Kim MiSook 105
 Kim SamJu 1223, 1244, 4437
 Kim TaeEun 4007
 Kim TaeHo 825
 Kim TacOok 825
 Kim YoungMin 434
 Kim YungKul 2821
 Kimbi, H. K. 3624
 Kimura, E. A. 4714
 Kimura, E. A. S. 496
 Kimura, M. 496, 2072, 2542, 3029
 Kinard, R. G. 1728, 3217
 Kinch, L. N. 3852
 Kindahl, H. 1310
 Kinde, H. 477
 Kinden, D. A. 3160
 King, A. 669, 1746, 3725, 4861
 King, C. L. 2931
 King, D. P. 2267
 King, R. 1090
 Kingsbury, C. 3715
 Kingston, N. 4271
 Kinkelin, P. de 4534
 Kinnaird, J. 1228, 2191, 3676
 Kinnaird, J. H. 966, 4966
 Kinnamon, K. E. 740
 Kinoshita, K. 3495
 Kinyanjui, B. 4630
 Kinyanjui, S. M. 4814
 Kiraz, N. 2494
 Kirchgatter, K. 123, 906
 Kirchhoff, L. V. 1863
 Kiritoshi, A. 1121
 Kirk, K. 137, 503, 1142, 2154
 Kirodian, B. G. 4310
 Kironde, F. A. S. 2578
 Kirvar, E. 920, 1225, 1682, 2191, 3152, 3164-3165, 3168, 3175, 3680-3681
 Kiser, P. 2908
 Kissler, W. 3648
 Kissila, A. M. 903
 Kissinger, J. C. 488
 Kit Lam Chan 204
 Kita, K. 773
 Kitajima, E. W. 3350
 Kitapcioglu, G. 3268
 Kitayaporn, D. 3630
 Kitege, P. 2116
 Kitjaroentham, A. 2149
 Kitov, S. 4774
 Kitua, A. 2615, 2617-2618
 Kitua, A. Y. 1198, 3571, 4062
 Kitzerow, A. 2256
 Kiuchi, M. 3251
 Kivibidila, S. 3550
 Kizirgil, A. 4919
 Kjellberg, F. 4732
 Klaren, V. N. A. 3255
 Klaskala, W. I. 2124
 Klass, M. 668
 Klauenberg, U. 912
 Klaus, S. 2955, 4657
 Klaus, S. N. 2472
 Kleffmann, T. 718, 1392
 Klein, D. A. 638
 Klein, E. 725, 2120
 Klein, H. 4176
 Klein, H. G. 3353
 Klein, J. L. 1173
 Klein, J. P. 2270, 2749
 Klein, P. 4484
 Klein, P. N. 603
 Kleinman, S. 3598
 Kleinschuster, S. J. 3310
 Klenner, T. 2961
 Kleophant Thakerngpol 4160, 4958
 Kliemt, D. 2258
 Klimentowski, S. 4231, 4931
 Klimeš, J. 88
 Klinman, D. M. 2111, 2599
 Kloster, B. 921
 Klotz, F. 2091
 Klotz, F. W. 3132
 Klyuchnikov, S. I. 4840
 Knapen, F. van 1536, 2760
 Knapp, S. E. 1816
 Kneipp, L. F. 813
 Knight, J. C. 3044, 4767
 Knight, J. W. 892
 Knight, P. 3676
 Knight, P. A. 2191
 Knobloch, J. 480
 Knoll, L. J. 1297
 Knotek, Z. 1777
 Knowles, D. 592
 Knowles, D. P. 4442
 Ko, G. A. 2002
 Ko GyungAe 2002
 Kobayakawa, T. 1631, 2432, 3625
 Kobayashi, H. 454
 Kobayashi, J. 2132
 Kobayashi, M. 2150, 3251
 Kobayashi, S. 1564, 2028, 2522
 Kobayashi, T. 2471
 Kobayashi, T. K. 3997
 Kobsiri Chalermarut 3632
 Kocan, A. A. 499
 Koch, C. 165, 2586
 Koch, H. G. 4049
 Koch, J. 1268
 Kochar, D. K. 571, 2568, 3050
 Kochar, S. K. 571
 Kocięcka, W. 3229, 3270
 Kocken, C. H. M. 880, 3062, 3077
 Koçyigit, A. 2913
 Kocyigit, A. 53, 1470, 2427, 4365
 Kodama, T. 223, 1160
 Koech, D. 3042
 Koech, D. K. 2141
 Koella, J. C. 901, 988
 Koene, M. G. J. 3461
 Koepfel, M. C. 3230
 Kofta, W. 4553
 Kohayagawa, A. 1600
 Kohl, L. 742, 3878
 Köhler, G. 4298
 Köhler, S. 4619
 Kohlhauser, C. 3261
 Kohli, V. K. 3553
 Kohno, S. 1273
 Koide, J. 3009
 Koide, T. 773, 1931, 1933, 3402-3403
 Koirala, S. 1971
 Koivunen, V. 43, 4636
 Koizumi, K. 898
 Kojima, S. 1160, 3588
 Kokuho, T. 670
 Kokwaro, E. 2888
 Kokwaro, G. 4105
 Kolb, V. 2375
 Kolczak, M. 4783
 Kole, L. 2408, 3931
 Kolesnikov, A. A. 1507, 3409
 Kolesnikova, I. Ya. 298
 Kollaritsch, H. 2631-2632
 Kollien, A. H. 2365
 Kolodny, N. 4774
 Koltas, S. 1561, 1838
 Kombila, M. 1655, 2152, 4104
 Komisar, S. J. 4884
 Konan, A. 3260
 Konaté, A. 1148
 Konaté, L. 537, 2616
 Konate, L. 2605, 2609
 Kondal, J. K. 231
 Kondo, F. 3220
 Kondova, I. 3295
 Kone, A. 539
 Koné, M. 2666
 Kone, M. 4828
 Kong, F. Y. 1247, 4869
 Kong, H. H. 825
 Kong FanYao 1247, 4869
 Kong HyunHee 825
 Konidou, G. 1469
 König, E. 1304
 König, G. M. 1639
 Koning, H. P. de 23, 3883
 Koning-Ward, T. F. de 2067, 3530
 Konings, R. N. H. 880, 2110
 Konishi, E. 287
 Konnova, O. A. 4141
 Konradsen, F. 171, 701, 3664, 4398
 Konstantinova, T. N. 3948
 Kook, J. 2759
 Kook Jina 2759
 Koole, L. A. 3486
 Koonin, E. V. 2538
 Koopmans, R. 2160, 2640
 Kopacz, J. 3058, 4055
 Kopecký, J. 4529
 Koppe, J. G. 4920
 Kora, S. 1427, 1429, 3398
 Koram, K. 511, 3582
 Kordofani, A. 3428
 Kordofani, A. Y. 417
 Korgov, N. N. 4787
 Korkmaz, M. 1784
 Korn, E. D. 98, 2022
 Koroğlu, E. 3273
 Korpimäki, E. 43, 1588, 3039, 4636
 Korshin, E. E. 2159
 Körting, W. 612, 1710
 Korting, W. 2316
 Kortok, M. 1164, 3065
 Korves, C. T. 4356
 Kosaka, Y. 568
 Koslowsky, D. J. 1915
 Kosol Yongvanitchit 4060
 Kostakis, A. 4312
 Kostoingue, B. 997
 Kostrzynska, M. 2249
 Kosum, C. 1227
 Kosum Chansiri 216, 403, 598
 Kosum Chansiri. 4125
 Kotler, D. P. 3804
 Kotwal, S. K. 2396
 Kotwani, R. N. 4310
 Kou, G. H. 1794
 Kou GuangHsiung 1794
 Kouame, K. E. 4903
 Koudela, B. 622-623, 1245-1246, 1334, 1700, 3712, 4144, 4177, 4455, 4493, 4529, 4887, 4900
 Koudou, G. 1169
 Koutsy L. A. 2750
 Kounetzsov, R. L. 702
 Kovacs, A. A. 2718
 Kovit Pattanapanyasat 4060
 Kowalik, S. 3739
 Koyama, T. 3751, 4192
 Kpatcha, T. K. 306, 2304
 Kraisintu, K. 1204
 Kralli, A. 4284
 Kramer, L. 280
 Kraus, P. 2718
 Krause, K. 2195
 Krause, P. J. 3684
 Kraut, A. 106
 Krauth-Siegel, R. L. 29, 1415, 2366, 3378, 4024
 Kravets, Z. F. 4141
 Krell, T. 1831, 2818
 Kremsner, P. G. 155, 196, 536, 579, 1592, 1642, 2561, 2587, 3060-3061, 3064, 3516, 3538, 3560, 3570, 3573, 3580, 3642-3643, 4059, 4367, 4369
 Krettli, A. U. 149, 3605
 Kreutzer, K. 3254
 Kreutzer, R. D. 1992
 Krida, G. 2608
 Krieg, A. M. 3963, 4774
 Krieger, H. 1635, 3441
 Krieger, J. N. 3468
 Krishna, S. 846, 1997, 2086, 3027
 Kristensson, K. 760, 2385, 4579
 Kristjansson, P. M. 1924
 Krogstad, D. 4075
 Krogstad, D. J. 1167, 3612
 Krogstad, F. M. 3612
 Krone, M. R. 2750
 Kroneman, R. 498
 Krongthong Thimasarn 2130
 Kroon, N. C. M. 424
 Kropp, G. 1506
 Krücken, J. 154
 Krudsood, S. 1204, 2094, 2167, 2182, 4111, 4833
 Krueger, E. 3704
 Krug, E. C. 292
 Krüger, D. 3776
 Krüger, N. 3457
 Krüger, P. 2726
 Kruger, P. 3555
 Krugliak, M. 2557, 2643, 4092
 Kruiningen, H. J. van 4536
 Kruska, R. L. 1924
 Krylova, S. V. 1789
 Krzych, U. 522, 2593
 Krzysztos, S. 4448
 Kshirsagar, N. A. 4310
 Kuang, M. S. 1158
 Kuang MingShu 1158
 Kubar, J. 3423, 4300
 Kubaska, W. M. 828
 Kubata, B. K. 143, 2564
 Kublin, J. G. 575, 4108
 Kubo, I. 2278
 Kubota, S. 234, 1223, 1227, 3673
 Kučerová, Š. 1334, 3712
 Kučerová-Pospíšilová, Z. 1340
 Kudryavtsev, B. N. 4665
 Kuhn, R. E. 1391
 Kuile, B. H. ter 2383

- Kuile, B. ter 3992
 Kuile, F. T. 4795
 Kuile, F. ter 3655
 Kula, R. R. 3794
 Kulachelvy, K. 4772
 Kulane, A. 4758
 Kulda, J. 2003, 2497, 4671
 Kuldeep Singh 2912, 3414
 Kulišić, Z. 2702-2703, 2997, 4146
 Kulkarni, M. D. 31
 Kulkarni, P. E. 31
 Kullberg, M. 2584, 3086
 Kum, M. 1868
 Kumagai, M. 2522
 Kumagai, S. 287
 Kumar, A. 132, 153, 1728, 2601, 3686, 4311, 4397
 Kumar, D. 2051
 Kumar, G. S. 1825
 Kumar, K. 3972
 Kumar, N. 150, 2594, 2680, 3058, 3070, 3080, 3634, 4055, 4733
 Kumar, P. 1617, 2039, 2459, 3972, 4769-4770
 Kumar, P. C. K. 62
 Kumar, P. V. 1466
 Kumar, R. 3972, 4311, 4655
 Kumar, R. S. 2571
 Kumar, S. 132, 231, 522, 731, 875
 Kumar, U. 3829
 Kumaravel Rajakumar 4972
 Kumawat, B. 571
 Kumawat, B. L. 2568, 3050
 Kumwenda, N. 3546
 Kun, J. F. J. 155, 2543, 2587, 3573
 Kunde, T. R. 3703
 Kundera, J. 3707
 Kündig, C. 3408
 Kunimoto, D. 2195
 Kuntz, I. D. 405
 Kuo, T. L. 1790
 Kuo TaLin 1790
 Kuraishi, K. 3040
 Kuramochi, T. 2473
 Kurath, U. 1898
 Kurës, L. 3290
 Kurlayev, T. B. 4501
 Kurlemann, G. 4049
 Kurnatowska, A. J. 3472
 Kurnatowski, P. 3472
 Kuroda, H. 4844
 Kurtzhals, J. A. L. 3582
 Kurzątkowska, B. 2996
 Kusano, A. 898
 Kusano, G. 898
 Kusaura, J. 4559
 Kuschner, R. A. 4428
 Kushwaha, A. 153
 Kusiluka, L. J. M. 627, 4475
 Kuster, J. A. M. 2658
 Kutyavin, I. V. 2971
 Kutzer, E. 4441
 Kuwano, Y. 3705
 Kuyucu, N. 2142
 Kuzoe, F. 1433
 Kvasnicka, W. G. 3473
 Kwanashie, H. O. 1441
 Kwiatkowska, K. 3004
 Kwiatkowski, D. 868, 884, 2551, 3044, 4767
 Kwok, O. C. H. 1306, 1759, 3784
 Kwon, J. P. 3717
 Kwon, O. D. 918
 Kwon OhDeog 918
 Kwong, C. D. 1343
 Kyambadde, J. 1432
 Kyaw Lay Thwai 3656
 Kyes, S. 2063, 4723, 4739
 Kyle, D. 3123
 Kyle, D. E. 555, 1572, 1831, 2818, 4106
 Kyradji, S. 2009
 Kyriazakis, I. 1371
 Kyvsgaard, N. C. 4977
 la Flamme, A. C. 2858
 la Rosa, G. 1339, 3699, 3708
 Laakkonen, J. 1929
 Labanyamoy Kole 2408, 3931
 Labbé, J. H. 4220
 Labbé, M. 1734, 4860
 Labora, A. 2297
 Labriola, C. 3347
 Lacasa-Laliena, M. 3943
 Lacerda, P. A. F. 3445
 Laçin, S. 2994
 Lackner, A. 3295
 Lackner, A. A. 2294
 Lacour, J. P. 52, 787
 Lacy, D. 2938
 Lad, N. 2235
 Ladjimi, A. 4904
 Lafaix, C. 2650
 Lafaye, P. 520
 Lafon, J. 3230
 Lafuente, J. C. G. 2419
 Lagarde, E. 2178
 Lages-Silva, E. 4266
 Laget, M. 339
 Lagnado, J. R. 75
 Lagog, M. 4726
 Laguna, F. 51, 3429, 4305
 Laha, R. 3690
 Lai, Q. 1664
 Lai, S. 2105
 Lai, Z. W. 2075, 2538
 Lai Qin 1664
 Lai ZhongWu 2075, 2538
 Laidoueu, A. B. 1169
 Laikuen, R. 2704
 Lainson, R. 4139, 4456
 Lakatos, C. A. 3315
 Lakhnapal, S. 1947
 Lal, A. 3603-3604, 4861
 Lal, A. A. 494, 521, 854, 2096, 2226, 2594, 2693-2694, 3042, 3054, 3078, 3085, 3557, 3579, 4732, 4751
 Lal, S. 2672, 4430
 Laliha, P. V. 3518
 Laliha Kabilan 4078
 Lallemand, D. 1229
 Lallo, M. A. 4525
 Lally, N. C. 958
 Lalmanach, G. 1900, 3847
 Lalvani, A. 522, 2098
 Lam, K. K. H. 4495
 Lamah, O. O. 3101-3102
 Lambert, C. 2353
 Lambert, L. 383, 1914
 Lambert, L. H., Jr. 3281
 Lambson, B. 3459, 3937, 4294
 Lamizana, L. 507
 Lammie, P. J. 2706, 3717, 3724
 Lamontagne, J. 2906
 Lamotte, M. 4555
 Lampe, J. N. 2971
 Lamprecht, R. 3648
 Lamps, L. W. 1802
 Lan, C. X. 1637, 1661, 3110
 Lan, P. D. 3914-3915
 Lan, X. H. 3110
 Lan ChangXiong 1637, 1661, 3110
 Lan XiuHan 3110
 Lana, M. de 369, 4261
 Lanar, D. E. 522, 2593
 Lanchote, V. L. 4262
 Lançon, A. 1010
 Land, K. M. 468
 Land, T. M. 1728, 3217
 Landau, I. 139, 3036, 3137, 3540
 Landfear, S. M. 407, 1489, 3432
 Landolfi, M. C. 4512
 Lane, C. 1212
 Lane, E. 2268
 Lane, J. E. 18
 Lane, J. H. 1308
 Lane, R. 1042
 Lane, R. P. 1461
 Lanfranchi, P. 1966
 Lang, B. F. 321
 Lang, P. S. 3914-3915
 Lang, R. 3549
 Lang, T. 466
 Lang-Unnasch, N. 1354, 2055, 2644, 3028
 Langella, V. 3178
 Langermans, J. A. M. 3077
 Langhorne, J. 2588, 3565
 Langi, P. 3114, 3585
 Langrell, J. 529
 Langsley, G. 491, 1229, 2074, 4029
 Lanio, M. E. 2496
 Lanners, H. N. 2559
 Lannes-Vieira, J. 2355, 4603
 Lannoy, L. 945
 Lanotte, G. 2942
 Lansac, J. 505
 Lansang, M. A. 2671
 Lansoud-Soukate, J. 3267
 Lanuza, M. D. 1822, 4542
 Lanzarini, P. 676
 Lanzer, M. 131, 844, 1575, 2065, 2541, 2547, 3538
 Laoboonchai, A. 4106
 Laothavorn, J. 2149
 Lapointe, J. M. 2267
 Lappalainen, M. 2261, 3776
 Lappin, M. R. 1723, 4186
 Lara, L. S. 1855
 Lara-Perera, D. 4205
 Lareng, M. B. 1153
 Lares, I. 341
 Lares, M. T. 3793
 Laroche, R. 4412
 Larosa, R. 3447
 Larraga, V. 2905, 3955, 3987
 Larramendy, R. 4468
 Larrouy, G. 1153, 4395
 Larsen, C. T. 2014, 2019
 Larsen, G. 310
 Larsen, G. L. 4481
 Larsen, K. 621
 Larson, M. V. 2699
 Larsson, J. I. R. 297
 Larsson, R. 2778
 LaRusso, N. F. 3704
 Laserson, K. F. 3600-3601
 Laskay, T. 3959
 Laskowski, R. A. 2337
 Lasri, S. 2431
 Lassen, A. 1739
 Latif, B. M. A. 4929
 Latimer, K. S. 972, 4528
 Lau, S. C. 3647
 Laube, U. 807
 Launois, P. 786, 2434, 2439, 2927, 2934
 Laurenceau, M. N. 4229
 Laurens, A. 2952
 Laurent, F. 2698
 Laurent, J. 4708
 Laurent, J. P. 713, 717
 Laurenti, M. D. 1493
 Lauricella, M. A. 374, 376, 1401
 Lautenschlager, I. 2261
 Lauwaet, T. 2033
 Lavazza, A. 4514
 Lavdovskaya, M. V. 3948
 Laveissière, C. 2895
 Laventure, S. 888, 2624
 Laverrière, M. H. 475
 Lavin, F. 1586
 Lavin, F. M. 135
 Lawal, I. A. 4134
 Lawler, J. 4042
 Lawrence, C. 2553
 Lawrence, C. E. 3694
 Lawrence, F. 790, 2454
 Lawrence, G. 4776
 Lawson, A. M. 865
 Lawson, D. 2325, 4723, 4943
 Lawson-Evi, K. 3045
 Lawton, P. 1779
 Layton, G. 2598
 Layton, M. 535
 Lazaro, J. E. 210, 2189
 Lázaro-Haller, A. 471
 Lazo, J. E. 733
 Lazuen, J. 1390
 Lázzari, J. O. 2358
 Le, D. D. 767
 Le, T. P. 2592
 le Blancq, S. M. 2008, 3187, 3696
 le Bonniec, S. 4043
 le Bras, J. 202, 2179, 2661, 3119, 4113, 4416
 le Brun, N. 2356
 Le Dang Ha 2160, 2640
 Le Duc Quyet 4564
 le Fichoux, Y. 52, 787, 3423, 4300
 le Goff, G. 498, 2676
 le Guyader, H. 4708
 le Hesran, J. Y. 2676
 le Métayer, P. 107
 Le Minh Sat 4446
 Le Ngoc Hung 4096
 Le Ngoc My 2894
 le Pont, F. 1496, 1501, 1982
 le Ray, D. 426, 435, 797, 1490, 1492, 1962-1963, 3391, 3438, 3967
 le Scanf, C. 2101, 3059
 le Sueur, D. 2137
 Le Thi Anh Thu 1200
 Le Thi Diem Thuy 144, 4096
 Leach, L. 2183
 Leahy, M. 530
 Leake, C. J. 1177
 Leal, C. R. B. 1679
 Leal, M. 1088
 Leal, S. 2379
 Leaman, D. J. 464
 Learmonth, J. J. 3995
 Leatch, G. 1240
 Lebaal, S. 4306
 Lebbad, M. 2778, 4421
 Lebeau, C. 1655, 2152, 4104
 Lebech, M. 3760
 Lebedev, G. B. 4680
 Lebedeva, M. N. 318, 4583, 4687
 Leber, H. 3495
 Lebibi, J. 182
 Leblanc, É. 45, 1445
 Lebowitz, J. 2325
 LeBowitz, J. H. 2468
 Lebras, J. 2117
 Lecaille, F. 1900
 Leclair, G. R. 3315
 Lecour, F. 4331
 Ledee, D. R. 839
 Leder, C. 2290
 Lederkremer, R. M. de 1853
 Ledermann, B. 4298
 Ledvinka, Z. 2705
 Lee, B. C. 281, 2283
 Lee, C. G. 942
 Lee, C. M. 2348
 Lee, D. H. 3993
 Lee, G. S. M. 3890
 Lee, H. 2249
 Lee, H. J. 2759
 Lee, H. W. 1632, 4076
 Lee, J. C. 2991
 Lee, J. H. 105, 434
 Lee, J. J. 3076
 Lee, J. M. 918, 1223, 2242
 Lee, J. S. 1632, 4076
 Lee, K. W. 914, 3993
 Lee, M. G. 1828
 Lee, M. G. S. 3879
 Lee, P. Y. C. 2753
 Lee, R. 1168
 Lee, R. P. 4019
 Lee, S. 1252, 1692, 3693
 Lee, S. B. 941
 Lee, S. H. 3592
 Lee, S. J. 2157
 Lee, S. O. 918
 Lee, S. T. 1973, 2480
 Lee, W. J. 1632, 4076
 Lee, Y. H. 2745, 3767
 Lee ByeongChun 281
 Lee ByungChun 2283
 Lee ChungGil 942
 Lee DuHo 3993
 Lee GwoShu 3890
 Lee HongJin 2759
 Lee HyeongWoo 1632
 Lee HyongWoo 4076
 Lee JauChang 2991

- Lee JeongJin 3076
 Lee JongSoo 1632, 4076
 Lee JooHun 105, 434
 Lee JooMook 918
 Lee JooMuk 1223
 Lee JooMyoung 2242
 Lee KeunWoo 914
 Lee KyungWon 3993
 Lee SangBork 941
 Lee SeokJoon 2157
 Lee SeungOk 918
 Lee SzuHee 3592
 Lee WonJa 1632, 4076
 Lee YoungHa 2745, 3767
 Leech, V. 1066
 Leemans, I. 3152, 3165, 3680-3681
 Leendertz, F. H. 1443
 Leeuw, P. N. de 1924
 Leeuwen, F. van 387, 751, 756
 Lefait, J. F. 1217
 Lefait-Robin, R. 1217
 Lefkowitz, A. 3779
 Lefrançois, T. 2397, 4281
 Lefrançois, T. 4278
 Légaré, D. 441, 3408
 Legey, A. P. 3367
 Leggat, P. A. 2171, 3147
 Legon'kov, Yu. A. 4785
 Legros, F. 169, 1150
 Leguizamón, M. S. 7, 372
 Lehenbauer, T. W. 4039
 Leher, H. 3491
 Lehmacher, A. 683
 Lehman, L. G. 155, 536, 3560, 3580, 4367, 4369
 Lehmann, J. 421
 Lehmann, O. J. 4015
 Lehrke, R. 3228
 Lei, P. S. 1417
 Lei PingSheng 1417
 Leibovitz, B. 592
 Leiby, D. A. 3365
 Leipe, D. D. 4002
 Leippe, M. 1549, 2026, 4005
 Leiro, J. 3797, 3800
 Leishmania Genome Network 781
 Leitch, G. J. 682, 4217, 4531
 Leite, D. M. G. 4472
 Leite, M. S. B. 1409
 Leiva, L. E. 2739, 4194
 Lejon, V. 1918, 2885, 3905
 Leke, R. F. G. 3090
 Lekklá, A. 2282
 Leksana, B. 1213
 Lele, S. 1196
 Lelièvre, A. 415
 Lelievre, A. 3423
 Lell, B. 155, 196, 536, 3560, 3573, 3580, 4367, 4369
 Lema, O. E. 2116
 Lemaire, D. C. 1679
 Lemesre, J. L. 1972, 2429, 2951, 3958
 Lemieux, C. 321
 Lemley, C. 2908
 Lemley, K. 2413
 Lemlich, E. 4566
 Lemmouchi, Y. 401, 3401, 3922, 4629
 Lemnge, M. M. 574, 2586
 Lemons-Estes, F. M. 4948
 Lemrani, M. 1480
 Lenardo, M. J. 3765
 Lenfant, D. 3735
 Leng, L'. 3289
 Lengeler, C. 483, 3498
 Lenhardt, L'. 4497
 Lenis, A. M. 1977, 2973
 Lenkowski, P. W., Jr. 2506
 Lensen, A. 173, 2628
 Lensen, T. 3667
 Lent, H. 3338-3339
 Lentze, T. 1363, 4867
 Lenz, S. D. 658, 2743
 Lenzi, H. L. 1395
 Leo, O. 3250
 Leon, L. L. 439, 799, 3367
 Leon, M. P. de 1383
 Leoncini, F. 631, 2299
 Lepage, A. 3767
 Lepage, A. C. 2272, 4195
 Lepe, J. A. 482
 Lépolard, C. 3038
 Lepout, C. 666, 1322
 Lercher, A. 2768
 Lerman de Abramovich, B. 4873
 Leroux, B. 2766, 3778
 Leroy, A. 2033
 Lertlaituan, P. 681, 4160, 4958, 4963
 Lertsapcharoen, P. 2917
 Lesca, P. 2657
 Lessa, H. A. 1095, 2981
 Lessard, P. 3900
 Lester, R. J. G. 1345, 2788, 4019, 4533
 Lesthelle, S. 2390, 2881
 Leszek, R. 4448
 Letková, V. 604, 3802, 3806
 Letkova, V. 2780
 Letournel, C. 487
 Letourneux, Y. 1442
 Letscher-Bru, V. 2749
 Leung, B. 706, 4242
 Leung, S. S. 1915
 Leustek, T. 4695
 Leuven, F. van 1872, 2350
 Lévéque, C. 871
 Levick, M. P. 1452
 Levin, M. 1879
 Levin, M. J. 3361, 3371, 3863
 Levine, J. F. 1774
 Levine, M. M. 438
 Levine, S. A. 3704
 Levitan, A. 1548
 Levitus, G. 4761
 Levkut, M. 2780, 3802
 Levkutová, M. 1336, 3802
 Levkutova, M. 2780
 Levy, A. 2034
 Levy, C. E. 4790
 Levy, J. K. 1315
 Levy, M. G. 2318-2319
 Levy, V. A. 1112
 Lewbart, G. A. 1263
 Lewi, D. S. 3471
 Lewin, S. 674
 Lewis, D. H. 4747
 Lewis, E. J. 1534, 1544
 Lewis, J. W. 2554
 Lewis, S. M. 50
 Leye, A. 2758
 Lezama-Dávila, C. M. 1981
 Li, A. 3725
 Li, A. C. 1161
 Li, A. X. 1247, 3692
 Li, C. F. 1652
 Li, C. Z. 1650, 4805
 Li, D. C. 1239, 1264
 Li, E. 1559
 Li, F. S. 2391
 Li, F. W. 1669, 4122, 4355
 Li, G. F. 551
 Li, G. L. 245
 Li, G. Q. 4083
 Li, H. B. 1628
 Li, H. F. 630
 Li, H. P. 3110, 3145
 Li, H. X. 1623
 Li, H. Y. 148
 Li, J. 488, 2921, 4356
 Li, J. C. 1192
 Li, J. H. 1264, 3144, 4122
 Li, J. L. 1576, 3146
 Li, J. M. 1187
 Li, J. P. 1265
 Li, K. 1614, 1658
 Li, L. 2331
 Li, L. X. 3016-3017, 3188
 Li, M. 1166, 1581, 1610, 1621, 3032-3034, 4728
 Li, Q. G. 185, 570
 Li, Q. S. 1191
 Li, R. M. 502, 524-525, 3087
 Li, S. 2815
 Li, S. H. 3245
 Li, S. P. 4028
 Li, T. S. 1319
 Li, T. Y. 1725
 Li, W. 4834
 Li, W. D. 3125
 Li, W. M. 1706
 Li, X. 4064
 Li, X. H. 1171
 Li, X. J. 2578
 Li, X. L. 1650, 3196, 4805
 Li, X. R. 1139, 1582, 1605, 4720
 Li, X. Z. 2130
 Li, Y. 1740, 2162
 Li, Y. H. 397
 Li, Y. J. 815, 1166, 1581, 1610, 3032-3034, 4728
 Li, Y. L. 2392
 Li, Y. P. 1629
 Li, Y. T. 1467
 Li, Y. Z. 242
 Li, Z. 359-361, 967, 2251, 2468, 3376
 Li, Z. H. 4805
 Li, Z. L. 2387
 Li, Z. M. 247
 Li, Z. S. 1239
 Li AnXing 1247, 3692
 Li ChongZhen 1650
 Li ChongZheng 4805
 Li ChunFu 1652
 Li DeChang 1239, 1264
 Li FengSheng 2391
 Li FengWen 4122
 Li FengWu 1669, 4355
 Li GuangLing 245
 Li GuoFu 551
 Li GuoQing 4083
 Li HaiPing 3110, 3145
 Li HaiYun 148
 Li HongBin 1628
 Li HuaFeng 630
 Li HuaXian 1623
 Li Jian 2921
 Li JianHua 1264
 Li JiCheng 1192
 Li JiLiang 1576
 Li JiMin 1187
 Li JinHui 3144, 4122
 Li JiPing 1265
 Li JuLin 3146
 Li Jun 488, 4356
 Li LianXiang 3016-3017, 3188
 Li Ling 2331
 Li Ming 1166, 1581, 1610, 1621, 3032-3034, 4728
 Li QiGui 185, 570
 Li QingShan 1191
 Li RuiMei 502, 524-525, 3087
 Li Sen 2815
 Li ShiPeng 4028
 Li ShuHuang 3245
 Li TongYi 1725
 Li WeiDong 3125
 Li WeiMing 1706
 Li Wen 4834
 Li XiaoJie 2578
 Li XiaoLing 3196
 Li XingLiang 1650, 4805
 Li XueHong 1171
 Li XueRong 1139, 1582, 1605, 4720
 Li XueZhong 2130
 Li Xun 4064
 Li YaJie 815
 Li YanLi 2392
 Li YaoZheng 242
 Li Ying 1740, 2162
 Li YingJie 1166, 1581, 1610, 3032-3034, 4728
 Li YongTao 1467
 Li YuHua 397
 Li YuPing 1629
 Li Zhe 967
 Li ZhiLun 2387
 Li Zhong 359-361, 2251, 2468, 3376
 Li ZhongSheng 1239
 Li ZongHui 4805
 Li ZuoMei 247
 Liang, J. 862
 Liang, J. L. 244-245
 Liang, P. H. 404, 2410
 Liang, Y. H. 1315
 Liang JiLan 244-245
 Liang PoHuang 404, 2410
 Liang YingHua 1315
 Liao, X. C. 3765
 Libel, C. 2830
 Liberopoulos, E. 667
 Liberti, E. A. 1871, 3360
 Liberti, L. 1638
 Libonati, R. M. F. 869
 Licciardi, V. 4511
 Licht, M. C. 118
 Liddell, S. 958, 1306, 3224, 4897
 Lidén, S. 58
 Liebowitz, L. D. 4376
 Lienhardt, A. 4206
 Liesenfeld, O. 4199
 Lietz, R. 1304
 Liew, F. Y. 2417
 Lightfoot, N. 3202
 Liguory, O. 303, 1338, 2293
 Liljefors, T. 3427
 Lillehoj, H. S. 933, 935
 Lillico, S. 2377
 Lim, P. K. C. 3524
 Lima, A. M. 4865
 Lima, A. M. 3441
 Lima, A. R. de 1896
 Lima, C. 728
 Lima, D. B. de 2291
 Lima, H. C. 1958
 Lima, J. D. 2207
 Lima, J. W. de O. 2984
 Lima, M. A. de 1393
 Lima, M. F. 1388, 2857
 Lima, M. M. 4260
 Lima, M. M. R. 2824
 Lima, M. R. D. 2856
 Lima, N. 3336
 Lima, V. S. 3349
 Limoncu, M. E. 2465
 Limper, L. 1536
 Lin, A. F. 4912
 Lin, C. F. 2280, 3264
 Lin, D. J. 3300
 Lin, D. T. 2539, 4028
 Lin, E. T. 4809
 Lin, F. T. 1539
 Lin, G. M. 1662
 Lin, H. H. 3196, 4083
 Lin, J. Y. 1312, 2075
 Lin, K. C. 1308, 2294
 Lin, K. H. 3197
 Lin, M. 1622
 Lin, M. H. 1637, 3110, 3145
 Lin, R. X. 1842, 4822
 Lin, S. C. 3500
 Lin, S. G. 1661
 Lin, S. J. 1662
 Lin, S. X. 45
 Lin, Z. 3144
 Lin AiFen 4912
 Lin ChinForng 2280, 3264
 Lin DanJuan 3300
 Lin FuTian 1539
 Lin GuiMing 1662
 Lin HuiHuan 3196, 4083
 Lin JianYin 1312
 Lin JieYi 2075
 Lin KunHua 3197
 Lin Min 1622
 Lin MingHe 1637, 3110, 3145
 Lin RongXin 1842
 Lin RongXing 4822
 Lin ShaoJie 1662
 Lin ShengXiang 45
 Lin ShiGan 1661
 Lin ShihChin 3500
 Lin Zhen 3144
 Lind, P. 282, 1317, 3760
 Linden, J. 2682
 Linder, D. 1420
 Linder, E. 1541, 3503, 4701
 Linder, M. 1420, 3384-3385
 Lindhorst, E. 929
 Lindmark, D. G. 1099
 Lindo, J. F. 1112, 2124, 3209
 Lindsay, D. 3243
 Lindsay, D. S. 640, 645, 658, 926, 1298, 1728, 1752, 2014,

- 2250, 2257, 2332, 2743,
3217, 3752, 3790, 4491
Lindström, K. 4044
Lines, J. 543
Linfert, D. R. 4536
Ling, I. T. 875, 3084
Lingelbach, K. 501
Lingnau, M. 2744
Linnau, K. F. 3068
Linthicum, K. 3602
Liou, C. 3789
Lipa, J. 1788
Lipani, F. 1156
Lipp, J. 3671
Lippert, D. 2443
Lippolis, A. 4332
Liprandi, A. S. 4613
Lira, R. 794
Lisboa, C. V. 1406
Lisgarten, J. N. 3531
Lisi, S. 2430
Lissen, E. 1088
Literák, I. 288, 1296, 2281,
2741, 2761
Litsios, S. 1039
Little, S. E. 972
Little, T. J. 3288
Littlebury, P. 235
Littlejohn, T. G. 321
Littman, D. R. 3765
Litty, C. 3598
Liu, A. Q. 1771
Liu, B. 1663
Liu, C. 4862
Liu, C. M. 4899
Liu, D. O. 1637, 1652
Liu, F. M. 3035
Liu, G. Q. 2260
Liu, G. Y. 217-218, 1649
Liu, G. Z. 4196
Liu, H. 265
Liu, H. W. 816, 1662
Liu, H. Y. 4667
Liu, J. 1916
Liu, J. F. 867
Liu, J. H. 34, 1070, 3877
Liu, J. N. 1598
Liu, J. Y. 1127, 2029
Liu, L. S. 1475
Liu, P. N. 3029, 4067
Liu, Q. 496, 1265, 2072, 3029,
3692, 4490, 4882
Liu, Q. A. 3097
Liu, Q. Y. 243
Liu, R. 1598
Liu, R. J. 4782
Liu, S. S. 4549
Liu, X. 2074, 4036
Liu, X. K. 4122
Liu, X. L. 2128
Liu, X. Q. 1168
Liu, X. Y. 1538
Liu, X. Z. 4805
Liu, Y. B. 4782
Liu, Y. C. 4685
Liu, Y. J. 1613, 2387
Liu, Y. W. 1139, 4178, 4892
Liu, Y. Y. 1842
Liu, Z. D. 2638
Liu, Z. L. 221-222, 246, 249
Liu AiQin 1771
Liu Bo 1663
Liu Chang 4862
Liu CuiMei 4899
Liu DeQuan 1637, 1652
Liu FenMei 3035
Liu GuangYu 1649
Liu GuangYuan 217-218
Liu GuiQin 2260
Liu GuoZhang 4196
Liu HaiWen 1662
Liu HongYu 4667
Liu Huan 265
Liu JianHua 3877
Liu JiaYing 1127, 2029
Liu JiNing 1598
Liu JunFan 867
Liu JunHua 34, 1070
Liu LianSheng 1475
Liu LeiNa 3029, 4067
Liu QiAng 3097

Liu Qing 496, 3029
Liu QuanYuan 243
Liu Qun 1265, 3692, 4490,
4882
Liu Rong 1598
Liu RuiJuan 4782
Liu ShuSheng 4549
Liu XiangKun 4122
Liu XiLi 2128
Liu XingZhi 4805
Liu Xuan 2074, 4036
Liu XueQin 1168
Liu XuYing 1538
Liu YaJuan 2387
Liu YanWen 1139, 4178, 4892
Liu YingJie 1613
Liu YongChun 4685
Liu YongYing 1842
Liu YuBing 4782
Liu ZhenLian 246
Liu ZhongLing 221-222, 249
Livrozet, J. M. 4191
Liyanage, Y. S. 688, 3302, 4540
Lizardi, P. M. 473
Llamas, R. 54
Llanos-Cuentas, A. 797
Llanos-Cuentas, E. A. 2978
Lloyd, A. L. 1667
Lloyd, D. 104, 746, 1545, 2000,
3476
Lloyd, J. 4008
Lo, C. F. 1794
Lo, M. 1439
Lo, R. 4650
Lo ChuFang 1794
Loakes, J. 4376
Lobel, H. O. 3134
Lobo, C. A. 3080, 4733
Lobovská, A. 3041
Lochouarn, L. 545, 3593, 4386,
4393
Locht, C. 3249
Lockhart, L. A. 829, 2506
Lockhart, P. J. 2810
Locksley, R. M. 2934, 2938,
3960
Lodes, M. J. 3365
Lodge, A. 2554
Loechelt, B. 1554
Loeff, M. S. van der 3552
Loemba, H. 4191
Loeschner, B. 4176
Logan-Henfrey, L. 3894
Logar, J. 106
Logsdon, J. M., Jr. 2776
Lohia, A. 2023
Lohoff, M. 418, 2930
Lohourignon, K. L. 483
Lohse, J. M. 4305
Loiseau, P. M. 1442, 2454
Loizедda, A. L. 2105
Lollo, S. di 631, 2299
Lom, J. 1350, 1563, 1805,
2775, 3286, 3304
Lombard, M. N. 139
Lombardo, M. 482
Lona Galván, R. 4850
Londoño, E. 735
Long, C. A. 151, 2597, 3079
Long, F. G. 929
Long, H. Y. 4059
Long, J. A. 3688, 4846
Long, M. T. 656
Long HuaYan 4059
Longacre, S. 520, 4056, 4368
Longuet, C. 202, 2179, 2661,
4416
Lonsdale-Eccles, J. D. 1932,
1939, 2892
Looareesuwan, S. 1204, 1594,
2070, 2094, 2130, 2167,
2171, 2176, 2182, 2577,
2641, 3043, 3524, 3543,
3632, 3635, 3642, 3669,
4105, 4111, 4748, 4756,
4816, 4833
Looaresuwan, S. 3068
Looker, M. 518
Loomis, M. 2392
Loon, N. H. van 3791
Looney, W. J. 3195

Lootens, C. 4629
Lopera, T. M. 1615
Lopes, A. G. 2345, 2846
Lopes, A. H. C. S. 46
Lopes, C. 3649
Lopes, C. W. G. 2262, 3727,
4492
Lopes, E. R. 722, 733
Lopes, G. M. A. 3352
Lopes, M. H. 734, 1053
Lopes, U. G. 1491
López, B. 1058
López, C. 3296
Lopez, F. A. 3183
López, I. 1384
Lopez, J. 1769
Lopez, J. A. 3569
Lopez, M. 435, 1501
López, M. C. 365
Lopez, R. 1084, 1868
López-Bayghen, E. 102-103
Lopez-Bernad, F. 2212
López de Castro, J. A. 2106
López Gómez, M. L. 4048
López-Herce Cid, J. 4048
López-Revilla, R. 2516
López-Romero, E. 1117
López-Vélez, R. 3429, 3607,
4305
Lorca, M. 2359
Lorenz, E. 3247
Lorenzo, M. J. 267
Lores, B. 3800
Loria, P. 3621
Löscher, T. 683, 1218, 2120,
3112, 4827
Losho, T. 593
Losson, B. 3233, 3917-3918,
4129, 4270, 4276, 4279
Lottspeich, F. 4024
Loû, A. D. du 2178
Lou, D. 4912
Lou, J. X. 212
Lou, L. Y. 1538
Lou Di 4912
Lou JianXun 212
Lou LingYuan 1538
Louassini, M. 1457, 1942
Loubes, C. 2356
Loubresse, N. G. de 4263
Louis, J. 2439, 2925
Louis, J. A. 786, 2434, 2927,
2934
Loumouamou 1647
Lourdes Muñoz, M. de 831,
1527
Loutfy, M. R. 2119
Louvois, J. de 1847
Louv, A. I. 119
Louzir, H. 420
Love-Homan, L. 3963
Low, P. S. 4371
Lowe, B. 4364
Lowe, B. S. 504, 1164, 3065
Lowe, S. 535
Lowenberger, C. A. 4357
Lowenstine, L. J. 2267
Lowndes, C. M. 4789
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 4524
Loyens, A. 4189
Loyevsky, M. 2634, 4023, 4401
Loyola, L. A. 2367
Lozano, J. M. 4372
Lozano, M. 2297
Lu, D. M. 2950
Lu, F. L. 1454, 4911
Lu, H. G. 359-361, 642, 1389,
1486, 2468, 3980
Lu, H. M. 1580
Lu, J. L. 4516, 4562
Lu, S. H. 4912
Lu, S. Q. 1100, 1526, 2987
Lu, W. D. 1190
Lu, W. S. 212, 214, 243
Lu, W. X. 243
Lu, W. Y. 242
Lu, X. H. 4912
Lu, Y. C. 1770
Lu, Y. Q. 867
Lu, Y. R. 4389
Lu DianMei 2950

Lu FangLi 1454, 4911
Lu HongGang 359-361, 642,
1389, 1486, 2468, 3980
Lu HuiMin 1580
Lu JinLian 4516, 4562
Lu ShaoHong 4912
Lu SiQi 1526, 2987
Lu WangYin 242
Lu WeiDong 1190
Lu WenShen 243
Lu WenShun 212, 214
Lu WenXiang 243
Lu XuanHui 4912
Lu YiQin 867
Lu YongRong 4389
Lü YuanCong 1770
Luba, J. 404
Lubega, G. W. 35
Luca, A. de 1302
Luca, M. M. de 2248
Luca, P. M. de 2476, 4322
Luca D'Oro, G. M. de 3856
Lucas, C. 1616
Lucas, J. Z. 863
Lucas, R. 10
Lucena, R. 1084
Luceri, R. 4613
Luchta, E. 1120
Luckins, A. G. 36, 1920, 1926,
2894, 3907, 3911, 3913
Luckner, D. 155, 196, 536,
3560, 3573, 3580, 4367, 4369
Lucumi, A. 803
Lüdemann, H. 1415, 4024
Ludovisi, A. 1339, 1806, 3708
Ludwig, A. 2639
Luecke, H. 451
Lüersen, K. 2059
Lugalia, R. M. 1477
Lugaresi, C. I. 3163
Lugo, J. 3598
Lugo de Yarbuh, A. 4661
Luján, H. D. 1102, 3874
Lukas, T. J. 3846
Lukes, J. 445, 4177, 4635
Lukhtanov, E. A. 2971
Lukszo, J. 875
Lumadue, J. A. 1255
Lun, Z. R. 382, 453, 3386
Lun ZhaoRong 382, 453, 3386
Luna, C. 1985
Luna, J. D. 4909
Luna, R. de 3950
Luna-Arias, J. P. 3003
Lundén, A. 976, 1262, 1314,
4466
Lundkvist, G. B. 760
Lunney, J. K. 1759
Luo, J. X. 213-214, 243
Luo, M. Z. 1619, 1666, 3089
Luo, N. P. 620
Luo, P. W. 1646
Luo, S. H. 1139, 1222, 1582,
1605, 4031, 4720
Luo, Z. Q. 867
Luo JianXun 213-214, 243
Luo ManZhen 1619, 1666, 3089
Luo PiWen 1646
Luo ShiHong 1139, 1222,
1582, 1605, 4031, 4720
Luo ZhengQuan 867
Luquetti, A. O. 371, 1881
Lura, M. C. 4873
Lutje, V. 1071
Luton, K. 4889
Luty, A. J. F. 2587, 3560, 4367,
4797
Lux, E. 4546
Luxemburger, C. 563, 1645,
2180, 3122, 3655, 4795, 4816
Luyken, R. 156
Luzardo Suárez C. 199
Luzón, M. 1722
Luzzatto, L. 2103
Luzzi, G. A. 460
Lwilla, F. 4062-4063
Lwin, S. 3554
Ly, A. B. 3074
Lycke, N. 2883
Lye, L. F. 1973
Lye LonFye 1973

- Lyerly, D. M. 2016, 2506
 Lynch, D. A. 820
 Lynch, N. R. 2013
 Lynen, L. 3609
 Lynfield, R. 4204
 Lynn, D. H. 2815
 Lyon, J. A. 1616
 Lyons, R. E. 962
 Lysenko, A. Ya. 349, 3948
 Lysne, D. A. 310
 Lytle, T. F. 2797
 Ma, C. L. 2896, 3299
 Ma, D. H. 2578
 Ma, H. W. 2578
 Ma, J. 1188, 1663
 Ma, J. H. 4679
 Ma, L. A. 1714
 Ma, L. C. 340
 Ma, L. H. 221, 249
 Ma, L. Y. 229
 Ma, Q. O. 2126
 Ma, S. J. 229
 Ma, X. 4196
 Ma, Y. 2950
 Ma, Y. F. 969, 3746
 Ma, Y. X. 265
 Ma, Z. C. 1629
 Ma ChenLun 2896, 3299
 Ma, D. Q. 48
 Ma DeQin 48
 Ma DongHui 2578
 Ma HuiWen 2578
 Ma JiHong 4679
 Ma Jun 1188, 1663
 Ma LiAng 1714
 Ma LiangCheng 340
 Ma LiHua 221, 249
 Ma LiYam 229
 Ma QiaoQin 2126
 Ma ShiJun 229
 Ma Xin 4196
 Ma YanFen 969, 3746
 Ma Ying 2950
 Ma YiXin 265
 Ma ZhiChao 1629
 Maanen, C. van 2752
 Maarouf, M. 1094
 Maasho, K. 59
 Mabey, D. C. W. 1131
 Mabeza, G. 145
 Mabeza, G. F. 513, 4401
 Mabuza, A. 3555
 Macák, V. 3806
 McAllister, M. 4491
 McAllister, M. M. 1298, 3764
 McAndrew, M. 752, 1909
 MacAullife, I. T. 2984
 McBride, J. S. 4053
 McCaffery, J. M. 2011, 3469
 McCall, P. J. 581
 McCallum, H. 4249
 McCann, S. 1487
 McCann, S. H. E. 2970, 4294
 McCarthy, A. 4161
 McCarthy, K. M. 4376
 Macchi, L. 4681
 McCole, D. 2698
 McConkey, G. A. 2153, 3522
 MacConnell, E. 2309
 McConville, M. J. 2579, 2969, 3431, 4314
 McCormick, C. J. 3513
 McCormick, J. B. 3603-3604
 McCoy, J. J. 1488
 McCue, P. M. 4517
 McCuin, R. M. 1732, 2244
 McCulley, J. P. 3491
 MacCulloch, D. 3331
 McCurdy, D. G. 866
 McCurley, T. L. 1052
 McCutchan, T. F. 488, 3522, 4356
 McCutcheon, K. R. G. 4420, 4422
 McDaniel, J. P. 4028
 Macdonald, D. W. 2202
 Macdonald, M. B. 4118
 McDonald, T. E. 2050
 McDonald, V. 1250, 2208
 McDougald, L. R. 1729
 McDowell, M. A. 1902
 McDowell, T. S. 3812, 4535
 Macechko, P. T. 449, 452
 Macedo, A. M. 3, 1880, 2863, 3862
 Macedo, C. F. C. 3359
 Macêdo, V. 542, 1657, 3351, 4356
 Macedo, V. 2358
 Macêdo, V. de O. 4317-4318
 Macêdo, V. O. 1095, 2981
 Maček, P. 2496
 McElroy, D. M. 1894
 McElwain, T. F. 219, 583, 910, 2192, 3157
 McEvoy, P. 3928
 McFadden, G. I. 1999, 2818, 3028
 McGowan, S. E. 2474
 McGready, R. 564, 3655, 4748
 McGuinness, D. 511
 McGuire, A. M. 1298, 3764
 McGuire, D. J. 4118
 McGuire, J. J. 4521
 McGuire, T. C. 219, 266
 McGuire, W. 3044
 McGwire, B. S. 2468
 Macháčkova, B. 1563
 Machado, C. R. S. 369, 3862
 Machado, E. R. 2865
 Machado, F. R. 805
 Machado, F. S. 3866
 Machado, G. 3940
 Machado, G. M. C. 1975
 Machado, J., Jr. 4130
 Machado, M. I. 738
 Machado, P. E. A. 3166
 Machado, R. L. D. 3092
 Machado, R. Z. 2221, 2389, 3169, 3774
 Machado-Domenech, E. 1854
 Machado-Silva, J. R. 2335
 Macías, E. A. 2016
 Macías, J. 1088
 Maciejewski, L. A. 182
 Maciel, B. C. 1869
 Maciel, R. M. B. 4255
 Macintosh, G. C. 711
 McIntosh, M. P. 4810
 McIntosh, M. T. 1136
 McIntyre, G. S. 2401
 Mack, D. 983
 MacKay, R. J. 3743, 3749
 McKee, K. T., Jr. 1107
 McKee, S. 2700
 McKeever, D. 1675
 McKeever, D. J. 237, 591, 3679, 4435
 McKellar, S. 1225, 1228, 3158
 Mackenstedt, U. 2258, 2484
 McKenzie, B. A. 2907
 McKenzie, F. E. 2611
 MacKenzie, K. 310
 MacKenzie, W. R. 3719
 McKerrrow, J. H. 379, 405, 1376, 2892, 3407, 4967
 MacKey, J. J. 1308
 Mackey, R. L. 3719
 McKie, J. H. 741, 3660
 McKinnon, J. 456
 Mackinnon, J. D. 633
 Mackinnon, M. 900
 Mackinnon, M. J. 515, 1654, 4731, 4750
 Macklin, M. 1674
 McLaughlin, J. 1276, 3186
 McLaughlin, G. 1170
 McLaughlin, G. L. 516
 McLaughlin, S. M. 1821
 McLaughlin, S. M. 1826
 McLean, J. 4723
 MacLean, J. D. 2134
 MacLean, L. 3394
 McLean, M. 3725
 McLenachan, P. A. 3995
 McLennan, I. S. 1651
 McLeod, R. 983, 1831, 2818
 McMahon, C. D. 610
 McMahon-Pratt, D. 801
 McManus, D. P. 2328
 McManus, M. L. 4527
 McMaster, W. R. 780, 1447
 McMurray, W. J. 428
 McNeeley, D. F. 535
 McNeil, M. R. 2692
 McNeill, P. D. 3365
 McNiven, M. A. 3704
 Macor, A. 1156
 McPhail, A. T. 4404
 McQuiston, T. E. 2206
 McReynolds, C. A. 1723
 McReynolds, L. M. 1723
 McVicar, D. 3765
 Madden, J. F. 2700
 Maddox, J. V. 4527
 Maddry, J. A. 1343
 Madeira, M. de F. 1508
 Madhu Bardhan 2492
 Madhulika Chandra 3869
 Madico, G. 1107
 Madrid P., M. 3701
 Madrid V., V. 3701
 Madruga, C. R. 1676, 1679, 3687
 Maeda, F. 2041, 3492
 Maeda, S. 3997
 Mackawa, Y. 1953, 2596, 3368
 Maerlan, S. 11
 Maes, L. 4485
 Maes, P. 3253
 Mafe, A. G. 4407
 Magalhães, A. 726
 Magalhães, A. V. 1095
 Magambo, J. K. 4016
 Mage, C. 3318, 4485
 Magera, J. M. H. 3670
 Magez, S. 3899
 Maggs, J. L. 186, 4100
 Magill, A. 522, 3928
 Magill, A. J. 1992, 2321
 Magill, S. 3816
 Magnaval, J. F. 1153
 Magne, D. 2704
 Magness, C. 2908
 Magnino, S. 4499
 Magnus, E. 1434, 2885, 3903, 3905
 Magnussen, P. 580, 2085, 3636
 Magona, J. 4627
 Magona, J. W. 38, 3399, 3925
 Magowan, C. 862, 1141
 Magris, M. 3139
 Maguire, H. 1360
 Maguire, J. 2358, 3873
 Maguire, J. H. 3600
 Magula, T. V. 4785
 Magzoub, M. 1075, 3726
 Mahajan, R. C. 1552, 3150, 3466, 4330
 Mahajan, V. 1122
 Mahakittikun, V. 681, 3258
 Mahamud, F. 4960
 Mahanta, J. 3130, 4379
 Mahapatra, K. M. 2649
 Mahapatra, S. 406
 Mahato, S. B. 65
 Mahavir Singh 3988
 Mahdy, A. E. 4877
 Maherzi, A. 2425
 Maheshwari, R. K. 4052
 Mahle, M. 3704
 Mahmood, M. T. 63
 Mahmood, R. 444
 Mahmood, A. A. F. 690, 2931
 Mahmoud, M. M. 3916
 Mahmoud, N. E. 4148
 Mahmoud, O. M. 1075, 3726
 Mahmud, T. 2150
 Mai, Z. M. 4003, 4696
 Mai Nguyen, X. 3195
 Mai ZhiMing 4003, 4696
 Maier, A. 27
 Maier, J. 3462
 Maier, R. A., Jr. 2445
 Maier, W. A. 1194, 2552
 Maifrino, L. B. M. 1871, 3360
 Maillio, C. 2911
 Maina, N. N. 764
 Maina, N. W. N. 3923, 4630
 Mainar Jaime, R. C. 3741, 3787
 Maio, R. di 380
 Maitland, K. 3548
 Majer, P. 490
 Majhour, J. 2942
 Majiwa, P. 3888
 Majiwa, P. A. O. 1940, 3388, 3887, 3894
 Majo, M. de 3415
 Majok, A. A. 4273
 Majori, G. 2169
 Majumdar, S. 1970
 Majumder, A. L. 2023
 Majumder, H. K. 49, 65, 776, 1941, 3976, 4307
 Mak, J. W. 1215, 1824
 Mak, T. W. 2930
 Mak JoonWah 1215
 Makadzange, T. 2392
 Makharia, M. 2459
 Makharia, M. K. 2953
 Makhotin, G. I. 4785
 Maki, J. 1058
 Maki, Y. 1673
 Makioka, A. 1564, 2522
 Makita, C. 1647
 Maklad, K. M. 4677
 Makled, K. M. 1843
 Makler, M. 1620, 2117, 2124
 Makler, M. T. 555, 886, 3614
 Makni, F. 2918
 Maksakovskaya, Ye. V. 4418
 Makumbi, F. A. 3718
 Makuwa, M. 4191
 Malaise, F. 4129
 Malak, J. 1951
 Malakar, S. 3945
 Malakooti, M. A. 2127
 Malaquias, A. T. 1852
 Malarone Clinical Trials Study Group 3635
 Malchiodi, E. 3863
 Malchiodi, E. L. 3370
 Maldonado, E. 4594
 Maldonado, M. 1404
 Maldonado, R. 72
 Maldonado, R. A. 3846
 Malek Pour, A. R. 3970
 Malena, M. 3282
 Maley, S. 661, 4496
 Maley, S. W. 1314, 4505
 Malheiros, E. B. 2389, 3774
 Malhotra, M. S. 4069
 Malhotra, P. 153, 3518, 4038
 Mali, Y. 250
 Mali Yamu 250
 Maličević, Ž. 2702-2703, 4146
 Malihi, A. 2420
 Malik, S. A. 1597
 Malineni, S. 458
 Malki, A. 1480
 Mallereau, M. P. 3735
 Mallick, T. K. 398
 Mallika Ghosh 3410
 Mallinson, D. J. 1449
 Malm, G. 4921
 Malone, J. H. 819
 Malone, L. A. 1792, 1798
 Malone, R. R. 3614
 Malowany, M. 3836
 Malvy, D. 4817
 Mamboundou, B. M. 4279
 Mamfoumbi, M. M. 1655, 2152, 4104
 Mamoun, C. B. 4725
 Manabe, Y. C. 1255
 Manatsathit, S. 4160, 4958
 Manattini, S. 1884
 Mancassola, R. 2724
 Mancianti, F. 280, 4296
 Mancino, R. 3502
 Mandal, A. B. 4149
 Mandal, A. K. 2953
 Mandal, B. 2607
 Mandal, C. 4652
 Mandal, N. B. 65
 Mandara, M. T. 653
 Mandeck, W. 668
 Manderson, L. 2671
 Maneerat, Y. 4058
 Manfredi, M. T. 4445
 Manga, L. 539, 1184
 Mangan, J. 2753
 Mangel, W. F. 2471
 Mangelsdorf, D. J. 397

- Manger, I. D. 1912
 Manger, R. L. 2245
 Mangia, R. H. 377, 1406
 Mangia, R. H. R. 3349
 Mangin, K. L. 297
 Mangini, A. C. 4328
 Manglicmot, J. 3183
 Mango, T. 4908
 Mangold, U. 4906
 Mangou, F. 577, 2058
 Mangoud, A. M. 55-56
 Manguin, S. 888, 4968
 Manh Thong Cung 1469
 Manirankunda, L. 2361
 Manisha Ramaswamy 4810
 Manivang, K. 2132
 Manji, K. 2700
 Manjit Kaur 2599
 Manju Sharma 3127
 Mann, B. J. 829, 1119, 2506, 2513, 3013
 Mann, J. 1705
 Mannan, R. W. 89, 4082
 Manneschi, L. I. 631, 2299
 Manning, C. S. 2797
 Manning, D. D. 3052
 Manning, J. E. 363, 2347
 Mannu, F. 2103
 Manohar, B. M. 973, 4465
 Manohar, R. K. 2450
 Manoj Makharia 2459
 Manoj Raje 2409
 Mansfield, J. M. 385, 1428
 Mansfield, K. 3295
 Mansfield, K. G. 1308, 2294
 Mansour, A. M. 83
 Manu, G. 262-263
 Manuel, M. F. 3909
 Manzoor, M. 3014, 3814
 Maquaire, S. 2951
 Marañón, C. 365
 Marcano, N. 4791
 Marcet, R. 2496
 Marchal, C. 383
 Marchand, B. 2793
 Marchant, P. 1177
 Marchenko, B. I. 335
 Marchesini, N. 1854
 Marchewka, M. J. 268
 Marchewski, R. S. 3349
 Marchi, C. R. de 734
 Marchon-Silva, V. 378
 Marchou, B. 4415-4416
 Marciano-Cabral, F. 479, 832, 1565
 Marcipar, A. 3369
 Marcipart, A. 1884
 Marck, E. van 2860
 Marco, A. J. 650
 Marco, J. C. 4496
 Marcogliese, D. J. 1
 Marcone, J. 1113
 Marcovecchio, F. 1113
 Mardi, A. 1213
 Mareel, M. 2033
 Marei, M. A. 1836
 Mares-Guia, M. 796
 Mares-Guia, M. L. 2478
 Margalith, M. 2592
 Margarito, J. M. 1084
 Margni, R. A. 3370
 Margolis, L. 309
 Margos, G. 2057, 3030
 Margulis, L. 2843
 Maridonneau-Parini, I. 2440
 Marigil-Gomez, M. 3943
 Marimuthu Sekar 1197
 Marín, G. 4611
 Marín, H. 4013
 Marín, M. 1976
 Marin Neto, J. A. 1866
 Marin-Neto, J. A. 1869, 3356
 Mariñas, B. J. 4883
 Marinho, C. R. F. 2856
 Marinković, J. 2754
 Marino, A. P. 4603
 Marino, M. W. 1601
 Markle, B. M. 1554
 Markmann-Mulisch, U. 154
 Marks, J. 976, 1314
 Markus, M. B. 1553, 1820, 3501, 3661, 4420, 4422
 Markwalder, K. 3627
 Mármol, A. 4207
 Marocco, S. 2177
 Marolda, C. L. 4337
 Marotti, J. G. 1095
 Marounek, M. 4484
 Marques, A. 1346, 4937
 Marques, A. P. C. 1679
 Marques, C. C. A. 4319
 Marques, H. M. 192
 Marques, J. 367
 Marques, L. C. 2389
 Marques, T. 1011
 Marquet, A. 2905, 3955, 3987
 Márquez, A. M. 2082
 Marquez, J. O. 733
 Márquez, R. 2354
 Márquez F., E. 1860
 Marquis, J. A. 3715
 Marquis, J. F. 4291
 Marra, C. M. 2750
 Marrakchi, H. 420
 Marraud, M. 1469
 Marsden, P. 542
 Marsden, P. D. 1095, 2981, 4317-4318
 Marsella, R. 3929
 Marsh, A. E. 1735, 2267
 Marsh, K. 506, 531, 1164, 1180, 1625, 2115, 3065, 4105, 4119, 4364, 4767
 Marsh, V. M. 4119
 Marshall, A. J. 4502
 Marshall, P. 3418
 Marshall, V. M. 853, 3566, 4027
 Marsiaj, M. 2177
 Marsolais, G. 4513
 Martegani, R. 984
 Marteline, M. A. 3166
 Martelli, C. M. T. 1051
 Martet, G. 4412, 4416
 Marti, H. P. 3498
 Martin, A. 2241
 Martin, A. C. R. 2337
 Martin, A. G. 686
 Martin, D. 189
 Martin, D. S. 2815
 Martin, E. 1084
 Martin, I. 3933, 4638
 Martin, N. 530
 Martin, P. M. V. 4012
 Martin, R. K. 1572
 Martin, S. 1620, 3928
 Martin, S. K. 120, 1219
 Martín, T. I. 783
 Martin, V. 2751
 Martín-Aresti, J. 3607
 Martín-Rabadán, P. 3966
 Martín-Sánchez, J. 1088, 2198
 Martin-Sanchez, J. 3672
 Martínez, A. 6
 Martinez, D. P. 1867
 Martínez, E. 1496, 3984
 Martínez, E. 1501, 1982
 Martínez, F. 175
 Martínez, I. 4598
 Martínez, J. 715
 Martínez, M. L. 51
 Martinez, M. P. 4668
 Martínez, P. 51
 Martinez-Calvillo, S. 1384
 Martinez-Cruz, A. 3378
 Martínez Hernández, M. 21
 Martínez-Palomo, A. 471, 817
 Martínez-Salazar, A. 990
 Martinkina, L. P. 3409
 Martins, C. 4142
 Martins, C. A. P. 2976
 Martins, E. N. 2239
 Martins, G. A. 4602
 Martins, H. M. B. 368
 Martins, I. A. 4254
 Martins, J. R. 1321
 Martins, M. L. 4939
 Martins, M. S. 3174, 4503
 Martinson, J. J. 1155
 Martinsson, K. B. 621
 Martone, C. B. 4938
 Marty, P. 52, 415, 787, 3423
 Maruniak, J. 4526
 Maruno, M. 2968
 Marussig, M. 2576
 Maruyama, H. 2432
 Maruyama, M. 3312
 Maruyama, T. 1817
 Marwoto, H. 3588
 Marx-Chemla, C. 4183
 Marzochi, M. C. A. 1097, 1508
 Mas-Coma, S. 1568
 Masake, R. 1433
 Masake, R. A. 1426, 3900
 Masana, L. 3413
 Masanja, H. 2620, 4062-4063
 Masbar, S. 1213, 2604
 Mascarini, L. M. 1499
 Mascaró, C. 2209
 Mascaró, C. 3733, 3740
 Masella, J. J. 475
 Mäser, P. 1938, 4284
 Mashaka, M. 2620
 Masinde, G. L. 1167
 Maslej, P. 1336
 Maslo, C. 1322
 Maslov, D. 2371
 Maslov, D. A. 445, 808, 3456
 Masmodi, R. 2034
 Masngammueg, R. 3630
 Mason, T. 2538
 Mason, W. T. 1574
 Masonic, K. 185
 Massa, J. L. 4319
 Massad, E. 4328
 Massamba, N. N. 1476
 Massard, C. A. 1235
 Massard, C. L. 1235, 3057, 4734
 Massari, G. 4924
 Massip, P. 4415
 Masters, D. 2718
 Masucci, M. 3415
 Masuda, M. O. 1879
 Masuma, R. 2146
 Masupu, K. V. 4273
 Masur, H. 3353
 Mata, E. 2013
 Mata-Cárdenas, B. D. 822
 Matabudul, D. K. 4175
 Matara, H. 4382
 Materu, S. F. 2116
 Mathai, D. C. 3194
 Mathai, E. 1109
 Mathai, M. 1109
 Mathan, M. M. 3194
 Matharu, P. 4719
 Mathers, W. D. 2521, 4017
 Matheson, J. 1240
 Matheson, Z. 2244
 Matheus, A. 367
 Mathew, J. S. 499, 4039
 Mathieu, D. 419
 Mathirut Mungthin 3140
 Mathis, A. 1335, 2295, 3798, 3805, 4211, 4214
 Mathison, B. A. 656
 Matijatko, V. 1231
 Matile, H. 2161
 Matlashewski, G. 408, 779, 4313
 Mato, S. P. 1633
 Matos, A. 738
 Matos, O. 1257
 Matousek, P. 536, 3560, 3580, 4367
 Matovu, E. 1432, 3908, 4627
 Matoyama, H. 3302
 Matrajt, M. 643, 4179
 Matsubara, Y. 1675
 Matsuda, H. 933, 2193
 Matsugo, S. 3005
 Matsui, T. 4167
 Matsumoto, K. 3368
 Matsumoto, S. 2590
 Matsumoto, W. K. 2140
 Matsumoto, Y. 1964, 2094, 2473, 2947, 2947, 4315, 4851
 Matsumura, T. 287, 2278, 2535
 Matsunaga, S. 3005
 Matsuo, T. 1887, 2362, 3006
 Matsuoka, A. 2278
 Matsuoka, H. 3040, 3588, 3759
 Matsusaka, N. 344, 568
 Matsuura, T. 657, 2745
 Matta, M. A. do V. 1996
 Matta, V. 1383
 Matta de Garcia, V. 2851
 Matteelli, A. 2084, 4483
 Mattei, D. 1049, 2071
 Matteis, F. de 3539
 Matthewman, R. W. 627, 4475
 Matthews, K. R. 1068
 Matthews, R. A. 4347
 Matthews, W. 429
 Mattig, F. R. 927
 Mattioli, R. C. 1922
 Mattos, M. 3983
 Mattsson, J. G. 943
 Maubert, B. 1590
 Maudlin, I. 766, 771
 Mauël, J. 1974, 4651
 Maupin, R. S. 2206
 Mauze, S. 2433, 4644
 Mavuso, W. W. 192, 4403
 Mawla, M. M. A. 2967
 Maxwell, C. 1182
 Maxwell, C. A. 517, 544, 4426
 May, J. 2407, 3535, 3573, 3580
 May, K. 1212
 May, R. M. 1667-1668
 May, T. 666, 3290, 3510
 Mayatepek, E. 3254
 Mayaud, C. 3702
 Mayençon, M. 1785
 Mayende, J. S. P. 38, 3399, 3925
 Mayer, R. 2064
 Mayo, M. 2066, 4740
 Mayo, R. C. 1499
 Mayorga, P. 1208
 Mayrhofer, G. 1101, 1523, 2486
 Mayrink, W. 800, 4322
 Mayrink W. 2476
 Maywald, P. G. 738
 Mazabraud, A. 495, 908, 3517
 Mazareb, S. 1082, 2909
 Mazgajski, T. D. 2217
 Mazie, J. C. 520
 Mazier, D. 991, 2576, 2932, 4643
 Mazumder, A. K. 4745
 Mazur, T. 4701
 Mazzei de Dávila, C. A. 3355
 Mazzucchelli, F. 4454
 Mazzucco, G. 1800
 Mba, R. 536
 Mbaabu, D. A. N. 484
 Mbat, P. 1963
 Mbat, P. A. 1477, 2945
 Mbela, T. K. M. 2639
 Mbemba, L. M. 1647
 Mbena, F. 2620
 Mberu, E. K. 4814, 4824
 Mbessy, J. R. 4797
 Mbina, J. R. M. 1655, 2152
 Mbonda, E. 1424
 Mbongo, N. 2454
 Mbou-Moutsimbi, R. A. 3267
 Mbow, M. L. 1954, 2965
 Mead, J. R. 1701-1702
 Mease, R. C. 2353
 Meche, F. S. 2190
 Meckes, M. 4345
 Meda, A. H. 2895
 Meda, H. A. 37
 Medang, M. O. 1655, 2152, 4104
 Medd, L. 3725
 Meddelanden från Parasitologen 3341
 Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses 4835
 Medeiros, E. 3353
 Medema, G. J. 1716, 3221
 Medina, C. 4683
 Medina, D. 1113
 Medina, L. 1985
 Medina-Acosta, E. 2798
 Medrano, F. J. 3429
 Meenakshi Shrimali 3121
 Meenken, C. 4920
 Meera, S. 4362

- Meerschman, F. de 3233
 Meert, J. P. 4569
 Meeus, T. de 2844
 Megías Montijano, A. 4048
 Mehler, A. 1905, 3930
 Mehlhorn, H. 964-965, 4894
 Mehrlitz, D. 1443, 1934, 2886
 Mehlotra, R. K. 830, 3496
 Mei, W. M. 3236
 Mei, W. N. 279
 Mei WeiMing 3236
 Mei WeiNing 279
 Meier, P. A. 2521
 Meier, W. 4554
 Meiklejohn, M. 1362
 Meireles, M. V. 2221
 Meirelles, L. 1996
 Meirelles, M. de N. 1387
 Meirelles, M. N. 3450
 Meirvenne, N. van 1434, 1436, 1906, 2885, 3903, 3905, 4579
 Meites, E. 1141
 Mekonnen, B. 183
 Mekonnen, Y. 2458
 Melby, K. K. 1768, 3266
 Melby, P. C. 420, 2957
 Meléndez, R. D. 2201
 Melendro, E. I. 4344
 Melgar, S. 3373
 Meli, M. 631
 Mellington, F. 2115
 Mello, C. B. 2852, 3857
 Mellouk, S. 491
 Melo, E. T. de 4236
 Melo, G. 3434
 Melo, L. de 1881
 Melo, L. S. 1990
 Melo, M. N. 2478, 3949
 Melo, M. N. de 796
 Melo, R. C. N. 4599
 Meloen, R. H. 1955
 Meloni, G. F. 4072
 Meloni, T. 4072
 Melrose, T. R. 913
 Melville, S. 3437, 3892
 Melville, S. E. 1066, 4596
 Memain, S. D. 4828
 Memişoğlu, H. R. 3971
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 2841
 Men, J. C. 245
 Men, Y. 3569
 Men JuCheng 245
 Ménage, C. 3619
 Ménard, R. 3525, 4838
 Mendes, S. 1990
 Méndez, A. 3678
 Mendez, J. 3278
 Méndez, S. 794, 3430, 4302
 Mendis, K. N. 890
 Mendonça, J. S. de 3353
 Mendonça, S. C. F. 2476, 4322
 Mendonça, Y. 3013
 Mendonça-Previato, L. 1864
 Mendoza, C. 1873
 Mendoza, I. 367
 Mendoza, L. 3003
 Mendoza, M. 4626
 Mendoza Britto, I. 367
 Mendoza-León, A. 527
 Meneghelli, U. G. 727, 1866
 Meneghetti, C. 726
 Meneghi, D. de 3685
 Menendez, C. 2565, 2619, 4062-4063
 Menéndez Capote, R. 199
 Meneses, A. C. O. 733
 Menestrina, G. 2496
 Menezes, L. F. de 3482
 Menezes, R. C. de 2334
 Menezes, R. de C. A. A. de 3728
 Meng, F. S. 242
 Meng, J. 1270
 Meng, T. C. 3469
 Meng, X. L. 4549
 Meng FanShi 242
 Meng TzeChiang 3469
 Meng XiaoLin 4549
 Mengeling, B. J. 778
 Mengesha, A. 1172
 Mengri, M. 4306
 Mengual, X. 1319
 Menon, A. K. 4615
 Menon, B. S. 4960
 Menon, J. N. 2436
 Mensa-Wilmot, K. 24, 1417, 2468, 2876, 4288
 Mente, K. A. 2474
 Méo, M. P. de 339
 Mercader, M. A. 4756
 Mercereau-Pujalon, O. 1185, 2616, 3059
 Mercier, A. 4331
 Mercier, C. 2744
 Mere, Y., Jr. 4262
 Meremikwu, M. M. 4818
 Mérette, S. A. M. 184
 Meri, S. 2261
 Merilä, J. 4044
 Merino, E. 473
 Merino, S. 582, 986, 1130
 Merkle, R. K. 3853
 Merkulov, A. V. 4380
 Merlen, T. 1972
 Merlin, G. 1067
 Merritt, A. 529
 Merritt, J. F. 1929
 Merschjohann, K. 40
 Mertens, B. 1071, 2388, 3897
 Mertz, H. R. 1802
 Merzlyak, E. M. 1507, 3409
 Mesa-Valle, C. M. 2453
 Meseguer, I. 4531
 Meshnick, S. R. 2164, 2641, 4363
 Mesquita, A. J. 4676, 4688
 Messaoud, R. 4904
 Messick, G. A. 2823
 Metaute, M. 1093
 Métayer, P. le 107
 Metcalf, T. 1212
 Méténier, G. 1333, 1793, 4213
 Metenier, G. 3798
 Metintas, S. 2494
 Metz, C. N. 1956
 Metzger, W. 2623
 Metzger, W. G. 517, 4065
 Meulen, J. ter 4777
 Mévélec, M. N. 4153
 Meyboom, R. H. B. 2658
 Meyer, C. 3731, 4166
 Meyer, C. G. 683, 3535, 3573, 3580
 Meyer, D. J. 1381
 Meyer, E. K. 467
 Meyer, G. R. 2314-2315
 Meyer, L. 3237
 Meyer, T. 3247
 Meyer-Fernandes, J. R. 46, 361
 Meyer-Ilse, W. 1141
 Meyerhoff, A. 1988
 Meyermann, R. 1592
 Meyers, W. M. 4948
 Meylan, P. R. A. 2275
 Meymandi, S. S. 2416
 Meza, I. 2511, 3477
 Mezhasakis, F. I. 4573
 Mgone, C. S. 1155, 4768
 Mharakurwa, S. 578
 Mhina, J. 574
 Mhlanga, J. 760
 Mhlanga, J. D. M. 2385
 Mi, Z. H. 4916
 Mi ZuHuang 4916
 Miao, J. 4064
 Miao, Y. M. 4482
 Miao Jun 4064
 Michaeli, S. 443, 3986
 Michailowsky, V. 2871
 Michal, S. 4448
 Michalakakis, Y. 988
 Mischejda, J. 95
 Michel, J. C. 2101, 3055
 Michel, J. F. 2397
 Michel, R. 112, 2499, 4337
 Michels, P. 747
 Michels, P. A. M. 1378, 2808, 3382, 3458, 3885
 Michon, P. A. 1159
 Micieli, M. V. 3287
 Micó, M. 2122
 Middleton, D. 4653
 Middleton, O. L. 3377
 Midha, V. 2567
 Midorikawa, Y. 3120
 Miegerville, M. 270, 994
 Mićzan, T. W. 1078
 Miez, T. W. 37
 Mignon, B. 4129
 Mignone, W. 1966
 Migot-Nabias, F. 2589, 3267, 3560, 4367
 Miguel, C. A. 2671
 Migueles, S. 2039
 Miguita, M. 1676
 Mihailović, M. 2702-2703
 Mihok, S. 769, 2888
 Mijares, G. 3139
 Mikami, T. 2696, 3886, 4131, 4237-4238, 4849
 Mikhail, E. M. 2967
 Mikhailova, R. I. 1289
 Miled, L. B. 3158
 Milek, R. L. B. 880, 2110
 Miles, A. 3124
 Miles, H. 1565
 Miles, M. A. 427, 1250, 1374-1375, 2893
 Milgen, F. 139
 Milhous, W. 2166
 Milhous, W. J. 2818
 Milhous, W. K. 555, 886, 1831, 2633, 3611
 Milli, A. 2944
 Milijaona, R. 2174, 2181
 Militello, K. T. 1913, 3389
 Millar, A. E. 3868
 Milleliri, J. M. 4431
 Millemann, Y. 652, 3763
 Millenaar, F. F. 784
 Miller, D. L. 4527
 Miller, J. H. 4023
 Miller, J. R. 2682
 Miller, L. H. 875, 1140, 1168, 2063, 4036, 4373
 Miller, M. J. 363
 Miller, R. E. 2633
 Miller, R. S. 440
 Miller, S. 3621
 Miller, S. A. S. J. 3105
 Miller, S. E. 2700
 Millet, P. 182, 774, 2589, 4797
 Milligan, P. J. M. 771, 2095
 Milligan, R. A. 3475
 Millman, G. C. 1173
 Mills, A. 547
 Mills, A. J. 4836
 Mills, C. D. 4780
 Milne, K. G. 759, 1904
 Milne, L. 3202
 Milner, M. 2728
 Milton, G. 1980, 2927
 Miltgen, F. 1208
 Milutinović, M. 2997
 Mimori, T. 802, 2897, 3454
 Min, D. Y. 1517, 1525, 1533
 Min DukYoung 1517, 1525, 1533
 Min Seo 1632
 Minagawa, N. 773
 Mineo, J. R. 2265, 3226, 3785, 4901
 Ming, M. 4026
 Ming Mao 4026
 Mínguez, E. 1130
 Minibiary, A. A. 3541
 Minicucci, G. P. 3352
 Mining, S. 4747
 Minja, S. H. 1426
 Minjauw, B. 1238, 1241, 4451-4452
 Minning, T. A. 1398
 Minodier, P. 2914, 2954
 Minoprio, P. 9, 2357
 Minotto, L. 2002, 2005
 Minssart, P. 1833
 Minu Chaudhuri 1065
 Minvielle, M. 3998
 Miorin, L. A. 1715
 Mir, A. 1822
 Mira Shiva 2185
 Mirabelli-Primdahl, L. 3669
 Miranda, C. 4319
 Miranda, E. O. 2828
 Miranda, R. dos A. 2334
 Mircean, V. 4473
 Mirdha, B. R. 2601, 3088
 Mirelman, D. 1546, 1548, 3010, 3486
 Mirelmann, D. 2027
 Mirzoeva, S. 3846
 Misawa, H. 3006
 Mishra, A. 1730
 Mishra, B. 2075, 2601, 3088
 Mishra, C. P. 3972
 Mishra, G. C. 2941
 Mishra, N. C. 3127
 Mishra, R. K. 4145
 Mishra, S. C. 1730
 Mishra, S. K. 4101
 Mishra, S. N. 398
 Mishra, U. K. 1730
 Misiura, K. 136, 2077
 Misore, A. 1206, 3579
 Misquith, S. 180
 Misra, R. S. 3979
 Misra, S. 2421
 Missel, A. 1914
 Missohou, A. 3865
 Mitali Chatterjee 4652
 Mitamura, T. 2564, 3063, 4402
 Mitchel, E. F., Jr. 2831
 Mitchell, G. 4588
 Mitchell, G. B. B. 1280
 Mitchell, G. H. 135, 1586
 Mitchell, J. R. 3999
 Mitolo, V. 2430
 Mitra, N. K. 2607
 Mitsushashi, H. 3006
 Mittal, N. 2460
 Mittra, B. 1941, 3976
 Miyahira, Y. 160
 Miyazaki, J. I. 2596
 Miyazawa, K. 3751
 Mizuno, S. 3029
 Mnaimeh, S. 2393
 Mo, T. A. 2825-2826
 Moch, J. K. 1616
 Mochizuki, Y. 3705
 Mockenhaupt, F. P. 3535, 3580
 Modabber, F. 61, 1960
 Modai, J. 1338
 Modai, J. 303
 Modebe, O. 4047
 Modi, G. 1447, 1952
 Modiano, D. 507, 1148, 3111
 Modin, J. 2310
 Modrý, D. 622, 1245-1246, 1334, 4177, 4455, 4493, 4887, 4900
 Moe, K. T. 1823
 Moen, A. R. 970-971, 2752, 4498
 Mohamed, A. A. 2967
 Mohamed, A. I. A. 394
 Mohamed, A. R. 4706
 Mohamed, H. N. M. 4510
 Mohammad, H. N. M. 981
 Mohammad Ashraf 2348
 Mohammed, B. S. 4929
 Mohammed, H. O. 4164
 Mohammed, O. B. 3224
 Mohammed, S. H. 2287-2288, 2771
 Mohammed Shahabuddin 177
 Mohan, K. 3133, 4066
 Mohandas, N. 862, 1141
 Mohanty, S. 4101
 Mohapatra, P. K. 4379
 Mohebbi, M. 1474, 1478
 Mohen, Y. 2717
 Mohran, Z. 83
 Mohrs, M. 4298
 Moiden, S. V. K. 2404
 Moitinho, M. da L. R. 4335
 Molas, G. 4327
 Mølbak, K. 4142
 Moleiro, F. 367
 Molez, J. F. 2178, 2605, 4396, 4732
 Molina, J. M. 303, 683, 1338, 2293
 Molina, R. 4305

- Moll, H. 2940
Mølle, I. 3586
Molleda, J. M. 1084
Molleda, P. 4334
Møller, A. P. 1006-1007, 4247, 4546
Møller, M. 2385
Moller, T. 3420
Mollet, J. J. 4129
Molloy, D. P. 1567
Molloy, J. B. 1232
Molnár, K. 998, 1808, 1810, 2784-2785, 3298, 3808-3809
Moloo, S. K. 770, 1426, 3900, 4277, 4283
Molunto, P. 188
Molyneux, C. S. 1164
Molyneux, D. H. 436, 1012, 1061, 1364
Molyneux, M. E. 3546, 4105
Momen, H. 1366, 2371, 2469
Momeni, A. Z. 61, 1960
Momin, P. 2593
Mommers, E. 2670
Moncada, L. 2772
Moncayo, A. 2358
Mondal, A. K. 1717
Mondal, M. M. H. 261
Mondragon, A. 3380
Mondragon, R. 959
Monga, G. 1800
Monis, P. T. 821, 1101, 2819
Monjour, L. 2357
Monke, D. R. 3999
Monkong, N. 3258, 4963
Monneret, C. 3116
Monno, R. 4332
Monroy, C. 3373
Monroy, F. P. 1398, 3442
Monroy-Ostria, A. 1487, 3575
Monsigny, M. 2064
Montag, T. 4176
Montalbo, E. 2957
Montalvo, A. M. 2042, 4256
Montalvo Alavarez, A. M. 4343
Montamat, E. E. 3856
Montano, I. 4013
Monteiro, G. 2177
Monteiro, H. P. 431
Monteiro, J. P. 3858
Monteiro, V. G. 3227
Montemagno, C. 637
Montemagno, C. D. 4470
Montemartini, M. 3988
Montenegro, A. 39
Montenegro, S. M. L. 1834
Montenegro-James, S. 2199
Montero, A. 1867
Montes, C. 605
Montilla, M. 1861, 1874
Montilla, W. 260, 768, 4874
Montip Tiensuwan 4058
Montoya-Lerma, J. 1984, 3448
Moody, A. H. 2118
Mookherjee, N. 3882
Mookherjee, S. 4831
Moon, D. H. 3166
Moon, R. P. 4719
Moore, A. 2226
Moore, A. G. 1288
Moore, J. 4580
Moore, J. M. 3579
Moore, P. F. 2919
Moore, P. H. 1728, 3217
Moore, R. D. 1255
Moore, S. R. 4865
Moorehead, W. 3725
Moormann, A. M. 2164
Mora, N. 1126
Mora de Pindak, M. 447
Mora-Galindo, J. 3485
Mora-Silvera, E. 3036, 3540
Moraes, C. A. de 533
Moraes, F. R. de 4939
Moraes, J. R. E. de 4939
Moraes-Pinto, M. I. de 2095
Moraes-Souza, H. 4266
Morais, M. A. de, Jr. 2870
Moral Gil, L. 3421
Moraleda-Lindez, V. 2453
Morales, G. 39, 768, 2367, 3940
Morales, M. A. G. 3708
Morales-Betoulle, M. E. 1665, 2101
Morales Landrove, A. 258
Morales-Vargas, A. 1991
Moran, J. D. W. 685
Morán, P. 4344
Moran, S. 1276
Morand, S. 1351, 2793
Morariu, S. 262-263
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 944, 2133, 2712, 3204
Mordmüller, B. 155, 579, 1642, 4059
Mordue, D. 2744
Mordue, D. G. 4181
More, D. K. 1092
Moreau, M. F. 1229
Moredo, F. 931
Moreira, D. 4708
Moreira, D. L. 3450, 4321
Moreira, E. F. 371, 1881
Moreira, E. S. A. 1505, 3435
Morel, C. 1061
Morel, C. M. 1406, 2842
Morel, P. 3947
Morelli, A. 2589
Morello, A. 1891, 2461
Moremen, K. W. 3853
Moreno, A. 2629
Moreno, D. 4207
Moreno, H. 2349, 3379
Moreno, P. 4295
Moreno, S. N. J. 359-361, 642, 1063, 1389, 2251
Moreno, V. 51
Moreno Altamirano, L. 3872
Moreno-Fierros, L. 2516
Moreno M., J. 1860
Moreno-Sabater, A. 1293
Moretti, E. 2351, 3867
Moretto, M. 3291, 4195, 4219
Morgan, J. 720, 1054
Morgan, S. C. 4329
Morgan, U. M. 599, 602, 618, 925, 1294, 1690, 3187, 3698
Mori, M. 3997
Mori, S. 3009
Morikawa, K. 1931
Morillas, F. 1088
Morimoto, A. A. 70
Morimoto, H. K. 70
Morimoto, T. 1530
Morini, J. C. 2349
Morishige, K. 4559
Morita, M. 2627
Moritomo, T. 4930
Moriyama, Y. 4402
Morochi, W. 1407
Moroz, A. A. 4785
Morris, A. J. 3331
Morris, C. L. 873, 2575, 3085
Morris, D. J. 4541
Morris, J. 884
Morris, J. C. 1417
Morris, J. G., Jr. 3779
Morris, R. D. 1275
Morris, S. A. 3869
Morris-Jones, S. 924
Morrison, D. 2195
Morrison, D. A. 326, 2809, 3224, 3235, 3742, 4889, 4897
Morrison, H. G. 4670
Morrison, J. L. 2625
Morrison, M. 459
Morrison, W. I. 591, 4435
Morrissette, N. S. 957
Morrissette, P. J. 2444
Morse, D. L. 2194, 4068
Morsy, T. A. 55-56, 66, 1843, 2949
Morsy, Z. S. 1843
Mortara, R. A. 1865, 3864, 4253, 4901
Mortensen, R. F. 1875
Mortimer, L. 2489
Morty, R. E. 1932, 2892
Morvan, J. 1833, 4012
Morzaria, S. 1224, 1675, 3162, 3168, 3675
Morzaria, S. P. 4435
Morzhina, E. V. 1789
Mosbach, R. 2536
Moser, B. A. 4526
Moser, M. 3250
Moshitch-Moshkovitch, S. 1548
Mosimann, M. 3195
Mosobo, M. 504
Mosqueda, J. J. 3179
Moss, D. M. 2706-2707, 2711, 3292, 3717
Moss, J. M. 2969
Mossakowska, M. 842
Mossalayi, M. D. 2932, 4643
Mostafa, S. M. 55-56
Mota, I. 1876
Mota, M. 3336
Mota, M. M. 2585
Mota, R. A. 3057, 4734
Motard, A. 4040
Motrán, C. C. 4600
Motta, C. M. S. 113
Motta, M. C. M. 3460
Mottram, J. C. 68, 1448, 1495, 4567
Mouane, N. 2420
Moubri, K. 1677, 4842
Mouchet, J. 539, 888, 2666, 4395
Moule, S. 4723
Moulia, C. 2342, 2356
Mouldsdales, M. 3202
Mount, D. L. 891
Moura, H. 2291, 2782, 4531
Moura, I. C. 2582
Moura, I. N. S. 4457
Moura, L. P. P. de 2239
Mouray, E. 1856
Mousa, H. 1963
Mousavi, M. R. A. 61, 2416, 3970
Moussa, H. 792
Mouton, Y. 1256
Mouzin, E. 198, 566, 3067
Mowafy, N. M. E. 3244
Mowatt, M. R. 1102
Moya, T. 3372
Moya Benavent, M. 3421
Moyo, V. M. 513
Mpandi, M. 1647
M'Pele, P. 1647
Mpembeni, R. 3591
Mrozewicz, B. 3229, 3270
Mrzel, I. 1291
Msengi, A. E. 2700
Mshana, T. C. 3591
Mshinda, H. 4062-4063
Mu, J. 1383
Muchemi, G. M. 484
Müelenaere, C. de 4485
Muennig, P. 2832
Muentener, P. 4799
Muet, F. 979
Muga, R. 1206
Mugridge, N. B. 4889
Muhammad, G. 3392, 3397
Muhammad Khalid 3973
Muhkopadhyay, A. 4099
Muiño, J. C. 4909
Muirhead-Thomson, R. C. 4377
Mukerjee, S. 1944
Mukherjee, A. 3979
Mukherjee, H. 2607
Mukhopadhyay, A. 3194
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 2607
Mukhopadhyay, R. 441
Mukhopadhyay, S. 776, 1970
Mukhopadhyaya, A. 2409
Mukunza, H. K. 2116
Mul, M. F. 971
Mulaa, F. 120
Mulargia, M. 2105
Mulder, B. 3667
Mulder, J. W. 3651
Mulder, L. 173
Mulenga, M. 3631
Mulholland, E. K. 166
Mull, R. 4090, 4811, 4817
Mullen, A. B. 2455, 2956, 2958
Mullen, C. A. 132
Müller, A. 1337, 2781, 3796
Müller, I. 1085
Müller, K. 3959
Müller, K. D. 2499
Müller, L. 480
Muller, L. 3629
Müller, M. 81, 812, 1676, 2805, 3484, 3992, 4670
Müller, N. 79, 82, 1531
Müller, O. 146
Muller, R. 2339, 3337
Müller, S. 1570, 2059
Muller, T. B. 2707
Müller, W. A. 1766
Müller-Graf, C. M. 2793
Mullie, A. 866, 4636
Mullin, K. A. 2969, 4314
Mullins, R. D. 100
Mumbi, F. 2141
Mun, H. S. 3251, 4193
Mun HyeSeong 3251, 4193
Munafu, C. G. 2116
Munagala, N. R. 450, 3991
Munawar, G. 3920
Munday, B. L. 4346, 4897
Mundhenke, H. 4561
Munene, E. 484, 2333
Munga, L. K. 655
Mung'ala, V. 1625
Mungall, K. 4723
Munghin, M. 3126, 3140
Munguti, K. J. 3509
Munholland, J. 1354
Munir, A. 3422
Munir, M. A. 3723
Munjari, O. 4102
Muñoz, C. 1093
Muñoz, D. 804
Munoz, D. L. 1503
Muñoz, E. 466
Muñoz, G. 1986
Muñoz, M. 1496, 1501, 4683
Muñoz, M. de L. 1527
Muñoz, P. 1815, 2791
Muñoz, R. 2361
Munoz, V. 2155
Munthali, P. 3546
Mur, E. 1555
Muradnazarova, T. B. 4141
Murahwa, F. C. 578
Murakami, N. 1651, 2150
Muralirangan, M. C. 3283
Muramoto, M. 684
Murata, K. 160
Murata, K. I. 881
Muratore, C. 4613
Muratova, O. 1176, 3534
Murdoch, D. 4698
Murguía-Martínez, P. 4257
Muriuki, C. 3897
Muriuki, S. M. K. 484, 2333
Murphy, A. D. 2055, 2644
Murphy, G. S. 2175
Murphy, L. 4723
Murphy, M. L. 2923, 2936
Murphy, N. 3895
Murphy, N. B. 2374, 2377
Murray, H. 2459
Murray, H. W. 62, 1092, 2463, 2953, 3952
Murray, M. 390-391, 4449, 4620
Murri, R. 1302
Murry, T. C. 4366
Murta, M. 906
Murta, S. M. F. 714, 2871
Murthy, M. R. N. 2025, 4338, 4354
Murthy, V. K. 1421
Murugu, R. K. 2333
Murumägi, A. 2092
Musa, B. 4134
Musabayane, C. T. 4102
Musaev, M. 4480
Mushi, E. Z. 593, 4463
Musico, M. 3415
Muskus, C. 1976
Musoke, A. 237, 3162, 3168
Musoke, A. J. 1671, 1674, 4435
Mussi, L. 4681
Mustafa, M. D. 417, 3428
Musvibe, A. 4102

- Mutahi, W. T. 484
 Mutani, A. 3395
 Mutemi, W. M. 4119
 Mutinga, M. J. 1476
 Mutomba, M. C. 743, 2391
 Mutschmann, F. 2787
 Muturi, J. 4119
 Mutuwatte, L. P. 171
 Mutwiri, G. K. 457
 Muynck, A. de 1962-1963, 2361
 Muzzall, P. M. 692, 3506
 Mwakysa, D. H. 2700
 Mwangi, E. K. 390, 4449
 Mwangi, I. 506, 2115
 Mwangi, J. K. 1219
 Mwankusye, S. 2615
 Mwarumba, S. 2115, 4364
 My, L. N. 3914
 My, L. R. 3915
 Myamba, J. 4426
 Myers, G. 4740
 Myers, R. W. 3691
 Myint Myint Than 3122
 Myler, P. J. 386, 2908
 Myrvang, B. 3556
 Myung, J. M. 3125
 Myung JoonMo 3125
 Na-Bangchang, K. 188, 2148-2149, 4089
 Nabakwe, E. 4747
 Nabalma, S. 2667
 Nabholz, C. E. 1945, 4614
 Nabis, R. 2589, 3267
 Naby, S. B. A. 4677
 Nacca, A. 4511
 Nace, E. K. 3724
 Naciri, M. 2709, 2724, 4153, 4155
 Naciri-Graven, Y. 686
 Nacro, B. 1277, 3071
 Nadim, A. 61, 1965
 Naem Durrani 3422
 Naesens, L. 4084
 Naessens, A. 663, 3776
 Naessens, J. 1671
 Nafeyev, A. A. 4380
 Nagai, K. 773
 Nagakura, K. 1964, 2947
 Nagalo, K. 1277
 Nagappan, V. 4686
 Nagarani, A. 343
 Nagasawa, H. 223-224, 1673, 2193, 3180, 3886, 4131, 4849
 Nagel, R. L. 1601, 2102, 2553
 Nagelkerke, N. 2116
 Nagem, T. J. 4264
 Nagler, M. 1368
 Nagy, E. 3259
 Nahid Ali 1471, 2428
 Nahlen, B. 3042, 3603-3604
 Nahlen, B. L. 167, 494, 1206, 2096, 3579
 Naik, S. 109, 2038, 2514, 3493, 3951
 Naik, S. R. 109, 2038, 2514, 3493
 Nair, A. 1141
 Naitza, S. 1355, 3062
 Nájera, J. A. 702
 Najib, N. A. R. N. 1174
 Najim, R. A. 1967
 Najvar, L. 2957
 Nakaar, V. 276, 644, 2252, 2733
 Nakade, T. 1244
 Nakagaki, K. 1160
 Nakagawa, A. 3759
 Nakai, Y. 2947
 Nakajima, K. 2734
 Nakajima-Shimada, J. 1408
 Nakamoto, W. 3166
 Nakamura, M. 2627
 Nakamura, P. M. 1057, 1887
 Nakamura, Y. 1425, 2684, 4437
 Nakano, Y. 2596, 4759
 Nakao, K. 1530
 Nakao, Y. 3368
 Nakata, K. 1160
 Nakata, M. 3454
 Nakato, H. 1547
 Nakauchi, K. 4348
 Nakayama, K. 1817
 Nakazawa, M. 2357, 4708
 Nakazawa, S. 3120
 Nalbantoglu, S. 4672, 4852
 Naldo, J. L. 1008, 4333
 Nam, H. W. 1754, 1781
 Nam, S. 1626
 Nam HoWoo 1754, 1781
 Nambanya, S. 2132
 Namita Surolia 180
 Nanard, N. 4088
 Nanda, N. K. 3047, 3051
 Nanda, S. K. 2203
 Nandan, D. 4650
 Nanduri, J. 3185
 Nandy, A. 2185
 Nankya-Kitaka, M. F. 841
 Nansen, P. 621, 4977
 Nantulya, V. M. 3902, 3904
 Naowarut Dechkum 3258
 Napala, A. 4628
 Napaporn Siripoon 4058
 Napodano, J. 2506
 Narain, S. 4311
 Narasimhan, K. L. 2040
 Narayan, R. 2185
 Narayana, R. V. 3048
 Nardin, E. H. 157
 Nardo, D. F. de 516
 Nare, B. 404, 429, 3691
 Narendra Tuteja 4038
 Nariuchi, H. 519, 3578
 Nascimento, J. M. R. 4676, 4688
 Nash, G. B. 140
 Nash, P. B. 292
 Nash, T. 90
 Nash, T. E. 1102, 2016
 Näslund, K. 4505
 Nasonova, E. S. 2777, 3799
 Nasr, M. 2765
 Nasr, M. E. 3244
 Nassef, N. E. 269
 Nasser, K. 1960
 Natami, A. 2431
 Nataro, J. P. 4865
 Nateghpour, M. 4423
 Nath, G. 2232, 3722
 Nathan, C. F. 3952
 Nato, F. 520
 Natori, S. 1408
 Naumova, E. N. 1275
 Navajas, R. 2297
 Navarro, I. T. 3265, 3272
 Navarro, M. 753
 Navarro, M. L. 4048
 Navarro, M. R. 4542
 Navarro-Marmolejo, L. 822
 Navas Diaz, A. 3613
 Navdha Mittal 2460
 Navidpour, S. 665
 Navin, T. 4531
 Nawar, M. 269
 Nawathean, P. 808, 3456
 Nawaz, Z. 2647
 Nawrocki, J. P. 4359
 Naya, T. 1964
 Nayak, N. C. 2649
 Nayar, J. K. 892
 Naydan, D. K. 2267
 Nazareth, M. 1996
 Nazari, M. 4423
 Ncharre, C. 4012
 Nchinda, T. C. 1178
 Nchito, M. 620
 Ndam, E. C. N. 4010
 Ndao, M. 1429, 1436-1437, 3922, 4624
 Ndarathi, C. M. 655
 Ndawi, B. T. 2072
 N'Diaye, E. N. 2440
 Ndip, R. 3599
 N'Dir, O. 86, 836, 1837
 Ndir, O. 2609
 N'Dir, O. 4046
 Ndjavé, M. 196
 Ndolo, J. 1647
 Ndong, J. M. M. 774
 Ndounga, M. M. 903
 N'Dri, K. 3260
 N'Dri, L. 388, 395
 Ndong'u, J. M. 764, 3923, 4449
 Ndyomugenyi, R. 580
 Ne-Win 3508
 Neafie, R. C. 4948
 Nearhoof, J. E. 470
 Nebuloni, M. 1800
 Nedelec, G. 4050
 Nedunchellian, S. 32
 Neelam Taneja 3008
 Neelima Gupta 4286
 Neeloo Singh 3939, 4653
 Neema, S. 580
 Neena Goyal 2460, 4660
 Neeraj Dhinra 4430
 Neeru Singh 1579, 2170, 3024
 Negm, A. Y. 1458, 1738, 1803
 Negm-Eldin, M. M. 775, 987, 4523
 Negoro, T. 3759
 Negrea, O. 4473
 Negrete, E. 826
 Neild, G. 2182
 Neira, I. 2367, 4683
 Nejjar, R. 1480
 Nelis, H. 2033
 Nelson, E. A. S. 1614, 1658
 Nene, V. 1224, 1226, 3162, 3168
 Nenortas, E. 4631
 Nenortas, E. C. 2324
 Nerad, T. A. 470
 Nerantzakis, G. E. 1908, 3389
 Nesbitt, R. A. 2348
 Nesby, S. 873
 Nessel, A. 18
 Nesterenko, M. V. 255
 Netai Pramanik 2428
 Neto, F. 3968
 Neto, J. A. 1411
 Nettel, J. A. 2534
 Nettel, J. C. 4394
 Network of Aquaculture Centres in Asia-Pacific 4557
 Neumeister, S. M. 3209
 Neuweiler, J. 818
 Neva, F. 794
 Neva, F. A. 4550
 Neves, E. de S. 2751
 Neves, O. 2569
 Nevill, C. 3629
 Nevill, E. M. 396
 New Zealand Journal of Zoology 3839
 Newbold, C. 4723, 4739
 Newbold, C. I. 1164, 2063, 4105
 Newell, J. N. 1625
 Newman, C. 2202
 Newman, D. B. 570
 Newman, R. D. 4865
 Newsome, A. L. 116
 Newton, C. R. J. C. 1595, 2086
 Newton, P. 3123, 4804
 Newton, R. P. 2852
 Neyer, L. E. 1760
 Ng, A. L. 2054
 Ng, G. C. 4942
 Ng, J. 2592
 Ng, M. 3814, 4002
 Ng AiLin 2054
 Ngatia, P. N. 3923
 Ngichabe, C. K. 1477
 Ngo, E. O. 2733
 Ngô, H. 2878
 Ngo, N. 476
 Ngonseu, E. 1612, 3037
 N'Goran, E. K. 483, 3498
 Ngou-Milama, E. 2952
 Ngouamizokou, A. 3267
 Ngoue, V. 4010
 Nguer, C. M. 4056
 N'Guessan, P. 388, 395
 Nguyen, T. A. 4199
 Nguyen, T. C. 3865
 Nguyen, T. D. 284
 Nguyen, T. N. 284
 Nguyen, T. V. 363, 849
 Nguyen Anh Dung 2894
 Nguyen Canh Hung 1200
 Nguyen-Dinh, P. 873, 891
 Nguyen Duc Tan 4564
 Nguyen Phuc Tien 1200
 Nguyen Thi Giang Thanh 2894
 Nguyen Van Hau 4446
 Nguyen Van Kim 1200
 Nguyen Van Nam 4096
 Nguyen Xuan Khanh 2160, 2640
 Nhu Van Thu 4446
 Nichani, A. K. 226, 232-233, 236, 597, 915-916, 3155, 3170, 3686, 4439
 Nicholls, S. 1861, 1874
 Nichols, S. E. 3719
 Nickel, B. 772
 Nickel, P. 1932
 Nickel, R. 2026
 Nicodemo, A. 2479
 Nicodemo, A. C. 805
 Nicol, K. K. 978
 Nicolaides, L. 1368
 Nicolas, E. 891
 Nicolau, A. 3336
 Nicoli, J. R. 2855, 3949
 Nicoli, C. L. 3532
 Nidhi Bhutani 1579
 Nidhi Gupta 2460
 Nie, C. X. 3581
 Nie ChongXing 3581
 Niederkorn, J. 3495
 Niederkorn, J. Y. 3491
 Niekerk, C. J. van 2685
 Nielsen, S. F. 3427
 Nierop, W. H. van 3661
 Niesman, I. 4181
 Nieto, A. 1311
 Nieto, A. R. 4088
 Nieuwenhove, S. van 4579
 Nieuwenhuijs, J. 1708
 Nieuwenhuijs, J. L. 4301
 Nieuwland, M. G. B. 1708
 Nieves-Alicea, R. 3345-3346
 Niewiadomski, S. 455
 Nigam, Y. 2852
 Nigro, G. 4908
 Nigro, L. 1957
 Nikander, S. 621
 Nikian, Y. 1965
 Nikkilä, T. 1772
 Nikolaev, A. V. 2417
 Nikolić, A. 2767
 Nikolić, T. 2767
 Nilsen, F. 1795, 4212
 Nilsson, O. 621
 Ning, C. S. 272, 3213
 Ning ChangShen 3213
 Ning ChangSheng 272
 Ningthouja, S. 2717
 Nirbhay Kumar 2594, 3058, 3080, 3634, 4055, 4733
 Nirmala, V. 2796
 Nisal, M. B. 31
 Nisha Bhatta 3414
 Nishidate, E. 344
 Nishijima, M. 1817
 Nishikubo, K. 3040
 Niszl, I. A. 1553, 3501
 Nita Lad 2235
 Nitaya Thammapalerd 2149
 Niti Khunger 3979
 Nitta, Y. 2596
 Nityananda Chowta 1599
 Niu, C. 1669, 3097, 4355
 Niu Chun 1669, 3097, 4355
 Njagi, J. K. 3636
 Njagi, O. N. 655
 Njagu, Z. 2888
 Njenga, M. J. 4140
 Njogu, R. M. 3884
 Njonge, F. K. 2684
 Njoya, O. 4010
 Njunwa, K. J. 544, 4426
 Nkhoma, W. A. C. 4075
 Nkonge, C. 1674
 Nkrumah, F. 511
 Nkrumah, F. K. 3582, 4566
 Nkunika, S. 207
 Nkuo-Akenji, T. 3599
 Noben-Trauth, N. 1952, 3961
 Nóbrega, O. T. 1410, 1858
 Nockemann, S. 2256
 Noden, B. 1196

- Noe, A. R. 1573
 Noedl, H. 2630-2631, 2659
 Noël, S. 364, 713, 797, 3405, 4261
 Noga, E. J. 2318-2319
 Nogami, S. 1160, 4930
 Nogoceke, E. 3988
 Nogueira-Torres, B. 2047
 Nogueira, N. F. S. 3857
 Nogueira Neto, J. P. 3446
 Noh, J. W. 2242-2243
 Noh JaeWuk 2242-2243
 Noireau, F. 737, 1407
 Noji, M. 2028
 Nolan, D. P. 758
 Nolan, K. 3737
 Noll, T. 2414
 Nomellini, M. B. 1393
 Nomura, T. 4095
 Nonaka, I. 1651
 Nonaka, S. 2968, 3454
 Nontprasert, A. 1209
 Nopporn, S. 1227
 Nopporn Sarataphan 216, 403, 598
 Norazmi, M. N. 4724
 Norby, S. M. 2699
 Nord, C. E. 1120
 Nordhausen, R. W. 477
 Nordlind, K. 58
 Nordling, D. 2079
 Noriega, F. R. 438
 Norimura, R. 2627
 Norman, J. A. 2592
 Noronha, E. 1635
 Noronha-Dutra, A. A. 3965
 Norose, K. 3251
 Norris, K. A. 4
 Norsen, J. 3362
 Nörskau, G. 1914
 Northrop, J. 3618
 Norton, T. M. 375
 Nose, M. 1931, 1933, 3402-3403
 Nossal, G. 4588
 Nosten, F. 552, 563-564, 1645, 2070, 2108, 2171, 2180, 3122, 3655-3656, 4105, 4408, 4748, 4795, 4816
 Nosten-Bertrand, M. 1209
 Nothdurft, F. D. 3112
 Nothdurft, H. D. 1218, 2120, 4827
 Novakoski, W. L. 532
 Novati, S. 2300
 Novilla, M. N. 1261
 Novitzky, N. 4114
 Novosiltsev, G. I. 1289
 Novosil'tsev, G. I. 4680, 4687, 4785
 Nowell, F. 1709
 Nowicki, C. 1485
 Noyes, H. 2344, 2467, 3409, 3422
 Noyes, H. A. 1413, 2381, 2943
 Nozaki, T. 2028, 2734, 4695
 Nunes, A. 4838
 Nunes, E. V. 1053, 3381
 Nunes, L. R. 2482
 Nunes, M. P. 1864
 Núñez, F. 2042
 Núñez, F. A. 1841
 Núñez, Y. O. 4013
 Nunnari, A. 1957
 Nuntiya Monkong 3258
 Nuñz Fernández, F. 4343
 Nur-e-Kamal, M. S. A. 394
 Nussenzweig, R. 157
 Nussenzweig, R. S. 160, 881, 2591, 3560, 4838
 Nussenzweig, V. 2884, 3125, 3525
 Nusupu, A. 250
 Nusupu Aili 250
 Nuttall, I. 4569
 Nutter, F. B. 649, 1774
 Nuvor, S. V. 4163
 Nuwayri-Salti, N. 1951
 Nuzum, E. O. 2633
 Nwagwu, M. 2376
 Nwanyanwu, O. C. 4075, 4117
 Nwuba, R. I. 2376
 Nyaga, P. N. 655
 Nyasulu, Y. M. Z. 1433
 Nyirenda, T. 4363
 Nyirjesy, P. 464, 4686
 Nzila-Mouanda, A. 4831
 Oak, J. L. 838
 Oakwood, M. 4208
 Obaldia, N., III 4751, 4774
 Obonyo, C. O. 1216
 Obornik, M. 4177
 O'Brien, C. 4152
 O'Brien, E. 2103
 O'Brien, K. 3853
 O'Brien, T. P. 481
 O'Bryan, L. 3353
 Obungu, V. H. 3884
 Ocaido, M. 3608
 O'Callaghan, M. G. 1718
 Ocampo Camberos, L. 2790
 Ochatt, C. 2379
 Ochoa, M. T. 74
 Ochogo, J. O. 2141
 Ochola, D. O. 35
 Ocholla, F. 2141
 Ochs, D. E. 1488
 Ockenhouse, C. F. 522, 2593
 Ocomo, O. C. 3927
 O'Connor, R. M. 2692, 3688, 4846
 Ode, D. 3550
 Odening, K. 641, 954, 1736
 Odiit, M. 3394, 4627
 O'Donnell, A. 1155, 3545, 4768
 O'Donnell, J. 530
 O'Donnell, N. 3930
 O'Donoghue, P. J. 1002, 2792
 Oduola, A. M. J. 555, 559, 1644, 2168, 3135, 3516
 Odyek, O. 3638
 Oelemann, W. 4220
 Oelemann, W. M. R. 2862
 Oeltmann, T. N. 3853
 Ofi, A. B. 3135
 Ofosu-Okyere, A. 581
 Ogawa, K. 992, 4224
 Ogawa, L. 3265, 3272
 Oget, E. 2289
 Ogihara, Y. 1931, 1933, 3402-3403
 O'Grady, J. E. 416
 Ogston, S. A. 3758
 Ogueta, S. B. 711
 Ogun, S. A. 3076, 3084, 3521
 Ogunbanwo, J. A. 3901, 4407
 Ogundahunsi, O. A. T. 555, 559, 2168, 3135
 Ogusuku, E. 2978
 Oguz, H. 1950
 Oguz, M. C. 2789
 Ogwal, L. M. 1432
 Ogwal-Okeng, J. W. 3638
 Ogwang, R. 120
 Oh, H. G. 2242
 Oh HwaGyun 2242
 Ohlemeyer, C. L. 820
 Ohnishi, K. 2089
 Ohno, S. 3006
 Ohrlöf, C. 1323
 Ohrt, C. 2175, 3669
 Ohsawa, T. 3751, 4192
 Ohsumi, T. 2763
 Ohta, N. 773, 1931, 1933, 2432, 3402-3403
 Ohta, T. 344-345
 Ohtomo, H. 1564, 2129, 2522, 3981
 Ojanen, M. 2093
 Ojar, E. A. 4818
 Ojeda-Farfán, F. F. 3444
 Ojeda-Luna, M. C. del 4257
 Ojha, P. 1949
 Ojuawo, A. 3637
 Okaeme, A. N. 3830
 Okamoto, S. 454
 Okamura, B. 308
 Okamura, H. 1055
 Okano, M. 2475, 2475, 3957
 Okello, D. O. 3638
 Okenu, D. M. N. 2376
 Okhuysen, F. C. 2224, 2706
 Okitot, D. 3394
 Okitot, N. D. 4627
 Okoli, A. U. 581
 Okonkwo, C. A. 4407
 Okoro, J. E. 4134
 Okoth, J. O. 3925
 Oksanen, A. 621
 Oksman, A. 2532
 Okuda, K. 4591
 Okumu, I. O. 4277
 Okumura, M. 3143
 Okuna, N. M. 3925
 Okusawa, E. 3009
 Okuyama, T. 3997
 Olafson, R. W. 1449, 2443
 Olaho-Mukani, W. 38, 3395-3396, 3908, 3923, 4627
 Olana, D. 1172
 Olango, C. 167
 Olariu-Jurcă, I. 262-263
 Oldak, E. 2996
 ole-Moiyoi, O. 3894
 Olembo, N. K. 3884
 Olfat Mahdy 3215
 Olguin, T. 97
 Olindo, S. 2285
 Oliva, G. 1378
 Oliva, S. 2525
 Olivares-Villagómez, D. 1052
 Oliveira, A. B. de 4265
 Oliveira, C. I. de 4761
 Oliveira, D. N. 1395
 Oliveira, G. A. 157
 Oliveira, J. A. M. de 2853
 Oliveira, L. C. M. de 722
 Oliveira, L. M. 2335
 Oliveira, L. S. de 805
 Oliveira, M. M. 1852, 2345, 2846
 Oliveira, M. P. 2476
 Oliveira, M. R. de 3949
 Oliveira, M. R. F. 1095
 Oliveira, R. B. de 727
 Oliveira, R. C. 720
 Oliveira, R. C. de 3265, 3272
 Oliveira, R. M. 1051
 Oliveira, R. P. 3
 Oliveira, S. F. de 1879
 Oliveira, S. G. 1608
 Oliveira, S. G. de 906
 Oliveira, S. H. P. 1086
 Oliveira, S. L. de 4299
 Oliveira-Ferreira, J. de 4054
 Oliveira Junior, O. da C. 3381
 Oliveira-Neto, M. P. 801
 Oliveira Neto, M. P. 2477
 Oliveira-Neto, M. P. 3983
 Oliver, K. 4723
 Oliver, L. M. 689, 2797
 Oliver, R. A. 235
 Olivier, M. 2462, 4291
 Olivieri, A. 1274
 Olivo, J. C. 3489
 Ollevier, F. 4285
 Olliaro, P. 178, 2114, 2169, 2171, 4105
 Ollomo, B. 2589
 Oloo, A. J. 167, 205, 1206, 1216, 2096, 3132, 3603-3604, 4413
 Olotu, T. C. 3652
 Olsen, A. 2085
 Olsen, C. E. 1202, 4566
 Olson, C. L. 3344
 Olson, J. E. 2646
 Olsson, M. 3776
 Olumese, P. E. 163, 3535
 Omage, J. J. 1441
 Omar, H. M. 4148
 Omata, Y. 1673, 2193, 2696, 3751, 4140, 4192, 4849
 Ombongi, K. S. 3836
 Omer, O. H. 1075, 3726
 Omiescinski, C. J. 4157
 Omitowoju, G. O. 555
 Omodeo-Sale, F. 2114
 Omollo, P. 3925
 Omumbo, J. 2137
 Omura, S. 2146, 3125
 Onah, D. N. 36, 1920
 Onapa, A. W. 888
 Onda, T. 2094
 Ondeyka, J. G. 4879
 O'Neill, K. 4569
 O'Neill, P. M. 2642, 4100
 Ong, C. S. 669, 3725
 Ong, C. S. L. 924, 4861
 Ong, E. L. C. 3103
 Ong, Y. B. 4083
 Ong YaBiao 4083
 Ongkosuwito, J. V. 3255
 Ongrotchanakun, J. 681, 4963
 Onishchenko, G. G. 4582-4583
 Ono, M. 2763
 Ono, T. 344-345
 Onodera, T. 2473, 4315
 Onori, A. M. 1806, 3708
 Ontivero, S. 4909
 Onuma, M. 216, 234, 584, 1223, 1227, 3172, 3178, 3673, 4434, 4438, 4851
 Onyango, J. D. 4630
 Onyiora, E. 1147
 Oomori, Y. 1673
 Oon, C. T. 557
 Oostweegel, L. M. M. 3651
 Ooyman, F. 648
 Opara, K. N. 2376
 Oppenheimer, S. J. 1146, 1614
 Oppendoes, F. R. 2373, 2808, 3382, 3458, 3832, 3885, 4579
 Oppliger, A. 4936
 Oprescu, I. 262-263
 Orago, A. S. 1194
 Orago, A. S. S. 3042
 Orani, A. 4198
 Orantes-Bermejo, F. J. 4323
 Orbacz, E. A. 3695
 Orden, J. A. 1722
 Ordí, J. 2565
 Ordóñez, D. 2457
 Ordoñez, J. 1407
 Orenstein, J. M. 675, 990, 1331, 1800, 2773, 3804
 Orfa Rojas, M. 909
 Orfeo, T. 4006
 Orge, M. da G. 3439
 Orge, M. G. O. 2981
 Orhan, V. 4956
 Orinda, G. O. 1426
 O'Riordan, S. E. 1303
 Orjih, A. U. 4715
 Orlando, G. 1091
 Orlewski, P. 1469
 Orlov, V. S. 4381, 4418
 Orłowski, M. 2532
 Örn, A. 11
 Orós, J. 3198
 Orozco, E. 102-103, 827, 2507, 3003, 3482
 Orr, G. A. 1332, 3285
 Orrù, S. 2105
 Orsi, A. 631, 2299
 Ortega, A. 831, 2507
 Ortega, M. 3797
 Ortega, Y. 3720
 Ortega, Y. R. 638, 1684, 2686, 2700
 Ortega-Barria, E. 2259
 Ortellado, C. A. 285
 Örtenberg, E. 621
 Ortigosa, D. 285
 Ortiz, A. G. 4622
 Ortiz, J. 3730
 Ortíz, S. 2359
 Ortiz-Navarrete, V. 438
 Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 833, 1126, 3488, 4703
 Ortona, L. 1302
 Osaer, S. 1427, 1429, 1437, 3398, 4624
 Osaka, M. 3997
 Osawa, T. 661
 Oscherov, E. B. 4259
 Osgood, S. M. 2144
 Osim, E. E. 4102
 Osínska, B. 289
 Oskam, L. 424, 4301
 Osman, O. F. 424, 1481
 Osório, B. L. 2196
 Osorio, J. 4962
 Osorio, L. 1984

- Osorio, L. E. 74
 Osorio, L. M. 11
 Osorio, Y. 1504
 Osse, M. 4808
 Ostep, E. M. 3475
 Oster, C. N. 440, 1992, 2982
 Osterholm, M. T. 2230, 3205
 Ostoa-Saloma, P. 1382
 Ostrosky-Wegman, P. 341
 Ostrow, D. H. 668
 Ostrowski, S. R. 4558
 O'Sullivan, W. J. 2062
 Osuna, A. 1126, 1390, 2453, 3740
 Othman, M. 3953
 Othman, T. 1210
 Othoro, C. 3042
 Otieno, C. 3923
 Otieno, G. 4119
 Otieno, J. 167
 Ots, I. 2092, 2556
 Otsu, K. 1863
 Otsuka, H. 4851
 Otsula, M. 484
 Otte, J. 3841
 Otte, M. J. 1238, 1241, 4451
 Otten, J. 2147
 Ouassiss, A. 9, 1386, 2429, 2867, 2951
 Ouarzane, M. 1734, 4860
 Ouatas, T. 495, 3517
 Ouattara, A. 1183
 Ouattara, T. 2449
 Ouchi, M. 2627
 Ouellette, M. 45, 441, 1445, 2462, 3408
 Ouhelli, H. 241
 Ouhon, J. 4828
 Ouma, J. 2137, 4105
 Ouma, J. H. 2085, 2931, 3636
 Ouma, J. O. 3395-3396
 Oumeish, O. Y. 3953
 Oury, B. 713, 4732
 Ouyang, M. 3146
 Ouyang Min 3146
 Ouzounis, C. A. 4718
 Ovcharenko, M. 673
 Ovcharenko, M. O. 677
 Ovendale, P. J. 783, 2444
 Overath, P. 2961, 3433, 4642
 Overdulve, J. P. 850, 4084
 Overstreet, R. M. 687
 Overtvelt, L. van 4606
 Owen, C. A. 3521
 Owen, M. R. 3750
 Owens, J. H. 4883
 Oyama, F. 1651
 Oyediran, A. B. O. O. 3644
 Oyen, W. J. G. 4406
 Oyewale, O. 3637
 Oygür, N. 278
 Oyibo, W. A. 2113, 3624
 Oyieke, F. A. 769
 Ozawa, Y. 3924
 Özbel, Y. 423, 789, 4949
 Özbilge, H. 3104
 Özbilgin, A. 1529
 Özbilgin, A. 2465
 Özbilgin, A. 2994
 Özcan, K. 1561, 1838, 3327
 Özcel, M. A. 423, 789
 Özçelik, S. 1483-1484
 Özçelik, S. 2456, 2757
 Özçelik, S. 2966, 2995, 3326, 4654
 Özdemir, Y. 1470
 Özensoy, S. 423
 Özer, A. 2530
 Özkan, A. T. 1784
 Özkaynak, C. 278
 Özbeklikci, A. 2992, 4919
 Özlem, M. B. 1680, 4515
 Özpoyraz, M. 3971
 Öztaş, Ö. 1535
 Öztö, A. Y. 2456, 4654
 Öztö, Y. 3326
 Öztürk, S. 3324
 Pa Yei 3656
 Pace, T. 2061, 2540
 Pacheco, R. 3984
 Pacheco, R. da S. 378
 Pacheco, R. S. 1097, 1508
 Pacheco-Soares, C. 3754
 Packard, R. M. 1038
 Packham, A. E. 1735
 Padgett, D. 3873
 Padierna, J. 2238
 Padilla, J. 1648
 Padilla-Vaca, F. 3010, 3486
 Paes-Oliveira Neto, M. 3443
 Paesano, R. 4908
 Paez, A. 2057
 Page, A. M. 75
 Page, J. P. 3991
 Pagès, M. 1451, 3936, 3938
 Paget, T. A. 449
 Paglini, P. A. 3874
 Pagnoni, F. 1148
 Pahl, A. 411
 Pai, K. 3972
 Pai, S. H. 899
 Pai SooHwan 899
 Paim, N. 1393
 Pain, A. 4737
 Paino, J. 4832
 Paintlia, A. S. 3466, 4330
 Paintlia, M. K. 4330
 Pais, R. 2831
 Paiva, C. A. 3013
 Paiva, C. N. 1380, 2355, 4603
 Paiva, D. D. de 2291
 Paiva, F. B. 1574
 Pak, S. I. 532
 Pak Sonil 532
 Pakandl, M. 4940
 Pakkala, H. 2093
 Paktiya Teja-Isavadharm 3123
 Pal, A. 1423
 Pal, H. K. 3946
 Pal, N. K. 1083
 Palacios, R. 74, 1984
 Palacios-Pérez, E. 4205
 Palatnik, M. 4647
 Palenzuela, O. 2307, 2791, 3813
 Palermo, F. 1957
 Palermos, J. 3772
 Palese, P. 160
 Palfi, Z. 3986
 Pallin, D. 2832
 Palm, H. W. 4710
 Palma, K. 3792
 Palmateer, G. 2249
 Palmer, A. 1147, 4045
 Palmer, C. J. 1112, 2124, 3209
 Palmer, G. H. 219, 583, 910, 2192, 3157, 4440
 Palmer, J. D. 2818
 Palmer, J. T. 2892
 Palmer, K. 1631
 Palmer, S. R. 1369
 Palmieri, M. 1873
 Palomäki, P. 3256
 Palomeque, O. L. 2534
 Palomino, J. C. 879
 Palting, J. D. 684
 Paltrinieri, S. 4445
 Pampa Chakrabarti 71
 Pampoulie, C. 1346, 4937
 Pampurini, F. 3996
 Pan, A. A. 1062
 Pan, B. 1662, 1842, 4031, 4822
 Pan, S. C. 1062
 Pan, W. Q. 2536
 Pan, Z. H. 867
 Pan Bo 1662, 1842, 4031, 4822
 Pan WeiQing 2536
 Pan ZhongHua 867
 Panaro, M. A. 2430
 Pance, A. 4791
 Panchadharam Chandrawathani 598
 Panciera, R. J. 499, 4039
 Panda, D. N. 1730
 Pandey, A. K. 4310
 Pandey, A. V. 3668, 4813
 Pandey, H. P. 3972
 Pandey, V. C. 201, 3511, 4022, 4052, 4749
 Pandey, V. S. 1922
 Pandhi, R. K. 1947
 Pandian, N. G. 728
 Pang, X. J. 1661
 Pang, X. L. 3063
 Pang XinLi 3063
 Pang XueJian 1661
 Paniagua, J. 438
 Panjwani, N. 2032
 Pansaerts, R. 1434
 Paoletti, E. 522
 Paolo, N. di 2847
 Papadopoulos, B. 4304
 Papadopoulou, B. 45, 441, 1445, 2462, 2906, 3408, 4291
 Papadopoulou, G. 422, 3974
 Papaprodromou, M. 1479
 Papazahariadou, M. G. 4560
 Papendorf, O. 1639
 Paperna, I. 3689, 4139, 4358, 4456, 4458, 4932
 Papp, Z. 662
 Papucci, A. 2299
 Parada, H. 1870, 3358
 Paramá, A. 3797
 Paramchuk, W. 433
 Paranhos-Baccala, G. S. 4253
 Parasitology International 1849
 Parassitologia 703, 2338
 Pardos, F. 2794
 Paré, J. 1148, 4513
 Pare, J. 507
 Parent, J. 3310
 Pacirio Talayero, J. M. 3823
 Parida, G. S. 2203
 Parija, S. C. 398, 1971, 2912, 3011-3012, 3414, 4556, 4951
 Paris, J. 1782
 Paris, L. 1319, 2740
 Paris, M. 3219
 Parise, M. E. 1206
 Park, B. K. 186, 2642, 4100
 Park, C. H. 670
 Park, D. 4199
 Park, H. 1517
 Park, J. H. 28, 80, 105, 918
 Park, S. B. 3617
 Park, S. J. 2515, 3993
 Park, S. S. 4041
 Park, S. Y. 1517
 Park, Y. I. 1132
 Park, Y. K. 2759
 Park ChonHo 670
 Park Hyun 1517
 Park JeongHyun 28, 80
 Park JinHo 918
 Park JongHo 105
 Park SoonJung 2515, 3993
 Park SoYoung 1517
 Park YongIl 1132
 Park YunKyu 2759
 Parker, M. H. 3618
 Parkhe, C. V. 4199
 Parkhurst, D. F. 2727
 Parkvinee Suwanagool 4160
 Parnpen Viriyavejakul 2167, 2182
 Parodi, A. J. 749, 3347
 Parola, P. 4796
 Parr, D. 4698
 Parra, A. M. 835
 Parra-Lopez, C. 786, 2434, 2439
 Parro, A. 728
 Parsons, M. 28, 750, 1422, 1917, 2413
 Partani, A. K. 2051
 Partel, C. D. 14
 Parton, A. 2246
 Parton, A. C. 2246
 Parussini, F. 358
 Parveen Goel 3686
 Parvinee Suwanagool 4958
 Parzy, D. 121, 1067, 1655, 2074, 2152, 2661, 3119, 4104, 4416
 Pascal, B. 4412
 Paschal-Pekelniczky, A. 611
 Paschoalotti, M. A. 1715
 Pascual, S. 3325
 Pasha, S. T. 2068
 Paskewitz, S. 4357
 Paskewitz, S. M. 4392
 Pasquali, P. 653
 Pasquau, J. 3429
 Pasquetto, V. 3537
 Pasquier, B. 475
 Pasquier, D. 475
 Passalacqua, O. 4924
 Passmore, N. I. 1820
 Passos, L. M. F. 589, 2681, 3174
 Passos, V. M. A. 3445
 Pasuralerskun, S. 3258
 Pasutto, F. M. 4091
 Pasvol, G. 874
 Patankar, T. 2512
 Patarapotikul, J. 491
 Patarroyo, J. H. S. 215
 Patarroyo, M. E. 4372
 Patel, A. R. 728
 Patel, B. 1857
 Patel, H. 2532
 Patel, M. B. 398
 Patel, S. 1276, 3186
 Patel, V. 2512
 Patel, Y. 348
 Paterson, B. A. 1105-1106
 Pathak, K. M. L. 392, 399, 2887
 Patharangura, W. 4963
 Pathare, A. V. 4310
 Patil, C. S. 2520
 Patipelo, R. 1213
 Patnaik, P. K. 352
 Patrick, D. A. 3217
 Patro, D. N. 2203
 Patronas, N. 3353
 Pattanapanyasat, K. 4060
 Patterson, J. L. 434
 Patterson, P. S. 3557
 Patterson, R. S. 4526
 Patterson-Kane, J. 3198
 Patton, S. 3275, 3779
 Paturiaux-Hanocq, F. 758
 Patwari, A. K. 3008, 4655
 Patz, J. A. 1196
 Patzelt, R. 2886
 Paugam, A. 824
 Paul, M. 791, 1444, 3426, 4509, 4914
 Paul, R. E. L. 2070
 Paul, W. E. 3961
 Paule, M. R. 828
 Paulilo, A. C. 2221
 Paulino, J. P. 3277
 Paulino, M. 380
 Pavan, A. 4681
 Pavanelli, G. C. 2303
 Paveto, C. 2507
 Pavia-Ruz, N. 4205
 Pavlásek, I. 2705
 Pavlík, I. 3707
 Pavlović, I. 2997
 Pawan Kumar 4769-4770
 Pawan Malhotra 153, 3518, 4038
 Pawan Sharma 153, 878
 Paxton, H. 4447
 Paxton, L. 167
 Paxton, R. J. 4210
 Payne, D. 1218
 Paynter, K. T. 2795
 Pays, A. 1906
 Pays, E. 383, 758, 1067, 1906, 2875, 3881, 4579
 Pays, J. F. 3844
 Paz, L. 2978
 Paz, M. 1383
 Pazin-Filho, A. 1869
 Pearce, B. E. 1186
 Pearce, M. J. 4130
 Pearson, P. A. 4522
 Pearson, T. W. 3880, 3882
 Pecht, A. 411
 Peck, K. R. 644
 Peck KyongRan 644
 Pecka, Z. 3707
 Pécoulas, P. E. de 3517
 Pécoulas, P. E. de 908
 Pedersen, B. 2939
 Pederson, J. 2538
 Pedram, M. 4616-4617
 Pedraza-Díaz, S. 3186
 Pedreira, D. A. L. 4905
 Pedrosa, R. C. 1402, 1879

- Peebles, C. R. 692
 Peek, H. W. 264
 Peerpan Tan-ariya 2148
 Peetermans, W. E. 508, 3609
 Peeters, J. E. 951, 1707
 Pefanis, A. 4312
 Peggins, J. O. 185, 570
 Pehrson, P. 1120
 Pei, S. J. 2187, 4878
 Pei SuJian 2187, 4878
 Pekkarinen, M. 2775
 Peláez Martínez, R. 240
 Pelajo-Machado, M. 1395
 Pellé, R. 2374
 Pelletier, J. 3230
 Pellino, P. 4681
 Pelloux, H. 979, 1758, 2736,
 3775-3776, 4200
 Peluffo, G. 380, 1851
 Pemán, J. 1699
 Pen, I. 3039
 Pena, S. D. J. 3, 1880, 3862
 Peñaloza, L. N. 2999
 Peng, G. P. 1618
 Peng, H. J. 4196
 Peng, L. 2128
 Peng, S. E. 1794
 Peng, X. Y. 1233, 1295
 Peng, Z. C. 760
 Peng GuoPing 1618
 Peng HongJuan 4196
 Peng Li 2128
 Peng ShaoEn 1794
 Peng XinYu 1233, 1295
 Peng ZeChun 760
 Penin, P. 357
 Penland, R. L. 2043
 Pennington, T. H. 659-660,
 3773
 Penny, J. I. 846, 1997, 3027
 Penso, G. 2523
 Pensri Pootrakul 2641
 Pentima, M. C. di 1882, 4258
 Pentreath, V. W. 4579
 Penzhorn, B. L. 2268, 2720
 Peoc'h, M. 475
 Peón, G. 2911
 Pepín, J. 1064
 Pepper, I. L. 2783
 Peragallo, M. S. 3131
 Peralta, J. M. 2291, 2862
 Peralta, M. 1985
 Peralta Ramos, M. 1886
 Percoco, G. 3358
 Perdomo, R. 4320
 Perea, R. 482
 Peregrine, A. 2886
 Peregrine, A. S. 3900, 4283
 Pereira, B. M. I. 3874
 Pereira, C. M. 3361
 Pereira, D. 3278
 Pereira, E. B. 4689
 Pereira, J. C. 2798
 Pereira, L. O. R. 2798
 Pereira, M. 2358
 Pereira, M. de F. 2265
 Pereira, M. E. S. 2871
 Pereira, P. 1599
 Pereira, S. A. de L. 3352
 Pereira, S. R. 4622
 Pereira-Chioccia, V. 4605
 Pereira-Chioccia, V. L. 12,
 1878, 4595
 Pereira de Almeida, P. 3609
 Pereira de Almeida, P. J. L.
 1437
 Perera, D. 3664
 Peres, V. J. 4714
 Pérez, A. 4468
 Pérez, D. G. 102-103
 Pérez, E. 831
 Pérez, H. A. 527
 Pérez, J. 1862
 Pérez, J. E. 2978, 3861
 Pérez, J. F. 4454
 Pérez Ávila, J. 258
 Pérez-Bendito, D. 2236
 Pérez-Casas, C. 3607
 Perez-García, J. N. 474
 Perez-Jaffe, L. 1557
 Pérez Mato, S. 1633
 Pérez-Molina, J. A. 3966
 Pérez-Montfort, R. 1382, 4594
 Perez-Montfort, R. 41, 1991
 Pérez-Morga, D. 3881
 Perez-Morga, D. 383
 Pérez-Oliva, J. 4207
 Pérez-Victoria, J. M. 2461
 Perfumo, C. J. 931
 Perich, M. 3928
 Périé, J. 2366
 Perie, N. 4134
 Périères, J. 2942
 Perkins, B. A. 167
 Perkins, M. E. 3696
 Perkins, S. L. 2144
 Perl, S. 4187
 Perlaza, B. L. 879
 Perler, F. 2580
 Perlmann, H. 2109, 4758
 Perlmann, P. 1585, 2109, 3559,
 4758
 Permin, A. 1238
 Permin, H. 4646
 Pernas, M. 2302
 Perona-Wright, G. 2470
 Perraut, R. 1165, 4056, 4368
 Perren, A. 1596
 Perriat-Sanguinet, M. 2356
 Perrimond, H. 2914
 Perrin, C. 52, 787
 Perrin, P. J. 2437
 Perry, B. D. 4585
 Perry, E. 921
 Perryman, A. H. 209
 Perryman, L. E. 266, 2692,
 3714, 4442
 Persing, D. H. 3670
 Perte, M. 2538, 4721
 Pertl, B. 2768
 Pertuz, S. 4334
 Péry, P. 1734, 2709, 4860
 Peshu, N. 4767
 Peštalčić, H. 2997
 Petavy, A. F. 1779, 1782
 Petchmanee Sumpunsirikul 2641
 Peter, J. B. 617
 Peters, C. 3433
 Peters, E. M. 1201
 Peters, K. 1201
 Peters, M. 1776
 Peters, W. 206, 2668-2669,
 3709-3710, 4112, 4806, 4848
 Petersen, C. 1694
 Petersen, E. 1317, 3586, 3760
 Petersen, J. L. 1983
 Petersson, K. 4921
 Petit, C. 2962
 Petit, M. C. 1469
 Petitdidier, P. 487
 Petithory, J. C. 2837, 2944
 Peto, T. E. A. 3548, 4768
 Petralanda, I. 3600-3601
 Petri, W. A., Jr. 829, 1119,
 1558, 2031, 2506, 2518, 4707
 Petrillo-Peixoto, M. de L. 1505
 Petrin, D. 446
 Petrucci, M. A. 931
 Petry, F. 1250
 Petter, R. 1548
 Pettersson, U. 362, 366, 715-
 716, 3850
 Petty, S. J. 4736
 Peyramond, D. 1344
 Peyret, P. 1793
 Peyron, F. 1779, 1782, 1785,
 2273, 3262, 3789
 Pezzani, B. 3998
 Pezzani, B. C. 2204, 2248
 Pezzella, C. A. C. 19
 Pezzo, M. del 3776
 Pezzotti, P. 1302
 Pezzotto, S. M. 2349
 Pezzullo, L. 2276
 Pezzuto, J. M. 4409
 Pfahl, H. G. 2292
 Pfister, D. 4658
 Pfister, P. 2174
 Pfrimer, I. A. H. 368
 Phaiphun, L. 2070
 Phaipun, L. 552, 1645, 3655,
 4795, 4816
 Phalen, D. 2298
 Pham, Y. T. 4408
 Pham Chien 4564
 Phantip Vattanavibool 2641
 Phantip Vattanaviboon 191
 Phelan, J. 2381
 Philip, P. 4300
 Philippe, H. 2802, 2807, 3989,
 4125, 4534
 Philippi, S. T. 4328
 Phillips, C. L. 4290
 Phillips, K. 4127
 Phillips, M. A. 397, 1418, 3852
 Phillips, R. S. 1044
 Phillips-Howard, P. A. 3136
 Phisalaphong, C. 1204
 Pholpark, M. 1438
 Pholpark, S. 1438
 Phookan, S. 2649
 Phuc, D. V. 3914-3915
 Phukan, P. K. 2672
 Piaggio, O. 3998
 Piaggio, R. 3998
 Piani, A. 4645
 Piarroux, R. 2914, 2954
 Piasecki, W. 3308
 Piazza, J. P. di 2179, 2661,
 4113, 4416
 Piazze, J. 4908
 Picardi, M. 2276
 Picarima, H. 2175
 Picci, L. 2061, 2540
 Picha, K. S. 2444
 Picher, O. 2502
 Picó, G. 3429
 Picot, S. 1785
 Pieciak, W. S. 3803
 Pied, S. 2576
 Piedrafita, D. 2417
 Pieniazek, N. J. 2297, 2782,
 4210, 4217, 4457
 Pieretti, O. H. 2358
 Pierson, F. W. 2014, 2019
 Pieterick, C. 197, 2145
 Pietra, F. 2155
 Pietro, A. O. di 1053
 Pietrzak, H. 3229, 3270
 Pignatti, M. G. 1499
 Pike, R. N. 1932, 2892
 Pikos, N. 4161
 Pilarczyk, B. 4881
 Pilarska, D. K. 1788
 Pileggi, F. 729
 Pilla, M. T. 4681
 Pillai, C. R. 1579, 2100
 Pillai, D. R. 4693
 Pillai, K. M. 1286
 Pimenta, J. 721
 Pimenta, P. F. P. 177
 Pinal, A. del 4034
 Pindak, F. F. 447
 Pinder, J. C. 135
 Pinder, M. 2118
 Pineda, J. A. 1088
 Pineli, L. L. 533, 4417
 Pinelli, E. 2919
 Piñero, J. 3984
 Ping, C. 3737
 Ping, Z. 1349
 Ping Chen 3737
 Pingel, S. 2375, 2934, 2938
 Pinheiro, L. E. P. 4974
 Pinho, A. P. 377, 1406
 Pinho, A. P. S. 3367
 Pinho, R. T. 1402
 Pinochet, A. 3375
 Pinon, J. M. 1761, 2286, 2766,
 3778, 4183
 Pinsi, G. 4483
 Pinsonneault, R. L. 3315
 Pinto, A. da S. 4261
 Pinto, A. V. 19
 Pinto, C. J. de C. 709
 Pinto, C. N. 19
 Pinto, J. 3111
 Pinto, M. do C. F. R. 19
 Pinto, P. L. S. 1057
 Pinzón, C. 4372
 Pipano, E. 228, 235, 592, 1607
 Piper, K. P. 2583, 3533
 Piper, M. B. 1251, 2213
 Piper, R. 1620, 2117
 Piper, R. C. 555, 886, 3614
 Piracha, A. R. 4522
 Pires, M. Q. 1508
 Pirmez, C. 2477, 2842, 3443,
 3983
 Pirmohamed, M. 4100
 Pirola, J. A. 906
 Pirrit, L. A. 3851
 Pirruccello, B. 4924
 Pişkin, F. Ç. 1765
 Pişkin, F. Ç. 2452
 Pişkin, F. Ç. 4675, 4927
 Pison, G. 2178
 Pitkänen, E. M. 3256
 Pitlik, S. D. 3551
 Pitt, S. 1186
 Pittilo, R. M. 1787, 4973
 Pittler, M. H. 3129
 Pitzer, K. K. 3425
 Piusiński, W. 289
 Pizarro, S. 4683
 Pizzaro, J. C. 2361
 Pizzi, E. 2540
 Plaizier-Vercammen, J. 3531
 Planche, T. 509
 Plante, I. 321
 Platel, D. F. 577
 Platel, D. F. N. 2058
 Platz, S. 3334
 Plebanski, M. 884, 2598, 4737
 Plessis, B. du 596
 Plessmann, U. 79, 82, 1515,
 2007
 Pletschke, B. 324
 Ploplis, V. A. 2081
 Ploton, I. N. 3070
 Plow, E. F. 2081
 Plowe, C. V. 561, 575, 1134,
 3141, 4108, 4824
 Ploypradith, P. 2159, 3616,
 3618
 Plumblee, J. 1082
 Pluot, M. 2766
 Plyushcheva, G. L. 4583, 4687,
 4785
 Pobel, T. 2312
 Poblete, L. 2367
 Poetzsch, C. 2886
 Poggio, A. 4198
 Poinsignon, Y. 2573, 3595
 Poirat Wilairatana 3632
 Poislová, M. 4671
 Pojmańska, T. 2306, 2836, 3307
 Pokrovskii, V. I. 332
 Polarat Wilairatana 4756
 Polat, E. 1535
 Polcovnicu, C. 256-257, 259,
 331
 Poletayeva, O. G. 4583
 Poli, A. 280, 4296
 Polidori, G. A. 653
 Pollak, A. 3261
 Pollard, T. D. 100, 2024, 2504,
 3475, 4004
 Pollastrini, L. 4908
 Polledo, G. 1683
 Polo, R. 51
 Polotsky, V. 2252
 Polrat Wilairatana 2167, 2182,
 3043, 3543, 3669
 Polsar, C. 1438
 Pomeroy, C. 3766
 Pomory, C. M. 3793
 Pompeu, M. M. L. 2984
 Ponce, C. 21, 3873
 Ponce, E. 21
 Ponce, E. de 3873
 Pong, X. Y. 239
 Pong XinYu 239
 Pongsri Tongtawe 4060
 Pons, M. N. 3336
 Pont, F. le 1496, 1501, 1982
 Pontello, R. 70
 Ponzi, M. 2061, 2540
 Poon, B. T. 740
 Poonam Khanagwal 4149
 Poonam Salotra 3416, 3979
 Poonam Sharma 4815
 Poonsakdi Ploypradith 3616,
 3618

- Poormohammadi, B. 1478
 Poortmans, F. 2374
 Pootrakul, P. 2641
 Popa, E. 1236
 Poquet, M. 300
 Porcel, B. M. 1059
 Porcille, P. 2367
 Pornthep Lertsapcharoen 2917
 Porter, C. J. H. 4810
 Porter, K. R. 2581
 Porter, R. 3743
 Porter, R. S. 4833
 Portillo, H. A. del 123, 852, 1577, 3069, 4761
 Porto, R. M. 3851
 Portús, M. 3975
 Posner, G. H. 2159, 3616-3618
 Pospíšil, Z. 1296
 Possani, L. D. 4088, 4400
 Postigo, C. 54
 Postigo, M. 527
 Postma, N. S. 896, 1660, 3662-3663, 4406
 Potasman, I. 3654
 Pote, L. M. 3300
 Potter, T. A. 4186
 Poulin, R. 347, 691, 1000, 2844, 4589
 Poulsen, N. 1999
 Poupel, O. 2074, 4890
 Pour, A. R. M. 3970
 Pouvelle, B. 131, 2555, 3038
 Povia, M. 4057
 Póvoa, M. M. 3092
 Powell, E. N. 2821
 Powell, M. R. 720, 1054
 Powell, S. M. 186, 1200
 Power, H. J. 1025
 Poyraz, Ö. 2757
 Pozio, E. 1339, 1806, 2697, 3181, 3697, 3699, 3708, 4159, 4221
 Pozzer, D. L. 736
 Pozzi, M. 631, 2299
 Praagh, A. van 2392
 Prabha, M. R. A. 1599
 Prabir Ghosh 109
 Pradel, N. 1518
 Pradhan, R. K. 2203
 Pradinaud, R. 3022
 Pradines, B. 1655, 2152, 2533, 2661, 3119, 3619, 4104, 4416
 Pradip Sen 776, 1970
 Prajakwong, S. 2630-2632, 2659-2660
 Prakash, A. 4379
 Pramanik, N. 2428
 Pramuan Tapchaisri 3564
 Pranee Srisuriya 2182
 Prapas, T. 4565
 Prapon Wilairat 191
 Prasad, K. J. R. 1197
 Prasad, S. 1122, 2512
 Prasanna Kumar 2459
 Prasanta Chakraborty 412
 Prata, A. 3351
 Pratap Singhasivanon 2130, 2167
 Pratibha Pereira 1599
 Pratlong, F. 52, 787, 791, 1444, 1943, 2942, 3947
 Prats, N. 650
 Prazuck, T. 2650
 Précigout, E. 3958
 Précigout, É. 4842
 Precigout, E. 1677
 Preeda Vanichsetakul 2917
 Preiser, P. 193, 322
 Preiser, P. R. 352, 848, 3519
 Preiser, W. 1957
 Prélard, P. 4201
 Premasiri, D. A. R. 2121
 Premji, Z. 562
 Prescott, A. R. 759
 Presley, B. J. 2821
 Preston, P. M. 227, 913, 4436
 Previanto, J. O. 1864
 Preziosi, M. P. 2178
 Pribadi, W. 2131
 Price, D. H. 3483, 4697
 Price, J. I.
 Price, R. 1645, 3122, 3655, 4795
 Price, R. N. 563
 Prichard, R. K. 35
 Priest, J. W. 3717
 Prieto, D. 919
 Primera, G. 42
 Primez, C. 2854
 Prina, E. 4662
 Prisco, M. C. di 2013
 Pritchard, D. 4208
 Probst, P. 3417
 Prochnicka-Chalufour, A. 4088
 Procópio, D. O. 1865
 Procter, J. L. 3534
 Prodeus, T. V. 4583, 4787
 Prodjodipuro, P. 198
 Profous-Juchelka, H. 3691
 Proksch, P. 1201
 Pröll, S. 4827
 Promponas, V. 4718
 Pronk, J. T. 3077
 Prosise, G. L. 451
 Prost, M. 4552, 4881
 Proudfoot, L. 2417
 Provvedi, S. 4908
 Prudhomme, J. G. 4741
 Prussin, C. 3962
 Pszenny, V. 4179
 Puccini, A. 4051, 4124
 Puccini, V. 3996, 4051, 4124
 Pudles, J. 2582
 Pudney, M. 3610
 Puerta, C. 365, 1861
 Puerta, C. J. 1874
 Puerta, J. A. 1503
 Puerta, M. 986
 Puette, M. 4528
 Pugh, R. N. H. 1152
 Pugliese, A. 2084, 4198
 Pühr, K. 3457
 Puig, L. L. 1093
 Puigbo, J. J. 725
 Pukritayakamee, S. 1209, 3123, 3536
 Pulido, F. 54, 3429, 4305
 Pulimood, A. B. 3194
 Pulipaka, U. P. 2700
 Pulpampil, N. 2298
 Pumarola, M. 651
 Punda-Polić, V. 415
 Pung, O. J. 375
 Pungertić, G. 17
 Punpob Lertlaituan 4160, 4958
 Puntthrapapasa, P. 4963
 Puri, S. K. 3511, 3668, 4052, 4097
 Purnendu Ojha 1949
 Purnomo 3633
 Pushintseva, E. V. 4787
 Pushkala, K. 3283
 Pussard, E. 4808
 Putapornpip, C. 497
 Putignani, L. 2215, 3187
 Pye, D. 4776
 Pypier, W. R. 1135
 Qadir, A. N. M. A. 261
 Qari, S. H. 494
 Qayyum, A. 1597
 Qi, H. L. 276, 2254
 Qi, J. J. 1349
 Qi, L. J. 134
 Qi HuiLin 276, 2254
 Qi JingJiao 1349
 Qi LiJun 134
 Qian, H. L. 1619, 1666, 3089
 Qian, W. Z. 3146
 Qian, Z. L. 1744
 Qian HuiLin 1619, 1666, 3089
 Qian WeiZhen 3146
 Qian ZongLi 1744
 Qiao, J. Y. 1818
 Qiao, M. H. 4154
 Qiao, Z. D. 1460
 Qiao JiYing 1818
 Qiao MeiHua 4154
 Qiao ZhongDong 1460
 Qin, C. L. 963
 Qin, E. Q. 4064
 Qin, L. 4916
 Qin, Y. X. 4122
 Qin, Z. R. 4869
 Qin ChangLe 963
 Qin EnQiang 4064
 Qin Ling 4916
 Qin YeXin 4122
 Qin ZeRong 4869
 Qing, L. 2542
 Qing Liu 2542
 Qiu, Y. R. 1797
 Qiu, Z. F. 4083
 Qiu YuRong 1797
 Qiu ZhenFang 4083
 Qu, F. Y. 4387
 Qu, J. Q. 1619, 1964, 3089
 Qu, L. H. 3386
 Qu, M. 2269
 Qu FengYi 4387
 Qu JingQi 1619, 1964, 3089
 Qu LiangHu 3386
 Qu Ming 2269
 Quail, M. A. 4723
 Quandt, S. 641, 954
 Quaranta, J. F. 3423
 Que, X. C. 3479
 Que XuChu 3479
 Queener, S. F. 4520-4521
 Queiroz, A. R. P. 4316
 Quére, P. 2709
 Quereux, C. 2286, 2766, 3778
 Quesney, V. 713, 4261
 Qui, L. 1132
 Quick, D. P. 926
 Quigley, C. 3201
 Quijada, T. 594
 Quijano, C. 380
 Quilez, J. 2212
 Quílez-Cinca, J. 2719
 Quinn, F. 469
 Quinn, T. C. 1107
 Quiñones, M. L. 543
 Quintana, M. 1620
 Quintana Zurita, J. 575
 Quintas, L. E. M. 1373
 Quintero, G. 879
 Quirico-Santos, T. 4603
 Raadt, P. de 4579
 Raap, A. K. 2877
 Rab, M. A. 63
 Rabaud, C. 666, 3290
 Rabe, T. 2624
 Rabello, A. 1881
 Rabilloud, T. 1665
 Rabinovich, R. 4613
 Rabinovich, S. A. 4418, 4787
 Raccurt, C. P. 2866, 3595
 Rachada Chanphen 553
 Rachada Sirawaraporn 492
 Rachanee Udomsangpetch 4058
 Rachna Sharma 3481
 Racines, J. 72
 Racinet, C. 3775
 Racz, P. 4777
 Radchenko, A. I. 1742
 Radebaugh, C. A. 828
 Radek, R. 2313, 2483
 Radford, C. F. 4015
 Radi, R. 1851
 Radke, J. R. 1299, 3225
 Radomski, M. W. 4579
 Radosavljević, M. 4146
 Radwanska, M. 3899
 Radzioch, D. 1923
 Raemaekers, J. 648
 Raeve, H. de 2147
 Rafatro, H. 4410
 Rafay, A. M. 2044
 Rafferty, C. 2011
 Ragama, B. O. 4413
 Rageh, H. A. 2942
 Raghavendra, K. 4069
 Raha, S. 101
 Raharimalala, L. 2107, 2173-2174, 2181, 2624
 Rahemo, Z. I. F. 3306
 Rahmah, N. 1778
 Rahman, H. A. 3590
 Rahman, S. A. 3271
 Rahman, S. B. 2910
 Rahman, S. Z. 4020
 Rahman, W. A. 3596
 Rahmani, R. 2657
 Rai, S. K. 2278
 Raiko, A. 3545
 Raina, A. 3416
 Raina, S. K. 4548
 Raines, A. M. 4479
 Rainey, P. M. 428
 Raiola, A. 2276
 Räsänen-Sokolowski, A. 2475, 2475
 Raj Gupta 3928
 Raja, K. M. 2910
 Raja Sinniah 502, 524-525
 Rajah, S. 1825
 Rajakumar, K. 4972
 Rajandream, M. A. 4723
 Rajaratnam Abel 2185
 Rajat Garg 2225
 Rajavelu, G. 4465
 Raje, M. 2409
 Rajiv Kant 130
 Rajković-Janje, R. 337
 Rakesh Sehgal 3466
 Rakha, N. K. 232, 236, 916
 Rakhimova, R. Z. 4141
 Rakhmanin, Yu. A. 1289
 Rakoto, S. A. 2173
 Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, A. 4410
 Rakotomanana, F. 2174
 Rakotonjanabelo, A. 2624
 Rakusan, T. A. 1554
 Ralamboranto, L. 2107
 Raleigh, X. 835
 Ralphs, J. 2000
 Ralton, J. E. 3431
 Ram Samujh 2040
 Rama, P. 2523
 Ramachandran, U. 98
 Ramadan, H. H. 2233
 Ramadan, M. E. 55-56
 Ramadan, N. F. 2771
 Ramakrishna, B. S. 3194
 Ramakrishnan, G. 829
 Ramakrishnan, K. 1825
 Ramambanirina, L. 2181
 Ramamoorthy, T. P. 381
 Ramanitrahasimbola, D. 4410
 Ramasamy, M. S. 4754, 4771-4772
 Ramasamy, R. 136, 523, 2077, 4754, 4771-4772
 Ramaswamy, M. 4810
 Ramdan, N. F. 2287-2288
 Ramesar, J. 852, 1577, 3030, 3522
 Ramesh, V. 3416, 3979
 Ramesh Chander 195
 Ramiliarisoa, O. 202
 Ramirez, J. A. F. 726
 Ramirez, A. D. de 4477
 Ramirez, D. 3462
 Ramirez, J. L. 1870, 2603, 3358, 3849
 Ramirez, J. R. 1976
 Ramirez, L. 22, 1414, 3393, 4622
 Ramirez, L. E. 738, 1396
 Ramirez, L. P. 1053, 3381
 Ramirez, M. I. 4253
 Ramirez Melgar, C. 1885
 Ramirez Ramirez, A. 4343
 Ramiro, M. 4344
 Ramos, A. M. S. do V. 906
 Ramos, A. P. S. 4316
 Ramos, C. 16
 Ramos, F. 4344
 Ramos, J. A. 3179
 Ramos, L. R. 1887, 2362
 Ramos, M. A. 473
 Ramos, S. G. 3859
 Ramos Aragón, J. A. 4850
 Ramos-Vara, J. A. 650
 Rana Chattopadhyay 3518
 Ranaivo, L. H. 2181
 Ranasinha, C. D. 3634
 Randolph, T. F. 4585
 Randrianasolo, L. 2174
 Ranford-Cartwright, L. 2602
 Ranford-Cartwright, L. C. 1179, 2545, 3124
 Rangana Choudhuri 3515
 Rangarira, R. 578

- Rangel, E. F. 3449
 Rangel, H. 16
 Rangel, H. A. 370
 Rangel, O. 1499
 Rangel, Y. 3115
 Rangel-Aldao, R. 3371
 Ranjan Ramasamy 523
 Ranjana Srivastava 1136
 Ranjeet Kumar 4655
 Ranjit, M. R. 1579, 4730
 Ransford, A. 1082
 Ransijn, A. 4651
 Ransom, D. M. 1902
 Ranuh, I. G. 1273
 Ranzani-Paiva, M. J. 3298
 Rao, A. V. 4362
 Rao, D. N. 1617, 4769-4770
 Rao, G. S. C. R. 3690
 Rao, J. R. 1911, 1936, 4618, 4623
 Rao, J. S. 2448
 Rao, J. V. K. 2025
 Rao, K. L. N. 2040
 Rao, M. 152
 Rao, S. B. 4362
 Raper, J. 762, 2884
 Raphenon, G. 2572
 Rapp, M. 668
 Rappelli, P. 1098, 2490, 2988
 Rapuoda, B. 2137
 Rapuoda, B. A. 3636
 Rare, L. 4832
 Rasamoel, P. 2107
 Rascher, C. 411
 Rashdan, N. A. 893-894
 Rashidul Haque 4707
 Rasidi, R. 2131
 Rask, M. 3760
 Rasnitsin, S. P. 4785
 Rasoanaivo, P. 4410
 Rassi, A. 1051, 1409, 2358
 Rassi, A. G. 1051
 Rassi, A. K. 3541
 Rastogi, A. K. 2460, 3939
 Rastogil, A. K. 4653
 Ratawan Ubalee 2148
 Ratcliffe, N. A. 2852
 Rath, P. K. 3047
 Rath, S. 64
 Rathod, P. K. 489
 Ratiwayanto, S. 3067
 Ratsimamanga-Urverg, S. 4410
 Ratsimbaoa, A. 2174
 Rattanapong, Y. 3632
 Rattendi, D. 746, 2402, 2889
 Rau, M. E. 4383
 Ravdin, J. I. 478, 4693
 Ravel, C. 781, 1451, 3936, 3938
 Ravi Dhar 3080
 Ravi Kannan 1122
 Ravi Narayan 2185
 Ravikant 168
 Ravot, E. 2536
 Ray, D. 1049, 2197, 4137
 Ray, D. le 426, 435, 797, 1490, 1492, 1962-1963, 3391, 3438, 3967
 Ray, D. S. 444, 809, 1993, 4666
 Ray, S. 65, 3976
 Ray, S. S. 4353-4354
 Ray, W. A. 2831
 Raymond, M. 573
 Raynes, K. 2645
 Raynes, K. J. 4830
 Razinkov, V. 4638
 Re, D. 3228
 Ré, J. L. 339
 Read, A. F. 141, 515, 540, 2562, 3124, 3594, 4731, 4750
 Read, J. A. 3622
 Read, L. K. 1908, 1913, 3389, 3893
 Read, M. 3660
 Ready, P. D. 3449
 Reardon, D. M. 4371
 Rebêlo, E. 4853
 Rebêlo, J. M. M. 1497, 1990
 Reber, C. 3457
 Reber, R. 4776
 Rebeski, D. E. 393, 2395
 Rebora, M. 671
 Rebowski, G. 136, 2077
 Receveur, M. C. 3128
 Redd, S. C. 167
 Reddy, D. C. S. 3722
 Redeker, V. 4043
 Redig, P. 1686
 Redlich, A. 1766
 Redpath, M. B. 755
 Reed, C. 4776
 Reed, J. A. 1749
 Reed, R. 386
 Reed, S. G. 62, 423, 783, 2444, 2446, 3353, 3365, 3417
 Reed, S. L. 111, 3242, 3479
 Reeder, J. C. 3526
 Rees, D. C. 3548
 Reeve, P. A. 1631
 Regassa, L. 1172
 Regen, S. L. 2957
 Regordán, C. 1088
 Reguera, R. M. 2457
 Rehan, H. S. 2652
 Rehbein, S. 1320
 Rehkopf, D. H. 3529
 Rehliis, N. 3229, 3270
 Reiche, E. M. V. 1055
 Reid, A. J. C. 1131
 Reid, G. E. 2969
 Reid, R. G. 4123
 Reid, S. A. 2386, 3896
 Reid, S. W. J. 390, 4449
 Reidy, J. 4459
 Reif, J. S. 1723
 Reifenberg, J. M. 2397, 4278
 Reina, M. G. 4924
 Reiner, B. 57
 Reiner, D. S. 2011
 Reiner, N. E. 4650
 Reiner, S. L. 2920
 Reinhard, K. 2842
 Reinwald, E. 1420
 Reis, E. A. G. dos 1859
 Reis, I. A. 4668
 Reis, M. A. dos 3352
 Reis, M. G. dos 1859
 Reiser, M. 3228
 Reiter-Owona, I. 1743
 Reith, M. E. 1354
 Rekha Ghosh 833, 4703
 Relimpio, F. 1088
 Reller, L. B. 2700
 Relman, D. A. 3183
 Remedios, D. 1123
 Remer, K. 224
 Remington, J. 639
 Remington, J. S. 1760, 3281, 4199, 4519, 4933
 Rémy, D. 3763
 Remy, D. 652
 Ren, D. M. 1610
 Ren, H. 1127
 Ren, X. Q. 867
 Ren, Z. X. 1187
 Ren, Z. Y. 1467
 Ren DaMing 1610
 Ren Hui 1127
 Ren XiangQiong 867
 Ren ZeYou 1467
 Ren ZhengXuan 1187
 Renaud, F. 2289, 2844
 Renault, D. 171
 Renault, T. 686, 1807
 Renaut, A. 4797
 Rendel, M. 674
 Rendón-Maldonado, J. G. 817
 Renggli, C. K. 1898
 Renggli, J. 3569
 Rénia, L. 2576
 Renia, L. 4605
 Rennecker, J. L. 4883
 Renshaw, M. 172
 Renton, L. 2158
 Renu Tripathi 567
 Renz, M. 3344
 Répérant, J. M. 1253, 4153, 4170-4171
 Repetto, Y. 1891, 2461
 Requena, J. M. 1446
 Rerko, R. M. 2445, 4297
 Resende, O. A. 4689
 Reséndiz-Ali or, A. A. 2516
 Reshethikov, S. S. 4501
 Restrepo, M. 1615
 Révájová, V. 3289
 Revajová, V. 3802
 Revelli, S. 1399, 2349, 3369, 3379
 Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical 350
 Revollo, S. 713
 Rey, J. L. 4431
 Reyburn, H. 2943, 3422
 Reyes, L. 3372, 3781
 Reyes, M. 826
 Reyes-Vivas, H. 4594
 Reyna-Bello, A. 1435
 Reynaud, M. C. 2723
 Reynes, J. 666
 Reynolds, J. C. 3860
 Reynolds, L. 2867
 Reynolds, L. D. 3365
 Reynoldson, J. A. 2018, 3994
 Rezende, J. M. de 3843
 Rhalem, A. 2431, 3177
 Rhee, J. C. 281, 2283
 Rhee, J. K. 941, 1693, 1711-1712, 2708
 Rhee JaeChin 281, 2283
 Rhee JaeKu 941, 1693, 1711-1712, 2708
 Rheinweiler, U. 2375
 Rhind, S. G. 4579
 Riahhi, H. 974
 Rial, E. 782
 Riarte, A. 1985
 Riaz, A. 4537
 Ribas, N. 4659
 Ribble, C. 312
 Ribble, C. S. 654, 3777
 Ribeirão, M. 12, 1878, 4605
 Ribeiro, A. L. P. 1394
 Ribeiro, H. 3111
 Ribeiro, J. 1952
 Ribeiro, M. C. M. 2239
 Ribeiro, M. F. B. 215, 2681, 3174, 4532
 Ribeiro, R. dos S. 4254
 Ribeiro, U., Jr. 3860
 Ribeiro Filho, C. H. A. 3788
 Ribeiro-Rodrigues, R. 18, 709, 3377
 Ricard, G. 2533
 Ricard, J. 2736
 Ricci, G. 653
 Ricciardi-Castagnoli, P. 3252
 Rice, E. W. 4883
 Rice, W. G. 90
 Rice-Ficht, A. C. 2678
 Rich, S. M. 118, 1162
 Richard, A. 2724
 Richard, F. 3036
 Richard, J. 2050
 Richard, S. 4331
 Richard-Lenoble, D. 2758
 Richards, A. 2581
 Richards, A. L. 566
 Richards, M. W. 1593
 Richards, R. H. 2312, 4541
 Richards, R. L. 152
 Richardson, B. B. 873
 Richardson, C. A. 299
 Richardson, J. 227
 Richardson, W. 227
 Richie, T. L. 1213, 2175, 3633
 Richter, A. 18
 Richter, R. 1323
 Richter, S. H. 621
 Richter, T. 1323
 Riciputi, P. E. 3766
 Rickard, L. G. 4471
 Rickel, E. 2908
 Ridáker, M. 715
 Ridgley, E. L. 3383
 Ridgway, G. L. 1108
 Ridgwell, K. 4371
 Ridley, R. G. 548, 2161, 2581, 2633, 3126, 3611, 4087, 4719, 4812
 Ridoux, O. 2301, 3294
 Riehl, A. 276
 Riehle, M. 4392
 Riera, C. 3975, 4659
 Ries, J. 2118
 Rifkin, M. D. 1254
 Rigaud, T. 989
 Riggert, J. 4074
 Riggione, F. 3139
 Riggs, M. W. 2692, 2725, 4871
 Righi, E. 2697
 Rigi, F. M. 273
 Rihet, P. 3071
 Rijk, P. de 4215
 Rila Chakraborty 412, 3935
 Riley, D. 3331
 Riley, D. E. 3468
 Riley, E. 511, 3577, 3582
 Riley, E. M. 2099, 3584
 Riley, L. K. 4692
 Rimada, R. S. 4405
 Rimchala, W. 4089
 Rinder, H. 683, 911
 Ring, S. M. 4371
 Ringwald, P. 558, 1214, 2190, 2635, 3118, 3142, 4086, 4797
 Rintamäki, P. T. 2093, 4802
 Rio, R. A. del 843
 Riojas, Y. A. 3696
 Riordan, F. A. I. 1154
 Rioux, J. A. 2942
 Rioux, P. 321
 Riparbelli, M. G. 676
 Rippa, M. 4593
 Riscoe, M. K. 194
 Risse, B. 2749
 Rita, R. S. 19
 Ritchey, J. W. 1315
 Ritchie, M. 3155
 Ritter, G. 996
 Rittig, M. G. 2440
 Ritu Banerjee 4043
 Riva, G. 1156
 Rivarola, H. W. 4600
 Rivas, L. 782, 801
 Rivas, P. 1891
 Rivasi, F. 2697
 Rivera, M. 1435, 3966
 Rivera, W. L. 1562, 3499
 Rivera F., N. 3701
 Rivero, C. 1870
 Riveros-Moreno, V. 2932
 Rivier, D. 1974
 Rivollet, D. 419, 791, 1444, 3426
 Riyad, M. 2431, 2900
 Roa, N. 2240, 4478
 Roach, T. I. A. 1955
 Robello, C. 3348
 Roberson, P. 2831
 Robert, L. L. 2945
 Robert, V. 498, 545, 902, 2676, 4384
 Robert-Gero, M. 790, 1094, 2454
 Roberts, C. W. 956, 977, 1044, 1831, 2818
 Roberts, D. J. 2583, 4737
 Roberts, D. R. 4356
 Roberts, F. 1831, 2818
 Roberts, H. L. 2228
 Roberts, I. 530
 Roberts, J. 2246, 3109
 Roberts, J. M. 1206, 2575, 3604, 3717
 Roberts, S. C. 2412
 Roberts, T. 2277
 Roberts, T. G. 1080
 Roberts, W. L. 428
 Robertson, D. R. 3810
 Robertson, I. D. 3827
 Robertson, L. J. 2730, 4228
 Robertson, W. 3725
 Robinson, A. J. 1108
 Robinson, A. T. 4349
 Robinson, B. L. 2668-2669, 4112
 Robinson, J. 668
 Robinson, M. M. 2395
 Robinson, S. P. 1123
 Robinson, T. P. 4268
 Robison, A. 459
 Robledo, J. A. F. 2320
 Robledo, S. 803
 Robledo, S. M. 3453

- Robotis, J. 2424
 Robson, K. J. H. 1355
 Roca, V. 3412
 Rocchi, M. 3897
 Rocha, A. 722, 733
 Rocha, E. J. S. 1497
 Rocha, M. A. 1234
 Rocha, M. A. da 3169
 Rocha, M. O. da C. 1394
 Roche, J. 2045, 2122
 Rock, P. 2404
 Rock, P. J. 741
 Rickett, K. 2551
 Rockey, D. C. 4700
 Rocque, S. de la 2397, 4278
 Rodas, A. 3373
 Rodger, H. 4565
 Rodier, J. 114
 Rodier, M. H. 3096, 4781
 Roditi, I. 1898, 3882
 Rodman, J. S. 2707
 Rodrigues, C. O. 46, 2251, 4289
 Rodrigues, E. G. 881, 2591
 Rodrigues, E. L. 3298
 Rodrigues, J. M., Jr. 4321
 Rodrigues, M. 3968
 Rodrigues, M. L. O. 2983
 Rodrigues, M. M. 12, 883, 1608, 1878, 3069, 4605, 4761
 Rodrigues Junior, V. 1393
 Rodrigues-Silva, R. 2335
 Rodriguez, A. 1721, 4598
 Rodriguez, A. 367, 2254
 Rodriguez, B. 1506
 Rodriguez, C. 730
 Rodriguez, D. 160
 Rodriguez, F. 367
 Rodriguez, J. 4372
 Rodriguez, J. B. 3376, 4610
 Rodríguez, J. L. 3198
 Rodriguez, J. R. 160
 Rodriguez, M. 2354
 Rodriguez, M. 414
 Rodríguez, M. A. 3482
 Rodriguez, M. C. 2057
 Rodriguez, M. E. 4140
 Rodriguez, M. H. 2534, 4088, 4394, 4400
 Rodríguez, N. 2979-2980
 Rodriguez, P. 1861
 Rodríguez-Acosta, A. 3512, 3562
 Rodriguez-Acosta, A. 4829
 Rodríguez B., J. C. 271
 Rodriguez-Cabezas, M. N. 2453
 Rodriguez-Cabezas, N. 1390
 Rodriguez-Salas, L. A. 725
 Rodríguez Serrano, F. 3823
 Rodríguez-Vivas, R. I. 586
 Rodriguez, M. 1648
 Roeffen, W. 3667
 Roefen, W. F. G. 880, 2110
 Roepstorff, A. 621
 Roffé, E. 4603
 Roger, A. J. 299, 2986
 Rogers, D. J. 895
 Rogers, J. B. 472, 829
 Rogers, L. B. 1334
 Rogers, M. 2459
 Rogers, R. 4003, 4696
 Rogers, W. O. 4775
 Rogerson, S. J. 865, 3526, 3546
 Rogez, S. 4206
 Roggero, E. 3379
 Roggero, M. A. 3569
 Roggwiller, E. 1143
 Roggy, J. L. 1897
 Rognmann, M. C. 3779
 Rogier, C. 537, 1185, 2616, 3074, 3119, 4104, 4386
 Rognlie, M. C. 1816
 Rogovic, B. 2395
 Rohela, M. 1778
 Rohr, U. 112
 Röhrig, G. 2552
 Rojas, A. 1870, 3358
 Rojas, E. E. 3179
 Rojas, L. 2042
 Rojas, M. 6
 Rojas, M. O. 909
 Rojas, R. 2013
 Rojas de Arias, A. 372
 Rojas de Arias, A. R. 4309
 Rojas Rivero, L. 4343
 Rojiani, A. M. 990
 Rojo, F. 605
 Rojs, O. Z. 1291
 Rolin, S. 758, 2875
 Röllinghoff, M. 418, 1956, 2930, 3247, 3419
 Rollinson, D. 2339, 3337, 4978
 Roman, M. 4777
 Romand, O. 4331
 Romanenko, N. A. 1289, 4583, 4680, 4687, 4785
 Romanet, J. P. 475
 Romanha, A. J. 709, 714, 2370, 2849, 2871, 3445, 3769, 4264
 Romani, J. 1093
 Romaniuk, K. 4474
 Romano, R. 4399
 Romans, P. 4390
 Romão, P. R. T. 1086, 3965
 Rombo, L. 1078
 Romero, A. 2358
 Romero, G. A. S. 1095, 2981, 4317-4318
 Romero, J. L. 2238
 Romero de Pérez, G. 2772
 Romero-Piffiguer, M. D. 4909
 Romijn, J. A. 144, 509
 Rommel, M. 632, 1305
 Rompalo, A. 1107
 Roncal, N. 2978
 Roncalli, R. A. 4571
 Roncioni, A. 2714
 Rondinelli, E. 2847
 Rong, H. S. 1540
 Rong HaiSheng 1540
 Rønn, A. M. 574
 Rønning, E. J. 3556
 Rooney, W. 2663, 3657
 Roos, D. S. 291, 643, 646, 957, 1737, 2254, 2818, 3028, 3225, 4179
 Rooth, I. 3574
 Roper, C. 3516, 4053, 4752, 4757
 Rosa, G. de 2276
 Rosa, G. la 1339, 3699, 3708
 Rosales, E. 442
 Rosales, M. J. 2209, 3733
 Rosales, R. 3373
 Rosales-Borjas, D. M. 1126
 Rosales-Encina, J. L. 4699
 Rosales Leon, L. 833
 Rosário, V. do 3091
 Rosario, V. E. do 3111
 Rösch, D. 1304
 Rose, J. B. 636
 Rose, K. 157
 Rosecchi, E. 1346, 4937
 Rosegger, H. 2768
 Roselino, A. M. F. 2983
 Rosen, B. P. 441, 2462
 Rosenbaum, G. S. 588
 Rosenberg, J. 2484
 Rosenberg, R. 133
 Rosengren, L. E. 1918
 Rosenkaimer, F. 2953
 Rosenthal, B. 4003, 4696
 Rosenthal, P. J. 549, 1161, 2081, 2646, 3066, 3134, 3321
 Roser, S. A. 3660
 Rosistolato, C. T. 4236
 Rosignoli, C. 4514
 Roskell, N. S. 3631
 Rosso, N. de C. 1411
 Ross, C. A. 4625
 Ross-MacDonald, P. B. 852
 Rossan, R. N. 4751
 Rossboth, D. W. 1555
 Rossetti, O. 1113
 Rossi, C. L. 14, 286
 Rossi, E. del 1638
 Rossi, M. A. 3357, 3859
 Rossi, P. 1339, 1806, 2697, 4221
 Rossi-Bergmann, B. 3450, 3985, 4321
 Rossignol, J. F. 2238, 3821
 Rostand, F. 1972
 Rother, A. 2483
 Rothova, A. 3791
 Rothwell, S. W. 152
 Rotman, H. L. 151, 2597
 Rotoli, B. 2276
 Rotschafer, J. C. 4453
 Rotta, J. de la 4334
 Rottenberg, M. E. 11
 Rottier, P. J. M. 2110
 Rottman, J. B. 1315
 Rouault, P. 184
 Roué, R. 4416
 Rougemont, A. 142
 Rousseau, D. 3423, 4300
 Rousset, J. J. 3317, 4306
 Roux, J. F. 2107
 Roux, P. 3702
 Rouyre, S. 520
 Rowbotham, T. J. 1125
 Rowe, A. 4739
 Rowe, T. C. 3527
 Rowland, M. 3422
 Rowlands, G. J. 1924
 Rowlingson, B. 4793
 Rowton, E. 1952, 3928
 Rowton, E. D. 3963
 Roy, A. 4374, 4755
 Roy, G. 441, 2462
 Roy, P. K. 4145
 Roy, R. P. 2409
 Roy, S. 776, 1970, 2411
 Roy, U. 2460
 Royce, C. 2176
 Roychoudhury, S. 3301
 Royer, R. E. 3614
 Rozanov, Yu. M. 4665
 Rożkiewicz, D. 2996
 Ruangveerayuth, R. 509, 3547
 Rubaldo, L. 1966
 Rubelli, M. 3685
 Ruben, L. 3383
 Rubík, I. 3041
 Rubio, J. M. 2122
 Rubio, M. C. 1713
 Rubio, R. 54
 Rubio, S. 3262
 Rubio-Colauto, E. M. 3166
 Ruchi Tandon 2409
 Rudenko, G. 1069, 2378
 Rudensky, A. Y. 2858
 Rudge, A. J. 2237
 Rudin, W. 147, 159, 1602, 1609, 3056
 Rudolph, M. 641
 Ruebush, T. K. 205, 207, 3603-3604
 Ruebush, T. K., II 891, 3109, 4105
 Rueger, W. 965
 Ruepp, S. 1898, 3882
 Ruest, N. 1279
 Ruf, B. 1324
 Ruff, M. D. 4586
 Rüger, W. 964, 4894
 Ruggiu, G. 4072
 Ruitenber, E. J. 2919
 Ruiz, A. M. 1059, 1892
 Ruiz, B. H. 4703
 Ruiz, G. 4454
 Ruiz, H. 2240, 4478
 Ruiz, M. J. 3966
 Ruiz, R. C. 4253
 Ruiz C., J. C. 2867
 Ruiz de Gopegui, R. 3929
 Ruiz Ordaz, B. H. 833
 Ruiz-Pérez, L. M. 782, 1862
 Ruiz-Remigio, A. 1991
 Ruiz-Santa-Quiteria, J. A. 1722
 Ruiz-Villamor, E. 3678
 Rumpold, H. 3068
 Rupa Singh 2912, 3414
 Rupp, U. 1305
 Ruppel, A. 2891
 Ruscoe, J. E. 2642
 Rushton, J. 4452
 Russell, A. D. 3476
 Russell, D. G. 2471
 Russell, L. C. 2488
 Russell, M. E. 2475, 2475
 Russell, N. 1271
 Russell, N. S. N. 377
 Russo, A. 4924
 Russo, C. 3954
 Russo, D. M. 71
 Russo, R. 1957
 Russomando, G. 372-373
 Rutta, A. S. 4421
 Rutten, V. P. M. G. 2919
 Rutter, A. 1545
 Rutter, S. 4723
 Ruwende, C. 2104
 Ruyechan, W. 748
 Ruyschaert, J. M. 3933, 4638
 Ryan, G. 4902
 Ryan, N. 2290
 Rybojad, M. 3947
 Ryce, C. 3224, 3235, 4897
 Rychlik, I. 1296
 Ryffel, B. 147, 1602, 1609, 3056
 Rytter, R. 601
 Ryu, J. S. 1517, 1525, 1533
 Ryu JaeSook 1517, 1525, 1533
 Rzepczyk, C. M. 4776
 Sá, N. M. A. de 2352
 Saad-Nehme, J. 46
 Saanen, M. van 2295
 Saar, Y. 1082
 Saavedra-Durán, R. 1753
 Saavedra-Lira, E. 41, 1382
 Sabatier, P. 4280
 Sabatinelli, G. 162, 3131
 Sabcharoen, A. 2171
 Sabgaida, T. P. 4687, 4786
 Sabgaida, T. P. 4381
 Sabhnni, L. 1617
 Sabolovic, D. 2078
 Sabu, L. 1286
 Sabwa, C. L. 1426
 Sacchi, L. 676
 Sacci, J. B. 2594
 Sacci, J. B., Jr. 2595, 2599, 2634
 Sacco, A. M. S. 1676
 Sackett, D. L. 1987
 Sacks, D. 794
 Sacks, D. L. 1447, 1952, 2442, 3961-3962
 Sadaka, H. A. H. 1832
 Sadhna Gupta 109, 833, 2505, 2514, 2524, 3493, 4703
 Sadrhukhan, P. K. 65, 1941
 Sadie, D. 3132
 Sadiek, A. H. 4147
 Sádlová, J. 3424
 Sadoff, J. C. 522
 Sadollah, S. 3944
 Saeb, W. 1201
 Saeed, E. M. A. 4275
 Saeed, S. A. 2647
 Saekhou, A. 521
 Saekhou, A. M. 3085
 Saeki, H. 3788
 Sáez, J. 804
 Sáez-Alquézar, A. 371, 906
 Safatle-Ribeiro, A. V. 3860
 Safeukui, I. 4839
 Sagar, V. 4149
 Sagara, I. 3141
 Saglam, K. 3755
 Sagodira, S. 4153, 4155
 Sagristà, E. 300
 Sagua, H. 2367, 4683
 Saguier, M. C. 3870
 Sah, W. J. 481
 Sah WooJin 481
 Saha, B. 2437, 2941
 Saha, S. K. 2428, 4745
 Sahibi, H. 2431, 3177
 Şahin, I. 607
 Şahin, I. 2519
 Sahn, M. 1743
 Sahoo, P. K. 2203
 Sahu, N. L. 3946
 Saibal Roychoudhury 3301
 Said, M. Ben 2944
 Said-Fernández, S. 822
 Sailaja, V. N. 153
 Saint-Louis, D. 321
 Sainz, A. 2959-2960
 Saito, A. 1673, 2193, 2696, 3751, 4140, 4192, 4849

Saito, K. 2028, 3006

Saito, R. M. 1080

Saito, T. 3006, 4559

Saito-Ito, A. 2535

Sajid, M. 493

Sakai, R. K. 4390

Sakai, T. 1953, 2596, 3368, 4759

Sakajo, S. 773

Sakanari, J. A. 405, 3407

Sakandé, B. 2449

Sakarellos, C. 1469

Sakarellos-Daitsiotis, M. 1469

Sakharova, T. V. 316

Sako, Y. 234, 3673, 4434, 4438

Šakru, N. 3268

Saksena, S. 2460

Sakurada, J. K. 370, 732

Salah, A. B. 420

Salaiza-Suazo, N. 1991

Salamone, H. J. 3870

Salas, A. 3429

Salas Antón, C. 4292

Salazar, A. M. 341

Salazar, L. M. 4372

Salazar, N. A. 3529

Salazar, N. P. 2130

Salazar Schettino, P. M. 3872

Salazar-Schettino, P. M. 4604

Salcedo, J. M. V. 1635

Saldanha, A. C. R. 806, 1990, 2975

Saldiva, S. R. 4328

Saleem, M. 1948

Saleh, A. M. 3524

Salem, G. H. 4443, 4959

Sales, A. 3013

Salgado, L. M. 3482

Salguero, J. 3678

Šali, A. 3992

Saliba, E. K. 3953

Saliba, K. J. 137, 1142, 1659, 2154

Salih, A. J. M. 4341

Salim, N. B. 1720

Salinas, P. 2359

Sall, B. 3927

Salle, F. di 2276

Salles, C. A. 2830

Sallicandro, P. 126, 3187

Salman, S. 1951

Salmon, L. 1893

Salomon, D. 1985

Salotra, P. 3416, 3979

Saltijeral, J. 4454

Salvador, A. 986

Salvo, R. 3996

Salzberg, S. 2538

Salzberg, S. L. 4721

Salzberger, B. 1337, 2781, 3228

Sam, H. 3073, 3133, 3568

Sam Sumar 4175

Sam-Yellowe, T. Y. 843, 4711

Saman, E. 3241, 3249

Samantaray, J. C. 2601, 3088

Samb, B. 178

Samba, G. 903

Same-Ekobo, A. 1943

Samia, A. 4880

Saminathan, R. 1825

Saminathan, S. 3817

Samish, M. 1607

Samit Adhya 406, 1944, 3935

Sammak, B. 4706

Samour, J. H. 1008, 4333

Sampaio, R. N. R. 1095, 4317-4318

Sampaio, S. M. P. 1500

Sampath, T. R. R. 4424-4425

Samudio, M. 372

Samuel, B. U. 2733

Samuelson, J. 4003, 4568, 4696

Samujh, R. 2040

Sanabria, E. 285

Sánchez, A. A. 381

Sanchez, D. O. 2847

Sanchez, F. 59

Sánchez, I. 3861

Sanchez, J. 1648

Sánchez, J. J. 4938

Sánchez, L. 4013

Sánchez, L. B. 812, 1514, 3484

Sanchez, L. B. 81

Sanchez, M. A. 407

Sánchez-Accedo, C. 2719

Sanchez-Accedo, C. 2212

Sánchez-Carpintero, I. 2989

Sánchez-Ibarra, F. 2517

Sanchez-Lopez, R. 473

Sanchez-Moreno, M. 357, 2453

Sánchez Pérez, B. 240

Sánchez-Quijano, A. 1088

Sánchez Sibello, A. 240

Sánchez-Zerpa, M. 1126

Sandeep Mukerjee 1944

Sandeep Sen 4652

Sandeman, M. 4979

Sander, U. 2440

Sanderson, A. 913

Sandfort, J. 683

Sandip Bhattacharyya 1970

Sandipan Dhar 3945

Sandjaya, B. 2581

Sandor, M. 4370

Sandoval, C. M. 1986

Sandoval, E. 260, 768, 4874

Šandru, C. D. 4473

Sands, W. 2417

Sandstrom, J. 948

Sane, B. 2895

Sang, D. K. 172, 2931

Sanghamitra Raha 101

Sanguinetti, H. R. 931

Sangwan, A. K. 4450

Sangwan, N. 4450

Sani, A. M. 4808

Sani, L. 631

Sani, R. 1720

Sanjai Kumar 522, 875

Sanjay Gurunathan 3962

Sanjay Kumar 231

Sanjay Suman 1949

Sanjeev Krishna 846, 1997, 2086, 3027

Sanjoba, C. 2947

Sankoff, D. 321

Şanlıdağ, T. 2456

Sanmartín, M. L. 3797, 3800

Sannella, A. 4025

Sanni, L. A. 3053

Sanou, I. 507, 1148

Sansó, B. 1435

Sansonetti, P. 96, 3489

Santamaria, B. 4962

Santamarina, M. T. 3797

Santamarina, N. 2351

Santamarina-Fernandez, T. 1704

Santana, J. 1856, 2868

Santana, J. M. 1410, 1858

Santana, L. A. 1874

Santana Afê, M. 258

Santander, V. 1854

Santanu Chatterjee 2651

Santanu Datta 128

Santarius, U. 3464

Sante, M. del 4230

Santi, D. V. 492

Santi, S. M. di 906

Santiago, A. 438

Santiago, C. 3179

Santiago, P. 341

Santillan, G. 2751

Santin, A. 2650

Santomé, J. A. 362

Santoro, M. M. 796

Santos, C. C. dos 2186

Santos, C. dos 587

Santos, E. R. dos 4417

Santos, F. 4054

Santos, F. dos 542

Santos, J. A. dos 1881

Santos, J. A. M. dos 723, 3858

Santos, J. B. 542, 546

Santos, J. I. 1527

Santos, L. A. M. dos 723, 3858

Santos, L. M. B. 732

Santos, M. C. dos 2824

Santos, M. H. dos 4264

Santos, M. R. 3371

Santos, P. V. A. dos 4603

Santos, S. R. C. J. 4262

Santos, T. A. M. dos 723, 1393, 3858

Santos, V. J. 4262

Santos, V. M. dos 723, 1393, 3858

Santos, W. G. dos 2850

Santos, W. R. 4647

Santos Serrano, L. 3823

Sanyal, R. 433

Sanyaolu, A. O. 2113

Sanz, J. 3429

Sanz, R. 1722

Saoud, M. F. A. 2287-2288

Saqib, M. 3392

Saraiva, A. 2303

Saraiva, J. C. P. 906

Sarataphan, N. 216, 403, 598, 4125

Saravia, N. G. 803, 1977, 1980, 3453

Sarbah, S. 3720

Sarciron, M. E. 1779, 1782

Sarda, A. K. 1122

Sardà, P. 3413

Sardar, K. K. 398

Sardella, N. H. 1812

Saredi, N. 2716

Sarfati, C. 303, 1338, 2293, 3595, 3947

Sargent, K. D. 599, 602, 925, 1690

Sarıboyacı, M. A. 2494

Sarita Vyas 2755

Sarkar, D. 47, 3932

Sarkar, K. 3931

Sarkar, N. K. 3301, 3811

Sarma, P. S. A. 2571

Sarmah, P. C. 2052

Sarman Singh 2264

Sarmiento, M. E. 8

Sarnicola, G. 3131

Saror, D. I. 1441

Sarracent, J. 2496

Sarrazin, J. L. 871

Sarthou, J. L. 4758

Sartin, J. L. 610

Sartori, A. 4299

Sartori, A. M. C. 1053

Sartory, D. P. 2246

Sarup, S. 232, 236, 3686

Sasai, K. 933

Sasaki, J. I. 3454

Sasaki, T. 2947

Sasaki, Y. F. 344-345, 568

Sasithon Pukrittayakamee 1209, 3123, 3536

Sasono, P. M. D. 1300

Sasseville, V. G. 1308

Satake, M. 3751

Satapathy, R. N. 3047

Sataporn Pasuralerksun 3258

Satarov, K. 1186

Sathaporn Manatsathit 4160, 4958

Satici, A. 1950

Sato, M. 3180

Sato, N. 454

Sato, Y. 2132

Satoskar, A. A. 3957

Satoskar, A. R. 2475, 2475, 3957

Sattar, S. 3737

Satti, G. 1179

Sattii, G. M. H. 4752, 4757

Sattii, M. H. 3428

Satuchne, C. 4187

Sauerwein, H. 506

Sauerwein, H. P. 144

Sauerwein, R. 173, 648, 2628, 3667

Sauerwein, R. W. 880, 2670

Saugata Basu 3505

Saul, A. 875, 1135, 1580, 1668, 2065, 4746, 4776

Saulnier, D. 4534

Saunders, G. 2019

Savanat Tharavanij 3563-3564

Savini, G. 3178

Savitsky 592

Savitsky, I. 1607

Savva, D. 4202

Sawada, M. 670

Sawadogo, A. 1148

Sawadogo, S. A. 507

Sawai, T. 4352

Sawhney, S. M. S. 231

Sawyer, T. K. 470

Sax, P. E. 3803

Saxena, A. 3024

Saxena, N. B. L. 2672

Saxena, V. K. 1181

Saya, H. 3454

Saya, R. 1071

Sayag, J. 3230

Sayd, S. M. O. 2219

Sayed, A. S. 4147

Saygi, G. 2456

Saygi, G. 3326

Saygi, G. 4654

Sayin, F. 4854

Sayre, K. 1886

Sazer, S. 1453

Sbicego, S. 795, 1945

Scaglia, M. 676, 2300, 2523

Scalise, G. 4543, 4941

Scandizzo, P. 1288

Scanf, C. le 2101, 3059

Scapinello, C. 2239

Scaramozzino, P. 3178

Scarlata, E. 3678

Schaaf, S. 4164

Schacht, E. 401, 3401, 3922, 4629

Schade, B. 1416

Schaefer, K. U. 2945

Schaeffer, E. M. 3765

Schaenman, J. M. 1119

Schäffer, M. 1201, 2165

Schaible, U. E. 2471

Schall, J. J. 138, 2144

Schantz, P. M. 3826

Schares, G. 1776, 1934, 4185, 4189

Scharfstein, J. 1900, 3847

Scharton-Kersten, T. 2748, 3963

Schaub, G. A. 718, 1392, 2365, 3857

Schechter, P. J. 4633

Scheel, J. 3456

Scheffter, S. M. 434

Schein, E. 225, 911, 2677, 3154

Schellenberg, D. 4062

Schellenberg, D. M. 4063

Schellenberg, J. A. 1625

Schellenberg, J. R. M. A. 4062-4063

Scheller, L. F. 4773

Schellscheidt, J. 4049

Schenk, M. A. M. 1679, 3687

Schenkman, S. 12, 712, 1878, 3851, 3855, 4595

Schenone, H. 2359, 2864

Scherf, A. 131, 3851

Scherman, E. 419

Scherman, M. S. 2692

Schets, F. M. 1716, 3221

Schettters, T. P. 4842

Schiavini, M. 1091

Schiavo, A. 4272

Schildknecht, J. 3136

Schim van der Loeff, M. 3552

Schimid-Lambelet, N. 84

Schimidt, F. A. 3166

Schindler, H. 3419

Schinella, G. 4611

Schirmer, M. 1555

Schirmer, R. H. 897

Schito, M. L. 614

Schlaeffer, F. 3549

Schlagenhauf, P. 3646, 4375, 4778, 4799

Schleifer, K. H. 4690

Schlein, Y. 1482, 3977

Schleinitz, N. 4227

Schlesinger, P. H. 2471

Schlichterle, M. 128

Schlichting, I. 3378

Schlösser, O. 4229

Schluesener, H. J. 1592

Schlüter, D. 3247, 4500

Schmalzer, J. 4188

Schmatz, D. 4879

- Schmatz, D. M. 3691
 Schmid, C. 1937
 Schmid, D. 536, 3060, 3064, 3560, 3580, 4367
 Schmid-Hempel, P. 76, 1509, 2817, 3457
 Schmid-Hempel, R. 3457
 Schmidt, C. 1432
 Schmidt, E. N. 2499
 Schmidt, H. 996, 1103
 Schmidt, H. H. H. W. 3748
 Schmidt, J. 718, 1392
 Schmidt, T. M. 3183
 Schmidt-Ott, R. 2961, 3560, 4367, 4369
 Schmidt-Ott, R. J. 536, 3580
 Schmit, G. 2766
 Schmitt-Wrede, H. P. 154
 Schmitz, H. 4777
 Schnauffer, A. 795
 Schneider, A. 79, 82, 1515, 1945, 2007, 3648, 4324, 4614
 Schneider, J. 2598
 Schnitzler, B. E. 943, 1292, 4469
 Schnur, L. F. 1090
 Schoel, H. 4535
 Schoepfer, A. C. de A. 4417
 Schoepke, A. 4427
 Schofield, C. J. 1412
 Schofield, J. 913
 Schofield, L. 2579
 Schofield, P. J. 80, 1542, 2005
 Schollaardt, T. 2577
 Scholler, J. K. 2444
 Scholten, J. 745
 Scholz, T. 4947
 Scholze, H. 3463-3464
 Schöneck, R. 29
 Schoofs, P. 4776
 Schoone, G. J. 424
 Schop, B. 2677
 Schopf, L. R. 385
 Schotthoefer, A. 3815
 Schouls, L. M. 3682
 Schramm, M. 1109
 Schrappe, M. 1337, 2781
 Schrével, J. 1410, 1856, 2003, 2064, 4043, 4263
 Schrevel, J. 2868
 Schrijver, K. de 3609
 Schröder, R. 3228
 Schroeder, A. A. 1249, 3694, 3700
 Schroeder-Diedrich, J. M. 1550, 4705
 Schröppel, K. 2440
 Schröter, M. 2925
 Schroyens, W. 508
 Schubach, A. 2477
 Schubarth, P. 1596
 Schuhwerk, M. 3653
 Schukken, Y. H. 970
 Schultz, L. J. 1206
 Schultz, R. 4905
 Schumacher, K. 3378
 Schumacher, M. A. 291
 Schumacher, U. 4906
 Schürmann, D. 1324
 Schurr, E. 59, 573, 2080
 Schuster, B. G. 555, 565, 3451
 Schuster, C. 3344
 Schuster, F. L. 2046
 Schuster, S. M. 2636
 Schwartzapel, A. J. 3376
 Schwantje, H. 3777
 Schwarz de Tarlovsky, M. 3848
 Schwartz, B. 167
 Schwartz, D. A. 682, 2700, 2782
 Schwartz, D. C. 2075, 2538
 Schwartz, E. 560, 3549
 Schwartz, R. D. 2019
 Schwartzberg, P. L. 3765
 Schwartzbrod, J. 2020
 Schwartzman, J. D. 2745, 3234, 4219
 Schwarz, R. T. 2057, 2253
 Schwarzer, E. 146, 3539
 Schwebke, J. R. 4329
 Schwenk, R. 2593
 Schwenke, S. 2120
 Schwick, P. 1218
 Schwind, P. 1881
 SCIEH Weekly Report 2231
 Scippa, S. 4222
 Scoppettuolo, G. 1302
 Scory, S. 2891
 Scorza, J. V. 1870
 Scott, D. A. 2, 360, 1543, 4289
 Scott, D. M. 291
 Scott, J. R. 3852
 Scott, M. A. 1802
 Scott, P. 2926, 2929, 3956
 Scott, T. 196
 Scott, T. C. 397
 Scott, T. M. 116
 Scott, T. R. 3132, 3631, 3643
 Scott-Finnigan, T. J. 3084
 Scotti, R. 2540
 Scovill, J. P. 3425
 Scremini, P. 3278
 Scrimgeour, E. M. 4294
 Scuderi, G. 2418
 Seack, K. H. 2440
 Seal, D. V. 839, 4339, 4705
 Searle, S. 1955
 Sears, C. L. 1255, 4865
 Sebikali, C. 1432
 Sécardin, Y. 2179
 Secka, I. 2606
 Sedegah, M. 2111, 2592, 2599
 Seder, R. A. 3962
 Seebeck, T. 3384-3385, 3882
 Seeber, F. 985, 3748
 Seed, J. R. 744, 1927, 2138, 2392
 Seeley, D. 1584
 Seema Gupta 124, 856
 Seema Saksena 2460
 Seeto, R. K. 4700
 Segal, G. 3474
 Segal, R. 3303
 Segovia, A. 1886
 Séguin, R. 2746
 Seguin, R. 3234
 Seguin, R. M. 3770
 Segura, E. L. 15, 374, 1056, 1059, 1401, 1985, 4591, 4604
 Segura, I. 3448
 Segura, J. J. 2503
 Segura C., J. C. 271
 Sehgal, P. N. 2185
 Sehgal, R. 3466
 Sehgal, S. 409, 3934
 Seibert, B. P. 1729
 Seidl, A. 2368
 Seimenis, A. 788
 Sein, K. 3554, 3659
 Sein, K. K. 2088
 Seitz, H. M. 1194, 1743, 2292, 2296, 2552
 Seitz, R. 2083
 Seixas, E. M. G. 3565
 Seixas, M. T. de 20
 Sekar, M. 1197
 Sकेles, E. 1090
 Sekikawa, K. 3899
 Sekiya, T. 345
 Selby, D. M. 1554
 Selenka, F. 112
 Seligmann, H. 3654
 Selim, W. 2834
 Selinger, P. 3041
 Selkova, E. P. 3948
 Sell, R. L. 2832
 Sell, T. W. 2485
 Sellami, H. 2918
 Sellers, J. R. 2022
 Selmi, M. G. 676
 Selvaag, E. 2656
 Selzer, P. M. 405, 3407
 Sema, H. N. 1918
 Sema, N. H. 2885
 Semaille, C. 2650
 Semba, R. D. 4832
 Sembach, N. 2034
 Semballa, S. 2390
 Semenov, A. 2081, 2646
 Semenov, V. M. 1742
 Semproni, G. 3178
 Sen, H. A. 4522
 Sen, P. 776, 1970
 Sen, S. 49, 4652
 Sende, C. N. 4010
 Sénécal, J. 3101-3102
 Seng, C. 3202
 Seng, S. 4849
 Sengupta, J. 3946
 Sengupta, S. 2409
 Senok, A. C. 1614, 1658
 Sens, Y. A. S. 1715
 Sentürk, H. 1556
 Seo, D. W. 4007
 Seo, M. 1632, 2759
 Seo DongWhan 4007
 Seo Min 2759
 Seoane, G. 380
 Seppänen, H. 3256
 Serafin, L. M. 3139
 Sercarz, E. E. 2939
 Serdean, C. 262-263
 Sereno, D. 1972, 2429, 2951, 3958
 Sergheraert, C. 1893, 2868
 Serghides, L. 500
 Sergianni, P. 2714
 Sergiev, V. P. 316, 318, 4583, 4680, 4687, 4965
 Sericano, J. 2821
 Serra, T. 3975
 Serrano, A. E. 2668-2669
 Serrano, M. G. 2482
 Serrano-Luna, J. de J. 826
 Serrano Simonneau, J. L. 3761
 Serratrice, J. 4227
 Sert, H. 1680, 3211
 Servaud, M. 4206
 Serveau, C. 3847
 Sessions, R. B. 3622
 Sestier, C. 2078
 Seto, E. Y. W. 1274
 Sette, A. 1873, 2595, 2934
 Ševčíková, Z. 301
 Severini, C. 4025
 Sewell, H. F. 370
 Sewell, M. M. H. 4625
 Seydel, K. B. 110, 1559
 Seye, M. 2400
 Seyedirashui, S. 4690
 Seyfang, A. 407
 Seymour, C. A. 4371
 Seymour, L. W. 569
 Seyrek, A. 53, 1470, 2913, 3104
 Shadduck, J. 3807
 Shadduck, J. A. 675, 1331, 1343, 2773
 Shafi, S. 3202
 Shafiei, A. 1960
 Shah, A. J. 4856
 Shah, B. H. 2647
 Shah, P. U. 3048
 Shahab, M. 4488
 Shahabuddin, M. 177, 861, 1140, 1145, 1589, 4041, 4359
 Shahin, N. M. 1951
 Shahriar, D. 3970
 Shakarian, A. M. 777, 1449, 3411
 Shaked, P. 2963
 Shakoor, O. 2637
 Shalaby, M. I. I. 2901
 Shalaby, S. I. 4286
 Shalini Sharma 1968
 Shallom, S. 2538
 Shamaki, L. S. 2384
 Shan, C. Q. 1649, 4811, 4821
 Shan, F. 2162
 Shan ChengQi 1649, 4811, 4821
 Shan Feng 2162
 Shandera, W. X. 2036
 Shane, S. M. 1352
 Shang, J. K. 229
 Shang, L. M. 1908
 Shang, L. Y. 2128
 Shang JunKai 229
 Shang LeYuan 2128
 Shang LiMin 1908
 Shankar, A. H. 575, 4832
 Shanks, A. M. 3816
 Shanks, G. D. 2127, 3132, 3643, 3645, 4413
 Shanta, K. S. 2520
 Shantanu Sengupta 2409
 Shao, Y. N. 279, 3236
 Shao YaNan 279, 3236
 Shapira, M. 798, 3436
 Shapiro, T. A. 2159, 2324, 3616-3618, 3634, 3643, 4631
 Shappell, N. W. 4481
 Sharifi, I. 61, 334, 1111, 1960, 1965
 Sharipov, A. 1186
 Sharma, A. 3127
 Sharma, A. M. 2421
 Sharma, B. 4022
 Sharma, D. 2717
 Sharma, D. K. 4615
 Sharma, G. 597
 Sharma, I. 2068
 Sharma, J. D. 4815
 Sharma, M. 3127
 Sharma, P. 153, 878, 3951, 3964, 4815
 Sharma, P. K. 554
 Sharma, R. 3481
 Sharma, R. C. 1205
 Sharma, R. D. 232, 236, 597, 916, 3686, 4439
 Sharma, R. L. 3690
 Sharma, R. P. 3121
 Sharma, S. 1968
 Sharma, S. K. 3130
 Sharma, S. N. 2672
 Sharma, V. P. 700, 2170, 2649, 2673, 3024, 4069, 4107, 4397, 4424-4425, 4429, 4800
 Sharma, Y. D. 124, 130, 856, 1579, 2068, 4730
 Sharp, B. L. 4420
 Sharquie, K. E. 1967
 Shatat, M. A. 4857
 Shatry, A. M. 2945
 Shaw, J. 2371
 Shaw, J. J. 3449
 Shaw, M. K. 1737, 3677
 Shayan, P. 225, 2677, 3154, 4845
 Shayo, D. 1182
 She, R. P. 265
 She RuiPing 265
 Shear, H. L. 1601, 2102
 Sheela Sinha 3829
 Shehu, K. 1709
 Sheiban, A. 3541
 Sheiban, A. K. 4116
 Sheiban, H. 3541
 Sheldon, B. C. 4044
 Shellabear, C. K. 4856
 Shellam, G. R. 4081
 Shelton, S. W. 2795
 Shen, B. X. 3146
 Shen, J. 248, 765, 1073, 2882
 Shen, S. K. 1306, 1759
 Shen, S. M. 4196
 Shen, T. Y. 1417
 Shen, Y. L. 1431
 Shen, Y. Z. 4080
 Shen BaoXiang 3146
 Shen Jie 248, 765, 1073, 2882
 Shen Kun 2538
 Shen ShuMan 4196
 Shen TsungYing 1417
 Shen YongLin 1431
 Shen YuZu 4080
 Shenoy, A. K. 2044
 Sher, A. 2441, 2748, 3246, 3765, 4199
 Sherman, C. 1620
 Sherman, I. W. 863, 1587, 4042, 4741
 Sherman, K. 443
 Sherwin, T. 2372, 3878
 Shetty, M. K. 4294
 Shi, B. H. 2882
 Shi, J. X. 1728
 Shi, J. Y. 4888, 4896
 Shi, K. S. 1646
 Shi, L. G. 3795
 Shi, W. Z. 4122
 Shi, X. C. 1842

Shi, X. H. 1653

Shi, Y. L. 551

Shi, Y. P. 494, 2096, 2594

Shi BinHai 2882

Shi JunXing 1728

Shi JunYan 4888, 4896

Shi KaiShao 1646

Shi LianGen 3795

Shi WeiZhi 4122

Shi XiaoChu 1842

Shi XiaoHua 1653

Shi YaPing 494, 2096, 2594

Shi YunLin 551

Shianna, K. V. 601

Shibahara, T. 670

Shibalova, T. A. 3736

Shibano, M. 898

Shibata, H. 2278

Shibata, Y. 4402

Shibayama-Salas, M. 834

Shiels, B. 1225, 1228, 3158, 3164

Shiels, B. R. 4127, 4436

Shigeta, Y. 4695

Shih, C. M. 1237

Shih, S. 384, 2412

Shih ChienMing 1237

Shikanai-Yasuda, M. A. 1053

Shike, H. 3479

Shiki, M. 1227

Shililu, J. I. 1194

Shimatsu, A. 1530

Shimizu, C. 3479

Shimizu, R. Y. 1846

Shimomura, Y. 1121

Shimura, K. 670

Shin, D. W. 2745

Shin, H. J. 4007

Shin, M. H. 1525

Shin DaeWhan 2745

Shin HoJoon 4007

Shin MyeongHeon 1525

Shinzawa, H. 3006

Shiomi, K. 2146

Shiota, T. 1530

Shiraishi, M. 802

Shirakawa, C. 1631

Shirakura, T. 812

Shirani, J. 3869

Shirley, M. 1047

Shirley, M. W. 943, 1250, 1292, 4469

Shiv Lal 2672, 4430

Shiva, M. 2185

Shkap, V. 235, 592, 1607

Shlomai, J. 810

Shmuklarsky, M. 565

Shobha Sehgal 409, 3934

Shoda, L. K. M. 2679

Shoemaker, J. D. 4712

Shofer, S. 592

Shokeir, M. O. 669

Shortt, S. G. 1746

Shotts, E. B., Jr. 1805

Showe, L. 2929

Shrestha, H. G. 2278

Shrestha, J. 1963

Shrimali, M. 3121

Shruti Lakhanpal 1947

Shu, H. P. 1222

Shu, W. Y. 1207

Shu HengPin 1222

Shu WenYi 1207

Shuan, Q. Y. 1192

Shuan QiYan 1192

Shubair, M. E. 4682

Shubakaran 571, 2568, 3050

Shugaba, A. 1441

Shukla, B. N. 3722

Shukla, G. C. 1226

Shukla, M. M. 2170, 4800

Shukla, R. C. 399

Shukla, R. P. 3553

Shukri, A. 3191

Shukurov, A. D. 4141

Shuman, H. A. 3474

Shuter, J. 462

Shutler, D. 141, 866, 2562, 4636

Shvets, D. 2294

Shyam Sundar 62, 2459, 2953, 4652-4653

Si, C. W. 1087, 4640

Si, Y. Z. 1661

Si ChongWen 1087, 4640

Si YouZhong 1661

Siafaka-Kapadai, A. 2403

Sian, C. S. 674

Sianongo, S. 620

Sibalić, D. 2754

Sibley, C. H. 4831

Sibley, D. 3769

Sibley, L. D. 277, 959, 2732, 2734, 2744, 3243, 3753, 4181

Sidaner, F. 2020

Siddhartha Das 3462

Siddig, H. E. 2090

Siddiqi, N. J. 4052, 4749

Siddique, A. B. 1585, 3559, 4758

Siddiqui, A. A. 554

Sideris, V. 3974

Sidhu, J. S. 187

Sidi, Y. 560

Sidibé, I. 364, 3405

Sidibe, I. 1443, 2397, 4274

Sidjanski, S. P. 176

Sidney, J. 1873

Sieffer, C. 4471

Siegel, A. M. 3780

Siegel, D. 1151

Siems, W. G. 146

Sierra, G. 8

Sierra, M. 3871, 3873

Sierra, O. L. 2999

Sifferman, R. 3792

Signorini, L. 4483

Sikdar, A. 1717, 4145

Sil, A. K. 2006

Silamut, K. 509, 2180, 3536, 3547

Silans, L. N. M. P. de 1096

Silberman, J. D. 2500, 4002

Silibovsky, R. 3598

Siliciano, R. F. 3070

Silla, S. 2881

Silva, A. A. 4603

Silva, A. C. 2207

Silva, A. C. da 9. 3470

Silva, A. C. M. 805, 1396

Silva, A. J. da 683, 2291, 2297, 2782, 3724, 4210, 4457

Silva, A. R. da 1497

Silva, A. V. da 1877

Silva, D. A. de O. 2828

Silva, D. A. O. 2265, 3226, 3785, 4901

Silva, E. J. da 2291

Silva, E. L. 738, 1396

Silva, G. M. 4235

Silva, G. S. da 2221

Silva, H. G. C. 1715

Silva, J. S. 3866, 4602

Silva, L. H. P. da 1635

Silva, M. A. 2140

Silva, M. A. S. 1858

Silva, M. de F. dos S. 734, 3143

Silva, M. E. 2855, 2855

Silva, M. E. C. 2855

Silva, M. N. 3069

Silva, N. 3353

Silva, N. M. 3226

Silva, O. da 2932

Silva, P. 2367

Silva, R. A. M. S. 22, 39, 1414, 2368, 2398, 3393, 4622

Silva, R. do S. U. da 1641

Silva, R. M. da 4328

Silva, S. A. 1051

Silva, S. A. G. da 3985

Silva, S. da 1865, 3864

Silva, S. S. 3169

Silva, S. S. da 2196

Silva-Filho, F. C. 4668

Silva-Tahat, M. R. A. 3889

Silva-Vergara, M. L. 1393

Silvanose, C. D. 1008, 4333

Silveira, A. S. 4328

Silveira, J. F. da 3361, 3371, 3849, 4253

Silveira, L. A. da 368

Silver, J. B. 172

Silverman, J. A. 276

Silverstein, B. E. 4691

Silvestrini, F. 126, 4025

Sim, B. K. L. 1606, 2586

Simancas, L. 1404

Simec, Z. 1231

Simjee, A. E. 3718

Simmons, P. A. 4339

Simões, M. V. 1866, 1869

Simon, J. 979

Simon, R. 157

Simondon, F. 545, 2178

Simons, B. 784

Simpson, A. G. B. 2986

Simpson, D. I. H. 1369

Simpson, J. 564, 3655-3656

Simpson, J. A. 3122, 3536, 4748, 4795

Simpson, L. 785, 1003, 1081, 3390

Simpson, R. J. 2969

Sims, P. 4825

Simula, G. 2103

Sina, B. J. 2534

Sinagra, A. 1985

Sinclair, M. 4239

Sinclair, M. I. 3703

Sinden, M. 498

Sinden, R. E. 2057, 2598, 3030, 3515

Singh, A. 231, 389

Singh, A. K. 1973, 2480

Singh, B. 153, 512, 878, 1149, 3590, 4960

Singh, D. P. 3910

Singh, K. 195, 2912, 3414, 4014

Singh, K. B. 2396

Singh, M. 1819, 1823, 2317, 3988

Singh, M. K. 1092

Singh, M. P. 3024

Singh, N. 1579, 2170, 3024, 3668, 3939, 4097, 4653, 4800

Singh, N. B. 2717

Singh, P. K. 18

Singh, R. 2912, 3414

Singh, R. K. 4311, 4618

Singh, R. L. 4813

Singh, R. R. P. 3829

Singh, S. 2264

Singh, S. B. 4879

Singh, S. D. 1911

Singh, S. N. 3008

Singh, S. P. 2232, 3964

Singh, T. B. 2232, 3722

Singh, U. 472

Singh, U. K. 1949, 4655

Singh, V. 389

Singh, V. P. 62, 3972

Singh, Y. 2040

Singhasivanon, P. 1204, 2130, 2167, 2171, 4111

Singhi, S. 2040

Singleton, G. 3698

Sinha, K. A. 3076, 3521

Sinha, K. M. 3410

Sinha, P. 2038

Sinha, R. K. 4655

Sinha, S. 3829

Sinjlawi, N. 945

Sinjo, M. 2132

Sinniah, R. 502, 524-525, 3087

Sinnis, P. 176, 2188, 3125

Sinou, V. 1856, 4263

Siński, E. 1281

Sinyangwe, P. 1241

Siqueira, A. F. de 1409

Siqueira-Batista, R. 1373, 1405

Sirawaraporn, R. 492

Sirawaraporn, W. 492, 3660, 4109

Sircoulon, J. 888

Sirichit Wongkamchai 3258

Sirima, B. S. 1148

Siripoon, N. 4058

Sirivan Vanijanont 1209

Sironi, G. 4514

Sironi, M. 2300

Sisk, E. 2908

Sisodia, R. S. 211

Sita Naik 109, 3493

Siťja-Bobadilla, A. 1815, 2307, 2791

Sitprijā, V. 2570

Sittie, A. A. 4566

Sivanandan, S. 1825

Sjoerdsma, A. 4633

Sjölander, A. 1959

Sjostrom, L. 4833

Skarlato, S. O. 2777, 3799, 4665

Skeeter, C. M. 4258

Skeiky, Y. A. W. 2444, 3365, 3417

Skelton, J. 4723

Skilton, R. A. 1674

Skinner, A. C. 2893

Skinner-Adams, T. 3623

Skirnisson, K. 2220

Skorochodski, J. 2996

Skorping, A. 2829

Skotarczak, B. 117, 3021

Skott, J. 1120

Skřivan, M. 2705

Skřivánek, M. 2741

Skřivanová, V. 4484

Slaoui, M. 2593

Ślapeta, J. R. 4177, 4887, 4952

Sleath, P. 2867

Sleath, P. R. 3365

Sleigh, A. C. 2128

Sleigh, M. A. 2838

Slemenda, S. B. 4210, 4457

Slifer, T. R. 4933

Slight, T. 563

Slingenbergh, J. H. W. 4628

Slomianny, C. 3747

Šlosárková, S. 2741

Sluse, F. E. 95

Sluse-Goffart, C. M. 95

Smadja, D. 2285

Smeijsters, L. J. J. W. 4084

Smelt, S. C. 2923

Śmiełewska-Łoś, E. 4231, 4931

Smillie, A. 4776

Smith, A. 3071

Smith, A. C. 2904

Smith, A. L. 934

Smith, C. A. 274

Smith, C. L. 3

Smith, D. 864, 2943

Smith, D. F. 50, 3420, 4660

Smith, D. H. 1064

Smith, E. C. 2097

Smith, G. 2598

Smith, G. A. 1852

Smith, H. O. 125, 2538, 3523

Smith, H. V. 2730, 3183, 3589, 4228

Smith, J. D. 2063

Smith, J. E. 1300, 1796, 1804

Smith, M. O. 4517

Smith, M. W. 1522, 2011

Smith, N. A. 3000

Smith, N. C. 877

Smith, N. H. 1284

Smith, P. G. 61, 1625, 1960, 4228

Smith, P. J. 1659

Smith, R. 1282, 3199

Smith, R. P. 595

Smith, T. 2614-2615, 2617-2618, 2620-2622, 3072, 3571

Smith, T. G. 840, 857, 2546

Smith, T. K. 1901

Smolinski, M. S. 4790

Smolowitz, R. 3310

Smyth, A. 3937

Snake, S. 2577

Snapp, E. L. 3432

Snounou, G. 122, 581, 1185, 1221, 2071, 2623, 3091, 3094, 3111, 3519, 3574, 3590

Snow, R. W. 531, 895, 1180, 1625, 2137, 3836, 4105, 4432

Snowden, K. 1282, 2298, 3199, 3807

Snowden, K. F. 1343, 2773

So, W. S. 2708

- So WangSu 2708
 Soares, A. M. V. de C. 4299
 Soares, C. de O. 3057
 Soares, C. O. 4492, 4734
 Soares, C. P. 3227, 4236
 Soares, I. S. 883, 1608, 1878, 3069, 4761
 Soares, M. P. 1864
 Soares, N. de J. S. 1497
 Soares, R. M. de A. 3477
 Soave, R. 2228, 4459
 Sobanjo, A. 3762
 Sobocka, E. 3330
 Sobek, D. 3487
 Sobel, J. D. 464, 4686
 Sobota, A. 3004
 Sodeifi, M. 1466
 Sodemann, M. 4142
 Söderström, S. 58
 Sodré, F. C. 2291
 Sodre, F. C. 4531
 Sodsri Thaithong 122, 4058
 Soe-Soe 3508
 Soeparto, P. 1273
 Soëte, M. 4182
 Soete, M. 4891
 Sofowora, G. G. 3652
 Sogayar, M. I. L. 2985
 Sogin, M. 1522
 Sogin, M. L. 2500, 2986, 4002, 4670
 Soh, C. T. 2515
 Soh ChinThack 2515
 Sohn, H. J. 2283
 Sohn, J. 3860
 Sohn HyunJoo 2283
 Soid-Raggi, L. G. 2511
 Sokhna, C. S. 4386
 Sokolova, Yu. Ya. 1789, 2777, 3799
 Sokrab, T. E. O. 2090
 Solano, P. 2397, 4278, 4281
 Solari, A. 2359
 Solbach, W. 411, 2440, 3959
 Soldati, D. 294, 643, 1739, 3062, 4891
 Sole, Y. 3263
 Soleimani, F. 2416
 Soleimani Faramarz 3970
 Soler-Diaz, A. 1390
 Solignac, M. 1094
 Soliman, G. A. 4282
 Solis, R. 3375
 Solo-Gabriele, H. M. 3209
 Sombardier, M. N. 1338
 Sombat Treeprasertsuk 2182
 Sombat Wanauppathamkul 553
 Somchai Eiam-Ong 2570
 Somchai Jongwutiwes 4143
 Somchai Jongwutiwes 497, 2917
 Some, E. S. 2141
 Sommerfeldt, S. A. 3719
 Somerville, D. K. 1280
 Somerville, R. P. T. 235
 Sommer, A. 2510
 Sommer, I. B. 2976
 Somnner Mookherjee 4831
 Somner, E. A. 3076
 Somova, N. V. 2777, 4665
 Somsak Prajakwong 2631-2632, 2659-2660
 Somsith Tunsupasawasdikul 4160
 Somvanshi, R. 2264
 Soncini, A. 1638
 Sonda, S. 1755, 2271
 Sondhof, A. 1307
 Sondorp, E. 2464
 Song, B. 765
 Song, C. Y. 1771
 Song, J. C. 914
 Song, J. G. 242
 Song, J. X. 265
 Song, K. G. 1539
 Song, P. 4038
 Song, S. R. 230
 Song, W. B. 3019-3020
 Song, Z. H. 1239
 Song Bin 765
 Song ChunYu 1771
 Song JaeChan 914
 Song JianGuo 242
 Song JunXia 265
 Song KunGai 1539
 Song Ping 4038
 Song ShiRong 230
 Song WeiBo 3019-3020
 Song ZhenHua 1239
 Sönmezşık, G. 2142
 Sonn, R. J. 930
 Sonnenburg, F. von 1218, 2120, 3112, 3585, 4820, 4827
 Sonsuz, A. 1556
 Sood, A. 2567
 Soodan, J. S. 2396
 Sookto, P. 4106
 Soong, L. 801
 Sorbo, F. del 1091
 Sorci, G. 1006
 Sordet, F. 1780
 Sorensen, J. A. 4349
 Sorensen, R. U. 2739, 4194
 Sorger, I. 2258
 Soriano, V. 51
 Sornchai Looareesuwan 2094, 2130, 2167, 2182, 2577, 2641, 3043, 3543, 3632, 3635, 3642, 3669, 4756
 Sornchai Looareesuwan 3068
 Sorvillo, F. 2718
 Sosa Estani, S. 1985
 Soshkin, D. V. 254
 Sossa, D. 1501
 Sotelo, J. 1783
 Soteriadou, K. P. 1469
 Sotiraki, S. T. 4560
 Soto, A. 2359
 Soto, H. 4626
 Soto, J. 1648
 Soto Hernández, R. 21
 Soubes, S. C. 4036
 Soudré, R. B. 2449
 Soulsby, Lord 1369
 Sousa, C. A. 3111
 Sousa, C. B. P. de 4647
 Sousa, G. de 2657
 Sousa, J. C. 416, 3968
 Sousa, O. 3371
 South African Journal of Science 353
 Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health 2340
 Southwell, B. R. 4314
 Southwood, S. 2934
 Souto, R. P. 2848
 Souto-Padron, T. 1380
 Souza, A. A. de 3449
 Souza, C. da S. F. de 3983
 Souza, C. S. 2983
 Souza, D. H. F. 1378
 Souza, E. P. de 4647
 Souza, J. M. 1608, 3069
 Souza, J. M. P. de 2974
 Souza, O. N. de 1079
 Souza, P. C. A. 4734
 Souza, R. C. 2123
 Souza, R. R. de 1871, 3360
 Souza, S. S. 2398, 4622
 Souza, V. N. de 4939
 Souza, W. de 359-360, 642, 813, 1494, 1516, 1519, 3227, 3460, 3754, 3857, 4236, 4664
 Souza I. L. de 3143
 Sow, R. S. 3865
 Sowunmi, A. 555, 559, 1644, 2168, 3135
 Spaendonk, R. M. L. van 3515, 3522
 Spagnuolo, A. 4293
 Spain, HIV-Leishmania Study Group 3429
 Spanier, J. G. 601
 Spano, F. 925, 1355, 1690, 2215, 2695, 3187
 Sparagano, O. 1682
 Sparagano, O. A. E. 3167, 3176
 Sparfel, J. M. 994
 Spargo, R. 2018
 Spear, R. C. 1274
 Speare, D. J. 680, 996
 Speed, T. 1016
 Speer, C. A. 640, 955, 1306, 2250, 3190
 Speers, P. 741
 Speijer, D. 383, 4614
 Spellacy, F. J. 510
 Spelman, D. 2290
 Spencer, J. A. 4926
 Spencer, S. 460
 Speranza, M. A. 852, 1577, 3530
 Speranza, F. 984, 2084, 4198
 Speybroeck, N. 3922
 Spiegel, A. 2616, 3119, 4056, 4386
 Spielman, A. 595, 3600-3601, 3684
 Spiess, A. J. 2402
 Spilker, M. M. 1723
 Spillmann, D. 2561, 4743
 Spitzer, N. 2443
 Spivak, E. 4938
 Sponer, U. 2660
 Spooner, P. R. 1674
 Spooner, R. 241
 Spooner, R. L. 226-227, 233, 330, 915, 3155, 3159, 3170, 4436
 Spratt, D. M. 1041
 Spratt, J. 375
 Springthorpe, S. 3737
 Spruck, C. 3815
 Squares, R. 4723
 Squares, S. 4723
 Squires-Parsons, D. 4802
 Sréter, T. 1266, 4138, 4158
 SriBir Sen 49
 Sridam Mahapatra 406
 Sridhar, H. 4864
 Srinivas Garlapati 3436
 Srinivasa, H. 4951
 Srinivasa Prasad 2512
 Srirupa Mukhopadhyay 776, 1970
 Srisin Khusmith 2149
 Srisrin Khusmith 3563-3564
 Srisuriya, P. 2182
 Srivastava, I. K. 4094
 Srivastava, J. K. 3951
 Srivastava, J. S. 2649
 Srivastava, P. 201, 3511
 Srivastava, R. 1136
 Srivastava, R. V. N. 1935-1936
 Srivastava, S. 4022
 Srivastava, S. P. 3829
 Srivastava, V. M. L. 3964
 Srivicha Krudsood 2094, 2167, 2182
 St-Hilaire, S. 312
 Staalsoe, T. 4752, 4757, 4760
 Stacey, K. J. 4648
 Stadterman, K. L. 3208
 Stafford, W. F. 100
 Stafford, W. H. L. 493
 Ståhl, S. 2071
 Stahl, W. 1747-1748
 Staines, H. M. 503
 Stalcer, Lj. 1291
 Stallmann, D. 1415
 Stam, J. G. 850
 Stamatoyannopoulos, G. 2102
 Stamm, L. M. 2475, 2475, 3957
 Stamper, M. A. 1263
 Stanford, M. R. 3756
 Stanghellini, A. 4579
 Stanisic, D. 1168
 Stanley, S. L., Jr. 110, 1559, 2600
 Stansell, J. 1268
 Stapleton, D. H. 1020
 Startseva, M. V. 4787
 States, S. 3208
 Stathakis, C. 4312
 Stauss, H. J. 3251
 Stead, C. 2018
 Stear, M. J. 4449
 Stebut, E. von 2442
 Stec, W. J. 136
 Stedinger, J. R. 3200
 Steele, P. 3664
 Steenkamp, D. J. 324, 3406
 Steeves, M. 3417
 Steffen, R. 3136, 4375, 4427, 4778, 4799
 Steffens, W. L. 1805
 Štefkovič, M. 302, 1336, 3289, 3806
 Steger, A. M. 926
 Steidl, S. 2120
 Steidl, T. 57
 Steiger, S. 2544, 2620
 Steimle, P. A. 2010
 Stein, B. 3295
 Stein, D. 3418
 Stein, R. W. 2626
 Steinberg, T. H. 2471
 Steindl, M. 709, 1883, 2370
 Steinert, M. 469
 Steinert, P. 3988
 Steinhagen, D. 612, 1710, 1726, 2316
 Steinmann, J. P. 2447
 Steketee, R. W. 1206, 4075
 Stellermann, K. 2781
 Stenberg, P. 384
 Stenger, M. R. 18
 Stenlund, S. 1310, 4505
 Stenzel, D. J. 317, 1828, 2792
 Stenzenberger, R. 4133
 Stephen, C. 664, 3777
 Stephen, S., Jr. 529
 Stepnov, A. P. 4840
 Stërba, F. 288
 Sterling, C. R. 638, 2218, 2224, 2686, 2700, 3720
 Stern, D. A. 2727
 Stern, J. B. 3702
 Sternberg, J. M. 764, 3394
 Sterrantino, G. 631, 2299
 Sterud, E. 77, 1513, 2529, 2825-2826
 Steuber, S. 1934
 Stevens, J. 2344, 2371, 2879
 Stevens, J. R. 1413, 2381, 3845
 Stevens, M. 4161
 Stevens, R. H. 1186
 Stevenson, M. M. 3073, 3133, 3568, 4066
 Stevenson, P. 390, 4449
 Steverding, D. 27, 2891, 3892
 Stevik, T. K. 3833
 Stewart, C. G. 596
 Stewart, J. 328
 Stewart, M. H. 2713
 Stewart, R. J. E. 456
 Stewart, T. S. 2062
 Steyaert, J. 2374
 Steyerberg, E. W. 1216
 Stich, A. H. R. 1064
 Stich, R. W. 2678-2679
 Sticherling, C. 1415
 Stierhof, Y. D. 2891, 4639
 Stiffler, K. 828
 Stinear, T. 94
 Stirnadel, H. A. 3072
 Stocker, R. 3053
 Stöckle, M. 3072
 Stoiser, B. 1463, 1594
 Stoka, V. 17, 1376
 Stolarsky, T. 1546, 1548, 3010
 Stolf, N. 729
 Stoltz, M. 613, 954
 Stone, A. L. 2692
 Storandt, S. T. 3784
 Storch, G. 2277
 Storino, R. A. 736
 Storm, G. 4406
 Stoskopf, M. K. 1263, 1774
 Stothard, D. R. 4705
 Stothard, J. R. 1374-1375
 Stoute, J. A. 522, 2593, 3583
 Stowers, A. 4776
 Stradiotto, N. R. 4235
 Strandberg, J. D. 1705
 Strath, M. 193
 Strauss, G. 613
 Stray-Pedersen, B. 1768, 3238, 3266
 Streit, T. G. 3724
 Strickman, D. 532
 Striepen, B. 643, 2253-2254, 3028

Strobl, W. 3261
Stromberg, B. E. 1686
Stromberg, E. J. 783
Stroncek, D. F. 921
Stroscio, M. C. 280
Strugnell, R. A. 1168
Strukova, E. V. 4786
Struthers, B. J. 92
Stryker, G. A. 363
Strzepek, K. 1196
Stuart, J. M. 1269
Stuart, K. 2908
Stuart, K. D. 386, 745, 1419
Stuht, J. N. 4803
Stumpf, R. 1886
Stunnenberg, H. 2110
Sturbaum, G. D. 638
Stürchler, D. 4776
Sturdee, A. P. 616, 2234, 3698
Sturm, N. R. 1050, 1080, 1421, 3941, 4641
Stürzinger, C. 4651
Stutz, W. 2828
Stuyft, P. van der 1962-1963, 3967
Su, C. T. 2280, 3264
Su, K. E. 1973, 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
Su, X. Z. 576, 907, 3031, 4726
Su, Z. W. 2330
Su ChienTien 2280, 3264
Su KuaEyre 1973, 2280, 3264
Su KueEyre 4516, 4562
Su XinZhuan 576, 907, 3031, 4726
Su ZhuoWa 2330
Suarez, C. E. 219, 910, 2192, 3161
Suárez Hernández, M. 240
Suay, A. 2756
Subauste, C. S. 4194
Subbarao, S. K. 4069
Subhagata Ghosh 406
Subianto, B. 198, 566, 2604, 3067
Subir Ningthouja 2717
Subrata Majumdar 1970
Subrata Malakar 3945
Suchan, P. 2003, 4671
Suchánková, E. 2279
Suchismita Chattopadhyay 2437
Suchý, P. 2741
Sudesh Kumar 731
Sudha Bhattacharya 2031, 3481
Sudha Chaturvedi 2254
Sudhan, N. A. 916
Sudip Ghosh 4696
Sueur, D. le 2137
Suffia, I. 3423, 4300
Sufrin, J. R. 746, 2402
Sugahara, K. 3006
Sugai, A. 688, 4540
Sugaya Yongkiettrakul 492
Sugaya, S. 3751
Sugimoto, C. 234, 584, 1227, 3172, 3673-3674, 4434, 4438
Sugimoto, M. 2150
Sugiyama, A. 4224
Sugoh-Hagino, M. 2146
Suh, E. I. 3770
Suh, M. D. 238
Suh MyungDeuk 238
Sukhumsirichat, W. 216
Sukla Biswas 4374, 4770
Sukontason, K. 4089
Sukthana, Y. 2282
Sukwa, T. 4783
Sukwa, T. Y. 3631, 3643
Sulahian, A. 1946, 1969
Sulaiman, I. 2693, 4861
Sulaiman, I. M. 2226, 2694
Sulaiman, S. A. 1149
Suleiman, J. 3353
Suleiman, S. 2602
Suleimanov, G. D. 4785-4787
Sulik, A. 2996
Suliman, H. B. 3894
Suliman, T. E. A. N. 3683
Suller, M. 1545
Sullivan, A. D. 4363
Sullivan, D. J., Jr. 2161

Sullivan, J. S. 873, 2575, 3078, 3085
Sullivan, M. 4356
Sulman, A. 3726
Suls, L. 1287
Sulston, J. E. 4723
Sultan, A. A. 3525, 4838
Sultan, A. A. K. 1137
Suma, R. 4338
Suman, S. 1949
Sumar, S. 4175
Sumawinata, I. 3633
Sumba, A. L. 769
Sumeet Bhatia 838
Sümer, Z. 3326
Sumi, K. 2278
Sumit Prasad 1122
Sumodan, P. K. 4397
Sumpunsirikul, P. 2641
Sun, E. G. 34, 1070
Sun, P. 2593
Sun, P. F. 522
Sun, S. H. 134, 1835
Sun, T. 2987
Sun, Y. J. 2223
Sun EnGui 34, 1070
Sun PeiFang 522
Sun ShuHan 134, 1835
Sun Tie 2987
Sun Yulie 2223
Sundar, N. 917
Sundar, S. 62, 1092, 2459, 3972, 4652-4653
Sundararaj, A. 32, 973
Sundaresan, M. 348
Sundberg, J. 174
Sundmacher, R. 2292
Sundström, A. 128
Sunetra Gupta 884
Sunil Gomber 4078
Sunil Kaul 2185
Sunit Singh 2040
Sunkin, S. 2908
Suntharasamai, P. 2577
Suo, X. 1247
Suo Xun 1247
Suparj Vannaphan 2182
Supavej, S. 2130, 2171
Supharj Vannaphan 3543
Suppian, R. 4724
Supply, P. 3249
Suprianto, S. 4779
Suptra, T. 887
Suree Thammasart 1074
Suresh, K. 3817
Suresh, S. 3832
Suri, D. 232
Surolia, A. 2025
Surolia, N. 180
Surya, L. K. 2131
Susanto, L. 2131
Sussman, M. 3202
Sussman, J. B. 2830
Susweta Biswas 101
Sutamihardja, M. A. 566, 3067
Sutanto, I. 2131
Sutapa Ray 3976
Suter, C. 1335
Suthat Fucharoen 4060
Sutherland, C. J. 885, 4740
Sutherland, D. V. 3923
Sutherland, I. A. 913
Sutherst, R. W. 1013
Sutphin, J. E. 2521
Sütterlin, C. 4284
Sutton, E. B. 689
Sutton, G. G. 2538
Sutton, P. 3249
Suvanee Supavej 2130
Suvuttho, S. 4963
Suwanagool, P. 4160, 4958
Suyama, Y. 410
Suzuki, H. 223, 1160, 1160
Suzuki, M. 2094
Suzuki, N. 223-224, 1673, 2193, 3180, 3316, 3842, 4131, 4849
Suzuki, R. 898, 4849
Suzuki, S. 2627
Suzuki, Y. 1760, 2748, 4199
Suzzoni, J. 4395
Suzzoni-Blatger, J. 1153

Svärd, S. G. 2011, 3469
Svensson, A. 3574
Svensson, C. 1727
Svenungsson, B. 2778
Svetaz, M. J. 3369
Svetlov, S. 2403
Švický, E. 301, 4497
Svoboda, M. 88, 1777
Svobodová, M. 1695, 4900
Svobodová, V. 88, 1296, 1777, 2281, 2741
Swallow, B. M. 1924
Swan, D. 1228
Swan, D. G. 4127
Swanson, R. 707
Swartzell, S. 2908
Swarup Bakshi 1717
Swearer, S. E. 3810
Sweeney, A. W. 1027
Swjader, L. 4227
Swierkosz, E. M. 820
Swindle, J. 717
Switzerland, Swiss HIV Cohort Study 2275
Sy, L. K. 181
Sy, N. D. 187
Sy LaiKing 181
Syamal Roy 776, 1970, 2411
Syfrig, J. 1671
Syin, C. 2539, 4028
Syin Chiang 2539, 4028
Sykora, J. 3208
Sylla, A. 3101-3102
Syskova, T. G. 4433
Szabó, J. 3259
Szajnmán, S. H. 3376
Szarycz, M. 4231
Szata, W. 4070
Szczepanowska, J. 98
Szczypel, B. 4468
Székely, C. 998, 1810, 2784-2785, 3808-3809
Szeleszczuk, O. 4931
Széll, Z. 1708, 3736, 4151, 4158, 4476
Szénási, Z. 3259
Sziller, I. 662
Tabaraud, F. 4579
Tabata, A. 4930
Tabel, H. 763, 1430, 1921, 1923, 2394, 3898
Tabor, E. 3598
Tabrizi, S. N. 1105-1106
Tacchini-Cottier, F. 786, 2434, 2439, 2927
Tachado, S. D. 2579
Tachavanich, K. 4060
Tachezy, J. 2003, 4671
Tachibana, H. 1118, 1560, 1562, 2041, 3312, 3492
Tachibana, M. 4030
Tada, I. 1058, 1383, 3342
Tada, S. 3705
Tadei, W. P. 2184
Tadros, S. W. 2722
Taiffa, N. 4115
Tafari, W. L. 369, 800, 3949
Tagata, E. C. 1055
Tagawa, Y. I. 4849
Taha, T. E. 3546
Tahar, R. 495, 908, 3517
Tahara, K. 1121
Tan, J. H. 816
Tai, K. 2564
Taibi, A. 9
Taisne, C. de 522, 2502
Tait, A. 1066, 2191, 3387, 3676, 4127
Taka, A. 3751, 4192
Takacs, B. 2581
Takagi, M. 3751
Takahama, Y. 3578
Takahara, M. 898
Takahashi, E. E. H. 286
Takahashi, H. 4315
Takahashi, R. 3997
Takahashi, T. 3006
Takahashi, Y. 345
Takahira, R. K. 1600
Takakuwa, Y. 862
Takamiyagi, A. 2968

Takasima, Y. 4851
Takechi, M. 3625
Takekoshi, M. 2041, 3492
Takeuchi, T. 454, 1564, 2028, 2129, 2522, 2734, 3009, 3368, 3492, 4695
Takita-Sonoda, Y. 881
Takken, W. 3113
Takvorian, P. M. 674, 969, 1332, 3285
Tal, N. 541
Taladriz, S. 2905, 3955, 3987
Talal, A. H. 3804
Talamás-Rohana, P. 474, 4699
Talarico, J. 2194
Taleo, G. 1631
Talisuna, A. 3114
Tall, A. 1185, 2616, 3074, 3119, 4758
Tall, F. 3071
Tall, F. R. 1277
Tallo, V. L. 2671
Tally, J. D. 1992
Talmud, M. 2766
Tam, T. Y. 2998
Tamasaukas, R. 2240, 4478
Tambur, Z. 2702-2703, 4146
Tamburrini, A. 1339, 2697, 3181, 4159
Tami, G. 1590
Tamja, S. 4832
Tamm, M. 366
Tan, K. S. W. 4942
Tan, L. X. 229
Tan, S. K. 3524
Tan, S. P. R. 3567
Tan, S. W. 1819, 1823, 2317
Tan, T. M. C. 2073, 3592
Tan, Y. 1313, 3245
Tan, Y. X. 1763
Tan-ariya, P. 2148
Tan Chongsuphajaisiddhi 491, 1645, 3122, 3655-3656, 4795
Tan LiXin 229
Tan SokPin 3567
Tan Yan 1313, 3245
Tan YaXia 1763
Tanabe, K. 496-497, 2072, 2535, 2542
Tanabe, M. 454
Tanaka, Y. 2146
Tananyutthawongse, C. 216, 403, 598
Tandon, R. 2409
Taneja, N. 3008
Tancyhill, D. E. 995, 4969
Tang, D. 2175, 2175
Tang, H. M. 1454
Tang, J. H. 867
Tang, J. Z. 963
Tang, L. H. 526, 1619, 1637, 1666, 3089
Tang, L. X. 250
Tang, P. F. 1341
Tang, R. F. 250
Tang, X. K. 1627
Tang, Z. H. 1316
Tang HaiMei 1454
Tang JianHua 867
Tang JianZhong 963
Tang LinHua 526, 1619, 1637, 1666, 3089
Tang LiXin 250
Tang PinFang 1341
Tang RongFeng 250
Tang XiaoKang 1627
Tang ZiHao 1316
Tanhauser, S. M. 3749
Tani, A. 2299
Taniguchi, H. H. 3447
Tanner, I. 2295, 4211
Tanner, M. 483, 2613-2615, 2617-2619, 2622, 3072, 3498, 3571, 4062-4063
Tanner, M. J. A. 4371
Tannich, E. 103, 1549, 2037, 2509, 3478, 4694
Tanoura, K. 2851
Tanowitz, H. B. 304, 674, 969, 1332, 2682, 3285, 3746, 3869
Tanriver, V. 1556

- Tanriverdi, S. 1561, 1838
 Tanriverdi, S. 3327
 Tanser, F. C. 2137
 Tantular, I. S. 3588
 Tapchaisri, P. 3564
 Tapia, C. 3375
 Tappeh, K. H. 3015
 Taracha, E. L. N. 237, 3679, 4435
 Taraika, J. 514
 Taraknath Chatterjee 4099
 Taramelli, D. 2114
 Taranto, N. J. 3370
 Tarasov, V. V. 4267
 Taraszkievicz, F. 2996
 Tarazona, R. 1259
 Tardieux, I. 842, 1048, 2074, 4890
 Taren, D. 684
 Targett, G. 2623
 Targett, G. A. T. 2606, 4065
 Tarifa, T. 1982
 Tarimo, D. S. 3591
 Tarimo-Nesbitt, R. A. 2399
 Tarleton, R. 1873
 Tarleton, R. L. 731, 2861
 Tartar, A. 879, 3537
 Tasca, T. 3470, 4684
 Taşci, S. 3104
 Tatagan, A. K. 1211
 Taus, M. R. 3998
 Tavares, E. S. 1574
 Tavares-Dias, M. 1537
 Tavčar, G. 4487
 Taxile, M. 2390, 2881
 Taylor, A. P. 2463
 Taylor, C. M. 3205
 Taylor, D. 4776
 Taylor, D. W. 3090
 Taylor, H. J. 4780
 Taylor, H. W. 458
 Taylor, K. 1071, 3897
 Taylor, K. A. 2388
 Taylor, L. H. 515, 540
 Taylor, M. C. 3380
 Taylor, M. F. 697
 Taylor, R. B. 2637, 4123
 Taylor, T. 4363
 Taylor, T. E. 3546, 4105
 Taylor, W. R. 1133
 Taylor, W. R. J. 2175
 Taylor-Robinson, A. W. 518, 2097
 Tchack, L. 1691, 2695, 3187
 Tchavitchitch, M. 1135
 Tchesnova, L. 1031
 Tchuinkam, T. 173, 1184, 3667, 4839
 Teale, A. J. 1072
 Tebaldi, A. 4483
 Tedjouka, E. 4012
 Tedla, T. 4115
 Tedzhenova, Z. A. 4141
 Tee, G. H. 1778
 Teglas, M. B. 972
 Tegtmeier, G. 3598
 Teilhet, M. 24
 Teixeira, A. R. L. 1410, 1856, 1858
 Teixeira, D. C. 1400
 Teixeira, M. 2381
 Teixeira, M. da G. M. 2862
 Teixeira, M. M. 3866
 Teixeira, M. M. G. 2482, 3845
 Teixeira, S. M. R. 1863, 3854
 Teixeira, V. de P. A. 3352, 3858
 Teixeira, M. J. 2984
 Teja-Isavadharm, P. 3123
 Teja-Isavatharm, P. 3122
 Tejuca, M. 2496
 Teklehaimanot, A. 3606
 Tekwani, B. L. 3496, 3668, 4813
 Telford, S. R., III 595
 Telford, S. R., Jr. 516, 892, 3025, 3182
 Tella, J. L. 2558
 Tellería, J. 1496
 Tellería, J. 737, 1982
 Téllez-Iñón, M. T. 711
 Temeltas, G. 1529
 Temesgen, Z. 2699
 Temperton, N. J. 1381
 Templeton, T. J. 855, 3534, 4037
 Temporal, R. M. 799
 ten Heggeler-Bordier, B. 2073
 Tenge, B. J. 2245, 4157
 Tengö, J. 4210
 Tennyson, S. 2531
 Tenter, A. M. 4504, 4889
 ter Kuile, B. 3992
 ter Kuile, B. H. 2383
 ter Kuile, F. 3655
 ter Meulen, J. 4777
 Terabe, M. 2473, 4315
 Terada, Y. 3674, 4125
 Terashita, M. 3006
 Terhorst, C. 3957
 Terinte, C. 331
 Terrazas, L. I. 2354
 Terry, R. S. 995, 1796, 1804
 Tesch, H. 3228
 Tesouro, M. A. 2959-2960
 Tessler, F. N. 1254
 Testa, J. 2667
 Tetaud, E. 1067, 1452, 1510
 Tetley, L. 2208
 Tettelin, H. 125, 2075, 2538, 3523, 4721
 Teunis, P. F. M. 1716
 Teuscher, T. 2615
 Tewari, D. 2347
 Teziç, T. 2142
 Thaithong, S. 122, 4058
 Thakerngpol, K. 4160, 4958
 Thakur, C. P. 4310-4311
 Thalhammer, F. 1463, 1594
 Tham, J. M. 3592
 Tham, K. T. 1802
 Thammapalerd, N. 2149
 Thammasant, S. 1074
 Thamoon, R. 887
 Than, M. M. 3122
 Than-Tun-Sein 3508
 Thanason Thummakul 4143
 Thanavibul, A. 188
 Thanikachalam, M. 973
 Thanvi, I. 2568, 3050
 Thapa, P. B. 2831
 Tharavanij, S. 3563-3564
 Thatcher, B. D. 2184
 Thathy, V. 3525, 4838
 Thavaselvam, D. 4397
 Theander, T. G. 165, 417, 1202, 2136, 3420, 3582, 4053, 4646, 4752, 4757, 4760
 Thébault, A. 2302
 Thebo, P. 1262, 1310, 4464, 4466
 Thebo, P. L. 943, 4469
 Thebtaranonth, Y. 553
 Thein Cho 4748
 Thelander, L. 1899
 Thellier, M. 2189
 Theodorides, I. 4382
 Théodoridès, J. 3002
 Theodoropoulos, G. 319
 Theodos, C. 3219
 Theodos, C. M. 947
 Thera, M. 3260
 Théron, P. 3128
 Thiam, M. 2091
 Thielemans, K. 10, 2147, 2859
 Thielman, N. M. 2327
 Thiemann, O. H. 785, 1081
 Thilakarajan, N. 973
 Thimasarn, K. 2130, 2171, 3630
 Thiongane, Y. 1439
 Thiriati, L. 2020
 Thisyakorn, U. 2917
 Thoen, E. 2529
 Thomas, A. W. 852, 1577, 2067, 3062, 3077
 Thomas, C. J. 2025
 Thomas, E. 2417
 Thomas, E. A. 4740
 Thomas, E. M. 1682
 Thomas, F. 2289, 2844
 Thomas, K. 1545
 Thomas, M. 3152
 Thomas, W. B. 1309
 Thompson, A. P. 2235
 Thompson, C. 819
 Thompson, C. A. 3827
 Thompson, H. 416
 Thompson, J. 2065, 3515
 Thompson, J. K. 3526
 Thompson, R. C. A. 599, 602, 618, 925, 1294, 1690, 2018, 3698, 3994, 4584
 Thomson, L. 1851
 Thomson, M. C. 209, 543, 4793
 Thong, K. W. 956, 2235
 Thong KamWah 956, 2235
 Thor, R. 202
 Thornton, J. E. 2241
 Thornton, J. M. 2337
 Thorp, B. H. 3155
 Thouvenin, M. 2270
 Thrall, M. A. 1723
 Thrusfield, M. V. 4581
 Thu, L. T. 3914-3915
 Thulliez, P. 3784, 4925
 Thuma, P. E. 145, 513
 Thummakul, T. 4143
 Thurman, R. 1362
 Thurmond, M. C. 3741, 4508
 Thwai, K. L. 3656, 4748
 Tian, C. J. 4172
 Tian, H. S. 2329
 Tian, J. H. 875
 Tian, L. P. 1614
 Tian ChunJian 4172
 Tian HaiSheng 2329
 Tian JingHui 875
 Tian LiPing 1614
 Tibayrenc, M. 364, 494, 713, 737, 797, 1015, 1490, 2360, 3343, 3405, 3818, 4261, 4732
 Tibayrenc, R. 3903
 Tibbetts, R. S. 3344
 Tice, G. A. 596
 Tidwell, R. R. 1728, 3217
 Tiecher, F. M. 1883
 Tiedt, Y. M. 2632, 2660
 Tielemans, F. 3250
 Tielens, A. G. M. 784
 Tielsch, J. M. 4832
 Tiensuwan, M. 4058
 Tiernan, R. 2525
 Tietche, F. 3090
 Tietjen, U. 1443
 Tietz, P. 3704
 Tiffin, G. 1773
 Tilley, L. 1144, 2163, 3621
 Tillotson, K. 4517
 Tilney, L. G. 1737
 Timan, B. 3303
 Timi, J. T. 1812
 Timms, E. 2930
 Tin, T. 4089
 Tin-Aung 3508
 Tine, J. 2599
 Tine, J. A. 522
 Ting, R. C. Y. 2073, 3592
 Tingle, M. D. 2642
 Tirak, C. 1535
 Tirard-Fleury, V. 4925
 Tirtokusumo, S. 2604
 Tittawella, I. 811
 Titus, R. G. 1954, 1958, 2965
 Tiwari, B. 3533
 Tjalma, W. 663
 Tjitra, E. 2175, 3633, 4779
 To, W. Y. 26
 To WahYuen 26
 Toasaksiri, S. 4123
 Todorov, M. T. 1788
 Toebe, C. S. 845
 Fogashi, H. 3006
 Toguebaye, B. S. 306, 997, 2304
 Toi, A. 4902
 Toivio-Kinnucan, M. A. 645, 926
 Tojo-Rodriguez, J. L. 1704
 Tokai Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine 2341
 Tolarová, V. 2279
 Tolbert, V. 461
 Toledo, J. 1648
 Toledo, V. P. 2476
 Tolezano, J. E. 3381, 3447
 Tolkamp, B. J. 1371
 Tolle, R. 2536
 Toman, M. 88
 Tomás, A. 1257
 Tomassone, M. M. C. de 373
 Tomaszunas, S. 3665-3666
 Tomavo, S. 2253, 3747
 Tomblin, J. 4861
 Tombo, M. L. 2624
 Tomé, D. 2704
 Tomimori-Yamashita, J. 20
 Tomino, S. 1547, 3005
 Tomley, F. 1047
 Tomley, F. M. 932, 943, 2214, 4469
 Tomlinson, A. 4339
 Tomlinson, S. 762, 2884
 Tommasini, I. 2235
 Tompkins, D. M. 4944
 Tompkins, M. B. 1315
 Tompkins, W. A. 1315
 Toney, D. 1565
 Toney, D. M. 479, 832
 Tong, Y. P. 4915
 Tong YuPin 4915
 Tongtawe, P. 4060
 Tongu, Y. 4559
 Tonui, W. K. 4649
 Tony, H. P. 3538
 Topham, S. J. 932
 Topper, M. J. 649, 930, 1751
 Torano, A. 2415
 Torian, B. E. 111
 Torii, M. 860, 1613, 4030
 Torii, S. 3759
 Torijas, M. C. 3613
 Toriyama, K. 3820
 Tornquist, S. J. 1751
 Toro, G. 4334
 Torre, D. 984, 2084, 4198
 Torre-Cisneros, J. 3429
 Torrecilhas, A. C. T. 1877
 Torreele, G. 3918, 4276
 Torrejón G., E. 3701
 Torres, B. 804
 Torres, D. 2496
 Torres, D. M. 4328
 Torres, E. 3429
 Torres, H. N. 2507
 Torres, J. 3698
 Torres, J. A. 4088
 Torres, J. E. 3614
 Torres, L. 3966
 Torres, M. 3824-3825
 Torres, O. 285
 Torres, S. 4296
 Torres Cosme, M. 1885
 Torres-Márquez, M. E. 2511
 Torres-Santos, E. C. 3450, 4321
 Torrez, M. 1496, 1501, 1982
 Torrico, M. C. 1492
 Tosh, K. 2550
 Tosoni, A. 1800
 Tosta, C. E. 542
 Tóth, J. 4476
 Tóth, T. 662
 Toul, F. H. 2233
 Toulmé, J. J. 2971
 Tourasse, N. J. 2803
 Touratier, L. 2343, 3876
 Toure, A. 1176
 Touré, S. M. 4281
 Toure, Y. T. 1176
 Tournier, H. 4611
 Tourte-Schaefer, C. 824
 Touze, J. E. 4817
 Tovar, J. 1448, 2904
 Tovar, R. 1527
 Townson, H. 1195
 Toyoda, Y. 223-224, 1673, 2193, 2696, 3180, 3751, 4131, 4140, 4192, 4849
 Toyofuku, W. 4269
 Tozetto-Mendoza, T. R. 3148
 Trachsler, M. 4778
 Trager, W. 859, 2553
 Trajano, V. da S. 3443
 Trammer, T. 2296
 Tran, A. N. 366, 3850

Tran, V. Q. 111
Tran Khac Dien 160
Tran Quang Binh 1200
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 704, 3840
Transue, T. R. 2374
Tranter, R. 3622
Traoré, A. 3071
Traoré, L. K. 2667
Traore, M. 1169
Traore, S. 507
Traoré, S. F. 545
Traoré, S. S. 2449
Traoré, Y. 3071
Traoré-Leroux, T. 3071
Trape, J. F. 537, 545, 902, 1185, 2178, 2616, 3074, 3119, 4386
Trau, H. 3942
Traub-Dargatz, J. L. 4517
Travassos, L. R. 813
Travi, B. 1504
Travi, B. L. 3448
Traxler, G. S. 2050
Treeprasertsuk, S. 1204, 2182, 4111
Trees, A. J. 3249, 3750, 4512, 4518
Treffers, W. F. 3791
Trenholme, K. R. 4740
Trenque, T. 2766
Treumann, A. 1905
Treutiger, C. J. 140, 1220
Trevors, J. T. 2249
Triana C., O. 1860
Tribonnière, X. de la 4169
Tribouley-Duret, J. 2058
Tricotet, V. 2704
Triglia, T. 4032, 4419
Trimbur, G. M. 3480
Trina Ghosh 406
Trinchieri, G. 2929
Trinh Kim Anh 4096
Trinh Ngoc Minh 4797
Tripathi, J. 2409
Tripathi, R. 567
Tripti De 2411
Trnovcová, R. 1258
Trobridge, G. 3813
Trobridge, P. 745, 1419
Troeberg, L. 1932, 2892
Troedsson, H. 166
Trojovský, A. 2768
Troncon, L. E. A. 727
Trotta, M. 631
Trout, J. 4152
Trout, J. M. 1534, 2211
Trové, S. 1351
Troye-Blomberg, M. 2109, 2584, 3086, 4758
Truc, P. 388, 395
Trujillo, K. 2668
Trujillo-Nevárez, K. 2669
Truong Dinh Thac 3619
Truong Thi Thanh Nga 3619
Truong Xuan Mai 1200
Trussell, R. R. 950
Tsai, M. C. 3264
Tsai, M. C. 3166
Tsai, Y. J. 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
Tsai MingChuan 3264
Tsai YuJen 2280, 3264, 4516, 4562
Tschoep, A. 4375
Tschoep, J. 2925
Tschudi, C. 2878
Tselentis, Y. 4304
Tseng, C. C. 1794
Tseng, S. H. 3500
Tseng ChiehChih 1794
Tseng SungHuei 3500
Tshefu, K. A. 3550
Tsika, N. B. 903
Tsikaris, V. 1469
Tsoka, S. 4718
Tsongalis, G. J. 4536
Tsuboi, S. 4402
Tsuboi, T. 860, 1613, 4030
Tsuda, S. 344, 568
Tsuge, I. 3759
Tsuiji, M. 160, 881, 1223, 1244, 2591, 3578, 4167, 4437, 4761
Tsukamoto, H. 1118
Tsuruhara, T. 1547, 3005
Tsutsui, N. 3576
Tsutsumi, V. 834, 2534
Tsutsumi, Y. 3822
Tsuyuoka, R. 4964
Tublin, M. E. 1254
Tucker, P. K. 460
Tuckwell, D. S. 3513
Tuena de Gómez-Puyou, M. 1382
Tueumuna, T. T. 1218
Tufail Patankar 2512
Tuinov, V. A. 4077
Tuinova, S. V. 4077
Tum, S. 4849
Tumol'skaya, N. I. 4583
Túmová, E. 2705
Tun, T. 3554, 3659
Tunsupasawasdikul, S. 4160
Tuntasuvan, D. 3913
Tuo, W. 2678
Türbachova, I. 2536
Turck, C. W. 2934
Turco, S. J. 48, 778, 1082, 3933, 4638
Turgay, N. 423, 789
Türk, M. 4955
Turk, V. 17, 1376
Turmel, M. 321
Turner, M. 284
Turner, N. A. 104
Turner, P. A. 2718
Turrens, J. F. 710, 2363
Turrientes, M. C. 3607
Turrini, F. 1571, 2103, 4059
Turxunai 1818
Tuteja, N. 4038
Tuteja, R. 3561
Tutu, S. 1213
Tutsch-Bauer, E. 3648
Tutschka, P. J. 476
Tutticci, E. A. 2005
Tuuminen, T. 3256
Tüzer, E. 628
Twigg, L. E. 624
Tye, C. K. 1930
Tye ChingKim 1930
Tynjälä, M. 2093
Tynnenin, O. 2261
Tyutin, A. V. 298
Tzavaras, A. 2424
Tzfati, Y. 810
Tzinia, A. 1469
Tzipori, S. 928, 947, 1248, 1691, 1831, 2294, 2695, 2818, 3187, 3216, 3219, 3295, 3695, 3720, 4001
Tzora, A. 790
Tzan, J. Z. 1163
Tan JiZhou 1163
Talee, R. 2148
Talova, I. 4767
Taley, M. C. 2442, 3963
Tchayakumar, V. 521, 2096, 3042, 3579, 3603
Tdomsangpetch, R. 4058
Tduman, S. A. 981, 4510
Teda, M. 3240
Temura, H. 3889
Teyama, Y. 2473
Tezato, H. 3454
Tga, S. 287, 2278
Tghomoiko, U. S. 333
Tggla, A. 282, 1262, 1310, 1772, 2731, 3165, 3680-3681, 3760, 4464, 4466, 4469, 4505
Uguen, C. 1293
Uhrig, M. L. 4714
Uhlenberg, G. 3841
Uip, D. 729, 2479
UK, Department for International Development 1368
UK, National Acanthamoeba Keratitis Study Group 4015
UK, North Thames Outbreak 1997 3186
UK, Outbreak Control Team South and West Devon 1995 3186
Ul-Haq, A. 3920
Ulbert, S. 4367
Uliana, S. R. B. 4660
Ulliers, D. 2103, 3539
Ullman, B. 291, 384, 407, 2412, 3852, 4290
Ullmann, M. 2502
Ullu, E. 2878
Uluş, B. 4515
Uma Roy 2460
Umamaheswari Ramachandran 98
Umar, I. A. 1441, 4621
Umekita, L. F. 1876
Umemura, T. 670
Umesh Kumar 3829
Umezawa, E. S. 3371
Umezome, T. 2150
Umotong, A. B. 4818
Unal, D. 2914
Undeen, A. H. 679
Uner, A. 1784, 2493, 3015
Ungar, B. 1723
Unger, M. A. 1348
Unger, S. 2249
Unsal, A. 2494
Unshelm, J. 3334
Upcroft, J. 814
Upcroft, J. A. 2004, 2017, 3465
Upcroft, P. 814, 2004, 2017, 3465
Upinder Singh 472
Upma, J. A. 3075
Upton, M. 4452
Upton, S. J. 255, 600, 3732
Urade, Y. 143, 2564
Urakawa, T. 3888
Urassa, H. 3571, 4062-4063
Urbain, J. 3250
Urban, B. C. 4737
Urbani, C. 4221
Urbina, J. 3139
Urbina, J. A. 1377, 4612
Urdaneta, I. 4320
Urdaneta, L. 2603
Urdaneta, R. 4320
Urmenyi, T. P. 2847
Urquiza, M. 2082
USA, Cyclospora Working Group 2229
USA, Malarone Clinical Trials Study Group 3635, 3643
Usa Thisyakorn 2917
Usanga, E. A. 2087
Uslular, C. 3971
Üstün, Ş. 2491
Usuki, H. 3316
Uteza, Y. 4203
Uthaisang, W. 216, 403, 598
Utpal Das 3023
Utsalo, S. J. 2227
Uttinger, J. 483, 3498
Uyar, Y. 4918
Uyemura, S. A. 2251
Uyetake, L. 2380
Uzandizaga, G. 1868
Uzcanga, G. 4626
Uzonna, J. E. 763, 1430, 1921, 1923, 2394, 3898
Uzun, S. 3971
Vado-Solis, I. 271
Vadolas, J. 1168
Vaena de Avalos, S. 5
Vagner, O. 1769
Vahia-Loureiro, A. M. 1373, 1405
Vaidya, A. 343
Vaidya, A. B. 1136, 4094
Valantine, A. 60
Valderrábano, F. 414
Valderrama, L. 1977, 1980
Valdez, H. 608
Valdez, L. M. 1284
Valecha, N. 4107
Valença, H. F. 2976
Valencia, A. Z. 3453
Valencia, M. E. 51
Valente, E. 3539
Valentin, A. 613
Valentino, M. 4613
Valenza, M. A. 4332
Valenzuela, J. 1952
Valere, A. 1761
Valero, L. M. S. 3076, 3084
Valette, M. 4169
Valkenburgh, H. van 3941
Valkiūnas, G. 2563, 2839
Valla, D. C. 4327
Valladares, B. 3984
Valladares, J. E. 4659
Vallejo, G. A. 2863
Vallejos, J. A. 736
Valvano, M. A. 4337
van Agtmael, M. 4817
van Agtmael, M. A. 4811
van Alen, T. 3504
van As, J. G. 2528
van Belkum, A. 845
van Bockstaele, D. 3391
van Bostel, C. J. 2640, 4811
van Breemen, O. 852
van Broeck, J. 284
van de Vegte, M. 2628
van de Wiel, T. 2670
van den Abbeele, J. 1906, 2875, 3391
van den Bossche, P. 1440
van den Ende, J. 508, 3609
van den Enden, E. 508
van den Hurk, A. F. 529
van der Berg, J. D. 3643
van der Heyde, H. C. 3052, 4370
van der Hoek, W. 701, 2121, 3664
van der Kaay, H. J. 3113
van der Loeff, M. S. 3552
van der Stuyft, P. 1962-1963, 3967
van der Weide, M. 3682
van der Wel, A. 3077
van der Werff ten Bosch, J. E. 2147
van Dijk, K. 3697
van Dijk, M. R. 3030
van Dillen, J. 3629
van Doorne, C. W. 156
van Doornik, C. E. M. 3255
van Dort, H. M. 4371
van Gemert, G. J. 1177, 2628
van Gompel, A. 508
van Gool, T. 3293
van Gorkom, T. 4859
van Haegenborgh, T. 508
van Hees, J. 3917
van Hellemond, J. J. 784
van Hensbroek, M. B. 1147, 4045
van Hoek, A. 3504
van Keulen, H. 452, 2010
van Knapen, F. 1536, 2760
van Kruiningen, H. J. 4536
van Leeuwen, F. 387, 751, 756
van Leuven, F. 1872, 2350
van Loon, N. H. 3791
van Maanen, C. 2752
van Marck, E. 2860
van Meirvenne, N. 1434, 1436, 1906, 2885, 3903, 3905, 4579
van Niekerk, C. J. 2685
van Nierop, W. H. 3661
van Nieuwenhove, S. 4579
van Overtvelt, L. 4606
van Praagh, A. 2392
van Saanen, M. 2295
van Spaendonk, R. M. L. 3515, 3522
van Valkenburgh, H. 3941
van Voorhis, W. C. 745, 1419, 1857, 2858, 2872, 2874, 3366, 3832
van Voorthuizen, T. 3629
van Vugt, M. 552, 563, 1645, 2180, 3655, 4795, 4816
van Werven, T. 971
van Wingham, J. 4624
van Wye, J. 4026
van Wynsberghe, N. R. 3444
Vaňáčková, Š. 823

- Vandana Midha 2567
 Vandana Thathy 3525
 vanden Driessche, T. 3531
 Vandenfelde, C. 4777
 vander Jagt, D. L. 3614
 Vander-Möse, A. 2768
 Vanderberg, J. P. 176
 Vanderheyde, N. 4606
 Vanderheyden, J. 663
 Vanderheyden, N. 359
 Vanderheyden, T. 663
 Vandersall-Nairn, A. S. 3853
 Vanelle, P. 339, 2017
 Vanhamme, L. 383, 1906, 2875
 Vanhauwere, B. 3136
 Vanichsetakul, P. 2917
 Vanijanonta, S. 1209
 Vanna Mahakittikun 3258
 Vannachone, B. 2132
 Vannan, M. A. 728
 Vannaphan, S. 2182, 3543
 Vannier-Santos, M. A. 1494, 4668
 Vansteenkiste, W. 3969
 VanWye, J. 2080, 4093
 Vardy, D. 4657
 Varca, M. 1713
 Varela, H. 4683
 Varga, I. 264, 1266, 1708, 3736, 4151, 4476
 Vargas, F. 1407, 1496
 Vargas, M. 2889
 Vargas, M. A. 3482
 Vargas, N. 2848
 Vargas-González, A. 3444
 Vargas-Rodríguez, L. 1117
 Vargas-Villarreal, J. 822
 Variyam, E. P. 4545
 Varkila, K. 4644
 Varmus, H. E. 3765
 Varshney, G. C. 1472
 Varshney, J. P. 1919
 Varshney, V. P. 1919
 Vas Dev 1579
 Vasconcelos, A. C. V. 4254
 Vashisht, P. 4021
 Vasquez, A. M. de 1983
 Vázquez-Doval, F. J. 2989
 Vassal, S. 634
 Vassallo, J. 370
 Vassella, E. 3882
 Vassiliades, G. 1439
 Vasta, G. R. 2320
 Vasudevan, G. 407
 Vatistas, N. 3792
 Vats, V. 342
 Vattanavibool, P. 2641
 Vattanaviboon, P. 191
 Vaughan, D. K. 1689
 Vaughan, J. A. 4773
 Vaughn, K. L. 679
 Vautrin, D. 1094
 Vávra, J. 297, 675, 1331, 1791, 4900
 Vázquez, D. P. 3374
 Vázquez, J. 2106
 Vázquez-Boland, J. A. 3787
 Vázquez-Pérez, A. 4343
 Vázquez-Piñero, T. 2419
 Veal, D. 1288, 1362, 2247, 2728
 Veal, D. A. 635, 3222
 Veale, R. B. 1553, 4422
 Vecchio, C. del 3510
 Vedrenne, C. 1067
 Veenhuis, M. 3504
 Veer Singh 389
 Veerman, M. de 2859
 Vega, C. A. 3179
 Vega, M. 438
 Vega Robledo, G. B. 3488
 Vega y Murguía, C. A. 4850
 Vegie, M. van de 2628
 Veiga, J. P. 986
 Veiga, M. E. 2123
 Veit, V. 4227
 Velasco, M. 3412
 Velasco, O. 1783
 Velasco Castrejón, O. 1885
 Velasco-Castrejon, O. 1991
 Velásquez, J. N. 4220
 Velazquez, C. 834
 Velazquez, E. 1059
 Vélez, I. D. 1976
 Velez, I. D. 804
 Velez Bernal, I. D. 1503
 Velloce, S. L. 78
 Vendeville, S. 2868
 Venegas, J. 1067
 Veneziano, V. 4511-4512
 Vengerov, Y. Y. 3409
 Venglarik, M. F. 4329
 Vengušt, A. 4487
 Venkatachalam Udhayakumar 3042, 3579
 Venkataraman, K. S. 32
 Venkataraman, V. 343
 Vennerstrom, J. L. 2633, 3611, 4812
 Vennila, G. D. 1825
 Venter, J. C. 125, 2075, 2538, 3523
 Ventura, P. J. 2565
 Ventura-Juárez, J. 474
 Venturini, L. 931
 Venugopal Venkataraman 343
 Venza, M. 3415
 Vera, N. 373
 Vera, N. I. 1404
 Vera-Alvarez, J. 3943
 Veras, P. S. T. 4316
 Verbisck, N. V. 3864
 Vercammen, F. 426, 3969
 Vercammen, M. 284, 3241
 Vercesi, A. E. 1851, 2251
 Vercruysse, J. 1720, 4628
 Verdejo, J. 51
 Verdier, F. 4808
 Verdon, R. 928
 Verdú, M. E. 1699
 Verdun, R. E. 2847
 Veréb, I. 3259
 Veress, B. 4646
 Vergara, C. A. 267
 Vergara-Castiblanco, C. A. 1704, 2719
 Vergères, G. 4651
 Verhasselt, V. 4606
 Verhasselt, Y. 1193
 Verhave, J. P. 498, 3667, 4839
 Verhelst, L. 1434
 Verhoeff, F. 2095
 Verhoeff, F. H. 2139
 Verhulst, A. 1922
 Verinaud, L. 370
 Verlinde, C. L. M. J. 3831-3832
 Verloo, D. 2888, 3903
 Vermeulen, A. 4628
 Vermeulen, A. N. 940
 Vernal, J. 1485
 Vernet, R. 4936
 Vernick, K. D. 1176, 3026
 Verra, F. 1138
 Verspeelt, A. 2033
 Verstraeten, T. 508
 Vervoort, T. 426
 Vesey, G. 635, 1288, 2247, 2728, 3222
 Vester, B. 3959
 Veyret, B. 2390, 2393, 2881
 Vézmar, M. 2662
 Vial, H. 190
 Vial, H. J. 189
 Viana, A. 3607
 Viani, I. 2993
 Vianna, M. S. R. 2335
 Vicente, A. C. 2830, 2842
 Vicente, M. G. 2140
 Vickerman, K. 2801, 2838
 Vickery, W. L. 691
 Victoir, K. 797
 Vidal, T. 8
 Vidotto, M. C. 1234
 Vidotto, O. 1234, 3169, 4472
 Vidugiriene, J. 4615
 Vidya Sagar 4149
 Vieira, E. C. 2855, 3949
 Vieira, L. da S. 3734
 Vieira, L. L. 2820
 Vieira, L. Q. 3949, 4602
 Vieira, L. S. 4866
 Vieira, M. 4236
 Vieira, M. L. C. 729
 Viertel, D. 641
 Vieyra, A. 2345, 2846
 Vigdorovich, V. 4862
 Vigneron, M. 945
 Vignes, S. 2573
 Vigo, P. G. 4499
 Vijayalakshmi Nagappan 4686
 Vikash Mahajan 1122
 Vilenkin, M. 4458
 Villacorta, I. 951
 Villagómez-Castro, J. C. 1117
 Villalba, A. 3296
 Villalobo, A. 1379
 Villalta, F. 1388, 2857
 Villar, A. del 4334
 Villar, J. 1822, 4542
 Villard, O. 2270, 2749
 Villari, P. 2714
 Villarreal, C. 4394
 Villarreal García-Lomas, M. 4292
 Villaseca, P. 2978
 Villavedra, M. 1311
 Villaverde Añe, B. 258
 Villela, E. V. 2291
 Villela, M. S. H. 3192
 Villena, I. 1761, 2286, 2766, 3778, 4183
 Villiers, J. P. de 108
 Vimal Patel 2512
 Vinattieri, M. A. 2299
 Vinayak, V. K. 4014
 Vincendeau, P. 2390, 2393, 2881, 4579, 4643
 Vincente, C. S. 1888
 Vincenti, M. 3656
 Vindevogel, H. 3001
 Vines, R. R. 829, 2031
 Vinetz, J. M. 2056
 Vinkenoog, R. 851-852, 1577
 Vinson, V. K. 2504
 Viodé, C. 2366
 Vippagunta, S. R. 4812
 Virani, S. S. 2647
 Viriyavejakul, P. 2167, 2182, 4111
 Visciarelli, E. 4962
 Viscidi, R. 3070
 Viscogliosi, E. 1511
 Viscogliosi, E. 1521, 2986
 Visen, P. K. S. 195
 Viseras, J. 2198, 3163, 3682
 Vishwakarma, R. A. 567, 2524
 Visith Sitprija 2570
 Visser, A. 227
 Visser, M. 1320
 Visvesvara, G. S. 476-477, 682, 1554, 2046, 2782, 3292, 4217, 4531
 Vitor, R. W. A. 1060, 2747, 3277, 4503
 Vitovec, J. 622, 1700
 Vivarès, C. P. 1333, 1793, 4213
 Vivares, C. P. 3798
 Vivek Kapur 4862
 Vivier, H. 3336
 Vnencak-Jones, C. L. 1052, 1802
 Voet, M. 3153
 Voeg, J. C. 3903
 Vogel, N. 983
 Vogel, S. N. 2441
 Vogelaers, D. 3609
 Vogels, G. 3504
 Vogels, G. D. 2484
 Vogt, R. 3406
 Vohito, M. 1833
 Vohra, H. 1472, 1552, 2941
 Voigt, H. 3489
 Volckaert, G. 3153
 Volf, P. 3424
 Volkman, S. K. 2060
 Volkow, P. 1991
 Volpini, A. C. 3445
 Volpogni, M. M. 3163
 von der Weid, T. 2922
 von Giesen, H. J. 3254
 von Sonnenburg, F. 1218, 2120, 3112, 3585, 4820, 4827
 von Stebut, E. 2442
 Voncken, F. 3504
 Voncken, F. G. J. 2484
 Voorhis, W. C. van 745, 1419, 1857, 2858, 2872, 2874, 3366, 3832
 Voorn, W. 3629
 Voorthuizen, T. van 3629
 Voříšek, P. 1695
 Voronin, V. N. 298
 Vos, A. P. de 3682
 Vos, L. de 4606
 Vos, T. 2464
 Vos, T. de 2908
 Voss, A. 2953
 Vossbrinck, C. R. 678, 1327
 Voth, B. R. 780
 Votýpka, J. 1695, 4177, 4889, 4900
 Vouidakis, I. 2357, 2932, 4643
 Vounatsou, P. 2619, 3571
 Vray, B. 10, 2859, 4606
 Vreeken, J. 509, 3547
 Vries, A. de 3656
 Vries, E. de 850, 3682, 4084
 Vries, P. J. de 2160, 2640, 4096
 Vuang Von Chon 1200
 Vugt, M. van 552, 563, 1645, 2180, 3655, 4795, 4816
 Vuillard, L. 1665
 Vukovic, P. 4373
 Vural, H. 53, 1839, 3324
 Vyas, S. 2755
 Vyas, S. P. 2568
 Waal, D. T. de 596, 1673, 2685
 Wachira, T. M. 4016
 Wachter, R. de 4215
 Wada, E. 4559
 Wada, R. 3172
 Waddington, D. 3159
 Waddington, D. C. 463
 Wade, B. 2091
 Wade, S. E. 4164
 Wade, T. L. 2821
 Waechter, A. I. 4309
 Waghorn, D. J. 460
 Wagner, A. M. 99
 Wagner, G. 511, 1801
 Wagner, G. G. 586, 1683
 Wagner, J. T. 4024
 Wagner, K. 530
 Wagner, M. 4690
 Wagner, M. J. 99
 Waheed, M. A. 1076
 Wahid, F. 3116
 Wahlgren, M. 128, 140, 1220, 2561, 3061, 4743
 Wahli, T. 4347, 4554
 Wählin Flyg, B. 3559
 Wahlquist, S. 4531
 Wahlström, K. 1772
 Waidhet-Kouadio, P. 3040
 Waine, G. 2065
 Waine, G. W. 2328
 Waiswa, C. 1934
 Wait, R. 1855
 Waits, V. B. 740
 Wakabayashi, H. 688, 992, 3302, 4540
 Wakelin, D. 370, 2222, 4251
 Waki, S. 519, 3578, 4849
 Wakil, A. E. 2938
 Waksman, J. C. 3551
 Wakui, M. 454
 Walas, F. 4842
 Walchshofer, N. 1782
 Waldenstedt, L. 4464, 4466
 Walderich, B. 480
 Waldman, E. 1082, 2963
 Waldner, C. L. 654
 Wale, S. 506
 Walker, F. R., Jr. 3200
 Walker, J. 889
 Walker, J. G. 1827
 Walker, M. J. 637, 4470
 Walker, P. S. 3963
 Walker, W. W. 2797
 Walkingshaw, D. 3773
 Wall, P. G. 1269, 2492
 Wall, R. 3202
 Wallace, G. R. 3756
 Wallace, S. 682, 3292

Waller, K. L. 2543
 Waller, R. F. 2818, 3028
 Walliker, D. 851, 900, 1179, 2545, 2576, 2602
 Wallon, M. 2273, 3262, 3789
 Walmsley, A. R. 2322
 Waloch, M. 1750
 Walochnik, J. 2502
 Walot, I. 1301
 Walravens, K. 1707
 Walsh, C. J. 3480
 Walsh, D. 2171, 3669
 Walsh, D. K. 4360
 Walsh, D. S. 3543, 4060, 4111
 Walter, M. F. 1733
 Walter, R. D. 1570, 2059
 Waltisbuhl, D. J. 1240
 Walubengo, J. 38, 84
 Wamwayi, H. M. 1477
 Wan, P. S. K. 4693
 Wanachiwanawin, D. 681, 4160, 4958, 4963
 Wanachiwanawin, W. 4060
 Wanauppathamkul, S. 553
 Wanchai Wanachiwanawin 4060
 Wanderley, D. M. V. 1499-1500
 Waner, S. 2653
 Wang, A. L. 1524
 Wang, B. P. 3957
 Wang, C. 2224
 Wang, C. C. 26, 450, 743, 923, 1237, 1524, 2391, 3991
 Wang, C. R. 3578
 Wang, D. S. 3617
 Wang, F. 2022
 Wang, F. L. 1745
 Wang, F. Y. 1621, 2987, 4782
 Wang, G. R. 2991
 Wang, G. Y. 3323
 Wang, G. Z. 1661
 Wang, H. F. 3144, 4122
 Wang, H. M. 1628
 Wang, H. P. 4896
 Wang, H. Q. 279, 3236
 Wang, J. G. 3016-3017, 3188
 Wang, J. J. 526
 Wang, J. X. 340, 4834
 Wang, J. Y. 45
 Wang, K. H. 815
 Wang, L. 3520, 3566
 Wang, L. B. 4079
 Wang, L. C. 346, 3497
 Wang, L. F. 867
 Wang, L. G. 1239
 Wang, L. Q. 3146
 Wang, M. 4154, 4489
 Wang, M. J. 1656
 Wang, P. 1581, 3032-3034, 4728, 4825
 Wang, Q. 248, 2392, 3895
 Wang, Q. H. 1087, 4640
 Wang, Q. M. 1656
 Wang, R. B. 882, 2592, 2595
 Wang, S. Q. 4031
 Wang, W. H. 1199
 Wang, W. M. 3146
 Wang, W. R. 2675
 Wang, W. S. 4209
 Wang, W. W. 4225
 Wang, X. 1539
 Wang, X. L. 3795
 Wang, X. S. 34, 1070
 Wang, X. X. 1158
 Wang, X. Z. 1621, 3029, 4067
 Wang, Y. B. 1643
 Wang, Y. F. 765, 1073, 2882
 Wang, Y. H. 4720
 Wang, Y. J. 2950
 Wang, Y. N. 4728
 Wang, Y. X. 1453
 Wang, Z. G. 1637
 Wang, Z. K. 1431
 Wang, Z. L. 239, 1233
 Wang, Z. T. 1191
 Wang, Z. X. 272, 1532
 Wang, Z. Y. 2022
 Wang BaoPing 3957
 Wang ChihChien 1237
 Wang ChrongReen 3578
 Wang DaSong 3617
 Wang FengLi 1745

Wang FengYun 1621, 2987
 Wang FuYong 4782
 Wang GongRen 2991
 Wang GuangYue 3323
 Wang GuangZe 1661
 Wang HaiPeng 4896
 Wang HaiQi 279, 3236
 Wang HuaiFang 3144, 4122
 Wang HuiMing 1628
 Wang JianGuo 3016-3017, 3188
 Wang JingYu 45
 Wang JinXiang 340, 4834
 Wang JuJun 526
 Wang KaiHui 815
 Wang LianChen 346
 Wang LiBo 4079
 Wang LiFei 867
 Wang LiGuang 1239
 Wang LiQin 3146
 Wang Ming 4154, 4489
 Wang MingJie 1656
 Wang Ping 1581, 3032-3034, 4728
 Wang Qin 2392
 Wang QinHuan 1087, 4640
 Wang QinMei 1656
 Wang Quan 248
 Wang RuoBing 882, 2592, 2595, 2599
 Wang ShanQing 4031
 Wang WeiMing 3146
 Wang WeiWei 4225
 Wang WenHua 1199
 Wang WenRen 2675
 Wang WenShi 4209
 Wang Xiang 1539
 Wang XiangLi 3795
 Wang XiangSheng 34, 1070
 Wang XingXiang 1158
 Wang XingZhen 3029, 4067
 Wang XueZhong 1621
 Wang YaJing 2950
 Wang YanNi 4728
 Wang YiXin 1453
 Wang YouHong 4720
 Wang YuBing 1643
 Wang YunFei 765, 1073, 2882
 Wang ZhengXiang 1532
 Wang ZhenYuan 2022
 Wang ZhiGuang 1637
 Wang ZhiKai 1431
 Wang ZhiLiang 239, 1233
 Wang ZhiXiang 272
 Wang ZhongTu 1191
 Wangai, M. W. 2116
 Wanida Ittarat 2641
 Wanidworanun, C. 1601
 Wanke, C. A. 4143
 Wanlaya Uthaisang 216, 403, 598
 Ward, B. J. 2134
 Ward, G. E. 842
 Ward, H. 1694
 Ward, H. D. 928
 Ward, L. S. 4255
 Ward, R. D. 427
 Ward, S. A. 2642, 3126, 3140, 4830
 Wareing, P. 1368
 Warhurst, D. C. 203, 574, 847, 1611, 2495, 3092, 4110, 4717, 4820
 WarnekuLASuriya, M. R. 4922
 Warner, J. 3437
 Warrell, D. A. 1595, 4833
 Warren, A. 2838, 3019-3020
 Warren, M. 872, 3558
 Warrior, R. P. 3550
 Warsame, M. 4421
 Wasan, K. M. 4810
 Wasana Sukhumsirichat 216
 Wasito, E. B. 1273
 Wasniowska, K. 2586
 Wassef, N. M. 152
 Wasserman, M. 909, 2082
 Wasson, K. 3807
 Wastling, J. 661
 Wastling, J. M. 966, 4976
 Wasunna, M. K. 1219
 Watanabe, H. 3006, 4199
 Watanabe, I. S. 3360

Watanabe, J. 1160
 Watanabe, K. 3492, 3759
 Watanapokasin, Y. 216, 403, 598
 Wataya, Y. 898, 2150, 4402
 Watcharee Chokeyindachai 2167, 2182
 Waterkeyn, J. G. 4727
 Waters, A. P. 851-852, 1577, 2067, 3030, 3077, 3515, 3522, 3530, 4026, 4351
 Watkeys, J. E. M. 1108
 Watkins, K. L. 4495
 Watkins, W. 4831
 Watkins, W. M. 4105, 4119, 4814, 4824
 Watson, C. J. 23
 Watson, E. 1616
 Watson, P. A. 1169
 Watt, D. 3176
 Wattanakoon, Y. 188
 Watterson, D. M. 3846
 Watts, D. 1616
 Waweru, F. 770
 Weatherall, D. J. 1155, 3548, 4768
 Weaver, R. 1930
 Webb, H. 755, 2875
 Webb, J. R. 783
 Webber, R. 1611
 Weber, G. 3549
 Weber, K. 79, 82, 1515, 2007, 4324
 Weber, M. 1147
 Weber, M. W. 166, 4045
 Weber, R. 683, 2295, 3798, 3805, 4211
 Weber, S. 112
 Webster, P. 1939
 Wechsler, M. 3571
 Wędrychowicz, H. Z. 4553
 Wee, S. H. 761, 942
 Wee SungHwan 761, 942
 Weekly Epidemiological Record 4801
 Wegensteiner, R. 1329
 Weglicki, W. 2634
 Wei, M. X. 3257
 Wei, Q. 1223
 Wei, Q. D. 4917
 Wei, W. K. 1295
 Wei MeiXiong 3257
 Wei QuanDe 4917
 Wei WenKang 1295
 Weid, T. von der 2922
 Weidanz, W. P. 3052, 4370
 Weide, M. van der 3682
 Weigel, M. M. 72
 Weigel, R. M. 3780
 Weill, F. X. 413
 Weiller, P. J. 4227
 Weina, P. J. 3626
 Weinberg, E. D. 4945
 Weiner, P. 4184
 Weingken, C. 3150
 Weinheber, N. 2435
 Weinstein, P. 1271
 Weinstock, D. 1749
 Weir, D. M. 328
 Weir, G. 3222
 Weis, P. 3585
 Weiser, J. 1329
 Weiss, G. 145, 4401, 4756
 Weiss, H. 2623, 4065
 Weiss, J. 979
 Weiss, L. M. 304, 647, 674, 685, 969, 1330, 1332, 2682, 3239, 3285, 3746, 3804, 3869
 Weiss, N. A. 3571
 Weiss, W. 3061
 Weiss, W. R. 2111, 2592, 2599
 Weisse, M. 4972
 Weissenbacher, E. 4441
 Weissig, V. 3527
 Weitz, M. V. 464
 Wekell, M. M. 2245, 4157
 Wel, A. van der 3077
 Welburn, S. 2875
 Welburn, S. C. 766, 771, 2377, 4975
 Weldrick, D. P. 324, 3406

Wellde, B. T. 522, 1616, 2593
 Wellems, T. E. 561, 576, 907, 3031, 4034, 4095
 Wells, C. 1671
 Wells, C. W. 1674
 Wen, L. N. 1295
 Wen, L. Z. 4172
 Wen, W. R. 1128
 Wen LieNuo 1295
 Wen LiZhi 4172
 Wen WangRong 1128
 Wendorff, A. 3470
 Weng, Y. B. 3196
 Weng YaBiao 3196
 Wenisch, C. 3068
 Wensink, A. 3629
 Wentworth, L. 2117
 Wenyika, J. 4102
 Wenzel, R. P. 2521
 Werbovetz, K. A. 1987, 3425
 Werder, E. 818
 Werff ten Bosch, J. E. van der 2147
 Werker, D. 1746
 Werner, E. 3520
 Werner, E. B. E. 1133
 Werner, E. R. 145
 Werner-Meier, R. 927
 Wernsdorfer, G. 2630-2632, 2659-2660, 2663-2664
 Wernsdorfer, W. 2176
 Wernsdorfer, W. H. 2630-2632, 2659-2660, 2663-2664, 4106, 4421
 Werven, T. van 971
 Wery, M. 1612, 2112, 3037
 Wesche, D. L. 565
 Wesche, S. J. 4533
 Wessendarp, M. 4194
 Wesson, D. M. 4524
 West, A. B. 993, 4536
 West, K. P., Jr. 4832
 Westerhoff, H. V. 3885
 Westerlund, E. K. 2182
 Westermann, S. 79, 4324
 Westemeier, A. 4827
 Westlake, T. 2908
 Westling, J. 490
 Weston, D. 1857
 Wesumperuma, L. 2095
 Wetherall, J. D. 3994
 Wetherington, J. H. 2245, 4157
 Whalen, C. C. 2931
 Whiston, R. A. 3756
 Whitaker, D. J. 312
 Whitby, F. G. 451, 485
 White, A. B. 274
 White, A. C., Jr. 1284, 2036, 4361
 White, A. G. 3542
 White, A. P. 3834
 White, D. C. 274
 White, D. J. 2194, 4447
 White, E. 469
 White, J. H. 127
 White, K. 2593
 White, M. W. 646, 1299, 3225
 White, N. 1645, 3123, 3658, 4804, 4826
 White, N. J. 509, 552, 563-564, 1209, 2171, 2180, 2577, 3122, 3536, 3547, 3655-3656, 4105, 4111, 4408, 4738, 4748, 4795, 4816, 4823
 White, O. 2538
 White, P. 3218
 White, S. L. 1261
 White, T. C. 2872
 Whitehead, S. 4723
 Whitelaw, A. 3266
 Whiteley, J. M. 45
 Whitlock, J. A. 2831
 Whittington, R. J. 4019
 Whittle, H. 3552
 Whittle, H. C. 884
 Whittle, R. M. 3756
 Whitty, C. J. M. 1131
 Whitwood, A. C. 2158
 WHO Drug Information 572
 WHO Expert Committee on the Control and Surveillance of

- African Trypanosomiasis 2840
 Wickesberg, B. A. 2689
 Wicklund, J. H. 3205
 Wickremasinghe, A. R. 2121
 Widjaja, H. 198, 566, 2175, 3067
 Widmer, G. 1248, 1691, 2695, 3187, 3216, 3295, 3695
 Wiedenmann, A. 2726
 Wiedermann, G. 2631-2632, 2659-2660
 Wiehn, J. 1588, 3039
 Wiel, T. van de 2670
 Wiemann, A. 2886
 Wierzbicka, J. 2048-2049, 3018, 3308, 3330
 Wiese, M. 69
 Wiesner, J. 3538
 Wiest, P. M. 608, 3720
 Wietzerbin, J. 1399, 3379
 Wiggins, R. 3202
 Wignall, F. S. 2581
 Wiklund, S. 4921
 Wilairat, P. 191
 Wilairatana, P. 1204, 2167, 2176, 2182, 3043, 3543, 3632, 3669, 4111, 4756, 4816, 4833
 Wilhelm, M. 112, 3538
 Wilhelmus, K. R. 2043
 Wilkie, G. 227, 913, 920, 3152, 3165, 3175, 3681
 Wilkie, G. M. 1682
 Wilkins, T. D. 2016
 Wilkinson, K. W. 3622
 Wilkinson, L. 1040
 Wilkinson, M. 2527
 Wilkinson, S. 1448
 Wilkinson, S. R. 1381, 3380
 Willcox, N. 4737
 Wille, U. 1416
 Willems, F. 4606
 Willemssen, L. 173
 Wilhelm, M. 3060, 3064, 3570
 Willhoeft, U. 2509, 3478, 4694
 Williams, C. H., Jr. 897
 Williams, D. 2455, 2929
 Williams, D. J. L. 4976
 Williams, E. S. 355
 Williams, H. A. 3109
 Williams, J. 859
 Williams, J. L. 2076
 Williams, J. S. 1616
 Williams, K. 2728
 Williams, K. L. 635, 1288, 2247, 3222
 Williams, N. 748, 876, 3891
 Williams, P. 2478
 Williams, R. B. 937, 2710
 Williams, S. 3185
 Williams, T. N. 3548
 Williamson, D. 322
 Williamson, D. H. 852
 Williamson, S. 3164, 3676
 Williamson, S. W. 2191
 Williard, X. 2868
 Willmott, S. M. 699
 Willlocks, L. 3202
 Wills, R. A. 1298, 3764
 Wills, R. W. 3275
 Wilsmore, A. J. 3783
 Wilson, A. J. 2872, 2874
 Wilson, B. W. 2626
 Wilson, I. 322
 Wilson, I. B. H. 3930
 Wilson, I. R. J. M. 193
 Wilson, J. 3455
 Wilson, J. M. 2591
 Wilson, K. 2380
 Wilson, M. D. 581
 Wilson, M. E. 1004, 1488, 1979, 2326, 2474
 Wilson, R. J. M. 135, 2537
 Wilson, W. D. 2205
 Wimmer, Z. 4610
 Wimonwattawatee, T. 4106
 Win, K. S. 287
 Winiewicz, E. 4231, 4931
 Wincker, P. 737, 1451, 3938
 Windsor, D. A. 1829
 Windsor, J. J. 2044, 4294
 Winger, E. M. 393, 2395
 Wingfield, J. C. 4547
 Winghem, J. van 4624
 Winiecka-Krusnell, J. 1541, 3503, 4701
 Winkler, M. A. 1886
 Winkler, S. 3060, 3064, 3570
 Winograd, E. 4735
 Winstanley, P. A. 4814, 4824
 Winter, R. 1320
 Winter, R. W. 194
 Winzor, D. J. 2054
 Wipke, B. T. 3366
 Wirima, J. J. 3546, 4075
 Wirtz, E. 1910, 2379, 3390
 Wirtz, R. A. 133, 522, 2534, 2593, 4398, 4773
 Wisner, M. F. 845, 1161, 1578, 1583, 2559
 Wishitemi, B. E. L. 3395-3396
 Wissocq, N. 391
 Wita, I. 673, 677, 4271
 Witkin, S. S. 461
 Witney, A. 1611
 Witt, M. D. 1301
 Witt, O. 4074
 Witten, K. H. 3606
 Wittner, M. 304, 674, 969, 1332, 2682, 3285, 3746, 3869
 Witzig, R. 3597
 Witzig, R. S. 575
 Wizel, B. 522, 1873, 2861
 Wasow, T. 2306, 3307
 Wleklinski, M. 3362
 Wleklinski-Lee, M. 3868
 Wohl, J. S. 4558
 Wohlueter, R. 2594
 Wohlueter, R. M. 521
 Woitsch, B. 2630, 2659
 Wojciech, N. 4448
 Wolday, D. 60
 Wolf, A. 1584
 Wolf, B. 1916
 Wolf, S. F. 284
 Wolfe, E. B. 3109
 Wolfert, M. A. 569
 Wolfram, M. 2435
 Wong, S. 410
 Wongkamchai, S. 3258
 Wongsrichanalai, C. 3588, 4106
 Woo, P. T. K. 1995
 Woo, S. H. 3616
 Woo SoonHyung 3616
 Wood, J. 1616
 Woodfield, G. 4071
 Woodroffe, R. 2202
 Woodrow, C. J. 846, 3027
 Woodrow, G. C. 4776
 Woods, J. P. 4039
 Woods, K. M. 255, 3732
 Woodside, D. P. 3698
 Woodward, A. 1271
 Woodward, J. R. 4723
 Woolfitt, A. 133
 Woolfrey, J. R. 2156
 Woolhouse, M. E. J. 1358
 Woolley, J. L. 3610
 Wooster, M. 1616
 Wootten, R. 1129
 Wootton, J. C. 576
 Worachart Sirawaraporn 492, 3660, 4109
 World Health Organization 1175, 4557
 World Health Organization, WHO/MAL 3340
 Worrell, K. G. B. 2831
 Wortmann, G. 2593
 Wortmann, G. W. 440, 1992, 2982
 Wouda, W. 970-971, 2752, 4498
 Wouters, B. 3629
 Woyciechowski, M. 4216
 Wozniak, E. J. 516
 Wright, A. C. 2320
 Wright, A. D. 1639
 Wright, A. D. G. 2815
 Wright, C. W. 2648
 Wright, P. 393
 Wright, P. F. 4366
 Wright, S. 2732
 Wright, S. E. 1278
 Wright, S. G. 1115
 Wrightsman, R. A. 363
 Wu, A. M. 272
 Wu, C. G. 1662
 Wu, G. 3992
 Wu, H. X. 239, 1233, 1295
 Wu, J. 1694, 1763
 Wu, J. N. 340
 Wu, J. S. 220, 239, 1233
 Wu, K. 4196
 Wu, K. C. 1637, 3110
 Wu, L. 1662, 4832
 Wu, L. Z. 1532
 Wu, S. L. 4173
 Wu, S. T. 1622, 1790
 Wu, T. Q. 853
 Wu, T. W. 3696
 Wu, W. J. 1994
 Wu, X. G. 1662
 Wu, X. J. 1598
 Wu, X. Y. 867
 Wu, Y. X. 2130
 Wu, Z. X. 1475
 Wu AiMei 272
 Wu ChengGang 1662
 Wu Gang 3992
 Wu HuiXian 239, 1233, 1295
 Wu JianNing 340
 Wu JianSan 220, 239, 1233
 Wu Jie 1694, 1763
 Wu KaiChen 1637, 3110
 Wu Kun 4196
 Wu Lei 1662
 Wu LianZhong 1532
 Wu ShaoTing 1622
 Wu ShouLian 4173
 Wu ShuTsuan 1790
 Wu TieQiao 853
 Wu WenJie 1994
 Wu XiaoJi 1598
 Wu XiuYou 867
 Wu XuGuang 1662
 Wu YouXing 2130
 Wu ZhongXing 1475
 Wuhib, T. 4865
 Wunderlich, F. 154, 1460
 Wunderlich, G. 4761
 Wurm, R. 1776
 Wuro-Chekke, A. U. 4621
 Wuyts, N. 2894
 Wye, J. van 4026
 Wylings, S. 2171
 Wynsberghe, N. R. van 3444
 Wypij, D. 3600, 3873
 Xavier, F. B. 2334
 Xavier, S. C. C. 3367
 Xavier, S. S. 2854, 4254
 Xiao, B. N. 975, 1756
 Xiao, C. X. 1811, 1813-1814
 Xiao, J. H. 1581, 3033-3034
 Xiao, L. H. 2226, 2693-2694, 3078, 3085, 3557, 4861
 Xiao, N. 1664
 Xiao, W. H. 3016-3017
 Xiao BingNan 975, 1756
 Xiao ChongXie 1811, 1813-1814
 Xiao JianHua 1581, 3033-3034
 Xiao LiHua 2226, 2693-2694, 3078, 3085, 3557, 4861
 Xiao Ning 1664
 Xiao WuHan 3016-3017
 Xichen, Z. 3877
 Xie, C. 34, 1070, 1189
 Xie, H. L. 239, 1233, 1295
 Xie, J. 1431
 Xie, L. Q. 1770
 Xie, M. Q. 239, 1233, 1295
 Xie, S. J. 2159, 3616, 3618
 Xie, X. H. 2915
 Xie, Y. 1610, 3032, 4728
 Xie, Y. Q. 4704
 Xie, Z. Y. 1192
 Xie Chao 34, 1070, 1189
 Xie HongLiao 239, 1233, 1295
 Xie Jin 1431
 Xie LiQun 1770
 Xie MingQuan 239, 1233, 1295
 Xie SuJi 2159, 3616, 3618
 Xie XiaoHong 2915
 Xie Yi 1610, 3032, 4728
 Xie YunQiu 4704
 Xie ZhongYuan 1192
 Ximenes, L. J. F. 3734, 4866
 Ximénez, C. 4344
 Xiong, Z. H. 3383
 Xiong ZhaoHui 3383
 Xu, B. Z. 1611, 2187
 Xu, D. 2417
 Xu, F. N. 4080
 Xu, H. 2382
 Xu, J. 1139, 1582, 1605
 Xu, J. L. 3795
 Xu, J. W. 2675
 Xu, J. Y. 867
 Xu, K. D. 3019-3020
 Xu, R. H. 1842
 Xu, S. Y. 1623, 4079
 Xu, W. D. 453
 Xu, W. M. 2551
 Xu, W. W. 4794
 Xu, X. L. 3332
 Xu, X. N. 1591
 Xu, Z. M. 272
 Xu BoZhao 1611, 2187
 Xu Damo 2417
 Xu FuNiu 4080
 Xu Hui 2382
 Xu JianWei 2675
 Xu Jin 1582, 1605
 Xu Jing 1139
 Xu JinYao 867
 Xu JunLiang 3795
 Xu KuiDong 3019-3020
 Xu RuiHeng 1842
 Xu ShiYan 1623, 4079
 Xu WeiDong 453
 Xu WeiMing 2551
 Xu WeiWen 4794
 Xu XiangXian 1591
 Xu XinLi 3332
 Xu Y. X. 443
 Xu YuXin 443
 Xu ZhaoMeng 272
 Xuan, X. 3886, 4131
 Xuan, X. N. 4851
 Xuan XueNan 4851
 Xue, C. F. 4064
 Xue, H. X. 1818
 Xue, Q. L. 4373
 Xue CaiFang 4064
 Xue HongXie 1818
 Xue QinLiu 4373
 Yabu, Y. 773, 1931, 1933, 2432, 3402-3403
 Yachnis, A. T. 675, 990, 1331
 Yacsik, N. 737
 Yadav, M. P. 392
 Yadav, R. S. 4424-4425
 Yafayev, R. Kh. 4573
 Yağci, Ş. 3211
 Yagita, K. 2030, 3005, 3259, 4073
 Yagnesh Patel 348
 Yagüe, J. 2106
 Yahia, S. B. 4904
 Yahiaoui, B. 3747
 Yakobson, B. 4187
 Yaksic, N. 1407, 1501
 Yakubu, Z. 843
 Yaluff, G. 1404, 4309
 Yamada, T. 454, 2590
 Yamaguchi, H. 4559
 Yamaguchi, Y. 2146
 Yamamoto, J. T. 2626
 Yamamoto, M. 2535
 Yamamoto, S. 4868
 Yamamoto, Y. 3220
 Yamane, I. 670, 2283
 Yamashita, K. 143, 2564, 3240
 Yamauchi, L. M. 3361, 3371
 Yameen, M. 1579
 Yamokgul, P. 3657
 Yampotis, C. 1059
 Yan, J. C. 1664
 Yan, J. Z. 1611
 Yan, W. 1063
 Yan, Y. S. 4197

Yan JinChuan 1664
 Yan JiZhou 1611
 Yan Wen 1063
 Yan YanSheng 4197
 Yanagi, T. 1383, 2851, 3889
 Yañez, D. M. 3052
 Yang, A. 3598
 Yang, B. 1356, 1656
 Yang, B. J. 1187, 3035
 Yang, C. F. 2226, 3078, 3085, 3557
 Yang, C. J. 1640
 Yang, F. Q. 1070
 Yang, G. C. 1725
 Yang, H. 2130, 2675
 Yang, H. C. 265
 Yang, H. J. 1711-1712
 Yang, H. L. 1640, 1652
 Yang, H. W. 3993
 Yang, H. Z. 1744
 Yang, J. 1264
 Yang, J. C. 843
 Yang, M. D. 3332
 Yang, M. H. 4168
 Yang, P. F. 1640
 Yang, P. Q. 1528
 Yang, S. G. 1689, 3190
 Yang, S. H. 4822
 Yang, S. S. 4209
 Yang, S. T. 4729
 Yang, T. 4197
 Yang, X. O. 246
 Yang, X. Z. 4209
 Yang, Y. 1744
 Yang, Y. X. 4122
 Yang Baojin 1187
 Yang BaoJin 3035
 Yang Bin 1656
 Yang Bo 1356
 Yang CangJiang 1640
 Yang ChunFu 2226, 3078, 3085, 3557
 Yang FaQing 1070
 Yang GuangCheng 1725
 Yang HanChun 265
 Yang HengLin 1640, 1652
 Yang HongJi 1711-1712
 Yang Huang 2130, 2675
 Yang HuiZhen 1744
 Yang HyeWon 3993
 Yang Ju 1264
 Yang MingDa 3332
 Yang MingHa 4168
 Yang PinFang 1640
 Yang PingQiao 1528
 Yang ShiGuang 1689, 3190
 Yang ShuoHong 4822
 Yang ShuSen 4209
 Yang ShuTong 4729
 Yang TingTing 4197
 Yang XiaOye 246
 Yang XiuZhen 4209
 Yang Yang 1744
 Yang YunXi 4122
 Yano, A. 3240, 3251, 4193
 Yano, K. 2278
 Yao, B. A. 221, 249
 Yao, H. 3890
 Yao, J. M. 1653
 Yao BaoAn 221, 249
 Yao Hwan 3890
 Yao JunMin 1653
 Yaowapa Maneerat 4058
 Yap, E. H. 1819, 1823, 2317
 Yap, G. 3765
 Yap, G. S. 2748, 3246
 Yap, M. W. C. 2073
 Yap, F. B. 37
 Yarali, C. 4927
 Yarali, N. 2142
 Yardley, V. 741, 2962
 Yarlett, N. 3869, 4668
 Yasawardena, S. 4754
 Yasawardena, S. G. 4771
 Yasinsky, A. A. 4433
 Yassibanda, S. 1833
 Yassin, M. M. 4682
 Yasuda, Y. 4843-4844
 Yates, M. V. 2713
 Yates, R. 3660
 Yau, Y. C. W. 4693

Yaviong, J. 1631
 Yayla, M. 2756
 Yazar, S. 3268, 4957
 Yazkurbanova, O. A. 4141
 Ybañez, R. 39
 Ye, B. H. 1669, 4355
 Ye, J. J. 2187
 Ye, Q. 2498
 Ye, X. Y. 1653
 Ye BingHui 1669, 4355
 Ye-ebiyo, Y. 3606
 Ye JianJun 2187
 Ye XiuYu 1653
 Yeaman, G. R. 3234
 Yebra Bango, M. 4292
 Yeebiyo, Y. 1172
 Yeh, C. 3183
 Yeh, J. H. 4678
 Yei, P. 3656
 Yen, F. T. 3879
 Yenigün, A. 4918
 Yeruham, I. 1670, 3156
 Yeung, J. 862, 1141
 Yi, K. J. 899
 Yi, Q. Y. 4915
 Yi, S. J. 914
 Yi, X. Y. 975, 1756
 Yi KyoungJu 899
 Yi QingYuan 4915
 Yi SeongJoon 914
 Yi XinYuan 975, 1756
 Yiao, L. N. 2126
 Yiao LiNong 2126
 Yidan, A. 1464
 Yie, Y. H. 4728
 Yie YunHui 4728
 Yigit, S. 1561
 Yilmaz, G. 278
 Yilmaz, H. 2526
 Yilmaz, H. 3046, 3329
 Yilmaz, H. 4953
 Yilmaz, M. 4954
 Yilmaz, S. 2142
 Yin, C. A. 340
 Yin, G. R. 1460
 Yin, H. 213-214, 243, 741
 Yin, J. G. 1264
 Yin, L. 1460
 Yin, M. 3032, 4728
 Yin, P. Y. 1247, 3197
 Yin, X. J. 222
 Yin ChangAn 340
 Yin GuoRong 1460
 Yin Hong 213-214, 243, 741
 Yin JiGang 1264
 Yin Lei 1460
 Yin Ming 3032, 4728
 Yin PeiYun 1247, 3197
 Yin XuJun 222
 Yip, K. 1023
 Yodhathai Thebtaranonth 553
 Yogender Singh 2040
 Yokoyama, D. 2535
 Yokoyama, H. 688, 3302, 4224, 4540
 Yokoyama, K. 745, 1419
 Yokoyama, W. M. 3419
 Yolasıgımaz, A. 3268
 Yoneto, T. 519, 3578
 Yong, H. S. 1824
 Yong, I. S. 2815, 3993
 Yong TaiSoon 2515, 3993
 Yongkiettrakul, S. 492
 Yongvanitchit, K. 4060
 Yonyuth Yuthavong 178, 191, 492, 553, 3660
 Yoook, S. Y. 941, 1712
 Yoook SimYong 941, 1712
 Yoolek, A. 4963
 Yoon, J. J. 2682
 Yoon, Y. D. 2274
 Yoon, Y. M. 2242
 Yoon JingJa 2682
 Yoon YongDhuk 2274
 Yoon YoungMin 2242
 Yoshida, A. 2432
 Yoshida, K. 4559
 Yoshida, N. 719, 4253
 Yoshimoto, A. 773
 Yoshimoto, T. 519, 3578
 You, X. D. 1701-1702

You XiangDong 1701-1702
 Youn, H. J. 2242-2243
 Youn HeeJeong 2242-2243
 Young, B. M. 2474
 Young, P. L. 4884
 Youssef, B. 4706
 Yowell, C. A. 490, 3743, 3749
 Yu, D. C. 1524
 Yu, H. 1740
 Yu, H. S. 825
 Yu, H. Y. 1538
 Yu, J. R. 1688
 Yu, K. 2538
 Yu, L. 3550
 Yu, L. M. 1614
 Yu, L. Y. 4489
 Yu, M. C. 1080
 Yu, M. Y. 229
 Yu, Q. G. 4064
 Yu, Q. Y. 4685
 Yu, S. R. 1706
 Yu, W. Q. 3232
 Yu, X. B. 967, 1139, 1582, 1605, 4031, 4720
 Yu, X. H. 3231
 Yu, X. Q. 3386
 Yu DeChao 1524
 Yu HakSun 825
 Yu HuaYing 1538
 Yu Hui 1740
 Yu JaeRan 1688
 Yu LiYun 4489
 Yu LyMee 1614
 Yu MeiYing 229
 Yu QiGui 4064
 Yu QingYing 4685
 Yu ShuRong 1706
 Yu WenQi 3232
 Yu XiaoQian 3386
 Yu XinBin 967
 Yu XinBing 1139, 1582, 1605, 4031, 4720
 Yu XiuHua 3231
 Yuan, Z. M. 4549
 Yuan ZheMing 4549
 Yücel, A. 1535, 3971
 Yuda, M. 4352
 Yui, K. 3240
 Yukari, B. A. 4672, 4854
 Yukitake, H. 2590
 Yulin, N. N. 4787
 Yun, C. K. 2759, 3711
 Yun, H. C. 825
 Yun ChongKu 2759, 3711
 Yun HoCheol 825
 Yupin Charoenvit 2599
 Yupin Rattanapong 3632
 Yurchenko, L. 2971
 Yurchenko, V. 4635
 Yurchenko, V. Y. 3409
 Yurchenko, V. Yu. 1507
 Yurdagül, C. 4955
 Yurdakök, K. 3721
 Yusipova, A. B. 4840
 Yuthavong, Y. 178, 191, 492, 553, 3660
 Yuwadee Watanapokasin 216, 403, 598
 Zabala, S. 2701
 Záboj, P. 823
 Zaccarias, C. 732
 Zachariah, A. 3194
 Zafar Nawaz 2647
 Zaffaroni, E. 1966
 Zagórska, W. 2996
 Zahiri, N. 4383
 Zahler, M. 911
 Zahner, H. 3709-3710, 3739, 4848, 4870
 Zaidan, Z. A. 2090
 Zaidenberg, A. 4611
 Zaim, M. 4423
 Zainuddin, Z. F. 4724
 Zaitoun, A. M. 4461
 Zajac, A. 2019
 Zajac, A. M. 2014
 Zaki, M. 3014, 3814, 4002
 Zakrzewska, J. M. 3982
 Zakrzewski, H. 1240
 Zalewski, A. 4486
 Zaman, V. 3014, 3814, 4002

Zambrano-Villa, S. A. 1126
 Zamir, D. 4184
 Zampiccoli, D. 4681
 Zanaa, O. 3167
 Zani, C. L. 4264
 Zanuttini, J. C. 1884
 Zaragoza, F. L. 3495
 Zarante, I. 1861
 Zarco, C. 54
 Zatloukal, C. 2630
 Zauke, M. 2749
 Zavala, F. 160, 881, 2591
 Zavoikin, V. D. 4583, 4687, 4787
 Zawadzki, J. L. 2969, 3431
 Zayed, A. A. 625
 Zea, M. E. R. 2696
 Zecchini, M. 3685
 Zechini, B. 3037
 Zelezny, R. 3254
 Zelya, O. P. 4787
 Zeman, A. 3610
 Zemlyanskii, O. A. 4785
 Zemzoumi, K. 2429, 2951
 Zeng, F. Y. 1454
 Zeng, W. 157
 Zeng, X. F. 975, 1756
 Zeng, Z. Q. 1189
 Zeng FanYa 1454
 Zeng XianFang 975, 1756
 Zeng ZhaoQiu 1189
 Zenner, L. 2263, 3253
 Zenteno, E. 4604
 Zerabib, M. 2302
 Zeroli, C. 984, 4198
 Zerpa, O. 2979
 Zeybek, H. 2762
 Zeyhle, E. 4016
 Zha, H. B. 2223
 Zha HongBo 2223
 Zhai, H. X. 1417
 Zhai HaiXiao 1417
 Zhang, A. M. 1744
 Zhang, C. G. 1756, 2146
 Zhang, C. Y. 1652
 Zhang, F. X. 4805
 Zhang, G. H. 1662
 Zhang, G. T. 1528
 Zhang, H. 4923
 Zhang, H. H. 3035, 4035
 Zhang, H. X. 2125, 4788
 Zhang, H. Y. 630
 Zhang, J. 748
 Zhang, J. J. 630
 Zhang, J. M. 2557, 2643
 Zhang, J. N. 279
 Zhang, L. 245, 4912
 Zhang, L. L. 50
 Zhang, L. X. 272, 526, 1357, 1725, 3197, 3213, 4460
 Zhang, L. Y. 2426
 Zhang, M. 4759, 4821
 Zhang, M. X. 2596, 3368
 Zhang, P. X. 4122
 Zhang, Q. 630
 Zhang, Q. C. 243
 Zhang, Q. J. 887
 Zhang, R. C. 4490
 Zhang, R. J. 1664
 Zhang, S. Q. 1163, 1611, 2187
 Zhang, S. Y. 3257
 Zhang, S. Z. 1171
 Zhang, T. 1455-1456
 Zhang, W. W. 408
 Zhang, W. Z. 2260, 2269
 Zhang, X. 1706
 Zhang, X. C. 1264, 1842
 Zhang, X. D. 4784
 Zhang, X. F. 1618
 Zhang, X. J. 3035
 Zhang, X. M. 3957
 Zhang, X. P. 1580, 3146
 Zhang, X. W. 2146
 Zhang, X. Z. 220, 239, 1233
 Zhang, Y. 1388, 1475, 1532, 2394, 2857, 4502
 Zhang, Y. B. 1265
 Zhang, Y. C. 4809
 Zhang, Y. H. 967, 3879
 Zhang, Y. J. 4709
 Zhang, Y. L. 3257

- Zhang, Y. W. 3746
 Zhang, Y. X. 1745
 Zhang, Y. Z. 1454
 Zhang, Z. 1559
 Zhang, Z. H. 3231
 Zhang, Z. X. 4079
 Zhang AiMin 1744
 Zhang ChangGong 1756
 Zhang ChengGang 2146
 Zhang ChunYong 1652
 Zhang FengXian 4805
 Zhang GuiTang 1528
 Zhang GuoHui 1662
 Zhang HongHua 3035, 4035
 Zhang Hua 4923
 Zhang HuaXun 2125, 4788
 Zhang HuaYing 630
 Zhang JianMin 2557, 2643
 Zhang JianNing 279
 Zhang JinJiang 630
 Zhang Jun 748
 Zhang LangYing 2426
 Zhang Le 4912
 Zhang Ling 245
 Zhang LingLan 50
 Zhang LongXian 272, 1725, 3197, 3213, 4460
 Zhang LongXing 526, 1357
 Zhang ManXin 2596, 3368
 Zhang Min 4821
 Zhang PeiXuan 4122
 Zhang Ping 1349
 Zhang QiCai 243
 Zhang Qin 630
 Zhang QingJun 887
 Zhang RenJie 1664
 Zhang RongChun 4490
 Zhang ShaoQing 1163, 1611, 2187
 Zhang ShuYi 3257
 Zhang ShuZhen 1171
 Zhang Tao 1455-1456
 Zhang WeiZhe 2260
 Zhang WeiZhen 2269
 Zhang WenWei 408
 Zhang XianChang 1842
 Zhang XianFeng 1618
 Zhang XianWu 2146
 Zhang XiaoJing 3035
 Zhang XiaoPing 1580, 3146
 Zhang XiaoZheng 220, 239, 1233
 Zhang XiChen 1264
 Zhang XinDe 4784
 Zhang XingMin 3957
 Zhang Xue 1706
 Zhang YaoJuan 4709
 Zhang Yin 4502
 Zhang Ying 1475, 2394
 Zhang YiWei 3746
 Zhang YiXun 1745
 Zhang YiZheng 1454
 Zhang YongBin 1265
 Zhang YongHao 967
 Zhang Yuan 1388
 Zhang YuanChao 4809
 Zhang Yue 1532
 Zhang YueLi 3257
 Zhang YuHong 3879
 Zhang ZaiXing 4079
 Zhang ZhenHua 3231
 Zhang Zhi 1559
 Zhao, C. L. 1187
 Zhao, G. C. 1464
 Zhao, H. M. 630
 Zhao, J. H. 1460
 Zhao, J. K. 229, 2260
 Zhao, J. L. 221-222, 249, 2269
 Zhao, S. X. 244-245, 3581
 Zhao, S. Y. 1771
 Zhao, Y. J. 2896, 3299
 Zhao ChangLei 1187
 Zhao GuiChen 1464
 Zhao HongMing 630
 Zhao JiaHui 1460
 Zhao JianLing 2269
 Zhao JingKun 2260
 Zhao JuKui 229
 Zhao JunLong 221-222, 249
 Zhao ShiYing 1771
 Zhao ShuangXing 3581
 Zhao SiXi 244-245
 Zhao YuanJun 2896, 3299
 Zheng, B. J. 3890
 Zheng, C. F. 1312
 Zheng, H. 150
 Zheng, H. Q. 4178, 4180, 4895, 4911
 Zheng, S. M. 3257
 Zheng, T. 1770
 Zheng, X. 1619, 1666, 3089
 Zheng, X. L. 1455-1456
 Zheng, Y. M. 1664
 Zheng BaiJin 3890
 Zheng ChunFu 1312
 Zheng HuanQin 4178, 4180, 4895, 4911
 Zheng SiMin 3257
 Zheng Ting 1770
 Zheng Xiang 1619, 1666, 3089
 Zheng XueLi 1455-1456
 Zheng YueMing 1664
 Zhong, C. H. Y. 4083
 Zhong, H. B. 4729
 Zhong, J. M. 1662
 Zhong, J. X. 551
 Zhong, K. J. Y. 3093
 Zhong, L. 361, 642, 1389, 3376, 4610
 Zhong, S. 3568
 Zhong, S. M. 765, 1073
 Zhong ChunHaoYi 4083
 Zhong HaiBing 4729
 Zhong JianMing 1662
 Zhong JingXing 551
 Zhong Li 361, 642, 1389
 Zhong ShuMei 1073
 Zhong Su 3568
 Zhong SuMei 765
 Zhou, C. F. 1264
 Zhou, C. H. 1190
 Zhou, H. 3386
 Zhou, H. N. 4389
 Zhou, H. Y. 3146
 Zhou, J. L. 248, 1073, 2882
 Zhou, J. S. 340
 Zhou, L. 1621, 3097
 Zhou, L. X. 2538
 Zhou, Q. 4679
 Zhou, S. 1623
 Zhou, S. S. 1666
 Zhou, W. C. 2889
 Zhou, W. P. 975, 1756
 Zhou, X. Y. 1532
 Zhou, Y. G. 4178, 4180, 4911
 Zhou, Y. M. 1190
 Zhou, Y. Q. 867
 Zhou, Y. Z. 765, 1073, 2882
 Zhou ChangFang 1264
 Zhou ChumHong 1190
 Zhou HongNing 4389
 Zhou HuaYun 3146
 Zhou Hui 3386
 Zhou JinLin 248, 1073, 2882
 Zhou JunSheng 340
 Zhou Lei 1621, 3097
 Zhou LiXin 2538
 Zhou Quan 4679
 Zhou Sheng 1623
 Zhou ShuiSen 1666
 Zhou WangPing 975, 1756
 Zhou WeiCheng 2889
 Zhou XiuYun 1532
 Zhou YonGan 4178, 4180, 4911
 Zhou YongZhi 765, 1073, 2882
 Zhou YuMin 1190
 Zhou YuQiu 867
 Zhu, D. F. 2130
 Zhu, G. 268
 Zhu, G. J. 4389
 Zhu, H. 1104, 4744
 Zhu, J. R. 4083
 Zhu, J. Y. 4702, 4917
 Zhu, S. H. 3029, 4067
 Zhu, S. M. 550, 2162
 Zhu, T. H. 1662
 Zhu, W. D. 1619, 3089
 Zhu, X. P. 122, 1621, 1669, 3097
 Zhu, Y. 321
 Zhu, Y. H. 1104
 Zhu, Y. J. 4898
 Zhu, Y. M. 4520
 Zhu DeFu 2130
 Zhu GuoJing 4389
 Zhu Hong 1104, 4744
 Zhu JianRong 4083
 Zhu JiaYong 4702, 4917
 Zhu ShengHua 3029, 4067
 Zhu ShiMin 2162
 Zhu TaiHua 1662
 Zhu WeiDong 1619, 3089
 Zhu XingPing 1669
 Zhu XinPing 122, 1621, 3097
 Zhu YongHong 1104
 Zhu YuanMing 4520
 Zhu YuJuan 4898
 Zhu Yun 321
 Ziba, C. 4117
 Ziba, C. C. 4075
 Zicker, F. 61, 1051, 1960
 Zieler, H. 1145, 1589, 4359
 Zieliński, R. 117
 Ziffer, H. 183
 Zijlstra, E. E. 424, 2446, 3428
 Zijlstra, N. M. 850
 Zilberstein, D. 1082, 2909, 2963
 Zimmer, Y. 443
 Zimmerli, W. 2275
 Zimmerman, J. 3779
 Zimmerman, J. J. 3275
 Zimmerman, L. J. 18
 Zimmerman, R. H. 2123
 Zimmermann, U. 4045
 Zinecker, C. F. 2253
 Zingales, B. 1406, 2848, 3371
 Zink, D. L. 4879
 Žižka, Z. 1329
 Zlotogorski, A. 2472
 Zohari, S. 2079
 Zolotarjowa, G. 673
 Zomer, A. W. M. 3382
 Zomerdijk, J. 2877
 Zong, H. H. 1706
 Zong, Y. Q. 1797
 Zong HaiHong 1706
 Zong YueQi 1797
 Zorman-Rojs, O. 4487
 Zorrilla, G. 1896
 Zou, C. C. 250
 Zou, R. M. 4154
 Zou, X. H. 1070
 Zou, Z. 4080
 Zou ChunChu 250
 Zou RenMing 4154
 Zou XiaoHuan 1070
 Zou Zheng 4080
 Zuanella, L. S. 3143
 Žubčić, D. 1231
 Zuccotto, F. 2337
 Zucker, J. R. 167, 4790
 Zuckerman, J. 3598
 Zuckerman, U. 4001
 Zueva, L. P. 349
 Zugaib, M. 4905
 Zuidema, J. 896, 1660, 3662-3663, 4406
 Zuily, E. 1150
 Zulueta, J. de 1017
 Zunon-Kipre, E. 3260
 Zuo, S. L. 2125
 Zuo, X. P. 1964, 2426
 Zuo, Y. T. 3468
 Zuo ShengLi 2125
 Zuo XinPin 1964
 Zuo XinPing 2426
 Zuo YuTing 3468
 Zurabian, R. 4344
 Zurainee, M. N. 1174
 Zurita, M. 4400
 Žust, J. 4487
 Zvára, K. 1695
 Zvulunov, A. 4657
 Zwetyenga, J. 1185, 2101, 2616
 Zweygarth, E. 2685, 3926
 Zwi, A. 4120
 Zylstra, M. 626
 Zyto, N. 4176

SUBJECT INDEX

Abortion
 coccidia, ruminants, Botswana 4463
Neospora, cattle 4498
Neospora caninum 4508
 cattle 281
 France 3763
 Netherlands 970-971
 Spain 4496
 USA (Pennsylvania) 1749
 reviews 4185
Toxoplasma gondii, ruminants, Botswana 4463

Abramis ballerus
Capriniana piscium, new host records, Poland 2048
 ciliates, infections, Poland 2048
Trichodina kupermani
 development 3018
 new geographic records, Poland 2048

Abramis brama
 ciliates, infections, Poland 2049
Trichodina modesta, infections, UK 1129

Acanthamoeba
 amino acid sequences, myosins 2022
 antiprotozoal agents
 azithromycin 2046
 chlorhexidine 4015
 macrolide antibiotics 2046
 miconazole 1121
 natamycin 1121
 phenothiazines 2046
 polyhexamethyl biguanide 4015
 polyhexamethylene biguanide 3500
 povidone-iodine 2523
 biochemistry
 actin 2504
 actophorin 4004
 binding proteins 2024
 kinases 98
 myosins 2022
 profilin 2504
 case reports
 children, osteomyelitis 1554
 man
 France 475
 Japan 1121
 New Zealand 4698
 Slovenia 106
 Taiwan 3500
 USA (California) 3007
 chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2502, 4007
 culture techniques 1127, 2043
 cytoadherence 2032
 development, gene expression 4006
 diagnosis
 cell culture 2043
 DNA probes 4705
 filtration 3503
 disease prevalence, Pakistan, man 3014
 disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
 disinfectants, contact lenses 3501-3502
 drug resistance, propamidine 839
 endosymbionts 2499
 Rickettsiales 4690
 epidemiology, USA (Iowa), man 2521
 experimental infections, mice 4701
 hospitals, Germany 112
 host parasite relationships, corneal epithelium 2032
 human immunodeficiency virus, children 1554
 immunocompromised hosts
 children, Korea Republic 4340
 man, Japan 3009
 interactions
 bacteria, pathogenicity 3487
 Burkholderia cepacia 4337
 Pseudomonas aeruginosa, contact lenses 4339
 karyotypes 3005
 man, reviews 1114
 molecular genetics
 DNA probes 4705

Acanthamoeba cont.
 molecular genetics *cont.*
 mitochondrial DNA 3005
 transcription 4006
 molecular taxonomy
 mitochondrial DNA 2030
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 2029
 riboprinting 825
 morphology
 cysts 3014
 trophozoites 3014
 new geographic records, Slovenia, man 106
 pathogenesis, reviews 3491
 pathogenicity
 endosymbionts 3487
 storage temperature 2505
 strain differences 1553, 4007
 pathology
 children 4340
 encephalitis 3009
 eyes, reviews 4691
 mice 4701
 rats, cerebral cortex 1832
 physiology, actin 4004
 plant extracts
 Cananga odorata 1565
 Gastrochilus panduratum 1565
 Ipomoea 1565
 Kaempferia galanga 1565
 surveys
 UK, man 4015
 United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
 techniques
 detection 3503
 endosymbionts 4690
 identification, cornea 4017
 storage, strains 1127
 treatment, keratitis 4015
 viability, storage temperature 2505

Acanthamoeba castellanii
 antiprotozoal agents
 biguanides 3476
 plant extracts 1565
 biochemistry
 adhesin 4692
 chlorine 3476
 myosins 3475
 oleate desaturase 1545
 oxidoreductases 99
 phosphorus 3476
 proteins 100
 cytoadherence 4692
 development, *in vitro* 104
 diagnosis, acridine orange 481
 disseminated infections, drug therapy 2525
 genes, cyst-specific protein 1547
 human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA (Maryland) 2039
 immune response
 complement lysis 479
 IgA 3495
 tears 3495
 immunization, antigens 3495
 interactions, *Legionella pneumophila* 3474
 molecular genetics
 RNA editing 3483
 transcription initiation factor 828
 transfer RNA editing 4697
 pathogenicity, macrophages 832
 pathology, facial lesions 2039
 physiology
 anaerobiosis 104
 phagocytosis 3004
 respiration 95
 temperature adaptation 1545
 ultrastructure, actin filaments 3475

Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
 antiprotozoal agents, plant extracts 1565

Acanthamoeba culbertsoni cont.
 case reports, man, USA (Connecticut) 476
 immune response, complement lysis 479
 pathogenicity, macrophages 832
 pathology, brain 476
 techniques, cryopreservation 2047

Acanthamoeba jacobsi, soil, USA (North Carolina) 470

Acanthamoeba lenticulata
 genes
 introns 1550
 ribosomal RNA 1550

Acanthamoeba lugdunensis, diagnosis, acridine orange 481

Acanthamoeba polyphaga
 antiprotozoal agents, plant extracts 1565
 immune response, complement lysis 479
 interactions
 Legionella pneumophila, *in vitro* 469
 Mycobacterium avium, *in vitro* 469
 pathogenicity, macrophages 832
 soil, USA (North Carolina) 470
 techniques, isolation, *Legionella* 116

Acanthodactylus baskianus, protozoa, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 1844

Accipiter cooperii
 haematozoa, epidemiology, USA (Arizona) 4082
Trichomonas gallinae, disease prevalence, USA (Arizona) 89

Acinonyx jubatus
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, southern Africa 4926
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, southern Africa 4926

Acrida hungarica, *Nosema*, new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788

Acrocephalus schoenobaenus, haematozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 2554

Acrocoelus glossobalani, new genus, new species, *Glossobalanus minutus*, Spain 2794

Acrooimeria pintoii, new species, *Ameiva ameiva*, Brazil (Pará) 4139

Actinomyces, cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4202

Acupuncture, parasites, treatment, cattle 2242

Adelphamoeba, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2501

Adjuvants, salbutamol, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3252

Adolescents, protozoa, disease prevalence, Turkey 3328

Aedes aegypti
 behaviour, oviposition 4383
 biological control 4383
Edhazardia aedis, host parasite relationships, conferences 988
Plasmodium gallinaceum
 development 1589
 host parasite relationships 177, 4041, 4359
 defensins 1140
 interactions, bacteria 4357

Aedes annulipes, *Amblyospora theophanica*, new species, Ukraine 672

Aedes cinereus caspius, *Amblyospora inimica*, new geographic records, Ukraine 672

Aedes cinereus cinereus
Amblyospora excruci, new geographic records, Ukraine 672
Amblyospora punctor, new geographic records, Ukraine 672

Aedes punctor, *Amblyospora punctor*, new geographic records, Ukraine 672

Aegolius funereus
 haematozoa
 host parasite relationships 4636
 infections, Finland 4636

Aegolius funereus cont.

Trypanosoma avium, host parasite relationships 43

Aepyceros melampus

Sarcocystis, infections, South Africa 641
Sarcocystis melampi, new species, South Africa 641

Aetiology

anaemia

Plasmodium 3548

Plasmodium falciparum 4746

arthritis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4909

chest pain, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1866

cutaneous leishmaniasis, *Leishmania tropica*, Oman 4294

eosinophilia, parasites 4227

equine protozoal myeloencephalitis,

Neospora caninum 1751

irritable colon, *Blastocystis hominis* 4941

Afghanistan, *Leishmania*, disease prevalence 2946

Africa

Dinoflagellida, freshwater fishes 2316

Entopolooides macaci, disease prevalence, *Papio cynocephalus* 3670

parasites, disease control, training 4572

Plasmodium

climatic change 888

disease control 1178

cost benefit analysis 4836

general account 1198

man 890

epidemiology 1178

mortality, man 890

Plasmodium falciparum

children, reviews 531

disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4798

drug resistance

chloroquine 4416

cycloguanil 2179, 4416

Trypanosoma, epidemiology, reviews 1064

Africa South of Sahara, *Plasmodium*, drug resistance, chloroquine 205

Agama adramitana, protozoa, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 1844

Agama yemenensis

Eimeria yemenensis, new species, Saudi Arabia 922

protozoa, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 1844

Aglyptodactylus madagascariensis, *Protoopalina perantoni*, new species, Madagascar 1820

Agrionemys horsfieldi, *Blastocystis agrionemidis*, new species, Asia 314

Ahaetulla nasuta

Caryospora ahaetullae, infections, India (Tamil Nadu) 1246

Caryospora veselyi, new species, India (Tamil Nadu) 1246

AIDS (see human immunodeficiency virus)

Akodon, *Leishmania peruviana*, disease prevalence, Peru 2978

Alectoris chukar, *Eimeria kofoidi*, development 3189

Algeria

Leishmania

disease transmission, Phlebotominae 4306

zoonoses, *Psammomys obesus* 4306

Leishmania infantum, case reports, man 787

Phlebotominae, surveys 4306

Alpacas, *Eimeria macusaniensis*, epidemiology, USA 3729

Amblyospora

host parasite relationships, Culicidae, cospeciation 1327

infections, *Culex fuscianus*, Taiwan 1326

molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1327

Amblyospora californica, host parasite relationships, Culicidae, cospeciation 1327

Amblyospora connecticus

life history 678

nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 678

Amblyospora dolosi, development, *Metacyclops mendocinus* 3287

Amblyospora excruci, new geographic records, Ukraine, *Aedes cinereus cinereus* 672

Amblyospora inimica, new geographic records, Ukraine, *Aedes cinereus caspius* 672

Amblyospora punctor

new geographic records

Ukraine

Aedes cinereus cinereus 672

Aedes punctor 672

Amblyospora salinaria, new species, *Culex salinarius*, USA 1328

Amblyospora stimuli, host parasite relationships, Culicidae, cospeciation 1327

Amblyospora theophanica, new species, *Aedes annulipes*, Ukraine 672

Ameiva ameiva

Acrooemia pinto, new species, Brazil (Pará) 4139

Choleoemia cinerina, new species, Brazil (Pará) 4139

Amino acid sequences

actinin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1518

adenosine-5'-triphosphate sulfurylase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4695

aminopeptidase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2064

aminotransferases, *Leishmania mexicana* 1485

antigens

Sarcocystis muris 964

Trypanosoma cruzi 3361

asparagine rich antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2578

biochemical transporters, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3027

calcium binding proteins

Entamoeba histolytica 4338

Giardia duodenalis 3463

casein kinase, *Leishmania infantum*

chagasi 433

chitinase, *Leishmania donovani* 3411

circumsporozoite protein, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 1135

cyclophilins, *Leishmania major* 411

cysteine proteinases

Sarcocystis muris 964

Theileria sergenti 4434

Trypanosoma cruzi 1383, 1858

ddHC-10, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3694

dihydrofolate reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 492

DNA topoisomerases, *Leishmania donovani* 4291

drug resistance, *Plasmodium berghei*

2668

glutamate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 362

glutamylcysteine synthetase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2059

glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1907

kinetoplast protein, *Criethidia fasciculata*

809

ligases, *Giardia intestinalis* 2009

malate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 750

α -mannosidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3853

merozoite surface antigen 1, *Plasmodium berghei* 4729

merozoite surface protein 1

Plasmodium berghei 845

Plasmodium falciparum 1167

merozoite surface protein 5, *Plasmodium falciparum* 853

mitogen-activated protein kinase, *Leishmania mexicana* 69

myosins, *Acanthamoeba* 2022

nucleolar proteins, *Naegleria fowleri*

3480

nucleoside transporters, *Leishmania donovani* 407

paraflagellar rod proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 363

peroxidases, *Criethidia fasciculata* 3988

PfPast-1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4028

pfrab6, *Plasmodium falciparum* 855

phosphoglycerate kinase, *Trypanoplasma borreli* 3458

phosphoric monoester hydrolases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1576, 3510

Amino acid sequences cont.

polar tube proteins, *Encephalitozoon hellem* 1332

promastigote surface antigen, *Leishmania infantum* 1446

proteinases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2510

Pv12, *Plasmodium vivax* 856

repetitive organellar protein, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 1133

ribosomal protein 1, *Leishmania donovani* 4640

ribosomal proteins

Eimeria tenella 4860

Leishmania infantum 2905

serine repeat antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1581

serine-threonine protein kinases, *Toxoplasma gondii* 966

SO7, *Eimeria tenella* 3692

surface antigens

Neospora caninum 2271, 3243

Plasmodium falciparum 1139

surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2347

surface proteins

Plasmodium berghei 2057

Theileria 3674

triosephosphate isomerase

Leishmania mexicana 1382

Trypanosoma 1382

variant surface glycoproteins

Trypanosoma congolense 1420

Trypanosoma rhodesiense 385

VCP homologue, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1897

Amoebae, human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 4550

Amoebicides (see antiprotozoal agents)

Amoebida, evolution 2500

Amoebogregarina, new genus, *Melanoplus differentialis*, USA (Nebraska) 3794

Amoebogregarina indianensis, synonyms 3794

Amoebogregarina nigra

life history 3794

new combination 3794

Amphiprion frenatus

Amyloodinium ocellatum, immunity

2318-2319

Myxidium leei

new geographic records, USA (California) 2311

new host records, USA (California) 2311

Amphisbaenia, *Isospora*, new host records, Saudi Arabia 253

Amyloodinium ocellatum

immune response, IgM 2319

immunity, *Amphiprion frenatus* 2318-

2319

Anchoa marini

Sphaeromyxa argentinensis, new species, Argentina 1812

Sphaeromyxa bonaerensis, new species, Argentina 1812

Andrena scotica, *Antonospora scoticae*, new species, Sweden 4210

Angola, *Trypanosoma*, epidemiology,

reviews 1064

Anguilla anguilla, protozoa, infections, Norway 2825

Animals

protozoa, general account 356

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys,

Taiwan 2280

Annual reports (see reports)

Anoetus feroniarum, *Microsporidium anoeti*,

new species, Ukraine 673

Anolis biporcatus, *Fallisia biporcata*, new

species, Panama 3025

Anolis cybotes, *Fallisia dominicensis*, new

species, Hispaniola 3025

Anolis limifrons

Eimeria limifronsi, new species, Panama

3182

Isospora achiotensis, new species, Pan-

ama 3182

Isospora limifronsi, new species, Panama

3182

Anolis lionotus, *Fallisia biporcata*, new species, Panama 3025

Anolis luciae, *Eimeria sanctalucia*, new species, St Lucia 1685
Anolis poecilopus, *Fallisia poecilopi*, new species, Panama 3025
Anolis trinitatis, Apicomplexa, infections, St Vincent and the Grenadines 1685
Anopheles
ecology, Niger 4395
Plasmodium, host parasite relationships, reviews 1145
Plasmodium falciparum, development 498
Anopheles albanus
ecology, Haiti 4396
Plasmodium cynomolgi, experimental infections 3558
Plasmodium vivax, susceptibility 4394
Anopheles atroparvus, *Plasmodium falciparum*, susceptibility 1177
Anopheles claviger, *Parathelohania issiae*, new species, Ukraine 672
Anopheles culicifacies, *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, experimental infections 3558
Anopheles dirus, antiprotozoal agents, artemether 4805
Anopheles funestus, ecology, Kenya 1196
Anopheles gambiae
ecology, Kenya 1196
Plasmodium berghei
development 1584
interactions, bacteria 4357
Plasmodium cynomolgi, experimental infections 3558
Plasmodium gallinaceum, host parasite relationships 4041
Anopheles maculipennis, *Parathelohania detinova*, new species, Ukraine 672
Anopheles plumbeus
Plasmodium falciparum
development 1177
susceptibility 1177
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, *Plasmodium vivax*, susceptibility 4394
Anopheles stephensi
biological control, India (Goa, Daman and Diu) 4397
insecticides, quinoline derivatives 1197
Plasmodium berghei, host parasite relationships 3040
Plasmodium chabaudi, infectivity, chloroquine 3594
Plasmodium falciparum, host parasite relationships 176
Anophryoides haemophila
antiprotozoal agents
lasalocid 4350
pyrimethamine 4350
Antarctica, protozoa, disease prevalence, penguins 4081
Antibacterial agents, defensins, *Plasmodium gallinaceum* 1140
Antibodies (see also immunoglobulins)
Antidorcas marsupialis, *Sarcocystis*, infections, Namibia 641
Antigens
amylopectin granules, *Eimeria bovis* 3710
analysis, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1532
antigenic variation
Giardia duodenalis 3469
reviews 1531
Plasmodium falciparum 131, 1162, 3059, 3065, 4752, 4757
genes 2065
Plasmodium knowlesi 4753
Plasmodium vivax 2123, 3563-3564
Plasmodium yoelii 3514, 3519
Theileria annulata 3158
Trypanosoma cruzi 1874, 3864
Trypanosoma evansi 2882
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4616
apical antigens, *Toxoplasma gondii* 957
apical membrane antigen 1
Plasmodium falciparum 4027
Plasmodium vivax 3077, 4775
asparagine rich antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2578
binding proteins
Leishmania braziliensis 3437
Plasmodium vivax 1159

Antigens cont.
C-reactive protein, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1875
circulating antigens, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3012
circumsporozoite protein
Plasmodium, conferences 4716
Plasmodium falciparum 152, 884, 4730
Plasmodium knowlesi 3062
Plasmodium vivax 1611, 4775
clones, *Trypanosoma evansi* 1073
coproantigens, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3193
cyst wall protein 1, *Giardia duodenalis* 2016
cysts, *Sarcocystis* 1756
dense granule antigen, *Neospora caninum* 4189
dense granule protein, *Neospora caninum* 958
diagnostic antigens, *Babesia bovis* 3174
epitopes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 878
erythrocyte binding antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2586
erythrocyte membrane protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1164, 2583, 3065, 4760
excretory secretory products
Entamoeba histolytica 3493
Leishmania infantum 3958
Leishmania major 2429
Toxoplasma gondii 2253, 3770
Trypanosoma evansi 34
exoantigens
Babesia 589
Babesia divergens 1677
fibronectin, *Leishmania* 1469
FML ligand, *Leishmania donovani* 4647
genetic variation, *Theileria parva* 3162
glutamate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3562
glycocalyx, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3185
glycoproteins
Leishmania mexicana 438
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi 2582
Trypanosoma cruzi 2357
heat shock proteins
Plasmodium falciparum 150
Plasmodium yoelii 3058
Toxoplasma gondii 3226, 4193
histidine rich protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3088
histidine rich proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4031
immunodiagnosis, *Leishmania* 2974
immunomodulation
Leishmania 3417
Trypanosoma cruzi 3363
lactate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2117
lectins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 478, 1560
Leishmania donovani 3416
ligands, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3770
macroscichonts, *Theileria annulata* 2191
major surface glycoproteins, *Leishmania* 1469
mature parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2543
merozoite surface antigen 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4754
merozoite surface protein 1
Babesia bovis 583
Plasmodium falciparum 494, 1603, 1616, 2099
Plasmodium vivax 520, 1608, 3069, 3078
Plasmodium yoelii 875, 2590, 3076
Plasmodium falciparum 4368
Plasmodium yoelii 3084
merozoite surface protein 4, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3566
merozoite surface proteins
Plasmodium 2580
Plasmodium falciparum 1610, 4730
merozoites
Babesia bovis 2678
Cryptosporidium parvum 2692
Plasmodium falciparum 1606, 3573

Antigens cont.
merozoites cont.
Plasmodium vivax 4057
Toxoplasma gondii 4192
Mexican strains, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4604
micronemes, *Eimeria bovis* 3709
molecular weight, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4703
oocysts
Cryptosporidium baileyi 1708
Cryptosporidium parvum 267, 1288, 1706, 2706
Eimeria 267
Eimeria maxima 2223
P-4, *Leishmania braziliensis*, epitopes 801
p36/LACK, *Leishmania infantum* 3955
P60, *Plasmodium falciparum* 878
peptides, *Theileria annulata* 225
Pf155/RESA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1585
Pf332, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4758
Pf48/45, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2110
phospholipids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1855
polar capsules, *Sphaerospora dicentrarchi* 1815
polymorphic immunodominant molecule, *Theileria parva* 1675
polymorphism, *Blastocystis hominis* 1822
polypeptides, *Trypanosoma evansi* 389
pre-erythrocytic antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 879
promastigote surface antigen, *Leishmania infantum* 1446
promastigotes, *Leishmania donovani* 1083, 1471-1472
proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3361
proteoglycans, *Leishmania major* 4645
Pv12, *Plasmodium vivax* 856
recombinant antigens
Leishmania 3440
Leishmania major 1959
Plasmodium falciparum 1610, 4728
Toxoplasma gondii 3241
Trypanosoma cruzi 9, 3371
recombinant DNA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1605
recombinant proteins
synthetic peptides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2867
Trypanosoma cruzi 3365
recombinant variant surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2382
reviews, *Plasmodium vivax* 1163
rhoptry associated protein 1
Babesia caballi 4442
Plasmodium falciparum 4053
rhoptry proteins
Babesia bigemina 3157
Plasmodium yoelii 2533
serine repeat antigen
Plasmodium 1161
Plasmodium falciparum 1581, 3063, 3066
serine repeat protein homologue, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3066
silent information regulator 2, *Leishmania major* 2429
soluble proteins, *Sarcocystis* 975
sporozoite surface antigen, *Theileria parva* 1675
sporozoite surface protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3537
sporozoite surface protein 2, *Plasmodium vivax* 4775
sporozoites
Cryptosporidium muris 4857
Cryptosporidium parvum 2692
Theileria annulata 2191
Theileria parva 1674
Theileria sergenti 4438
surface antigens
Babesia bovis 3160, 3688
Babesia equi 1673
Babesia ovata 4437
Cryptosporidium parvum 3717
Entamoeba histolytica 1118
Leishmania major 417

Antigens cont.

surface antigens cont.

Neospora caninum 1755, 2271, 3243, 4189

Plasmodium falciparum 134, 497, 2579, 3065

Plasmodium vivax 1163

Theileria 3673

Theileria sergenti 234, 4437

Toxoplasma gondii 1740, 2271, 3770, 4190, 4196

Trichomonas vaginalis 4673

Trypanosoma brucei 2579

Trypanosoma cruzi 1875, 2861

surface glycoproteins, *Leishmania major* 422

surface proteins

Plasmodium falciparum 140, 153, 4771-4772

Trichomonas foetus 3473

synthetic peptides

Plasmodium falciparum 3561, 4054

Trypanosoma cruzi 3365

tachyzoites

Hammondi hammondi 974

Neospora caninum 661, 976

Toxoplasma gondii 974, 4501

tissue cysts, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1311

trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1878

transmembrane proteins, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3082

Trichomonas vaginalis 2991

trophozoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4907

tubulin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 730

variant surface glycoproteins

Trypanosoma brucei 2875

Trypanosoma evansi 4623

virulence

Theileria annulata 913

Trypanosoma cruzi 1896

Antimalarials (see antiprotozoal agents)**Antiparasitic agents**, ivermectin, parasites 340**Antiprotozoal agents** (see also Drug resistance; Drug combinations; Drug delivery systems; Drug metabolism; Drug toxicity; Drug residues; Mode of action; Novel antiprotozoal agents; Pharmacokinetics)

566C80 (see Antiprotozoal agents, atovaquone)

Acaprin, *Babesia perroncitoi* 246

acetarsol, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3000

acyclic nucleoside phosphonates, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4084

adenosine analogues

drug development 3831-3832

synthesis 4632

Trypanosoma brucei 4632

Trypanosomatidae 3831-3832

albendazole

Brachiola vesicularum 674

Encephalitozoon 3294

reviews 4234

Enterocytozoon bienersi 2291, 2299

Giardia 467, 2018

Histomonas meleagridis 2019

Leishmania panamensis 1504

Microspora 1343

albendazole sulfone, *Encephalitozoon* 3294

albendazole sulfoxide, *Encephalitozoon* 3294

allopurinol

Leishmania 2959

Leishmania mexicana 1991

Trypanosoma cruzi 20

AmBisome, US Food and Drug Administration approval 1988

amines

chemistry 190

Plasmodium falciparum 190

2-aminodiphenylsulfides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1893

aminoquinolines

Plasmodium 551

Plasmodium falciparum 2633

drug development 3612

synthesis 551

ammonium salts

chemistry 190

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

ammonium salts cont.

Plasmodium falciparum 190

amodiaquine 2642

Plasmodium falciparum 3126, 3629, 4092

amphotericin B

Leishmania 51, 1988, 3429, 3978, 4308, 4312

reviews 4234, 4656

Leishmania braziliensis 70, 440

Leishmania donovani 414, 1092, 1948, 2424, 2956, 2962, 3428, 4310-4311

Leishmania infantum 419, 791, 2914

Leishmania major 2955, 4657

Naegleria fowleri 2524

amprolium, *Eimeria* 1286, 1291, 1729, 4487

antihistaminics, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 4097

antimalarials

drug development, reviews 548

Plasmodium 561

reviews 2652

reviews 2167, 2169

self medication 3628

techniques, testing, *in vitro* 2190

antimony compounds, *Leishmania* 51

antisense oligonucleotides, *Leishmania donovani* 3935

antiviral agents

Cryptosporidium parvum 4482

Enterocytozoon bienersi 2291

aphidicolin

Entamoeba histolytica 1564

Entamoeba invadens 2522

arsenicals

Leishmania 1987

Trypanosoma, cross resistance, diamidines 4634

arteether

Naegleria fowleri 2524

Plasmodium falciparum 2170, 2649

Plasmodium fragile 567

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 4749

artemether

Anopheles dirus 4805

Plasmodium 1643, 4090

Plasmodium falciparum 188, 555, 559, 1644-1645, 2148, 3129, 3637, 3655, 4089, 4811, 4817

artemether lumefantrine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4816

artemisinin 2158

chemistry 181, 2156-2157, 4404, 4819

Naegleria fowleri 2524

Plasmodium 3340, 3658

reviews 4807

Plasmodium falciparum 187, 2189, 2630, 3623, 3657, 4093, 4415

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 4813

reviews 550

techniques, catalysis, mode of action 2162

artemisinin analogues, stability 2157

artemisinin derivatives

Plasmodium 4100

Plasmodium falciparum 3618

artemetherin, *Babesia gibsoni* 1239

artesunate

cost benefit analysis 3630

Plasmodium falciparum 556-557, 1645, 2640, 3122, 3630, 3655, 4096

Plasmodium vivax 1200, 1657

thalassaemia 2641

artesunate primaquine, *Plasmodium vivax* 1650

aryl-bis-quinolines, *Plasmodium berghei* 184

aryl-bis-quinolines, synthesis 184

ascofuranone, *Trypanosoma brucei* 773

aspartic proteinase inhibitors

Plasmodium falciparum 2646

Plasmodium vinckei 2646

atovaquone

Babesia 4128

Leishmania donovani 2459

Plasmodium 4413

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

atovaquone cont.

Plasmodium falciparum 2189, 2644, 3631-3632, 3635, 4414

Toxoplasma gondii 1780, 4522

atovaquone proguanil

Plasmodium, reviews 3610, 3620, 3642

Plasmodium falciparum 3640, 3644

Plasmodium yoelii 4094

azaartemisinins, synthesis 183

azadirachtin

Blastocrithidia triatoma 2365

Trypanosoma cruzi 2365

azithromycin

Acanthamoeba 2046

Babesia 1237, 4128

Balamuthia mandrillaris 2046

Cryptosporidium 631

Cryptosporidium parvum 1284

Plasmodium falciparum 4096

Toxoplasma gondii 1778, 3791

baquioloprim, *Eimeria alabamensis* 1727

benflumetol

Plasmodium 4090

Plasmodium falciparum 552, 2631, 3119

benflumetolum, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1640

benznidazole

techniques, determination 4235

Trypanosoma cruzi 714, 1059, 1381, 2871, 3353, 4254

biguanides, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3476

bisquinolines

drug development 3611

Plasmodium 3611

bromoguanosine, *Leishmania amazonensis* 1989

bruceolide derivatives, synthesis 2150

buparvaquone

Theileria 1682

Theileria annulata 3686

Theileria parva 1238

camptothecin, *Leishmania panamensis* 803

carbrazoles, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3217

β -carboline alkaloids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1891

carnidazole, *Trichomonas gallinae* 466

cecropins, *Plasmodium berghei* 4088

Centruroides noxius toxins, *Plasmodium berghei* 4400

CGP 56697

Plasmodium 4090

Plasmodium falciparum 2176, 4817

chalcones

drug development 3427

Leishmania 3427

chelating agents

Plasmodium falciparum 4023

Trypanosoma cruzi 18

chloralal, *Leishmania* 1987

chloralal analogues

drug development 3425

Leishmania 3425

chlorambucil immunoconjugate, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1410

chlorhexidine, *Acanthamoeba* 4015

4-chlorophenylbiguanide, techniques, determination 4123

chloroquine

Giardia duodenalis 2495

Plasmodium 192, 205, 2654, 3633, 4119

antibodies 3130

Plasmodium berghei 1656

Plasmodium chabaudi 3133

infectivity 3594

Plasmodium falciparum 204, 555,

558, 562, 578, 2168, 2173,

2189, 2643, 2660, 3126, 3621-

3623, 3636, 3659, 4092, 4107,

4407, 4414, 4818

gametocytes 902

gametocytogenesis 3124

quality controls 3638

Plasmodium vivax 899, 1649, 2142,

4111

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

chloroquine cont.
Plasmodium yoelii 4052
 quality
 Nigeria 2637
 Thailand 2637
 techniques
 detection, urine 1218
 determination 4123
 body fluids 3648
 chloroquine chlorpheniramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3135
 chloroquine primaquine, *Plasmodium vivax* 1650
 chlorpheniramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2168, 4407
 choline, *Plasmodium falciparum*, analogues 189
 chromon-8-ylalkanoic acids
 Leishmania donovani 1968
 synthesis 1968
 cinchonine 2647
 ciprofloxacin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4631
 clarithromycin, *Cryptosporidium* 4483
 clindamycin
 Babesia 4128
 Babesia canis vogeli 1244
 Babesia microti 2195
 Plasmodium falciparum 4048
 Toxoplasma gondii 2767
 clodipol
 Eimeria 632
 Eimeria tenella 630
 clotrimazole, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2154
 Cnidaria, extracts, *Plasmodium berghei* 3117
 Cnidaria toxins, *Giardia duodenalis* 2496
 co-artemether, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4811
 co-trimoxazole
 Iso spor a belli 258
 Toxoplasma gondii 667, 2285
 coccidiostats
 Eimeria 946
 immunity 3713
 residual effects 1729
 colchicine, *Leishmania* 1987
 Con-ex, *Giardia intestinalis* 4954
 coprophilin
 chemistry 4879
 Eimeria tenella 4879
 curcumin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1933
 curdlan sulfate
 Babesia bigemina 2684
 Babesia canis 179
 Plasmodium falciparum 179
 cycloguanil
 Plasmodium falciparum 204, 492, 4095
 techniques, determination 4123
 cycloprodigiosin
 Plasmodium berghei 4402
 Plasmodium falciparum 4402
 Cymelarsan, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3919
 cyproheptadine, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 4097
 cysteine proteinase inhibitors
 Plasmodium falciparum 2646
 Plasmodium vincke i 2646
 cytotoxicity, *Plasmodium falciparum*, assays 210
 dalfopristin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4933
 dapsone, *Leishmania panamensis* 74
 decoquinat e
 Cryptosporidium parvum 2724
 Toxoplasma gondii 645
 deferoxamine, *Plasmodium vincke i* 896
 deoxyspergualin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3120
 dextrazoxane, *Plasmodium* 2634
 Diacarnus levii, *Plasmodium falciparum*, extracts 2155
 diamidines
 Leishmania infantum 2457
 Trypanosoma, cross resistance, arsenicals 4634
 diaminotriazines, *Trypanosoma* 2889
 diaveridine, *Eimeria tenella* 1730
 diclazuril, *Eimeria* 1287, 1725, 1729, 4487, 4490

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

didanosine, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1779
 α -difluoromethylornithine (see Antiprotozoal agents, eflornithine)
 dihydroartemisinin
 derivatives
 Plasmodium 3619
 synthesis 3619
 Leishmania donovani 2950
 Plasmodium berghei 186
 Plasmodium falciparum 1204, 1647, 4811
 thalassaemia 191
 dihydroxy-methoxycalcane, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3450
 dimetridazole, *Trichomonas gallinae* 466
 diminazene
 Babesia caballi 242
 Babesia canis vogeli 1244
 Babesia gibsoni 1239
 Babesia perroncitoi 246
 haematozoa 4564
 Trypanosoma 3921
 Trypanosoma brucei 1932, 1934
 Trypanosoma congolense 4283
 Trypanosoma evansi 2894
 dromedaries 3920
 dinitroaniline herbicides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1586
 diospyrin, *Leishmania donovani* 3976
 disulfiram, *Giardia duodenalis* 90
 doxycycline, *Plasmodium* 3653, 4413
 drug design, *Toxoplasma gondii* 291
 education, *Plasmodium* 3626
 eflornithine
 Trypanosoma brucei 1442
 Trypanosoma gambiense 4633
 enoxacin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4631
 enzyme inhibitors
 Plasmodium, reviews 549
 Plasmodium falciparum 2535
 uptake 1142
 Toxoplasma gondii 4182
 Trypanosoma brucei 2891-2892, 3919
 Trypanosomatidae 741
 epiquinine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3621
 erythromycin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1778
 ethanalamine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, analogues 189
 Fansidar (see Antiprotozoal agents, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine)
 febantel, *Giardia* 465
 fenbendazole
 Giardia 467
 Histomonas meleagridis 2019
 fenoxycarb analogues, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4610
 ferrocenes, *Plasmodium* 182
 fleroxacin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4631
 fluconazole
 Leishmania donovani 2459
 Leishmania infantum 1969
 fluoroquinolones, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4519
 formaldehyde, *Uronema nigricans* 4346
 France, *Plasmodium* 4411
 frenolicin analogues, synthesis 2237
 fumagillin
 Enterocytozoon bienzeusi, reviews 4234
 Microspora 1343, 2292
 analogues 304
 proliferative kidney disease 2312
 Thelohanellus hovorkai 4540
 fumagillin analogue
 Loma salmonae 685
 Nucleospora salmonis 685
 fungal metabolites, *Plasmodium* 2146
 furans, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1728
 furazolidone
 Eimeria 1286
 Enterocytozoon bienzeusi 2299
 Giardia intestinalis 1542
 gallic acid, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1931
 gangliosides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3874
 gelonin-transferrin conjugate, *Plasmodium falciparum* 180
 geneticin, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3216
 gentamicin
 Leishmania 3451
 Toxoplasma gondii 1778

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

gentamycin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4630
 gentian violet, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1381
 Glucantime (see Antiprotozoal agents, meglumine antimonate)
 glycarbylamide, techniques, determination, chicken meat 3220
 glycerol, *Trypanosoma brucei* 773
 glyphosate, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1831
 halofantrine
 pharmacokinetics 4810
 Plasmodium 2177, 4413
 Plasmodium falciparum 555, 1150, 2189, 3126, 3135, 3640
 Plasmodium yoelii 2639
 halofuginone
 coccidia 948
 Eimeria 632, 1729, 4487, 4490
 heptelidic acid, *Plasmodium* 2146
 hexadecylphosphocholine, *Leishmania* 2961
 hexetidine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2629
 homidium bromide, controlled release 3401, 4629
 HPMPA, *Trypanosoma* 772
 hydrogen peroxide, *Uronema nigricans* 4346
 3-hydroxypyridin-4-ones, *Plasmodium* 2638
 hydroxychloroquine, diabetes 4091
 imidazoles
 Leishmania, reviews 4656
 techniques, determination 348
 imidocarb, *Babesia canis* 4136
 interferon
 Leishmania amazonensis 1502
 Leishmania mexicana 1991
 iridium-(COD)-pentamidine
 tetraphenylborate, *Leishmania* 2454
 iron chelators
 Plasmodium 2638
 reviews 4401
 isometamidium chloride
 controlled release 3401, 4629
 haematozoa 4564
 Trypanosoma evansi 1935, 1937, 2894
 isoprenoids, *Trypanosoma brucei* 397
 isoquinoline alkaloids, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4409
 itraconazole
 Brachiola vesicularum 674
 Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4221
 Leishmania 2423
 Leishmania donovani 1948
 Leishmania infantum 1093, 1969
 ivermectin, *Leishmania major* 66
 juvenile hormone III, *Trypanosoma brucei* 397
 kanamycin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4630
 ketoconazole
 Leishmania infantum 1969
 Trypanosoma cruzi 4254
 ketotifen, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 4097
 korundamine A, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2165
 KY62, *Leishmania* 2957
 lactacystin, *Plasmodium* 3125
 lactose, *Trypanosoma vivax* 1441
 lasalocid
 Anophryoides haemophila 4350
 Eimeria 1729, 4487, 4490
 techniques, determination 2236
Leishmania
 drug development 4233
 reviews 3404
Leishmania donovani, cost benefit analysis 2464
Leishmania infantum, reviews 2954
 liposomal amphotericin B, *Leishmania* 1988
 lumefantrine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2635, 4811, 4817
 LY266500, *Trypanosomatidae* 3385
 macrolide antibiotics
 Acanthamoeba 2046
 Balamuthia mandrillaris 2046
 maduramicin
 coccidia 4170
 Eimeria 4487, 4490

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

maduramicin cont.

Eimeria tenella 630
malachite green, *Uronema nigricans* 4346

Mannich analogues 2642

maytansine, *Leishmania* 1987

mefloquine

Leishmania panamensis 1503

Plasmodium 2177, 3626

Plasmodium falciparum 204, 557, 559, 563-564, 2176, 2189, 2660, 3122, 3126, 3586, 3632, 3655, 3657, 3659, 4092, 4408, 4818

Plasmodium yoelii 2639

megalomicin

Leishmania donovani 2869

Leishmania major 2869

Plasmodium falciparum 2869

Trypanosoma brucei 2869

Trypanosoma cruzi 2869

megazol

Trypanosoma brucei 400

Trypanosoma cruzi 2366

meglumine antimonate

chemistry 64, 428

Leishmania 53, 800, 806, 1466, 2959, 3429

Leishmania amazonensis 1502, 1990

Leishmania braziliensis 70, 805, 1097

Leishmania donovani 414, 2963

Leishmania infantum 2914, 2951, 2960, 4659

techniques, spectrophotometry, antimony 64

melarsomine

Trypanosoma, dromedaries 3923

Trypanosoma evansi, dromedaries 3920

melarsoprol, *Trypanosoma gambiense* 1078

mepacrine

Giardia duodenalis 2495

Plasmodium 1027, 3626

methoprene, *Trypanosoma brucei* 397

methotrexate, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1781

methylbenzoate, *Eimeria* 632

methylene blue, *Plasmodium falciparum* 897

methylglucamine, *Leishmania infantum* 52

methylthioadenosine, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2402

metronidazole

Balantidium coli 2052

chromatography 348

Eimeria 1286

Entamoeba histolytica 838, 2526

Giardia duodenalis 2495

Giardia intestinalis 1542

Leishmania infantum 1969

protozoa 4568

Trichomonas, pregnancy 92

Trichomonas gallinae 466

Trichomonas tenax 3472

miconazole

Acanthamoeba 1121

Hartmannella 1121

miejiaoming, *Theileria hirci* 247

miltefosine, *Leishmania donovani* 2953

monensin

coccidia 948

Eimeria 632, 1729, 4487, 4490

naphthoquinone, *Plasmodium vivax* 1649

naphthoquinones

Plasmodium 1207

Toxoplasma gondii 2765

narasin, *Eimeria* 632, 4466

natamycin

Acanthamoeba 1121

Hartmannella 1121

neomycin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4630

nicarbazin

coccidia 4171

Eimeria 632, 1729, 2243

techniques, determination, residues 4175

nifurtimox

Toxoplasma gondii 1783

Trypanosoma cruzi 714, 1409

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

nitazoxanide

Cryptosporidium 4169

reviews 4234

Cryptosporidium parvum 947, 2238, 3217

Sarcocystis neurona, horses 3792

nitrobenzofurans, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 740

nitrofurantoin, *Eimeria* 1286

nitroimidazoles

Entamoeba histolytica 2017

Giardia duodenalis 2017

Trichomonas vaginalis 2017

reviews 91

Trypanosoma cruzi 2870

norfloxacin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4631

ofloxacin

Leishmania 2456

Trypanosoma brucei 4631

omeprazole, *Plasmodium falciparum*

3623

ornidazole

Trichomonas gallinae 466

Trichomonas tenax 3472

oxytetracycline, *Babesia canis vogeli*

1244

paclitaxel, *Toxoplasma gondii* 983

paromomycin

Cryptosporidium 4169

Cryptosporidium parvum 1284, 3216-

3217, 3733, 4174

Entamoeba coli 1566

Iodamoeba buetschlii 1566

Leishmania 3451, 3942, 3978

Leishmania amazonensis 1502, 1990

Leishmania braziliensis 2981

Leishmania donovani 2455

Leishmania infantum 52

Trichomonas vaginalis 464

Trypanosoma brucei 4630

Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4630

parvaquone, *Theileria parva* 1238

pefloxacillin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4631

pentamidine

Cryptosporidium parvum 3733, 4174

Leishmania, reviews 4656

Leishmania braziliensis 2479

Leishmania major 3426

Leishmania mexicana 1991

Trypanosoma brucei 1932

pentaquine derivatives, *Eimeria tenella* 2235

pentavalent antimonials

Leishmania, reviews 4656

Leishmania infantum 2951

Pentostam (see Antiprotozoal agents, sodium stibogluconate)

peptidyl membrane-interactive molecules,

Eimeria 2241

phenothiazines

Acanthamoeba 2046

Balamuthia mandrillaris 2046

phenylalanine derivatives, *Toxoplasma*

gondii 1782

Phormidium ectocarpus, *Plasmodium*

falciparum 1639

picroliv, *Leishmania donovani* 2460

piritrexim analogues, *Toxoplasma gondii*

4520

plant extracts 3450

Acanthamoeba 1565

Babesia bigemina 244-245

Entamoeba histolytica 4345

Giardia duodenalis 4345

Leishmania 804, 4309

reviews 2952

Leishmania amazonensis 439, 3985,

4321

Leishmania donovani 2458, 2460,

3976

Leishmania major 1202, 3977, 4566

Phlebotomus papatasi 3977

Plasmodium

catalogues 4815

reviews 554

Plasmodium berghei 195

Plasmodium falciparum 180, 553,

898, 1201-1202, 1641, 2165-

2166, 2648, 3127, 4409-4410,

4566

Plasmodium yoelii 3624

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

plant extracts cont.

Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis 2113

protozoa, books 1365

Theileria 244

Theileria annulata 2203

Theileria sergenti 245

Toxoplasma gondii 983

Trichomonas vaginalis 1540, 4685

Trypanosoma 40

Trypanosoma brucei 1933, 2404

Trypanosoma cruzi 19, 381, 1058,

2367, 3378, 4264-4265, 4309

Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3402

Plasmodium

drug development 4233

reviews 3507

South East Asia, reviews 2171

Plasmodium falciparum

children 562

pregnancy 564, 1206

viability 1644

platinum drug complexes, *Leishmania*

donovani 2453

polyamine analogues, *Trypanosoma* 1930

polyhexamethyl biguanide,

Acanthamoeba 4015

polyhexamethylene biguanide,

Acanthamoeba 3500

povidone-iodine, *Acanthamoeba* 2523

praziquantel, *Giardia* 465

primaquine

Babesia gibsoni 1239

Plasmodium falciparum 3118, 3126

Plasmodium vivax 199, 899, 4111

primaquine analogues

Plasmodium 551

synthesis 551

proguanil

Plasmodium 3625, 4413

Plasmodium falciparum 208, 3631-

3632, 3635, 4095, 4414

techniques, determination 4123

propolis, *Eimeria* 2239

proteinase inhibitors

Cryptosporidium 1344

Microspora 1344

Trypanosoma cruzi 379, 2868

PS-15, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4814

Pseudoalteromonas dentrificans, extracts 4402

pteridine reductase inhibitors, *Leishmania*

major 429

pteridines, *Microspora* 1343

purines, *Microspora* 1343

pyrantel, *Giardia* 465

pyrimethamine

Anophryoides haemophila 4350

autoimmune diseases 2147

Cryptosporidium parvum 3733

Eimeria tenella 630

Plasmodium 3633

Plasmodium falciparum 204, 492,

555, 2148, 4414, 4818

Sarcocystis neurona 3790

techniques, determination, genotoxicity 344-345

Toxoplasma gondii 1322-1324, 1781,

1831, 2277, 2286, 2740, 2766,

4902

pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium*

falciparum 1206, 1644, 2139, 2173,

3629, 3636, 3659

pyrimidines

Plasmodium falciparum 3116

Toxoplasma gondii 4521

pyronaridine, *Plasmodium falciparum*

558, 2152, 2632, 4086

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

- quinine
 - Babesia* 1237, 4128
 - Babesia microti* 2195
 - Loma salmonae* 996
 - monoclonal antibodies 2149
 - Plasmodium* 1028, 2177, 4413
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 197, 204, 556, 564, 571, 2173-2174, 2189, 2659, 3123, 3126, 3129, 3623, 3630, 3637, 3657, 4048, 4092, 4808
 - techniques
 - detection, blood 2149
 - determination 3613
 - quinine plus tetracycline, cost benefit analysis 3630
- quinolines
 - Leishmania donovani* 65
 - Plasmodium* 192
 - reviews 2163
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2161
- quinupristin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4933
- quinuronium sulfate, *Babesia gibsoni* 1239
- radicicol, *Plasmodium* 2146
- recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3281
- reviews
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 4878
 - Leishmania* 1961
 - Plasmodium* 1642, 2169, 3627, 4087, 4821
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4804
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 4612
- rhizoxin, *Leishmania* 1987
- ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2636
- rifabutin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1324
- rimantadine, Trypanosomatidae 2893
- RL3142, pharmacokinetics 4809
- RNA
 - drug development 3400
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 3400
- robenidine, *Eimeria* 1729, 2239, 4487
- ronidazole, *Trichomonas gallinae* 466, 3001
- roxithromycin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1778
- salicylhydroxamic acid, *Trypanosoma evansi* 1936
- salinomycin
 - Cryptosporidium* 4484
 - Eimeria* 632, 1729, 2243, 4484, 4487, 4490
 - goats 3734
 - Eimeria tenella* 630
- secnidazole
 - Balantidium coli* 2052
 - chromatography 348
 - Entamoeba coli* 1566
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 838, 2526
 - Iodamoeba buetschlii* 1566
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 1529
- selenium, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1894
- semicarbazones, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, derivatives 380
- sesquiterpenoids
 - drug development 3614
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 3614
- shikimate pathway inhibitors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2153
- sinefungin
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 4174
 - Leishmania* 790
- SIPI 1029, *Trypanosoma* 2889
- SKF525A, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1892
- social aspects, *Plasmodium* 3626
- sodium artelinate, synthesis 3121
- sodium stibogluconate
 - Leishmania* 806, 1992, 3452
 - immunosuppression 2982
 - Leishmania donovani* 2956, 2963, 3428, 4655
 - Leishmania infantum* 2951
 - Leishmania major* 2916
- spiramycin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1323, 2286
- streptomycin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1778
- structure activity relationships, *Toxoplasma gondii* 291

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

- sulfadiazine
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3733
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1322-1323, 2277, 2740, 4902
- sulfadimethyl pyrimidine, *Eimeria* 1286
- sulfadimidine
 - Balantidium coli* 2052
 - Eimeria alabamensis* 1727
- sulfadoxine
 - autoimmune diseases 2147
 - Plasmodium* 3633
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 555, 4414, 4818
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 2286, 2766
- sulfaguanidine, *Balantidium coli* 2052
- sulfamethoxazole
 - Balantidium coli* 2052
 - Cyclospora cayetanensis* 3701
 - Leishmania* 2456
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 984
 - reviews 4234
- sulfaquinoxaline, *Eimeria tenella* 630, 1730
- sulfonamides
 - Eimeria stiedai* 4880
 - Sarcocystis neurona* 3790
- sulfone endoperoxides
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2159
 - synthesis 2159
- suramin
 - Leishmania mexicana* 41
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 41, 400, 1932
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 41
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1937, 2894
- synercid, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4933
- synthetic peptides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1408
- tafenoguinine, *Plasmodium*, reviews 4806
- taxol, *Leishmania* 1987
- techniques
 - assays, *Anophryoides haemophila* 4350
 - computer modelling 405, 485
 - monitoring, efficacy 555
 - testing
 - colorimetry 1542
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3219
 - in vitro 1682
- terbinafine, *Leishmania infantum* 1969
- testing, *Eimeria* 946
- tetracycline
 - Balantidium coli* 2052
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 3630
- tetracyclines, *Leishmania* 4658
- thiostrepton, *Plasmodium falciparum* 193
- tinidazole
 - Balantidium coli* 2052
 - chromatography 348
 - Giardia intestinalis* 1542
 - techniques, determination, serum 3335
 - Trichomonas tenax* 3472
- TNP-470
 - Loma salmonae* 685
 - Microspora 304
 - Nucleospora salmonis* 685
- toltrazuril
 - Eimeria* 2721, 4486, 4881
 - Eimeria mulardi* 2723
 - Eimeria southwelli* 1263
 - protozoa, *Frinaceus* 4952
- traditional medicine, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1539
- traditional medicines
 - coccidia 4172
 - Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 3402
- trifluralin
 - Leishmania* 1987
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 3377, 4611
- trimethoprim
 - Balantidium coli* 2052
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3733
 - Cyclospora cayetanensis* 3701
 - Leishmania* 2456
 - Sarcocystis neurona* 3790
 - techniques, determination 2834
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 984
 - reviews 4234
- trioxanes
 - analysis 4405

Antiprotozoal agents cont.

- trioxanes cont.
 - Plasmodium* 3616
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 3617-3618
 - synthesis 3616-3617
 - trivalent antimonials, *Leishmania infantum* 2951
 - trybazine, *Trypanosoma* 2890
 - trypamidium, *Trypanosoma evansi* 1076
 - trypanocides, techniques, assays 40
 - Trypanosoma*
 - drug development 4233
 - reviews 2364, 2405
 - Trypanosoma evansi*, conferences 4238
 - undecapeptides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1408
 - vinblastine
 - Leishmania* 1987
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 4263
 - vincristine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4263
 - WR99210, *Plasmodium falciparum* 489, 4814
 - xanthones, *Plasmodium falciparum* 194
 - zinc sulfate, *Leishmania* 1967
- Antipyretics**
- acetaminophen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 563, 4117
 - ibuprofen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4117
- Antiviral agents**, nucleoside analogues, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3732
- Antonactinomyxon**, new forms, Oligochaeta, Canada (Ontario) 1813
- Antonospora**, new genus 4210
- Antonospora scoticae**
- new species, *Andrena scotica*, Sweden 4210
 - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 4210
- Aotus azarae boliviensis**, *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, experimental infections 3558
- Aotus lemurinus griseimembra**
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, experimental infections 3558
 - Plasmodium vivax*, experimental infections 873
- Aotus lemurinus lemurinus**, *Plasmodium falciparum*, experimental infections 4751
- Aotus nancymai**, *Plasmodium vivax*, experimental infections 873
- Aotus trivirgatus**, *Trichomonas aotus*, new species, USA (Alabama) 447
- Apicomplexa**
- biochemical pathways, shikimate pathway 1831
 - biochemistry, amino acid synthesis 2818
 - cell invasion, reviews, thrombospondins 1355
 - disease prevalence, USA, predatory birds 2332
 - evolution 2484
 - plastids 1354
 - genetics, reviews 4891
 - genomes, chromosome maps 3699
 - host parasite relationships, thrombospondins 1355
 - infections
 - Anolis trinitatis*, St Vincent and the Grenadines 1685
 - Tridacna crocea*, Japan 1817
 - molecular taxonomy, reviews 2809
 - nucleotide sequences, plastids 1354
 - organelles, reviews 1005
 - phylogeny 322, 2809
 - reviews, genetics 4891
 - ultrastructure, plastids 2814
- Apiosoma**
- disease prevalence
 - Norway
 - Atlantic salmon 2529
 - brown trout 2529
 - infections, *Thymallus thymallus*, Norway 2826
 - Apiosoma piscicola**, disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2530
- Apis mellifera**
- Nosema apis*
 - host parasite relationships 4216
 - pathology, enzyme activity 1798
 - Trypanosomatidae, disease prevalence, Spain 4323

- Apodemus agrarius*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
- Apodemus flavicollis*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
- Apodemus sylvaticus*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
- Apoptosis**
Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite relationships 1391
 Trypanosomatidae, reviews 323
- Argentina**
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, children 2716
Eimeria patagonensis, new species, *Engraulis anchoita* 1812
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology, man 3998
Isospora suis, epidemiology, pigs 931
Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology 1985
 parasites, disease prevalence, children 4962
Plasmodium, epidemiology, man 1193
Sphaeromyxa argentinensis, new species, *Engraulis anchoita* 1812
Sphaeromyxa bonaerensis, new species, *Anchoa marini* 1812
Tritrichomonas foetus, disease control, cattle 1113
Trypanosoma cruzi
 case reports, man 1867-1868
 disease control 4609
 dogs 376
 disease prevalence, primates 4259
 disease transmission
 congenital infection 1884
 Triatoma 4609
 Triatoma guasayana 376
 Triatoma infestans 374
 epidemiology, man 1193
 human immunodeficiency virus, man 1867-1868
 reservoir hosts 4259
 screening, blood donors 3870
 serological surveys, man 15, 736, 1056, 1886
- Armenia**, *Plasmodium vivax*, epidemiology 2133
- Ascogregarina taiwanensis*
 life history 4935
 pathogenicity, *Aedes albopictus* 4524
- Asia**
Blastocystis agrionemidis, new species, *Agrionemys horsfieldi* 314
Leishmania, epidemiology 2947
 malaria, history 1024
Plasmodium
 disease control, man 890
 mortality, man 890
Trypanosoma evansi, disease control 3924
- Asses** (see donkeys)
- Atheresthes stomias**
Myxidium incurvatum, new host records, Northeast Pacific 3308
 Myxozoa, disease prevalence, Northeast Pacific 3308
- Atheris nitschei*, *Sarcocystis atheridis*, new species, Uganda 4887
- Atlantic salmon**
Myxobolus, infections, Irish Republic 4536
 protozoa, disease prevalence, Norway 2529
- Aurantiactinomyxon*, new forms, Oligochaeta, Canada (Ontario) 1813
- Aurantiactinomyxon janiszewskai*, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 3300
- Australia**
Blastocystis
 epidemiology
 cats 317
 dogs 317
Cryptosporidium
 disease control, conferences 4239
 epidemiology, conferences 4239
 infections, cats 599
Giardia, zoonoses, dogs 1110
- Australia cont.**
 parasites
 biodiversity 999
 research, conferences 4587-4588
- Plasmodium*
 climatic change 889
 epidemiology, man 3100
 imported infections, man 3098
 surveillance 3099
 surveys, man 3098
 protozoa, biodiversity 1002
Trypanosoma, new host records, marsupials 2381
Trypanosoma binneyi, infections, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus* 2381
- Australia (New South Wales)**,
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, children 4161
- Australia (Northern Territory)**
Cryptosporidium, new host records, *Chlamydosaurus kingi* 3198
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, *Dasyurus hallucatus* 4208
- Australia (Queensland)**
Blastocystis, disease prevalence, fowls 1828
Myxobolus plectroplites, case reports, man 2792
Plasmodium vivax, imported infections, man 529
Tetraspora discoidea, new genus, new species, *Doliiodrilus diverticulatus* 2788
Tetraspora rotundum, new species, Tubificidae 2788
- Australia (South Australia)**
Balamuthia mandrillaris, serological surveys, man 3494
- Eimeria*
 infections, *Petrogale lateralis* 1718
 new host records, *Petrogale lateralis* 1718
- Australia (Tasmania)**
Sarcocystis mucosa, disease prevalence, Macropodidae 290
- Trypanosoma*
 new host records
 Isodon obesulus 767
 Perameles gunnii 767
- Australia (Victoria)**
Cryptosporidium, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1362
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, human immunodeficiency virus 2290
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus 2290
Giardia, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1362
- Australia (Western Australia)**
Cryptosporidium, case reports, cats 602
- Eimeria*
 disease prevalence, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
 new geographic records, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
- Giardia*
 disease control, man 2018
 disease prevalence, dogs, anthelmintics 3827
 parasites, surveys, dogs 3826-3827
- Austria**
Acanthamoeba 2502
Babesia divergens, disease control, immunization 4441
Entamoeba hartmanni, imported infections, man 1555
Leishmania, imported infections, man 1463
Toxoplasma gondii
 congenital infection, screening programme 2768
 infections, goats 4188
- Autoimmunity**
Trypanosoma cruzi 732
 human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins 1400
 reviews 3364
- Avian infectious bronchitis virus**,
Cryptosporidium baileyi, interactions, fowls 1712
- Azumapecten farreri*, *Trichodina chlamydis*, new species, China (Shandong) 3020
- Babesia**
 antiprotozoal agents
 atovaquone 4128
 azithromycin 1237, 4128
 clindamycin 4128
 diminazene 4564
 isometamidium chloride 4564
 quinine 1237, 4128
 case reports
 man
 Taiwan 1237
 USA (Minnesota) 921
 USA (New York) 4128
 China, reviews 214
 conferences 1043
 culture techniques 249
 diagnosis
 clinical aspects 588
 differential diagnosis, *Plasmodium* 4128
 reverse line blot hybridization 3682
 reviews 3151
 disease prevalence
 Sudan, man 3683
 Vietnam, cattle 4564
 disease resistance, cattle 3166
 disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 4562
 disease transmission, *Hyalomma*, Egypt 2200
 genes, rhoptry-associated protein 1 2192
 human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 4550
 immunity, Duffy blood group antigens 3166
 imported infections, USA 4558
 man, general account 4841
 molecular genetics, intergenic DNA 2192
 new records, man, Sudan 3683
 pathology
 dogs, haematology 4562
 reviews 3151
 phylogeny 326
 treatment, man, haemolysis 921
- Babesia bennetti*, new species, *Larus cachinnans*, Spain 582
- Babesia bigemina**
 antigens
 exoantigens 589
 rhoptry proteins 3157
 antiprotozoal agents
 curdlan sulfate 2684
 plant extracts 244-245
 development, *in vitro* 585
 diagnosis
 Giemsa staining 3173, 4446
 polymerase chain reaction 4443, 4446
 reviews 2199
 disease control
 China, livestock 248
 South Africa, cattle 596
 disease prevalence, Egypt, cattle 3173, 4443
 epidemiology, reviews 2201
 experimental infection, *Boophilus microplus* 1243
 host parasite relationships
 Boophilus microplus 586
 erythrocytes 219
 immune response
 antibodies 3163
 IgM 219
 T lymphocytes 3157
 immunization
 exoantigens 236
 live vaccines 285, 1676, 3169, 4850
 immunodiagnosis
 agglutination tests 3173
 ELISA 1232, 3173
 morphology, developmental stages 585
 new records, *Kobus kob kob*, Nigeria 3830
 plant extracts, *Peganum harmala* 244-245
 serological surveys
 Brazil (Paraná), cattle 1234
 Cuba, man 240
 Morocco, cattle 3177
 Venezuela, cattle 594
 surveys, Spain, cattle 3682

***Babesia bigemina* cont.**

- techniques
 - isolation, strains 3687
 - monitoring
 - DNA probes 3179
 - polymerase chain reaction 3179
 - storage, strains 3687
- ultrastructure, gametes 215
- vaccine development 228
- reviews 4440

Babesia bovis

- antigens
 - diagnostic antigens 3174
 - exoantigens 589
 - merozoite surface protein 1 583
 - merozoites 2678
 - surface antigens 3160, 3688
- cytoadherence 4846
- diagnosis
 - DNA hybridization 239
 - DNA probes 1233
 - Giemsa staining 4446
 - polymerase chain reaction 4443, 4446
 - reviews 2199
- disease control, South Africa, cattle 596
- disease prevalence
 - Egypt, cattle 4443
 - Vietnam, cattle 4446
- disease transmission, *Dermacentor pictus*, Romania 1236
- epidemiology
 - reviews 2201
 - Romania, cattle 1236
- genes, rhoptry proteins 910
- genetic variation, merozoite surface protein 1 583
- host parasite relationships
 - Boophilus microplus* 586
 - erythrocytes 4846
- immune response
 - antibodies 3163
 - macrophages 2679
 - nitric oxide 2679
 - T4 lymphocytes 2678
- immunization, live vaccines 285, 1676, 3169
- immunodiagnosis
 - conglutination 1679
 - ELISA 1679, 2681
 - immunofluorescence 1679
 - monoclonal antibodies 3174
- immunomodulation, interleukin 10 3171
- immunopathology, nitric oxide 1240
- immunostimulation, B lymphocytes 3161
- immunotherapy, aminoguanidine 1240
- nucleotide sequences, rhoptry proteins 910
- pathogenicity, buffaloes 221
- pathology
 - buffaloes 222
 - physiopathology 222
- serological surveys
 - Brazil (Bahía) 1679
 - Brazil (Paraná), cattle 1234
 - Cuba, man 240
 - Morocco, cattle 3177
- techniques
 - cryopreservation, erythrocytes 221
 - isolation
 - antigenic variants 3688
 - strains 3687
 - monitoring
 - DNA probes 3179
 - polymerase chain reaction 3179
 - storage, strains 3687
- vaccine development 228
- reviews 4440

Babesia caballi

- antigens, rhoptry associated protein 1 4442
- antiprotozoal agents, diminazene 242
- culture techniques 2685, 3180
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 4131, 4853
- disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 1235
- host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 2193
- immune response, antibodies 4442
- immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 4442

***Babesia caballi* cont.**

- immunodiagnosis cont.
 - immunofluorescence 4131
- infections, Equidae, China (Gansu) 242
- pathogenesis, horses 3172
- recombinant proteins 4442
- serological surveys
 - Brazil, horses 4855
 - Portugal, horses 4853
- techniques, density gradient centrifugation, merozoites 3180
- ultrastructure 2193

Babesia canis

- antiprotozoal agents
 - curdlan sulfate 179
 - imidocarb 4136
- diagnosis, density gradient centrifugation 4445
- disease prevalence, Spain 4133
- dogs, reviews 211
- genes, ribosomal RNA 4842
- infections, dogs, Croatia 1231
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 911, 4842
- new geographic records, Belgium 4129
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 911
- pathology, anaemia 1231
- reviews, dogs 4124
- subspecies 4842

Babesia canis vogeli

- antiprotozoal agents
 - clindamycin 1244
 - diminazene 1244
 - oxytetracycline 1244
- disease models, mice 1244

Babesia divergens

- antigens, exoantigens 1677
- culture media 1677
- disease control, Austria, immunization 4441
- immunization
 - exoantigens 1677
 - inactivated vaccines 4441
- interactions, bovine diarrhoea virus, cattle 1230

Babesia equi

- antigens, surface antigens 1673
- culture techniques 1683
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 4853
- disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), horses 1235
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1673
- pathology, horses 2196
- phylogeny 1225
- serological surveys
 - Brazil, horses 4855
 - Israel, horses 592
 - Portugal, horses 4853

Babesia gibsoni

- antiprotozoal agents
 - artemetherin 1239
 - diminazene 1239
 - primaquine 1239
 - quinuronium sulfate 1239
- culture techniques 238
- development, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 4843-4844
- diagnosis, cell culture 238
- dogs, reviews 211
- experimental infections, dogs 1239
- haematology, dogs 914
- reviews, dogs 4124

Babesia macaci*, synonyms 3670**Babesia microti***

- antiprotozoal agents
 - clindamycin 2195
 - quinine 2195
- case reports, man, Canada (Ontario) 587
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3684
- disease transmission
 - blood transfusion, USA (New York) 2682
 - Ixodes*, USA 595
- epidemiology, USA (New York), man, reviews 2194
- geographical distribution, USA (New Jersey), man 3684

***Babesia microti* cont.**

- immune response
 - CD4+ lymphocytes 4849
 - interferon 4849
 - lymphocytes 224
 - macrophages, receptors 223
 - nitric oxide 224
- immunity, mice 4849
- immunization, recombinant vaccines 2680
- immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 3684
- imported infections, Canada (Alberta), man 2195
- pathology, man 2194
- recombinant proteins 2680
- serological surveys, USA (New York), man 4447
- zoonoses

Acomys cahirinus, Egypt 1843

Microtus, Poland 4448

Babesia missirolii, disease prevalence, UK, *Meles meles* 2202

Babesia odocoilei, disease transmission, *Ixodes*, USA 595

Babesia ovata

- antigens, surface antigens 4437
- development, *Haemaphysalis longicornis* 217
- morphology, developmental stages 217

Babesia ovis

- disease prevalence, Turkey, livestock 4854
- epidemiology, reviews 1670
- experimental infections, virulence 3156
- immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 1681
- pathology, reviews 1670
- serological surveys
 - Spain
 - goats 919
 - sheep 1681

Babesia perroncitoi

- antiprotozoal agents
 - Acaprin 246
 - diminazene 246

Babesiosoma mariae, life history 987

Bacillidium, molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 4212

Bacteria

- Entamoeba histolytica*, interactions, cell invasion 2033
- Leishmania major*, interactions, mice 3949
- Plasmodium*, interactions, children 1147
- Plasmodium falciparum*, interactions, children 4364
- protozoa
 - interactions
 - general account 4245
 - reviews 4244

Bacteroides fragilis, *Entamoeba histolytica*, interactions, *in vitro* 2514

Baetis rhodani, *Enterocystis racovitzai*, development 671

Bagrus bajad, *Chloromyxum vanasi*, new species, Egypt 305

Bahrain, *Plasmodium vivax*, imported infections, man 4047

Balamuthia mandrillaris

- antiprotozoal agents
 - azithromycin 2046
 - macrolide antibiotics 2046
 - phenothiazines 2046
- case reports, horses, USA 477
- disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
- immunity, immunoglobulins 3494
- infections, man 1125
- serological surveys, Australia (South Australia), man 3494

Balantidium, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* 1788

Balantidium coli

- antiprotozoal agents
 - metronidazole 2052
 - secnidazole 2052
 - sulfadimidine 2052
 - sulfaguanidine 2052
 - sulfamethoxazole 2052
 - tetracycline 2052

Balantidium coli *cont.*antiprotozoal agents *cont.*

tinidazole 2052

trimethoprim 2052

case reports

dogs, India 3023

man, French Polynesia 487

disease prevalence

Kenya

primates 484

laboratory animals 2333

epidemiology

Bolivia, children 1568

India (Rajasthan), *Camelus* 2051

host range 4348

human immunodeficiency virus, man,

French Guiana 3022

infections, pigs, Romania 4473

new geographic records

French Guiana, man 3022

French Polynesia, man 487

pathology, pigs, acidity 117

ultrastructure, nuclei 3021

Baltic Sea, *Trichodina*, epidemiology,

marine fishes 4710

Bangladesh*Eimeria*, disease prevalence, fowls 261*Entamoeba*, disease prevalence, children 4707*Entamoeba moshkovskii*, case reports, man 1558**Barbus luteus**, *Myxobolus pfeifferi*, disease prevalence, Iraq 3306**Bees** (see honeybees; named genera)**Behaviour**, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, host-seeking behaviour 4018**Belarus**, *Conchophthirus acuminatus*, disease prevalence, *Dreissena polymorpha* 1567**Belgium***Babesia canis*, new geographic records 4129*Leishmania infantum*, epidemiology, dogs 426*Plasmodium*

disease transmission, airport malaria 3609

imported infections, man 2612

Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 508, 4777*Trichomonas gallinae*, drug resistance, ronidazole 3001*Trypanosoma*, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 4285**Bembidion laevigatum**, *Torogregarina**sphinx*, new species, USA (Nebraska) 1786**Benin***Plasmodium*, treatment 3628*Plasmodium falciparum*, disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4399**Besnoitia**

case reports, fowls, India 973

pathology, histopathology 973

Besnoitia besnoiti

new records, cattle, Kenya 655

vaccine development 228

Biochemical pathwayscyst wall biosynthesis, *Giardia duodenalis* 2010drug resistance, *Trichomonadidae* 2497endosomes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1939phosphatidic acids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1854

plastid proteins, Apicomplexa 2814

proline, *Leishmania donovani* 2909

shikimate pathway, Apicomplexa 1831

Biochemical transport, glucose, *Leishmania enriettii* 3432**Biochemistry***N*-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminidase, *Trichomonas foetus* 2001acid phosphatase, *Entamoeba* 4699

actin

Acanthamoeba 2504*Cryptosporidium muris* 1688*Cryptosporidium parvum* 1689

protozoa, conferences 1048

Toxoplasma gondii 4890actophorin, *Acanthamoeba* 4004**Biochemistry** *cont.*

adenine phosphoribosyltransferase,

Leishmania donovani 4290adenosine kinase, *Leishmania donovani* 3410

adenosinetriphosphatase

Toxoplasma gondii 642*Trypanosoma cruzi* 2, 359, 2345, 2846*S*-adenosylmethionine transport*Trypanosoma brucei* 746*Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 746adhesin, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 4692adhesive proteins, *Plasmodium berghei* 4352aldehyde dehydrogenase, *Giardia duodenalis* 1514alpha-actinin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2988

amino acid synthesis, Apicomplexa 2818

amino acids

Crithidia fasciculata 3455*Trypanosoma evansi*, catabolism 744aminotransferases, *Leishmania mexicana* 1485ameobapores, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4005 α -amylase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3744antigen gp63, *Leishmania major* 780aspartic endopeptidases, *Plasmodium* 490

binding proteins

Acanthamoeba 2024*Crithidia fasciculata* 444*Entamoeba histolytica* 96, 2025, 3003, 4693*Leishmania donovani* 2408*Plasmodium*, conferences 4716*Plasmodium falciparum* 2080*Plasmodium knowlesi* 842*Trichomonas vaginalis* 1518*Trypanosoma brucei* 28, 383, 386

biochemical pathways, parasites 353

biochemical transport, *Leishmania**tropica* 406biosynthesis, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1117bovine high density lipoprotein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3879

calcium binding proteins

Entamoeba histolytica 4338*Trypanosoma cruzi* 3846calcium transport, *Trypanosoma cruzi*

1851

calmodulin binding protein kinases

Leishmania mexicana 1379*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1379calreticulin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3347

carbohydrates

Eimeria stiedaei 2696*Herpetomonas roitmani* 4664carboxy-lyases, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3848cell death, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3383

chitin

Trichomonas vaginalis 813*Tritrichomonas foetus* 813chitinase, *Entamoeba* 4003chlorine, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3476

circumsporozoite protein

Plasmodium, general account 4351*Plasmodium vivax* 2534cruzipain, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1376, 1380cyclophilin A, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2374cyclophilins, *Leishmania major* 411cysteine proteinase inhibitors, *Leishmania**major* 405

cysteine proteinases

Entamoeba histolytica 111, 826

inhibitors 3477

Kudoa rosenbuschi 4938*Leishmania mexicana* 1974*Trichomonas vaginalis* 1533*Trypanosoma brucei* 2891-2892*Trypanosoma congolense* 1900*Trypanosoma cruzi* 358, 3847cysteine-rich surface protein, *Giardia**duodenalis* 815

cytochrome P-450, parasites, reviews

2323

cytoskeleton

protozoa, conferences 1048

Toxoplasma gondii 957**Biochemistry** *cont.*dense granule proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2732

dihydrofolate reductase

Leishmania major 2337, 2410*Plasmodium falciparum* 492*Toxoplasma gondii* 1781*Trypanosoma* 2337dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 489DNA, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 1079

DNA polymerases

Leishmania donovani 49*Trypanosoma brucei* 748

DNA topoisomerases, protozoa, reviews 2324

dolichol-phosphate-mannose synthase, *Leishmania mexicana* 4314drug efflux pumps, *Leishmania* 3435drug targets, *Plasmodium* 178

endonucleases

Crithidia fasciculata 1993*Leishmania* 1941

energy metabolism

Eimeria 3691*Giardia duodenalis* 81*Toxoplasma gondii* 956*Trypanosoma brucei* 747

enzyme activity

Trichomonas vaginalis 2383*Trypanosoma brucei* 2383*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1854enzyme inhibitors, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 17

enzymes

Entamoeba 97*Entamoeba histolytica* 1117*Giardia duodenalis* 81*Giardia intestinalis* 1099*Leishmania* 3932*Leishmania donovani* 48*Leishmania infantum* 1942*Leishmania tropica* 46*Plasmodium* 178*Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi* 841*Plasmodium falciparum* 3027, 3512*Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 45*Trypanosoma* 25*Trypanosoma brucei* 384, 743*Trypanosoma cruzi* 361-362, 1874, 3848erythrocyte membrane-associated protein, *Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi* 1578excretory secretory products, *Trypanosoma evansi* 1070fatty acids, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 274ferredoxin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 4667ferriprotoporphyrin degradation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4092ferriprotoporphyrin IX, *Plasmodium berghei* 4712flagella, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1512galactose, *Entamoeba invadens* 1551galactosyltransferase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2375giardin, *Giardia muris* 2485glucose, *Trypanosoma brucei* 759glucose metabolism, *Entamoeba invadens* 2503glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2373

glucose-6-phosphate isomerase

Leishmania major, developmental stages 1458*Trypanosoma cruzi* 2346glucosyl-hydroxymethyluracil, *Trypanosoma brucei* 387glutamate-cysteine ligase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1418glutamate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4024glutathione, *Plasmodium berghei* 2058glutathione metabolism, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1571glutathione reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 897glutathione S-transferase, *Plasmodium* 3511

glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase

Leishmania amazonensis 3434

Biochemistry cont.

glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase cont.
 Trypanosoma cruzi 1378
glycerol, *Trypanosoma brucei* 759
glycerol uptake, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1416
glycolipids
 Cryptosporidium parvum 2692
 Leishmania mexicana 3431
glycolysis, *Plasmodium berghei* 4021
glycoproteins
 Cryptosporidium parvum 1694
 Entamoeba histolytica 1118
 Plasmodium, conferences 4743
 Plasmodium falciparum 500
 Toxoplasma gondii 2253
 Trypanosoma, reviews 749
 Trypanosoma brucei 1907
 Trypanosoma cruzi 3347
glycosylphosphatidylinositol
 Leishmania amazonensis 2468
 Trypanosoma brucei 1901, 1904
glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors
 Trypanosoma brucei 1902, 4615
 Trypanosoma cruzi 1853
glycosylphosphatidylinositol phospholipase C, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1417
Golgi apparatus, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 1516
guanine nucleotide binding proteins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2507
guanine phosphoribosyltransferase
 Cryptosporidium parvum 923
 Giardia duodenalis 3991
haem degradation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2643
haemoglobin S, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4715
haemoglobin uptake, *Leishmania donovani* 2409
haemozoin, *Plasmodium* 3668
heat shock proteins
 Leishmania donovani 44
 Plasmodium knowlesi 842
 Toxoplasma gondii 969
hydrolases, *Toxoplasma gondii*, virulence 2252
3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1377
hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase
 Plasmodium falciparum 2054
 Tritrichomonas foetus 450
hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase
 Cryptosporidium parvum 923
 Trypanosoma cruzi 3345-3346
inosine-monophosphate dehydrogenase inhibitors, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 451
inositol phosphates, *Entamoeba histolytica* 101
iron, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, viruses 4673
iron chelation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4023
iron uptake, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 2003
isoprenoid pathway, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4714
kinases
 Acanthamoeba 98
 Giardia intestinalis 2005
 Trypanosoma brucei 3885
laminins, *Leishmania donovani* 3931
lectins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2506
lipid metabolism, *Giardia duodenalis* 3462
lipophosphoglycans
 Leishmania 3930
 Leishmania donovani 776, 778, 3933, 4638
lysozymes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2026
mannitol, *Eimeria* 3691
 α -mannosidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4592
mannosylphosphoryltransferases, *Leishmania donovani* 778
metabolic detoxification, *Plasmodium* 192
metabolism, *Trypanosomatidae* 324
metal ions, *Leishmania donovani* 47

Biochemistry cont.

miconeme-rhoptry protein, *Theileria parva* 3671
mitochondrial proteins
 Trypanosoma brucei 3881
 Trypanosoma cruzi 3344
myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2023
myosins
 Acanthamoeba 2022
 Acanthamoeba castellanii 3475
 Cryptosporidium parvum 1689
 Toxoplasma gondii 277
NADH-dependent methaemoglobin reductase, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 4022
nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2733
nutrient transport, *Plasmodium falciparum* 846
nutrient uptake, *Leishmania mexicana* 2471
oleate desaturase, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 1545
oligopeptidase B, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 5
ookinete-specific chitinase, *Plasmodium gallinaceum* 2056
ornithine decarboxylase-deficient mutant, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2391
oxidative phosphorylation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2251
oxidoreductases
 Acanthamoeba castellanii 99
 Trichomonas vaginalis 2004
 Trypanosoma brucei 1065
paraflagellar rod proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 363
peroxidases, *Crithidia fasciculata* 1510, 3988
phosphatases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2535
phosphofructokinase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 485
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4593
phosphoglycerate kinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 747, 3382
phosphoinositide 3-kinase, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3190
phospholipase A₂, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1143
phospholipase C, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2875-2876
phospholipids, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1852, 1855
phosphoric monoester hydrolases
 Plasmodium falciparum 3510
 Trypanosoma cruzi 1856
phosphorus, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3476
phosphorylation, *Leishmania mexicana* 431
phosphotransferases, *Leishmania mexicana* 2969
plasmepsins, *Plasmodium* 490
polar tube proteins
 Encephalitozoon 3285
 Microspora, reviews 1330
polyamine pathway, *Leishmania donovani* 2412
polyamine synthesis, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 4668
procyclic acidic repetitive protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1905
profilin, *Acanthamoeba* 2504
prostaglandins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 143, 2564
proteasomes
 Giardia duodenalis 3464
 Trypanosoma brucei 26
protein farnesyltransferase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 745, 1419
protein glycosylation
 Plasmodium falciparum, reviews 4713
 Trypanosoma brucei 3880
protein kinase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 711
protein kinases, *Toxoplasma gondii* 963
protein prenyl transferases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1132

Biochemistry cont.

protein S-myristoylation, *Leishmania major* 4288
protein secretion, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2737
protein synthesis
 Trypanosoma brucei
 developmental stages 1917
 mitochondria 4614
protein transport
 Giardia duodenalis 2011
 Plasmodium falciparum 1137
proteinase inhibitors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2532
proteinases
 Leishmania major 3407
 Plasmodium, reviews 549
 Plasmodium falciparum 4043
 protozoa, reviews 3321
 Trichomonas vaginalis 78, 93
 Trypanosoma brucei 2376
proteins
 Acanthamoeba castellanii 100
 Blastocystis 2317
 Blastocystis hominis, polymorphism 1822
 Giardia duodenalis 2987, 3463
 Leishmania major 782
 Trypanosoma brucei 1897
 endocytosis 1423
proteophosphoglycans
 Leishmania, conferences 4639
 Leishmania mexicana 3433
pteridine reductase, *Leishmania major* 404
pteridine reductase inhibitors, *Leishmania major* 429
pyrophosphatases
 Leishmania donovani 4289
 Trypanosoma cruzi 360
Rab protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2372
recombinant S-adenosylhomocysteine, *Trichomonas hominis* 2002
respiratory chain
 Trypanosoma 710
 Trypanosomatidae 784
reviews
 Cryptosporidium parvum 4858
 Entamoeba histolytica 2027
 Plasmodium falciparum
 erythrocytic stages 2055
 sexual stages 2055
 Trypanosoma brucei 1903
 Trypanosomatidae 2808
rhoptry proteins
 Plasmodium 843
 Plasmodium yoelii 1573, 2533
 Toxoplasma gondii 1739, 3745
ribonucleotide reductase
 protozoa 4966
 Trypanosoma brucei 1899
RNA polymerase, *Eimeria* 1692
secretory acid phosphatases, *Leishmania* 777
serine peptidase, *Leishmania amazonensis* 796
serine proteinases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 493
short-chain dehydrogenase-reductase, *Leishmania* 1445
sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 7
sialoglycoconjugates, *Crithidia fasciculata* 1996
signal peptide
 Leishmania 24
 Trypanosoma brucei 24
signal transduction, *Plasmodium* 120
Sm proteins, *Leptomonas collosoma* 3986
sterols, *Leishmania* 2903
succinyl CoA, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3385
succinyl CoA synthetase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3384
sugar transporters, *Trypanosomatidae*, reviews 2322
superoxide dismutase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1381
surface proteins
 Blastocystis hominis 4542
 Plasmodium 119
 Plasmodium berghei 2057
 Trypanosoma 1898

Biochemistry cont.

- surface proteins *cont.*
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 3882
- synthetase histidine phosphorylation, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3385
- telomerase
 - Kinetoplastida 2902
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 1572
- thiol proteinases, *Sarcocystis muris* 4894
- thiols, *Leishmania donovani* 3406
- thioredoxin reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1570
- thrombospondin adhesion protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3513
- trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, conferences 4595
- transferases, *Crithidia fasciculata* 1998
- translational inhibitor, *Leishmania mexicana* 430
- triosephosphate isomerase
 - Leishmania mexicana* 41, 1382
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4353-4354
 - Trypanosoma* 1382, 4594
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 41
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 41
- tropomyosin, *Cryptosporidium muris* 1688
- trypanothione reductase
 - Leishmania donovani* 1448, 2904
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 3378
 - Trypanosomatidae 741
- tryparedoxin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1415
- tryparedoxin peroxidase, *Leishmania major* 1452
- tubulin
 - Giardia duodenalis* 79, 82
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 1987
 - Trichomonas mobilensis* 1515
- tubulin polyglutamylase
 - Crithidia fasciculata* 4324
 - Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 4324
- tyrosination, *Trichomonas mobilensis* 2007
- tyrosine aminotransferase, *Trypanosoma evansi*, diagnosis 1927
- tyrosine dephosphorylation, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1389
- uracil phosphoribosyl transferase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 291
- uracil uptake, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3883
- variant surface glycoproteins
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 1901, 2876
 - Trypanosoma congolense*, disulfide bonds 1420
- variant surface proteins, *Giardia duodenalis* 815
- xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 923

Biodiversity

- parasites 2845
- Australia 999
- protozoa, Australia 1002

Biographies

- Celli, A. F. 4971
- Fraentzel Celli, A. 4971
- Hutchison, W. M. 4973
- Ross, R. 4972
- Willmott, S. M. 699

Biological control, *Anopheles stephensi*, India (Goa, Daman and Diu) 4397**Biological control agents**

- Aplocheilus parvus* 4397
- Bacillus thuringiensis* 4397
- Plagioglychis elegans* 4383

Biological indicators, *Corbicula fluminea*, *Cyclospora cayetanensis* 1684**Biological tags**

- haematozoa, *Phylloscopus trochilus*, migration 2093
- Myxozoa 310

Birds

- coccidia, disease prevalence, Turkey 4480
- haematozoa
 - ecology 2562
 - host parasite relationships, sex differences 866
- Haemoproteus*, disease prevalence, Greece 4382
- parasites
 - checklists 4252

Birds cont.

- parasites *cont.*
 - conservation 4249
 - host parasite relationships 2839, 4250
 - climatic factors 1007
 - population dynamics 2800
 - sexual selection 1006
 - techniques, collection 4570

Bison *bonasus*

- Sarcocystis*
 - disease prevalence, Poland 289
 - pathology, myocardium 289

Bivalvia, protozoa, disease prevalence, USA 2821***Blastocrithidia*, infections, Triatominae, books 3338*****Blastocrithidia triatomae***

- antiprotozoal agents, azadirachtin 2365
- host parasite relationships, *Triatoma infestans* 2365

Blastocystis

- culture media 4940
- culture techniques 4942
- disease prevalence
 - Australia (Queensland), fowls 1828
 - Turkey, children 2827
- epidemiology
 - Australia
 - cats 317
 - dogs 317
- genetic variation, strain differences 1824
- molecular taxonomy, proteins 2317
- morphology 316-317
 - developmental stages 1828
- pathogenicity, genetic variation 1824
- ultrastructure, culture media 4940

Blastocystis agrionemidis*, new species, *Agrionemys horsfieldi*, Asia 314**Blastocystis hominis***

- aetiology, irritable colon 4941
- antigens, polymorphism 1822
- biochemistry
 - proteins 2317
 - polymorphism 1822
 - surface proteins 4542
- case reports
 - man
 - China 4225
 - Japan 3312
 - Oman 2796
- cross reaction, *Blastocystis ratti* 2317
- development
 - cysts, shedding 1825
 - excystation 3814
 - in vitro* 1823
- diagnosis
 - faecal examination 1825
 - immunoperoxidase technique 3822
 - staining 3313
- disease prevalence
 - Argentina, children 4962
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 3309
 - Chile, man 3824-3825
 - China, man 1349
 - Cuba, man 1841
 - Japan 3309
 - Malaysia, children 4960
 - New Zealand, man 3331
 - Thailand, man 4963
 - Turkey
 - children 1838, 3314, 4953
 - food handlers 4955
 - man 3327, 3329
 - Venezuela 3309
 - man 4226
 - Western Sahara, children 3823
- drug resistance, metronidazole 3817
- epidemiology, Italy 4543
- general account 3309
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - man
 - Central African Republic 1833
 - Cuba 1841
- immunocompromised hosts, man, bone marrow transplant 2796
- infections
 - Macaca mulatta*, Russia 316
 - man, Indonesia, antimalarials 198
- morphology 1818
 - developmental stages 1823

***Blastocystis hominis* cont.**

- pathogenicity
 - biochemical polymorphism 1822
 - man 3311
- pathology
 - children 1347
 - irritable colon 4941
 - man 4543
- reviews 313
- ultrastructure, excystation 3814

Blastocystis lapemi

- biochemistry, proteins 2317
- cross reaction, *Blastocystis ratti* 2317

Blastocystis ratti

- biochemistry, proteins 2317
- cross reaction
 - Blastocystis hominis* 2317
 - Blastocystis lapemi* 2317
- development, encystation, excystation 1819
- ultrastructure, cysts 1819

Blicca bjoerkna

- Capriniana piscium*, new host records, Poland 2049
- Chilodonella piscicola*, new records, Poland 2049
- ciliates, infections, Poland 2049
- Trichodinella epizootica*, new records, Poland 2049
- Tripartiella copiosa*, new records, Poland 2049

Blood donors, *Plasmodium*, serological surveys, New Zealand 4071**Bolivia**

- Balantidium coli*, epidemiology, children 1568
- Eimeria cochabambensis*, new species, *Marmosops dorothea* 2689
- Eimeria marmosops*, new species, *Marmosops dorothea* 2689
- Eimeria micouri*, new species, *Micoureus constantiae* 2689
- Leishmania*
 - zoonoses
 - Akodon* 1982
 - Conepatus chinga rex* 1982
 - Oligoryzomys* 1982
- Leishmania amazonensis*, disease prevalence, man 1496
- Leishmania braziliensis*, infections, *Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi* 1501
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - disease control 1412, 1889
 - disease transmission, *Triatoma infestans* 737
 - epidemiology 1407, 2361
 - children 737
- Trypanosoma vivax*
 - disease prevalence, cattle 39
 - infections, zebu 4622
 - new geographic records, cattle 39

Bombus terrestris

- Crithidia bombi*, host parasite relationships 76, 1509, 1994, 3457
- protozoa, host parasite relationships 2817

Bombyx mori*, Microspora, development 3795**Bonamia*, new host records, *Crassostrea rivularis*, France 1807*****Bonamia ostreae*, disease resistance, *Ostrea edulis* 686****Books**

- Advances in Parasitology 2339
- Atlas of Chagas' disease vectors in the Americas 3338-3339
- Control and surveillance of African trypanosomiasis 2840
- Emerging pathogens and the drinking water supply 1847
- Evolutionary relationships among protozoa 2369, 2484, 2500-2501, 2527, 2537, 2774, 2786, 2801-2813, 2838
- Food safety and the developing world 1368
- Host-parasite evolution 4246-4252, 4547, 4570, 4580
- Medical microbiology 328-329
- Microscopic diagnosis 2837
- Parasites des Moutons 3318
- Parasites of *Homo sapiens* 3837
- parasitology 705

- Books cont.**
 Pharmacology of Chinese herbs 1365
 Progress in human African trypanosomiasis 4579
 skin diseases, zoonoses 4578
Trypanosoma 3841
 Vaccines: from concept to clinic 3083
 Zoonoses: biology, clinical practice and public health control 1278, 1342, 1369
- Boophilus decoloratus**, susceptibility, cattle, breed differences 4449
- Boophilus microplus**
Babesia, host parasite relationships 586
Babesia bigemina, experimental infection 1243
- Boran**, *Trypanosoma congolense*, disease resistance 3897
- Borrelia burgdorferi**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, interactions, Czech Republic 2279
- Botia superciliaris**, *Trypanosoma botiae*, new species, China (Sichuan) 2896
- Botswana**
 coccidia, abortion, ruminants 4463
Neospora caninum, serological surveys, Felidae 4926
Theileria, infections, cattle 593
Toxoplasma gondii
 abortion, ruminants 4463
 serological surveys, Felidae 4926
Trypanosoma equiperdum, serological surveys, Equidae 4273
- Bovine diarrhoea virus**, *Babesia divergens*, interactions, cattle 1230
- Brachiola connori**, new combination 674
- Brachiola vesicularum**
 antiprotozoal agents
 albendazole 674
 itraconazole 674
 new genus, new species, man, USA 674
- Brachydeuterus auritus**, *Henneguya brachideuteri*, new species, Senegal 306
- Bradypodion excubitor**, *Cryptosporidium saurophilum*, new species, Kenya 1245
- Bradypodion taveitaneum**, *Cryptosporidium saurophilum*, new species, Kenya 1245
- Branchiura sowerbyi**
Sphaerospora renicola, experimental infections 3808
Thelohanellus hovorkai, development 2785
- Brazil**
Babesia, serological surveys, horses 4855
Eimeria, infections, sheep 4866
Eimeria caescicia, new species, *Tropidurus torquatus* 1685
Entamoeba, epidemiology, reviews 113
Hepatozoon canis, case reports, dogs 1600
Leishmania
 case reports, man 2983, 3983
 disease transmission, *Lutzomyia whitmani* 3449
 pathology, reviews 2975
Leishmania braziliensis, immunocompromised hosts, man 4322
Leishmania infantum chagasi
 disease control 2984
 zoonoses, dogs 2984
 malaria, history, disease control 1034
 Myxozoa, disease prevalence, freshwater fishes 4939
 parasites, disease prevalence, laboratory animals 1011
Plasmodium
 disease transmission, blood transfusion, screening 906
 epidemiology, injecting drug users 4784
 human immunodeficiency virus, injecting drug users 4789
Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology 2542
 protozoa, infections, laboratory animals 1011
Pythonella scleruri, new species, *Sclerurus scansor* 2687
Toxoplasma gondii
 case reports, man 4905
 serological surveys, man 1057
Triatoma brasiliensis, ecology 378
- Brazil cont.**
Trypanosoma cruzi
 case reports, man 20, 1053, 3359, 4254
 disease transmission, *Triatoma brasiliensis* 378
 human immunodeficiency virus, man 1053, 3353
 serological surveys, man 1057
 zoonoses, reservoir hosts 1405
Trypanosoma evansi
 case reports, horses 3393
 serological surveys, horses 2398
- Brazil (Amazonas)**
Plasmodium, disease control 2184
Plasmodium vivax
 clonal expansion 4356
 drug resistance
 chloroquine 1657
 mefloquine 1657
- Brazil (Bahia)**
Babesia bovis, serological surveys 1679
Leishmania amazonensis
 disease prevalence, man 1497
 epidemiology, children 1497
Leishmania braziliensis
 case reports, man 1095, 3439
 disseminated infections, man 3439
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, livestock 3788
Trypanosoma cruzi, epidemiology, clones 1859
- Brazil (Ceará)**
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, children 4865
Entamoeba, epidemiology 3013
- Brazil (Espírito Santo)**, *Leishmania forattinii*, infections, *Proechimys iheringi* 1975
- Brazil (Goiás)**
Plasmodium falciparum
 drug resistance, quinine 4417
 mortality, man 533
- Brazil (Maranhão)**
Leishmania amazonensis
 case reports, man 1990
 epidemiology, children 1497
 pathology 1502
- Brazil (Mato Grosso)**
Plasmodium falciparum, disease transmission, occupational transmission 3605
 protozoa, serological surveys, dogs 2828
- Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul)**
Plasmodium, epidemiology 2140
Trypanosoma vivax, infections, zebu 4622
- Brazil (Minas Gerais)**
Eimeria minasensis, new species, goats 2207
Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology 3445
 protozoa
 epidemiology 2824
 pregnancy 2824
Toxoplasma gondii
 human immunodeficiency virus, man 733
 serological surveys, dogs 3785
Triatoma sordida
 control 739
 ecology 739
Trypanosoma cruzi
 case reports, man 1393
 disease control 1060
 disease prevalence, *Triatoma sordida* 739
 human immunodeficiency virus, man 733
 serological surveys 1060
 man 2865
Trypanosoma rangeli, new geographic records, *Didelphis albiventris* 738
- Brazil (Pará)**
Acrooecimeria pintoii, new species, *Ameiva ameiva* 4139
Choleoecimeria carinii, new species, *Ameiva ameiva* 4139
 protozoa, disease prevalence, man 2334
- Brazil (Paraíba)**, *Leishmania*, disease control 1096
- Brazil (Paraná)**
Babesia, serological surveys, cattle 1234
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, pigs 4472
Henneguya, infections, freshwater fishes 2303
Leishmania braziliensis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 70
Toxoplasma gondii
 epidemiology
 domestic animals 3265, 3272
 man 3265, 3272
Trypanosoma cruzi
 serological surveys
 children 1887
 man 2362
- Brazil (Pernambuco)**
Leishmania, epidemiology 2976
Plasmodium juxtanucleare, infections, fowls 3057
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro)**
Babesia, disease prevalence, horses 1235
Cryptosporidium muris, disease prevalence, *Rattus norvegicus* 3727
Eimeria, infections, goats 3728
Enterocytozoon bienersi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2291
Leptomonas pulexsimulantis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1508
Plasmodium juxtanucleare, infections, fowls 4734
 protozoa, epidemiology, children 2335
Trypanosoma cruzi
 disease transmission
Rhodnius 1406
Rhodnius prolixus 377
Triatoma vitticeps 1406
 zoonoses, wild animals 1406
- Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul)**
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, sheep 1321
Trichomonas gallinae, disease prevalence, *Columba livia* 4684
Trypanosoma cruzi, disease prevalence, man 1883
- Brazil (Rondônia)**
Plasmodium
 disease control 542, 546
 epidemiology 1635
- Brazil (Santa Catarina)**, *Trypanosoma*, characterization, *Eptesicus* 709
- Brazil (São Paulo)**
Blastocystis hominis, disease prevalence 3309
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, man 1715
Cyclospora cayentanensis, case reports, man 3192
Endolimax nana, disease prevalence, children 4328
Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence, children 4328
Leishmania
 disease transmission, *Lutzomyia* 1499
 remote sensing 4319
Leishmania braziliensis
 case reports, man 805
 epidemiology, reviews 3446
 serological surveys, dogs 3447
Lutzomyia, surveys 1499
Myxobolus macroplasmoidal, new species, *Salminus maxillosus* 3298
 Phlebotominae, ecology 1500
Plasmodium
 disease control, reviews 905
 epidemiology, reviews 905
 protozoa
 epidemiology 1537
 human immunodeficiency virus, man 3471
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, dogs 3774
Trypanosoma cruzi
 disease transmission, blood transfusion 1888
 social impact 4607
- Brazil (Sergipe)**, protozoa, disease prevalence, children 4964
- Brown trout**
Epistylis lwoffi, new geographic records, Norway 2529

- Brown trout cont.**
protozoa, disease prevalence, Norway 2529
- Brucella abortus**, *Cryptosporidium baileyi*, interactions, fowls 1711
- Brycinus macrolepidotus**, *Myxobolus chariensis*, new species, Chad 997
- Budgerigars**
Giardia, new records, Turkey 4672
Giardia psittaci, case reports, Turkey 4672
- Buffaloes** (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Babesia bigemina, disease control, China 248
Eimeria, epidemiology, Egypt 4877
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Iraq 4929
Sarcocystis dubeyi, new species, Vietnam 2731
Theileria, phylogeny 3674
Toxoplasma gondii
serological surveys
Brazil (Bahía) 3788
Iran 665
Trypanosoma evansi
disease prevalence, Vietnam 3915
pathology 3909
serological surveys, Indonesia 3911
- Buffaloes (African)** (see *Synceros caffer*)
- Bufo andrewsi**, *Nyctotheroides bufoides*, new species, China (Hubei) 3016
- Bufo bufo**, *Parasciophora macrostomae*, new species, China (Hunan) 3017
- Bulgaria**
Balantidium, new geographic records, *Grylotalpa grylotalpa* 1788
Gregarina, new host records, *Pezotettix giornae* 1788
Gregarina acridiorum
infections, *Calliptamus italicus* 1788
new geographic records
Calliptamus italicus 1788
Chorthippus 1788
Gregarina boevi
new host records
Chorthippus 1788
Chorthippus dichrous 1788
Leydiana gryllorum
new geographic records
Gryllus bimaculatus 1788
Modicogryllus frontalis 1788
Nosema, new geographic records, *Acrida hungarica* 1788
Nosema cuneatum, new geographic records, *Chorthippus dichrous* 1788
protozoa, infections, Orthoptera 1788
- Burkholderia cepacia**, *Acanthamoeba*, interactions 4337
- Burkina Faso**
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology, children 1277
Plasmodium falciparum
disease resistance, women 2667
drug resistance, chloroquine 2667
mortality, children 507
pathology, children 1148
protozoa, disease prevalence, man 2449
Trypanosoma
disease prevalence 4281
cattle 4274
disease transmission, *Glossina* 4278
epidemiology 2397
- Buteo jamaicensis**
haematozoa, disease prevalence, USA (California) 2626
Plasmodium elongatum, infections, USA (Florida) 892
- Cairina moschata** × *Anas platyrhynchos*, *Eimeria mulardi*, experimental infections 611
- Callinectes sapidus**, protozoa, disease prevalence, USA (Maryland) 2823
- Calliptamus italicus**
Gregarina acridiorum
infections, Bulgaria 1788
new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788
- Calomys callosus**
Toxoplasma gondii
disease models 2265
- Calomys callosus cont.**
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
experimental infections, pregnancy 4901
- Camelus**, *Balantidium coli*, epidemiology, India (Rajasthan) 2051
- Camelus dromedarius**
drug toxicity, reviews 1845
Eimeria
disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 3726
pathology 3726
Eimeria cameli, diarrhoea, Egypt 4147
Trypanosoma evansi
disease control, India 399
epidemiology, Sudan 4275
experimental infections 3395-3396
- Cameroon**
Entamoeba histolytica, disease prevalence, man 4012
Leishmania major, epidemiology 1943
malaria, history, disease control 1029
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control, children 558
disease transmission 3667
drug resistance, chloroquine 3142
epidemiology 1214, 4797
man 1150
- Canada**
Cyclospora cayetanensis, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2229
Plasmodium, imported infections, man 2134, 2531
Plasmodium falciparum
disease transmission, blood transfusion 3107
imported infections, man 3106
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, pigs 1773
- Canada (Alberta)**
Babesia microti, imported infections, man 2195
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1318
- Canada (British Columbia)**
Cryptosporidium
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3725
serological surveys, man 3725
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 4861
Giardia
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3725
serological surveys, man 3725
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, mortality, *Oncorhynchus nerka* 2050
Kudoa thyrsites, epidemiology, Atlantic salmon 312
Perkinsus qugwadi
disease prevalence, *Patinopecten yessoensis* 2315
new species, *Patinopecten yessoensis* 2314
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 1746
disease prevalence, *Felis concolor* 664
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3777
zoonoses
cats 3777
Felis concolor 3777
Peromyscus maniculatus 3777
- Canada (Ontario)**
Babesia microti, case reports, man 587
Cyclospora, epidemiology, man 3204, 3206
Echinactinomyxon radiatum, infections, *Tubifex tubifex* 1813
Myxobolus jollimorei, new species, *Lepomis macrochirus* 687
Myxobolus manueli, new species, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus* 687
Myxozoa
ecology 1814
new forms, *Oligochaeta* 1811, 1813
Triactinomyxon dubium, infections, *Tubifex tubifex* 1811
Triactinomyxon ignotum, infections, *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri* 1811
- Canada (Quebec)**
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, cattle 1279
Giardia, disease prevalence, cattle 1279
Neospora caninum, epidemiology, cattle 4513
- Canary Islands**, *Haemogregarina*, infections, *Gallotia galloti* 4936
- Canis latrans**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, USA 3784
- Cape Verde**, *Plasmodium falciparum*, epidemiology, man 3111
- Capriniana piscium**
infections
Abramis ballerus, Poland 2048
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
new host records
Abramis ballerus, Poland 2048
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
- Caracara plancus audubonii**
Haemoproteus tinnunculi
disease prevalence, USA (Florida) 2625
new host records, USA (Florida) 2625
- Carassius auratus**, *Trichodina acuta*, infections, UK 1129
- Carduelis chloris**
Haemoproteus chloris, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 4044
Lankesterella, infections, UK 1787
- Carp**
ciliates, disease prevalence, Turkey 2530
Goussia carpelli, immunity, stress 1710
protozoa, infections 4552
Sphaerospora
development 3307
new geographic records, Poland 3307
- Carpodacus mexicanus**, *Isospora*, host parasite relationships 1696
- Caryospora**, morphology, developmental stages 1246
- Caryospora ahaetullae**, infections, *Ahaetulla nasuta*, India (Tamil Nadu) 1246
- Caryospora kutzeri**, disease prevalence, Czech Republic, Falconidae 3707
- Caryospora maxima**, new species, *Psammophis schokari*, Jordan 4455
- Caryospora neofalconis**, disease prevalence, Czech Republic, Falconidae 3707
- Caryospora veselyi**, new species, *Ahaetulla nasuta*, India (Tamil Nadu) 1246
- Catla catla**
protozoa, disease prevalence, India (West Bengal) 3505
Trypanoplasma catli, new species, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4286
- Cats**
Cryptosporidium
case reports, Australia (Western Australia) 602
infections, Australia 599
Hepatozoon, epidemiology, Israel 541
protozoa
disease prevalence
Germany 4561
Japan 4559
Toxoplasma gondii
disease prevalence, Indonesia 3276
epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 3265, 3272
experimental infections 4186
immunity, feline immunodeficiency virus 1315
pathogenesis, eyes 4494
serological surveys
Czech Republic 1777
Italy 4511
Japan 287
Turkey 3274, 4515
USA (Iowa) 3275
- Cattle** (see also N'dama; Zebu)
Apicomplexa, disease prevalence, Switzerland 4867
Babesia
disease control, South Africa 596
disease prevalence
Egypt 4443
Vietnam 4446
disease resistance 3166

Cattle cont.

Babesia cont.
serological surveys
Brazil (Paraná) 1234
Morocco 3177

Babesia bigemina
disease control, China 248
disease prevalence, Egypt 3173
serological surveys, Venezuela 594

Babesia divergens, interactions, bovine diarrhoea virus 1230

Besnoitia besnoiti, new records, Kenya 655

Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence
Canada (Quebec) 1279
China (Henan) 3213
Spain 1722
Turkey 4462
epidemiology, UK 1280
infections, China (Guangdong) 4876
reviews 1724

Cryptosporidium parvum
disease prevalence, Spain 2719
epidemiology, Switzerland 1363
infections, reviews 1260

Eimeria
disease prevalence
Syria 3210
Venezuela 4477-4478
epidemiology, Switzerland 1363
infections, Venezuela 4874

Eimeria bovis, experimental infections 609

Encephalitozoon cuniculi
new records, Slovakia 3806
serological surveys, Slovakia 3806

Encephalitozoon intestinalis, new host records, Mexico 2782

Giardia, disease prevalence, Canada (Quebec) 1279

haematzoa, disease prevalence, Vietnam 4564

Hyalomma, immunization, antigens 4450

Ixodidae, susceptibility, breed differences 4449

Leishmania
case reports, Zimbabwe 1468
new geographic records, Zimbabwe 1468

Neospora
abortion 4498
epidemiology, Netherlands 4498
new records, Korea Republic 2283

Neospora caninum
abortion 281
France 3763
Netherlands 970-971
Spain 4496
USA (Pennsylvania) 1749

case reports
Korea Republic 281
Spain 651

disease transmission, vertical transmission 1776

epidemiology, Canada (Quebec) 4513

infections, Italy 4499

new geographic records, Korea Republic 281

reviews 3741

serological surveys, conferences 4518

parasites
disease prevalence, Croatia 337
treatment, acupuncture 2242

pharmacokinetics, lactose 1441

piroplasms, surveys, Spain 3682

Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Iraq 4929

Sarcocystis cruzi, pathogenesis, blood coagulation 1305

Theileria
disease prevalence, Nigeria 4134
infections
Botswana 593
China 212, 218
Spain 3678
infectivity 3680-3681
new geographic records, Italy 3178
phylogeny 3674

Theileria annulata
development 3155

Cattle cont.

Theileria annulata cont.
disease prevalence, Turkey 1680
host parasite relationships 4845
pathogenesis 3155
serological surveys, Morocco 241

Theileria hirci, susceptibility 3165

Theileria parva
disease control, Zambia 1238, 1241, 4451
disease prevalence, Kenya 3176

Theileria sergenti, infections, China (Shandong) 220

Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 3265
serological surveys, Brazil (Bahia) 3788

Trichostrongylus axei, disease control, Argentina 1113

Trypanosoma
disease control, Zambia 1440
disease prevalence, Burkina Faso 4274
disease resistance 1426
epidemiology, Togo 4628
serological surveys, Venezuela 4626
surveys, Uganda 3399
susceptibility 1426

Trypanosoma evansi
disease prevalence, Vietnam 3915
pathology 3909
serological surveys, Thailand 1438

Trypanosoma theileri, case reports, Korea Republic 761

Trypanosoma vivax
disease prevalence, Bolivia 39
epidemiology, Uganda 38
experimental infection, Senegal 1439
infections, Venezuela 33
lactose pharmacokinetics 1441
new geographic records, Bolivia 39
pathology, reproductive performance 33
serological surveys, Venezuela 768

Cebus apella, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, disease prevalence, Argentina 4259

Cell cycle
Entamoeba histolytica, host parasite relationships 1552

Toxoplasma gondii 1299

Cell invasion
Apicomplexa
epitopes 933
reviews, thrombospondins 1355

Cryptosporidium parvum 1694

Eimeria 4863
culture media 606

Eimeria stiedai, liver cells 4140

Entamoeba histolytica
interactions, bacteria 2033
receptors 474

Plasmodium berghei, radioimmunoassay 2188

Plasmodium falciparum 134-135, 493, 3537, 4036
actin 2074
antibodies 4754
antisense RNA 2077
erythrocyte binding antigen 2586
microtubules 1586

Plasmodium gallinaceum, *Aedes aegypti* 177

Plasmodium yoelii 2078

Sarcocystis singaporensis, muscle cells 2258

Theileria parva 1671
actin 3677
lymphocytes 3677

Toxoplasma gondii 3227, 3754, 4182, 4236
host parasite relationships 277, 1300
jasplakinolide 4890
lectins 2259
mitogen-activated protein kinase 1761
phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C 2736
pregnancy 4901
reviews 2737

Trypanosoma cruzi 1389, 4236
amastigotes 1865
c-AMP 4598

Cell invasion cont.

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
conferences 4595
host parasite relationships 5
protein tyrosine phosphorylation 719
trypomastigotes 1865

Cells
protozoa, host parasite relationships, sexual reproduction 2816

Toxoplasma gondii, host parasite relationships, nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase 276

Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite relationships, pH 1390

Central African Republic, protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1833

Central Europe, *Unikaryon montanum*, new species, *Ips typographus* 1329

Cephalopholis taeniops, *Henneguya joalensis*, new species, Senegal 306

Ceratomyxa labracis
cross reaction, Myxozoa 2791
immunohistochemistry 2791

Ceratomyxa shasta
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3813
disease resistance, Salmonidae, reviews 2308

Ceratomyxa sparusaurati, infections, *Pagrus auratus*, Madeira 3304

Ceratomyxa simum, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786

Cervus elaphus, *Trypanosoma cervi*, infections, Poland 4271

Cervus timorensis russa, *Trypanosoma evansi*, experimental infections 2386

Chad
Myxidium distichodi, new species, *Distichodus engycephalus* 997

Myxidium latesi, new species, *Lates niloticus* 997

Myxobolus chariensis, new species, *Brycinus macrolepidotus* 997

Myxobolus citharinopsi, new species, *Citharinops distichoides* 997

Myxobolus clarii, new species, *Citharinops citharus* 997

Myxobolus mailaensis, new species, *Synodontis gambiensis* 997

Myxobolus maraensis, infections, *Citharinops citharus* 997

Myxobolus ndjamenaensis, new species, *Citharinops citharus* 997

Myxobolus nokouensis, new geographic records, *Labeo* 997

Myxobolus sarigi, new geographic records, *Lates niloticus* 997

Chagas' disease (see *Trypanosoma cruzi*)

Chalcopsitta sintillata, *Encephalitozoon hellem*, infections, Indonesia 1335

Chamaeleo calytratus, protozoa, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 1844

Chamaeleo chamaeleon, protozoa, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia 1844

Checklists
parasites
birds 4252
domestic animals, Chile 4961

protozoa
mammals, Poland 2836
man 3837

Chemistry
antiprotozoal agents
amines 190
ammonium salts 190
artemisinin 181, 2156-2157, 4404, 4819
coprophilin 4879
meglumine antimonate 64, 428

Chemoprophylaxis (see prophylaxis)

Chemotaxonomy
Acanthamoeba, isoenzymes 2502, 4007

Cryptosporidium parvum, isoenzymes 2691

Eimeria, isoenzymes 1262

Entamoeba, isoenzymes 2038

Entamoeba histolytica, zymodemes 2515

Giardia duodenalis
isoenzymes 2987
zymodemes 3466

Chemotaxonomy cont.

- Leishmania*, multilocus enzyme electrophoresis 3405
- Leishmania amazonensis*, isoenzymes 1496
- Leishmania forattinii*, isoenzymes 1975
- Leishmania infantum*, zymodemes 1479, 2425
- Leishmania major*, isoenzymes 1943
- Leishmania peruviana*, isoenzymes 1490
- Leishmania tropica*
 - isoenzymes 63
 - zymodemes 2900
- parasites, reviews 2833
- Tetrahymena pyriformis*, tubulin 4708
- Theileria annulata*, isoenzymes 3672
- Toxoplasma gondii*, tachyzoites 4492
- Trypanosoma*, isoenzymes 709
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - isoenzymes 364
 - zymodemes 714, 1407, 1861, 3856

Chemotherapy (see Antiprotozoal agents)**Chicken anaemia virus, *Cryptosporidium baileyi***, interactions, fowls 264**Chicken meat**, drug residues, nicarbazin 4175**Chickens (see fowls)****Children**

- Acanthamoeba*
 - human immunodeficiency virus 1554
 - immunocompromised hosts, Korea Republic 4340
- Balantidium coli*, epidemiology, Bolivia 1568
- Blastocystis hominis*
 - disease prevalence, Turkey 1838, 3314
 - pathology 1347
- Cryptosporidium*
 - disease prevalence
 - India (Uttar Pradesh) 2232
 - Tanzania 2700
 - epidemiology
 - Argentina 2716
 - Brazil (Ceará) 4865
 - USA (Minnesota) 3205
 - human immunodeficiency virus, Germany 3762
 - pathology 4142
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - disease prevalence
 - Czech Republic 1258
 - Pakistan 3723
 - Turkey 3721
 - epidemiology
 - Burkina Faso 1277
 - Zambia 620
 - immunocompromised hosts, Australia (New South Wales) 4161
 - pathology, growth 2218
- Cyclospora*, disease prevalence, Tanzania 2700
- drug toxicity
 - chloroquine chlorpheniramine 3135
 - halofantrine 3135
- Endolimax nana*, disease prevalence, Brazil (São Paulo) 4328
- Entamoeba*, disease prevalence, Bangladesh 4707
- Entamoeba coli*, disease prevalence, Turkey 1838-1839, 3324
- Entamoeba histolytica*, case reports, India 2040
- Enterocytozoon*, disease prevalence, Tanzania 2700
- Giardia duodenalis*
 - disease prevalence
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 4328
 - Colombia 2999
 - Poland 2996
 - Turkey 1838
 - epidemiology, Senegal 86
 - interactions, food allergies 2013
 - pathology 2996
- Giardia intestinalis*, disease prevalence, Turkey 1839, 3324
- Leishmania*
 - case reports, Norway 1462
 - disease control, Ecuador 72
 - epidemiology, Iran 1965

Children cont.

- Leishmania amazonensis*
 - epidemiology
 - Brazil (Bahía) 1497
 - Brazil (Maranhão) 1497
- Leishmania donovani*, pathology, Nepal 3414
- Leishmania infantum*
 - imported infections, Lebanon 1951
 - pathology
 - France 2914
 - juvenile dermatomyositis 1465
- Leishmania major*, disease control, Iran 61
- Naegleria*, case reports, India (Delhi) 3008
- parasites
 - disease control
 - Russia 4582-4583
 - reviews 4965
 - disease prevalence
 - Argentina 4962
 - Egypt 4682
 - India (Bihar) 3829
 - infections, Egypt 1836
 - surveys, Colombia 2999
- pharmacokinetics
 - chloroquine 4407
 - quinine 4808
- Plasmodium*
 - case reports, West Africa 1598
 - disease control
 - Gabon 196
 - Kenya 4119
 - drug toxicity, Togo 1211
 - epidemiology
 - Côte d'Ivoire 1183
 - Guinea 3102
 - India (Delhi) 4078
 - Madagascar 2138
 - imported infections, UK 1154, 1173
 - infections, Papua New Guinea 514
 - interactions
 - bacteria 1147
 - nutritional state 514
 - morbidity, Tanzania 1182
 - pathology, kidneys 4045
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Africa, reviews 531
 - antiprotozoal agents 562
 - case reports, Spain 4048
 - diagnosis, differential diagnosis 2115
 - disease control
 - Cameroon 558
 - Gambia 543
 - Tanzania 2620-2621
 - Thailand 3122
 - disease resistance 155, 3072, 3560, 3574
 - sickle cell anaemia 3580
 - drug resistance, mortality 4826
 - drug therapy 3636-3637
 - Kenya 3640
 - epidemiology
 - Gabon 536
 - Gambia 2623
 - Kenya 1625
 - Malawi 4075
 - Tanzania 2617-2621
 - immunity
 - Kenya 1164
 - reviews 1180
 - immunization, SPf66 4065
 - infections, Kenya 4747
 - interactions
 - bacteria 4364
 - malnutrition 4808
 - morbidity, vitamin supplements 4832
 - mortality
 - Burkina Faso 507
 - Zambia 513
 - pathogenesis 3042
 - genetic factors 3044
 - pathology 507, 512
 - anaemia 3047
 - Burkina Faso 1148
 - Papua New Guinea 1155
 - reviews 2086
 - Togo 3045
 - renal failure 4116
 - surveillance, Kenya 2141

Children cont.

- Plasmodium falciparum* cont.
 - susceptibility 2587
 - blood groups 3580
 - treatment
 - fever 563, 4117
 - health centres 2145
 - Malawi 197
 - reviews 2086
 - Yemen 4116
- protozoa
 - disease prevalence
 - Brazil (Sergipe) 4964
 - Côte d'Ivoire 483
 - India (Manipur) 837
 - Malaysia 4960
 - Turkey 2493, 2827, 3328, 4953-4954
 - Western Sahara 3823
 - epidemiology
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2335
 - Congo 114
 - Côte d'Ivoire 3498
 - Sudan 4016
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - case reports
 - France 4203
 - Spain 3761
 - human immunodeficiency virus, Germany 3762
 - serological surveys
 - Egypt 3271
 - Korea Republic 2759
 - Taiwan 2280
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, disease prevalence, UK 1108
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - epidemiology
 - Bolivia 737
 - Paraguay 1404
 - pathology 1051
 - serological surveys, Brazil (Paraná) 1887
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, host parasite relationships, development 1424

Chile

- Cyclospora cayetanensis*, imported infections, man 3701
- Eimeria liolaemi*, new species, *Liolaemus taenioides* 1685
- parasites, checklists, domestic animals 4961
- protozoa, disease prevalence, man 3824-3825
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, disease prevalence, pregnancy 4683
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - disease control 2873
 - disease transmission, *Mepraia spinolai* 3375
 - economic impact 2864
 - epidemiology, man 2864
- Chilodonella*, infections, man, China 4709
- Chilodonella hexasticha*
 - infections
 - Abramis ballerus*, Poland 2048
 - Abramis brama*, Poland 2049
- Chilodonella piscicola*
 - disease prevalence, Norway, Atlantic salmon 2529
 - infections
 - Abramis ballerus*, Poland 2048
 - Abramis brama*, Poland 2049
 - Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049
 - new records, *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049
- Chilomastix*
 - disease prevalence, Turkey, man 3326
 - epidemiology, Nigeria, small mammals 333
- Chilomastix mesnili*
 - disease prevalence
 - Argentina, children 4962
 - Chile, man 3824
 - Turkey
 - children 4953
 - man 3329
 - epidemiology, Iran 334
- China**
 - Babesia*, reviews 214

- China cont.**
Babesia bigemina, disease control, live-stock 248
Blastocystis hominis
 case reports, man 4225
 disease prevalence, man 1349
Chilodonella, infections, man 4709
coccidia
 disease control, fowls 4172
 drug resistance, coccidiostats 4172
 immunization, trickle infection 4173
Eimeria
 infections, *Pavo cristatus* 1725
 new geographic records, *Pavo cristatus* 1725
Giardia duodenalis, case reports, man 1528
Leucocytozoon caulleryi, disease prevalence, fowls 4083
malaria, history 1023
Nosema, disease transmission, *Cerace stipatana* 1341
Nosema bombyx, epidemiology, *Bombyx mori* 1341
parasites, disease prevalence, man 3332
Plasmodium
 disease control 1662, 1664
 general account 4794
 disease prevalence, man 1629
 disease transmission, *Anopheles dirus* 4387
 epidemiology 1623, 1627, 1634
 general account 4794
 infections, man, physicians 4784
 surveillance 1666
Plasmodium vivax
 disease control 3146
 disease transmission, plasma transfusion 1190
protozoa, infections, *Plutella xylostella* 4549
Theileria, infections, cattle 212, 218
Theileria hirci, disease prevalence, ruminants 213
Toxoplasma gondii
 case reports, man 1745, 3231
 disease surveys, pregnancy 4923
 infections, man 3232
 research 4898
 serological surveys, man 4917
Trichomonas hominis, epidemiology 1538
Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiology 4679
Trypanosoma evansi, research, reviews 3877
- China (Anhui)**
Plasmodium
 disease control 4080
 epidemiology 4080
- China (Beijing)**, coccidia, disease prevalence, zoo animals 4168
- China (Fujian)**, *Plasmodium*, outbreaks 1191
- China (Gansu)**
Babesia caballi, infections, Equidae 242
Theileria, disease prevalence 243
- China (Guangdong)**
Cryptosporidium, infections, cattle 4876
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 4822
protozoa, epidemiology 1842
- China (Guangxi)**
Nyctotheroides ellipticus, new species, *Rana japonica* 3016
Nyctotheroides liuzhouensis, new species, *Rana nigromaculata* 3016
Nyctotheroides pigmentosae, new species, *Rana japonica* 3016
Nyctotheroides rhacophori, new species, *Rhacophorus leucomystax* 3016
Parasacuophora microhylae, new species, *Microhyla ornata* 3017
Parasacuophora minutus, new species, *Rana pleuraden* 3017
Plasmodium
 disease control 3144, 4122
 epidemiology 4122
Toxoplasma gondii
 disease prevalence
 domestic animals 1770
 man 1770
- China (Guangxi) cont.**
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
 disease prevalence cont.
 wild animals 1770
- China (Guizhou)**
Plasmodium
 disease control 4122
 epidemiology 4122
Plasmodium vivax, surveys, man 867
- China (Hainan)**
Plasmodium
 disease control 1661, 3145
 epidemiology 1637
Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology 3110
- China (Heilongjiang)**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, infections, man 1771
- China (Henan)**
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, cattle 3213
Eimeria tenella
 drug resistance
 amprolium 272
 Keqiu Feng 272
 monensin 272
 robenidine 272
Plasmodium vivax, epidemiology 2128
- China (Hong Kong)**, *Sarcocystis neurona*, case reports, horses 4495
- China (Hubei)**
Myxobolus koi, disease prevalence, *Cyprinus carpio* 3305
Nyctotheroides anluensis, new species, *Rana limnocharis* 3016
Nyctotheroides bufoides, new species, *Bufo andrewsi* 3016
Nyctotheroides hubeiensis, new species, *Rana quadranus* 3016
Nyctotheroides luojiaensis, new species, *Rana limnocharis* 3016
Parasacuophora wuchangensis, new species, *Rana plancyi* 3017
Plasmodium
 disease control 2187
 epidemiology 2125, 4788
- China (Hunan)**, *Parasacuophora macrostomae*, new species, *Bufo bufo* 3017
- China (Shandong)**
Eimeria, drug resistance, coccidiostats 4490, 4882
Plasmodium
 disease control 1188-1189, 4834
 disease prevalence, man 1187
 surveillance 1187-1189, 1192
Theileria sergenti, infections, cattle 220
Trichodina chlamydis, new species, *Azumapecten farreri* 3020
Trichodina liana, new species, *Solen gracilis* 3020
Trichodina meretricis, new species, *Meretrix meretrix* 3020
Trichodina sinonovaculae, new species, *Sinonovacula constricta* 3020
Trichodinella lomi, new species, *Chrysophrys major* 3019
- China (Sichuan)**
flagellates, infections, freshwater fishes 2896
Plasmodium malariae, infections, man 3029
Trypanosoma botiae, new species, *Botia supercilialis* 2896
Trypanosoma mabianensis, new species, *Pseudobagrus pratti* 2896
Zschokkella monopterusi, new species, *Monopterus albus* 3299
Zschokkella szechwanensis, new species, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix* 3299
- China (Xinjiang)**, *Leishmania*, case reports, man 1464
- China (Yunnan)**
Leishmania, case reports, man 2915
Plasmodium
 disease control 2675
 disease transmission
 Anopheles 2130
 Anopheles dirus 4389
 epidemiology, travellers 4079
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, pyronaridine 1652
Plasmodium vivax, epidemiology 3035
- China (Zhejiang)**, *Plasmodium*, surveillance 2126
- Chiroptera**, protozoa, checklists, Poland 2836
- Chlamydia**, *Acanthamoeba*, interactions, pathogenicity 3487
- Chlamydosaurus kingi**, *Cryptosporidium*, new host records, Australia (Northern Territory) 3198
- Chlamydotis undulata**, protozoa, disease prevalence, United Arab Emirates 4333
- Chloromyxum careni**, new species, *Megophrys nasuta*, Indonesia 2787
- Chloromyxum truttae**, disease prevalence, Norway, Atlantic salmon 2529
- Chloromyxum vanasi**, new species, *Bagrus bajad*, Egypt 305
- Choleoeimeria carinii**, new species, *Ameiva ameiva*, Brazil (Par ) 4139
- Choleoeimeria rochalimai**, new combination 4139
- Chorthippus**
Gregarina acridiorum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788
Gregarina boevi, new host records, Bulgaria 1788
- Chorthippus dichrous**
Gregarina boevi, new host records, Bulgaria 1788
Nosema cuneatum, new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788
- Chromosomes**
Entamoeba histolytica, karyotypes 2509
Giardia duodenalis, genetic variation 2008
Leishmania, genetic markers 1451
Leishmania donovani, chromosome maps 1944
Leishmania peruviana, polymorphism 1490
Plasmodium falciparum, genetic mapping 2066, 2075
Trypanosoma cruzi
 DNA libraries 716
 genetic mapping 717
- Chronobiology**, *Plasmodium*, *Thamnomys rutilans* 3540
- Chrysophrys major**, *Trichodinella lomi*, new species, China (Shandong) 3019
- Ciliophora**
ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 327
evolution, organelles 2527
phylogeny 4708
techniques, identification, image processing 3336
- Ciona intestinalis**, *Haplosporidium ascidiarum*, development 4222
- Cirrhinus mrigala**, protozoa, disease prevalence, India (West Bengal) 3505
- CIS** (see individual Republics)
- Citharinops distichodoides**, *Myxobolus citharinopsi*, new species, Chad 997
- Citharinus citharus**
Myxobolus clarii, new species, Chad 997
Myxobolus maraensis, infections, Chad 997
Myxobolus ndjamenaensis, new species, Chad 997
- Classification**, *Leishmania*, reviews 2897
- Clethrionomys glareolus**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
- Climatic change**
Plasmodium
 Africa 888
 Australia 889
 epidemiology, Sri Lanka 538
vector-borne diseases, reviews 1013
- Clones**
Plasmodium falciparum 320
Trypanosoma cruzi 3, 320
- Clostridium perfringens**
coccidia, interactions, sheep 4461
Entamoeba histolytica, interactions, *in vitro* 2514
- Clostridium symbiosum**, *Entamoeba histolytica*, interactions, genetic polymorphism 3482
- Coccidia**
abortion, ruminants, Botswana 4463

Coccidia cont.

- antiprotozoal agents
 - halofuginone 948
 - maduramicin 4170
 - monensin 948
 - nicarbazin 4171
 - traditional medicines 4172
- conferences 1047
- disease control
 - China, fowls 4172
 - turkeys 948
- disease prevalence
 - China (Beijing), zoo animals 4168
 - Germany, rabbits 4906
 - Mexico, pigs 271
 - Middle East 945
 - Turkey, birds 4480
- drug resistance, coccidiostats, China 4172
- epidemiology
 - France, dogs 4331
 - Tanzania, goats 4475
- experimental infections, rabbits 265
- host parasite relationships,
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 4458
- human immunodeficiency virus, man,
 - Central African Republic 1833
- immune response
 - goblet cells 265
 - lymphocytes 265
- immunization, trickle infection, China 4173
- interactions, *Clostridium perfringens*,
 - sheep 4461
- new host records
 - Diplometopon*, Saudi Arabia 253
 - Psammophis schokari*, Jordan 4455
- surveys, United Arab Emirates,
 - Gruiformes 1008

Coccidiostats (see antiprotozoal agents)**Cochliopodium minus**

- new host records, *Perca fluviatilis*, Czech Republic 1563
- ultrastructure 1563

Cochlosoma anatis, experimental infections, poultry 2014**Coevolution**, *Plasmodium*, immunity 876**Colinus virginianus**, *Cochlosoma anatis*, experimental infections 2014**Colombia**

- Giardia duodenalis*, disease prevalence, children 2999
- Leishmania mexicana*, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia colombiana* 3448
- parasites, surveys, children 2999
- Phlebotominae, surveys 1986
- Plasmodium*, disease control 1648
- Plasmodium falciparum*, vaccine development 1615
- Plasmodium vivax*, case reports, man 4361
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - disease transmission, *Rhodnius pallescens* 735
 - genetic variation 1860
 - new records, *Rhodnius pallescens* 735

Colossoma macropomum, Myxozoa, disease prevalence, Brazil 4939**Columba livia**, *Trichomonas gallinae*, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 4684**Columba oenas**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Turkey 3279**Columba palumbus**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Turkey 3279**Computer software**, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, drug resistance, metronidazole 823**Computer techniques**, Ciliophora, identification 3336**Conchophthirus acuminatus**, disease prevalence, Belarus, *Dreissena polymorpha* 1567**Conferences**

- 10th International Congress of Protozoology 618
- 668th Meeting of the Biochemical Society 4595, 4639, 4716, 4742-4743
- 86th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Pathology 3342, 3544, 3819-3820, 3822, 3838

Conferences cont.

- 8^e Colloque sur le contrôle épidémiologique des maladies infectieuses 4968
- Actin and actin-binding proteins 1048
- American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 354
- Annual meeting on basic research in Chagas' disease 1366
- Applied research in Chagas' disease and leishmaniasis 350
- Australian Society for Parasitology 707, 821, 889, 999, 1002, 1012-1014, 1041, 4587-4590, 4727, 4739-4740, 4762, 4889, 4967, 4979
- Biochemical pathways in parasites of medical importance 25, 35, 119-121, 126-127, 143, 147, 178-179, 192, 200, 324-325, 353
- Brazilian Society of Protozoology 1366
- British Section of the Society of Protozoologists 1044
- British Society for Parasitology 1043, 4575
- Conférence de consensus en thérapeutique anti-infectieuse de la Société de Pathologie Infectieuse de Langue Française 4835
- Congrès de la World Association of Societies of Pathology 3181, 3293, 3311, 3317, 3333
- Copenhagen Workshop on Health and Irrigation 701
- Cryptosporidium* in water 4239
- Ecology of bird-parasite interactions 2562-2563, 2799-2800, 2839
- Eighth Scientific Congress, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Assiut University 3210, 3269
- European multicolloquium of parasitology 2220, 2222, 2270, 2300, 2338
- European Union international symposium on ticks and tickborne diseases 212-214, 218, 221, 225-234, 236, 239, 241, 244-249, 330
- Exploring parasite genomes 4596, 4891, 4943, 4978
- ICOPA IX 1849
- International Coccidiosis Conference 927, 934-940, 946, 949, 960-962, 968, 980, 1005, 1047
- International Meeting on Molecular Epidemiology and Evolutionary Genetics of Infectious Diseases 2344, 2360, 2467, 2469, 2542, 2603, 2665, 2693, 2695, 2798, 2830, 2841
- International Pig Veterinary Society 1361
- Italian Society of Parasitology XX Congress 703
- Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 2897-2898, 2947, 2964, 2968, 2977, 4240
- Joint International Tropical Medicine Meeting 2094, 2149, 2167, 2171, 2282, 2340
- Malaria 351
- Malaria sequencing meeting 1045
- Malaria workshop 2109, 2341
- Molecular parasitology 352
- New Zealand Society for Parasitology 3839
- Parasite-insect interactions 771, 858, 861, 988, 1000-1001, 1042
- Parasitic diseases — new horizons 1672, 1719, 1730, 1848
- Parasitology and tropical medicine 351
- Parasitology into the 21st Century 1849
- Pig Veterinary Society 4156, 4165
- Plasmodium* 700
- Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 704, 3840
- Second Global Meet on Parasitic Diseases 700
- Second Internet Conference on Salivarian Trypanosomes 2343, 2364, 2368, 2370-2371, 2377-2378, 2386, 2388-2389, 2395, 2397-2398, 2405-2406, 2481
- Second workshop on microsporidiosis and cryptosporidiosis in immunodeficient patients 1257-1258,

Conferences cont.

- Second workshop on microsporidiosis and cryptosporidiosis in immunodeficient cont. 1276, 1293, 1330-1331, 1337, 1343, 1350
- Sleeping sickness rediscovered 4975
- Société Française de Parasitologie 4576
- Society for Tropical Veterinary Medicine 3865, 4241
- Society for Veterinary Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine 4268, 4518, 4581
- Strategies against malaria. Eradication or control 904, 1021-1040, 1046
- Strategies for research and control of surra *Trypanosoma evansi* infection 3842, 3876-3877, 3887-3889, 3896, 3902-3904, 3906-3916, 3920-3921, 3923-3924, 3926-3927, 4237-4238
- Tagung der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 2499, 2502, 2630-2632, 2659-2660, 2663-2664, 2768, 2835
- Theileriosis 1367
- Workshop on tropical zoonoses in West Africa 4976
- World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology 4585-4586, 4886, 4947, 4977
- XIII Congresso brasileiro de reprodução animal 4676, 4688-4689, 4974
- XXXII^e Congrès de l'Association des Pédiatres de Langue Française 4507
- Congenital infection**
 - Neospora caninum*, cattle 1776
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - Austria, screening programme 2768
 - surveillance, Sweden 4921
- Congo**
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, chloroquine 903
 - protozoa, epidemiology, children 114
- Connochaetes gnou**, *Eimeria gnui*, new species, Saudi Arabia 252
- Connochaetes taurinus**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786
- Conservation**
 - parasites 1, 355
 - birds 4249
- Control (see Biological control; Control programmes; Disease control)**
 - Triatoma sordida*, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 739
- Control programmes**
 - Plasmodium*, WHO, reviews 4121
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, East Africa 3644
- Corvus corvus**, haematozoa, epidemiology, Japan 2627
- Corvus macrorhynchos**, haematozoa, epidemiology, Japan 2627
- Cost benefit analysis**
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - artesunate 3630
 - quinine plus tetracycline 3630
 - Plasmodium*, disease control, Africa 4836
- Costa Rica**
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - disease transmission, foodborne diseases 3781
 - zoonoses, pigs 3781
 - Trypanosoma cruzi*, serological surveys, man 3372
- Costs**, *Plasmodium*, disease control, Sri Lanka 3664
- Côte d'Ivoire**
 - Plasmodium*
 - disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4378
 - epidemiology, children 1183
 - Plasmodium falciparum*
 - drug resistance
 - chloroquine 2666, 4828
 - halofantrine 3138
 - protozoa
 - disease prevalence, children 483
 - epidemiology, children 3498
 - Toxoplasma gondii*, human immunodeficiency virus 4903

Côte d'Ivoire cont.*Trypanosoma*

- case reports, man 388
- disease control 2895
- surveillance 2895

***Crassostrea rivularis*, *Bonamia*, new host**

- records, France 1807

Crassostrea virginica*Perkinsus marinus*

- disease prevalence, USA 3315
- disease resistance 2797
- host parasite relationships 3815, 4544
- immunocompromised hosts 1348
- mortality, USA 2795

Cricetulus migratorius*, *Leishmania*, epidemiology, Iran 1478**Crithidia*, genetics, chromosomes 4665*****Crithidia bombi***

- evolution 1509
- host parasite relationships, *Bombus terrestris* 76, 1509, 1994, 2817, 3457

Crithidia fasciculata

- amino acid sequences, peroxidases 3988
- antiprotozoal agents, enzyme inhibitors 741

biochemistry

- amino acids 3455
- binding proteins 444
- endonucleases 1993
- peroxidases 1510, 3988
- sialoglycoconjugates 1996
- transferases 1998
- trypanothione reductase 741
- tubulin polyglutamylase 4324

development, cell division 444***Entamoeba invadens*, interactions, in vitro 1551****genes**

- endonucleases 4666
- kinetoplast protein 809
- protein kinase C receptor 3987
- tryparedoxin 1510
- universal minicircle sequence binding protein 810

molecular genetics

- kinetoplast, protein synthesis 811
- kinetoplast DNA 4666
- messenger RNA 444

nucleotide sequences, tryparedoxin 1510**ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 75*****Crithidia luciliae*, genes, transporters 1997*****Crithidia oncopelti*****genes, mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone**

- oxidoreductase 1507
- molecular genetics, RNA editing 1507
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 445

phylogeny, endosymbionts 445**Croatia*****Babesia canis*, infections, dogs 1231*****Leishmania infantum*, case reports, man 415****parasites, disease prevalence, cattle 337****Cross immunity*****Leishmania amazonensis*, *Leishmania major* 4316*****Leishmania major*, *Leishmania amazonensis* 4316*****Loa loa*, *Plasmodium malariae* 3570*****Plasmodium chabaudi*, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3575*****Plasmodium falciparum*, *Plasmodium malariae* 4765*****Plasmodium malariae******Loa loa* 3570*****Plasmodium falciparum* 4765*****Plasmodium yoelii*, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 3575*****Theileria annulata******Theileria hirci* 3165*****Theileria lestoquardi* 3680*****Theileria hirci*, *Theileria annulata* 3165*****Theileria lestoquardi*, *Theileria annulata* 3680****Cross reaction****bacteria, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4202*****Blastocystis hominis*, *Blastocystis ratti* 2317*****Blastocystis lapemi*, *Blastocystis ratti* 2317****Cross reaction cont.***Blastocystis ratti**Blastocystis hominis* 2317*Blastocystis lapemi* 2317***Ceratomyxa labracis*, Myxozoa 2791*****Cryptosporidium*, *Monocystis* 616*****Cryptosporidium baileyi*,*****Cryptosporidium parvum* 1708*****Cryptosporidium parvum******Cryptosporidium baileyi* 1708*****Eimeria* 267*****Hexamita nelsoni* 1534*****Eimeria******Cryptosporidium parvum* 267*****Neospora* 933*****Toxoplasma* 933*****Eimeria bovis*, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3709*****Eimeria falciformis*, *Eimeria pragensis* 1709*****Eimeria pragensis*, *Eimeria falciformis* 1709*****Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, *Encephalitozoon hellem* 3292*****Encephalitozoon hellem******Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3292*****Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 3292*****Encephalitozoon intestinalis*, *Encephalitozoon hellem* 3292*****Giardia*, *Hexamita nelsoni* 1534*****Hammondia hammondi*, *Toxoplasma gondii* 974*****Hexamita nelsoni******Cryptosporidium parvum* 1534*****Giardia* 1534****human T-cell lymphotropic virus, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2581*****Leishmania******Mycobacterium avium* complex 3966*****Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 3966*****Leishmania braziliensis*, *Leishmania******major* 1958*****Leishmania major*, *Leishmania braziliensis* 1958****man, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4601*****Monocystis*, *Cryptosporidium* 616*****Mycobacterium avium* complex,*****Leishmania* 3966*****Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *Leishmania******3966*****Myxozoa*****Ceratomyxa labracis* 2791*****Sphaerospora testicularis* 2791*****Neospora*, *Eimeria* 933*****Neospora caninum*, *Toxoplasma gondii******1314*, *1754******Plasmodium falciparum*****human T-cell lymphotropic virus*****2581******Plasmodium vivax* 1620*****Plasmodium vivax*, *Plasmodium******falciparum* 1620*****Sphaerospora testicularis*, Myxozoa 2791*****Toxoplasma*, *Eimeria* 933*****Toxoplasma gondii*****bacteria 4202*****Eimeria bovis* 3709*****Hammondia hammondi* 974*****Neospora caninum* 1314, 1754*****Triatoma infestans*, *Trypanosoma cruzi******4601******Trypanosoma cruzi*****man 4601****myelin basic protein 732*****Triatoma infestans* 4601****Cross resistance*****Trypanosoma*****antiprotozoal agents****arsenicals, diamidines 4634****diamidines, arsenicals 4634****Cryopreservation (see Techniques,****cryopreservation)*****Cryptobia*, infections, freshwater fishes,****China (Sichuan) 2896*****Cryptobia bullocki*****culture media 1995****nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA*****2815******Cryptobia catostomi*, nucleotide sequences,****ribosomal RNA 2815*****Cryptobia salmositica*****culture media 1995*****Cryptobia salmositica* cont.****immune response, humoral immunity*****4552*****infections, fishes 4552****nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA*****2815******Cryptocaryon irritans*, immunodiagnosis,****ELISA 4019*****Cryptosporidium*****antiprotozoal agents****azithromycin 631****clarithromycin 4483****nitazoxanide 4169****reviews 4234****paromomycin 4169****proteinase inhibitors 1344****salinomycin 4484****case reports****cats, Australia (Western Australia)*****602*****man, Spain 2701*****Testudo kleinmanni* 1705****cross reaction, *Monocystis* 616****diagnosis****faecal examination 607, 3715, 4141****molecular biology, conferences 618****polymerase chain reaction 4674****disease control****Australia, conferences 4239****books 1278****goats 3735****disease prevalence****Brazil (Paraná), pigs 4472****Canada (Quebec), cattle 1279****China (Henan), cattle 3213****Cuba, man 1841****Egypt, sheep 3214****India (Uttar Pradesh), children 2232****Kenya, primates, laboratory animals*****2333*****Korea Republic, dogs 942****New Zealand****man 3331****wild animals 463****wild birds 463****Nigeria, man 2227****Spain, cattle 1722****Tanzania, man 2700****Tunisia, children 1272****Turkey 629****cattle 4462****children 607, 2827****USA, *Odocoileus virginianus* 4471****disease transmission****foodborne diseases****books 1368****UK 1360****sewerage, USA (Pennsylvania) 3208****water reservoirs, USA (California)*****2713*****waterborne diseases****Australia (Victoria) 1362****Canada (British Columbia) 3725****Honduras 3209****reviews 4873****UK 1269****USA 636****USA (Wisconsin) 1275****disinfectants****chlorine 4000****hydrogen peroxide 4000****potassium permanganate 4000****epidemiology****Argentina, children 2716****Australia, conferences 4239****books 1278****Brazil (Ceará), children 4865****India (Uttar Pradesh), man 3722****New Zealand, man 1359****Spain, goats 3730****Turkey, children 3203****UK****livestock 1280****man 2231****USA (California), man 2718****USA (Minnesota), children 3205****USA (Wisconsin), mathematical models 1274****experimental infections****fowls 4167****mice 4167**

Cryptosporidium cont.

- general account 251
- genes
 - acetate-CoA ligase 3698
 - ribosomal RNA 3698
- genetic polymorphism, tubulin 2694
- genetic variation, ribosomal RNA 1690
- genotypes, geographical variation 3698
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - children, Germany 3762
 - France 3702
 - genotypes 4457
 - Italy 4483
 - man
 - conferences 1350
 - Cuba 1841
 - drug therapy 1344
 - France 1256
 - India 2717
 - India (Manipur) 2715
 - Italy 631
 - pathogenesis 1255
 - Portugal 1257
 - risk factors 3703
 - treatment 1283
 - USA 1254
 - Nigeria 2227
- immune response
 - antibodies 2707
 - immunoglobulins 3716
 - local immunity, reviews 2222
- immunocompromised hosts
 - man
 - diarrhoea 1698
 - Spain 2701
 - USA (California) 2718
- immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 2711-2712, 3716
 - faeces 4467
 - enzyme immunoassay, evaluation 3715
 - false positive results 2712
 - immunofluorescence 942, 2021, 4674
 - Western blotting 2711, 3716
- infections
 - cats, Australia 599
 - cattle, China (Guangdong) 4876
 - man, Turkmenistan 4141
 - Pituiophis melanoleucus*, Germany 613
 - Struthio camelus*, Egypt 4148
- mixed infections, *Cyclospora*, man 1256
- molecular genetics, conferences 618
- molecular taxonomy, genotypes 4457
- morphology, oocysts 599
- new host records
 - Chlamydosaurus kingi*, Australia (Northern Territory) 3198
 - Eptesicus fuscus*, USA (Oregon) 930
 - Testudo kleinmanni* 1705
- nucleotide sequences
 - ribosomal DNA 599
 - ribosomal RNA 1690
- pathogenesis, human immunodeficiency virus 1255
- pathogenicity, children 607
- pathology
 - bile ducts 1254
 - books 329
 - colon 1254
 - diarrhoea 4865
 - children 4142
 - lizards 3198
 - man 4141
 - rats, cerebral cortex 1832
 - snakes 613
- phylogeny 326
- prophylaxis, halofuginone 3735
- reviews 2204
 - antiprotozoal agents 4234
 - waterborne diseases 4873
- serological surveys
 - Canada (British Columbia), man 3725
 - HIV infections 3703
- South Pacific, reviews 1271
- surveys, Italy, water 2714
- techniques
 - centrifugation, water 4001
 - detection
 - deer 4674
 - faeces 942

Cryptosporidium cont.

- techniques cont.
 - detection cont.
 - polymerase chain reaction 1294
 - water 2021, 2246, 3221-3222
 - disinfection, water supply 3218
 - electroporation, disinfection 4000
 - filtration, drinking water 3738
 - immunomagnetic separation, oocysts 1732
 - recovery, water 2244
 - removal, drinking water 636
 - sampling, oocysts 4884
 - staining
 - oocysts 3214
 - water 3221
 - statistical analysis, water concentrations 2727
 - testing, viability 2248
 - water, Taiwan 4232, 4678
 - water supply, USA (New York), mathematical models 3200
- zoonoses
 - wild animals, New Zealand 463
 - wild birds, New Zealand 463

Cryptosporidium baileyi

- antigens, oocysts 1708
- cross reaction, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1708
- disease transmission, waterborne diseases, sedimentation 4158
- epidemiology, Egypt, fowls 2722
- experimental infection
 - Cyprinus carpio* 1266
 - Trachemys scripta* 1266
 - Xenopus laevis* 1266
- genetic variation, genotypes 2693
- immune response
 - IgA 4151
 - IgG 4151
- immunity, maternal immunity 4151
- immunosuppressive agents, indometacin 3736
- immunotherapy, interleukin 1 3736
- interactions
 - avian infectious bronchitis virus, fowls 1712
 - Brucella abortus*, fowls 1711
 - chicken anaemia virus, fowls 264
 - Newcastle disease virus, fowls 941
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2693
- pathology, fowls 2221, 2722
- reviews 4138

Cryptosporidium meleagridis

- pathology, fowls, performance 2705
- reviews 4138

Cryptosporidium muris

- antigens, sporozoites 4857
- biochemistry
 - actin 1688
 - tropomyosin 1688
- cattle, reviews 1724
- disease prevalence
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), *Rattus norvegicus* 3727
 - Egypt, *Rattus* 4959
- disease resistance, laboratory animals 2708
- disease transmission, waterborne diseases, sedimentation 4158
- experimental infection
 - Cyprinus carpio* 1266
 - Trachemys scripta* 1266
 - Xenopus laevis* 1266
- experimental infections, *Meriones unguiculatus* 622
- general account 4454
- genetic variation, genotypes 2693
- infectivity, cattle 622
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2693
- morphology, oocysts 4857
- public health, reviews 1724
- susceptibility, ruminants 1693
- techniques, detection, water 273
- zoonoses
 - deer, USA (California) 4674
 - Rattus*, Egypt 4959

Cryptosporidium nesorum

- disease prevalence, Egypt, *Tilapia zillii* 3215
- experimental infection, mice 3215

Cryptosporidium parvum

- amino acid sequences, ddHC-10 3694
- antigens
 - coproantigens 3193
 - glycocalyx 3185
 - merozoites 2692
 - oocysts 267, 1288, 1706, 2706
 - sporozoites 2692
 - surface antigens 3717
- antiprotozoal agents
 - antiviral agents 4482
 - azithromycin 1284
 - carbazoles 3217
 - decoquinat 2724
 - furans 1728
 - geneticin 3216
 - nitazoxanide 947, 2238, 3217
 - paromomycin 1284, 3216-3217, 3733, 4174
 - pentamidine 3733, 4174
 - pyrimethamine 3733
 - reviews 4878
 - sinefungin 4174
 - sulfadiazine 3733
 - trimethoprim 3733
- antiviral agents, nucleoside analogues 3732
- biochemical pathways, shikimate pathway 1831
- biochemistry
 - actin 1689
 - fatty acids 274
 - glycolipids 2692
 - glycoproteins 1694
 - guanine phosphoribosyltransferase 923
 - hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 923
 - myosins 1689
 - phosphoinositide 3-kinase 3190
 - reviews 4858
 - xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 923
- case reports
 - man
 - Mozambique 1699
 - USA (Minnesota) 2699
- cattle, reviews 1724
- cell invasion 1694
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2691
- cross reaction
 - Cryptosporidium baileyi* 1708
 - Eimeria* 267
 - Hexamita nelsoni* 1534
- culture techniques, cell monolayers 951
- cytoadherence, *in vitro* 928
- development
 - aging 3737
 - gene expression 3700
 - in vitro* 951, 4174
- diagnosis
 - DNA hybridization 1714
 - faecal examination 3706, 3721
 - flow cytometry 1282, 3199
 - fluorescence microscopy 1713
 - immunoperoxidase technique 3822
 - microscopy 3718
 - polymerase chain reaction 268, 1250, 1714, 2226, 3718
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2226
 - reviews 3821
 - staining 1282, 3199
- disease control
 - goats 2724
 - legislation 1290
- disease models
 - interferon knockout mice 3219
 - mice 947
 - pigs 947
- disease prevalence
 - Czech Republic, children 1258
 - Egypt, *Rattus* 4959
 - Eritrea, man 4230
 - Malaysia, children 4960
 - Pakistan, children 3723
 - Spain, cattle 2719

***Cryptosporidium parvum* cont.**

disease prevalence cont.

Switzerland, cattle 4867

Turkey, children 3721

UK

mammals 2234

pigs 4165

USA (Texas), horses 1282

disease resistance, mice, strain differences 4871

disease transmission

cattle housing 626

drinking water, simulation 3207

foodborne diseases, reviews 1270

Mytilus galloprovincialis 4159

sea water 4159

sexually transmitted diseases, USA (California) 1268

waterborne diseases

Canada (British Columbia) 4861

Poland 1281

sedimentation 1716, 4158

Sweden 1267

UK 1276, 3186, 3201-3202

USA (New York) 2228

disinfectants

chlorine 950

ozone 4883

DNA probes 635

drug targets, reviews 4858

electrophoretic mobility, oocysts 1733

epidemiology

Burkina Faso, children 1277

Indonesia 1273

Jamaica 1112

Switzerland, cattle 1363

USA, cats 1723

USA (New York), cattle 4164

USA (Washington), man 944

Zambia, children 620

experimental infection

Cyprinus carpio 1266

rainbow trout 1704

Trachemys scripta 1266*Xenopus laevis* 1266

experimental infections

feed supplements 4868

mice 1259, 1702

gene expression

ribosomal RNA 3695

sporozoites 3700

general account 3181, 4454

genes

thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 2215

tubulin 1691, 2694

genetic variation

antigens 1276

genotypes 1248, 2693, 2695, 3187

UK 3186

population genetics 1691

strains 924-925

tubulin 3697

genomes 4862

chromosome maps 3699

host parasite relationships

ATP-binding cassette protein 3696

attachment 3190

epithelium 928

localization 3718

human immunodeficiency virus

clinical aspects 2697

disease control 1285

man 3708

Brazil (São Paulo) 3471

genotypes 1248

Mexico 2238

Mozambique 1699

Thailand 4143, 4160

USA 1284

USA (California) 1268

USA (Ohio) 608

Thailand 4958

Zimbabwe 3720

hydrophobicity, oocysts 1733

immune response

antibodies 2706

cytokines 3708

IgA 1264, 4871

IgG 2224

IgM 4871

***Cryptosporidium parvum* cont.**

immune response cont.

interferon 1702, 1707

interleukin 4 266

lymphocytes 3711

T lymphocytes 1707

reviews 936

immunization

colostrum 3714, 4152

DNA vaccines 4152, 4155

recombinant proteins 4153

recombinant vaccines 3714

immunocompromised hosts

children, Australia (New South

Wales) 4161

man

Brazil (São Paulo) 1715

Egypt 1738

Turkey 3706

mice 1259

immunodiagnosis

ELISA 3717

immunofluorescence 1282, 1534,

3199, 3706

immunology, monoclonal antibodies

1706, 2692

immunotherapy

hyperimmune bovine colostrum, snakes 1731

monoclonal antibodies 2725

infections

cattle, reviews 1260

man, Netherlands 4859

rainbow trout, Spain 1704

infectivity

man 2224

temperature, oocysts 2211

interactions, diets, mice 4868

karyotypes 3699

molecular genetics

ATP-binding cassette protein 3696

complementary DNA 1250

development 3694

DNA libraries 1251

double stranded RNA 255, 600

gene mapping 2213

genotypes 925

polymerase chain reaction 4885

random amplified polymorphic DNA 275

strain differences 601

molecular taxonomy

genotypes 4859

internal transcribed spacer 1 4861

polymerase chain reaction 601

restriction fragment length polymorphism 2695

ribosomal RNA 2693

thrombospondin-related adhesive protein 2215

motility, sporozoites 1689

nucleotide sequences

ddHC-10 3694

dihydrofolate reductase 924

glycoproteins 1694

ligases 925

oocyst proteins 4859

ribosomal DNA 925

telomere repeats 1249

pathogenesis

enterotoxigenicity 3193

genotypes 1248

in vitro 3704

reviews 2698

pathology

calves 4867

cattle 1363

children 1258

growth 2218

glucose transport 2704

mice 1701

mucosal permeability 2704

pancreas 2699

public health, reviews 1724

susceptibility

disinfection 3737

mice 1259, 1701

techniques

analysis, biochemistry 274

assays, antiprotozoal agents 4174

concentration, oocysts 3740

***Cryptosporidium parvum* cont.**

techniques cont.

detection

faeces 268

isolates 4885

oocysts 2728

reviews 2726

soil 637

water 94, 273, 635, 2247, 2249

determination, oocysts, viability 1293

differentiation, isolates 275

polymerase chain reaction, gene expression 3700

purification

DNA 4859

oocysts 1733

sterilization, oocysts 634

testing

antiprotozoal agents 3219

viability 2730

travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 2327

treatment, antiretroviral therapy 4482

ultrastructure

developmental stages 2209

oocysts 3185

three-dimensional imaging 2208

viability, chlorine 1288

water supply, reviews 4470

zoonoses

deer, USA (California) 4674

Rattus, Egypt 4959

rodents, Poland 1281

Cryptosporidium saurophilum, new species,*Eumeces schneideri*, Egypt 1245***Cryptosporidium serpentis***

genetic variation, genotypes 2693

molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2693

susceptibility, Anura 2216

Cuba*Babesia*, serological surveys, man 240*Isospora belli*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 258

protozoa

disease prevalence, man 1841

human immunodeficiency virus, man 1841

Toxoplasma gondii

immunocompromised hosts, man 4207

serological surveys, man 4207

Culex fuscans*Amblyospora*, infections, Taiwan 1326*Intrapredator barri*, new genus, new species, Taiwan 1790***Culex salinarius***, *Amblyospora salinaria*, new species, USA 1328**Culicidae**

Microspora, host parasite relationships, cospeciation 1327

Plasmodium, host parasite relationships, conferences 861***Culicosporella***, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1327***Culicosporella lunata***, host parasite relationships, Culicidae, cospeciation 1327**Culture media***Acanthamoeba* 1127*Babesia caballi* 2685*Babesia divergens* 1677*Blastocystis* 4940*Cryptobia bullocki* 1995*Cryptobia salmositica* 1995*Entamoeba gingivalis* 1128*Leishmania* 1972*Leishmania infantum* 2465*Leishmania tropica* 2465, 2966

carbon dioxide 1483

Plasmodium falciparum 859*Theileria annulata* 597*Toxoplasma gondii* 4501*Trichomonas vaginalis* 822, 2994

biochemistry 1517

Trypanosoma brucei 3403*Trypanosoma cruzi* 3380*Trypanosoma danilewskyi* 1995**Culture techniques***Acanthamoeba* 1127, 2043*Babesia* 249*Babesia caballi* 2685, 3180*Babesia equi* 1683

Culture techniques cont.

- Babesia gibsoni* 238
- Blastocystis* 4942
- Blastocystis hominis* 1823
- Blastocystis ratti* 1819
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, cell monolayers 951
- Entamoeba gingivalis* 1128
- Entamoeba invadens*, radioactive tracers 2503
- Leishmania* 2967
- Leishmania donovani* 1082
- Leishmania infantum* 3430
- Leishmania tropica*
 - carbon dioxide 1483
 - temperature 1484
- Microspora 1806
- Perkinsus 1821
- Plasmodium falciparum* 859, 2190
- QPX 3310
- Theileria annulata* 250
- Toxoplasma gondii* 293, 1784, 2769
 - tachyzoites 4209
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 87, 93, 820
- Tritrichomonas foetus* 4689
 - temperature 4336
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 1896, 3380-3381
- Trypanosoma evansi* 3927
 - conferences 4238
 - reviews 3926

Cyclospora

- case reports, Malaysia, man 3191
- diagnosis
 - differential diagnosis, *Eimeria* 4157
 - polymerase chain reaction 4157
 - stool examination 269
- disease prevalence
 - Egypt 269
 - Tanzania, man 2700
- disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
- epidemiology, Canada (Ontario), man 3204, 3206
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - man
 - conferences 1350
 - France 1256
 - Zimbabwe 3720
- mixed infections, *Cryptosporidium*, man 1256
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3183
- pathology, man 269

Cyclospora cayetanensis

- antiprotozoal agents
 - sulfamethoxazole 3701
 - trimethoprim 3701
- biological indicators, *Corbicula fluminea* 1684
- case reports
 - man
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 3192
 - France 270
 - India (Karnataka) 4864
- diagnosis, fluorescence microscopy 617, 1713
- disease markers, myelin 4459
- disease prevalence
 - Cuba, man 1841
 - New Zealand, man 3331
- disease transmission
 - foodborne diseases
 - Canada 2229
 - Egypt 4872
 - North America 2230
 - reviews 1270
 - USA 2229, 2245
 - raspberries, USA (South Carolina) 3719
 - waterborne diseases, Egypt 4872
- epidemiology
 - Haiti, man 3724
 - USA, general account 4856
 - USA (Massachusetts) 619
- general account 3181
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - man
 - Cuba 1841
 - Switzerland 3195
- immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 1738

Cyclospora cayetanensis cont.

- imported infections
 - Chile, man 3701
 - France, man 270
 - North America, man 2229
- misdiagnosis, cryptosporidiosis 4872
- morphology, oocysts 4872
- pathogenicity, man 3724
- pathology, man 4459
- reviews 929, 2686, 4453
- techniques
 - detection
 - oocysts 1684
 - raspberries 2245
 - waste water 638
 - staining
 - faeces 3195
 - oocysts 4872
- travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 2327

Cyprinus carpio

- Cryptosporidium*, experimental infection 1266
- Dermocystidium*, disease prevalence, Greece 4539
- Goussia carpelli*, pathology 612
- Myxobolus koi*, disease prevalence, China (Hubei) 3305
- Thelohanellus hovorkai*
 - experimental infections 3302
 - pathology, Japan 688
- Trichodina acuta*, infections, UK 1129
- Trichodina nigra*, infections, UK 1129

Cyprus

- Leishmania infantum*, serological surveys, dogs 1479
- Plasmodium*
 - disease control 1019
 - history 1019

Cyrlia nili

- development, *Synodontis schall* 4523
- new combination 4523

Cytauxzoon, phylogeny 326**Cytoadherence**

- Acanthamoeba* 2032
- Acanthamoeba castellanii* 4692
- Babesia bovis* 4846
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, *in vitro* 928
- Entamoeba histolytica* 4693
 - galactosamine 2514
 - lectins 829, 3486
- Leishmania major*, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1461
- Plasmodium*, conferences 4743
- Plasmodium falciparum* 500, 4042
 - adhesins 1587
 - adhesion molecules 1141
 - antigenic variation 885
 - chondroitin sulfate 865, 3038
 - conferences 4739-4740
 - dendritic cells 4737
 - host parasite relationships 864
 - inhibition 4741
 - inhibitors 3532
 - intercellular adhesion molecule 1 2063
 - lactoferrin 4741
 - microgametes 3534
 - pregnancy, conferences 4742
 - reviews 4738
 - sialic acid 2560
 - thrombospondin 863
- Plasmodium gallinaceum* 1589
- Toxoplasma gondii*, micronemes 3753
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 1520
 - adhesins 2012
- Tritrichomonas*, mucus 2488
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 1392

Cytochemistry

- calcium, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3753
- calcium uptake, *Plasmodium* 1574
- diaphorase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 985
- Monocercomonas* 448
- myosins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 135
- sialidase, *Tritrichomonas foetus* 1519

Cytology

- Eimeria necatrix*, viral RNA 1252
- Leishmania donovani*, bone marrow 3970

Cytopathogenicity, *Entamoeba histolytica*, lectins 3486**Cytotoxicity**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, leukotrienes 283**Czech Republic**

- Caryospora*, disease prevalence, Falciconidae 3707
- Cochliopodium minus*, new host records, *Perca fluviatilis* 1563
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease prevalence, children 1258
- Eimeria*, epidemiology, goats 623
- Encephalitozoon*, serological surveys, man 1340
- Plasmodium vivax*, case reports, man 3041
- protozoa, surveys, *Erinaceus* 4952
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - disease prevalence
 - Lepus europaeus* 288
 - small mammals 2761
 - interactions, *Borrelia burgdorferi* 2279
 - serological surveys
 - blood donors 2281
 - cats 1777
 - goats 2741
 - man 2279
- Daphnia*, Microspora, host parasite relationships 3288
- Daphnia magna*, *Flabelliforma magnivora*, new species, UK 297
- Dasyurus hallucatus*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Australia (Northern Territory) 4208
- Databases**, kinetoplast DNA, Kinetoplastida 1353
- Deer** (see also named genera)
 - Eimeria*, disease surveys, Poland 4474
- Definitions**, parasitism 1370
- Dendritic cells**, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, experimental infection 4606

Denmark

- Eimeria*, epidemiology, pigs 621
- Isospora suis*, epidemiology, pigs 621
- Toxoplasma gondii*, epidemiology 1317
- Dentex canariensis*, *Henneguya mbourensis*, new species, Senegal 306

Dermocystidium

- disease prevalence
 - Greece
 - Cyprinus carpio* 4539
 - Rutilus rutilus* 4539
 - pathology, freshwater fishes 4539
- Desipramine**, drug resistance, chloroquine 3139

Development

- Acanthamoeba*, gene expression 4006
- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, *in vitro* 104
- Amblyospora dolosi*, *Metacyclops mendocinus* 3287
- Babesia bigemina*, *in vitro* 585
- Babesia gibsoni*, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 4843-4844
- Babesia ovata*, *Haemaphysalis longicornis* 217
- Blastocystis hominis*
 - cysts, shedding 1825
 - excystation 3814
 - in vitro* 1823
- Blastocystis ratti*, encystation, excystation 1819
- Crithidia fasciculata*, cell division 444
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - aging 3737
 - gene expression 3700
 - in vitro* 951, 4174
- Cyrlia nili*, *Synodontis schall* 4523
- Eimeria*
 - fowls 256
 - Grus* 1261
 - oocysts 2210
 - pheasants 604
 - sheep 256
- Eimeria gilruthi*, blastophores 257
- Eimeria gruis*, *Grus canadensis* 603
- Eimeria kofoidi*, *Alectoris chukar* 3189
- Eimeria necatrix*, strain differences 605
- Eimeria separata*, excystation 3739
- Encephalitozoon*, monoclonal antibodies 1801
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, sporogony 4217
- Entamoeba invadens*
 - encystment 1551

Development cont.

Entamoeba invadens cont.
 encystment cont.
 Congo red 3485
Enterocystis racovitzai, *Baetis rhodani* 671
Giardia duodenalis
 antigenic variation 3469
 encystment, reviews 1102
 excystation 1527
Giardia intestinalis
 encystment 1099
 excystation 449
Glugea caulleryi, *Hyperoplus lanceolatus* 3797
Haplosporidium ascidiarum, *Ciona intestinalis* 4222
Henneguya creplini, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 1808
Hepatoozon americanum, dogs 499, 4039
Herpetomonas roitmani, cell surface composition 4664
Isospora, host nucleus 3689
Isospora felis, rabbits 2262
Isospora suis, *in vitro* 926
Leishmania
 hybrids 1492
 Lutzomyia longipalpis 2478
Leishmania donovani
 drug resistance 2963
 in vitro 47, 776, 1082
 proline transport 2909
Leishmania infantum
 enzyme activity 1942
 excretory secretory products 3958
 gene expression 3940
 in vitro 1457
Leishmania infantum chagasi, hamsters 1493
Leishmania major
 gene expression 1450
 in vitro 1458
 Phlebotomus papatasi 1461
Leishmania mexicana
 in vitro 436
 Lutzomyia longipalpis 436
Loma dimorpha, *Lipophrys pholis* 3800
Microspora
 Bombyx mori 3795
 polar tube, reviews 1330
Myxobolus cerebrealis, *Tubifex tubifex* 3812
Myxobolus dispar, *Tubifex tubifex* 3809
Myxobolus portucalensis, *Tubifex tubifex* 1810
Naegleria gruberi, messenger RNA 105
Neospora caninum
 dogs 1298
 surface proteins 1755
Nosema, *Gammarus duebeni* 1796
Nosema apis, temperature 4216
Nosema notabilis, *Ortholinea polymorpha* 3286
Pentatrichomonas hominis, *in vitro* 447
Plasmodium
 gametocytes 4040
 mathematical models 1667-1668
 mice 3036
 ookinetes, conferences 861
Plasmodium berghei
 Anopheles gambiae 1584
 gene expression 2061, 3515
 mice 3037
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi, light regime 3531
Plasmodium falciparum 126
 Anopheles 498
 Anopheles plumbeus 1177
 chloroquine 3124
 chorionic gonadotropin 2552
 cytoadherence 864
 erythrocytes, enzyme activity 2082
 gametocytes 2076
 conferences 858
 in vitro 1219
 gene expression, PfPast-1 4028
 genetic regulation 2547
 in vitro 859, 2076
 merozoites 4735
 reticulocytes 2553
 telomerase 1572

Development cont.

Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti 1589
 Bacillus thuringiensis 4391
Plasmodium juxtanucleare, leukocytes 4734
Plasmodium yoelii, nitric oxide 860
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, liver cells, lipids 139
OPX, *in vitro* 3310
Sarcocystis atheridis, rodents 4887
Sarcocystis falcatula, *in vitro* 2257
Sarcocystis muris
 immunocompromised hosts 4900
 mice 1742
Sphaerospora, carp 3307
Sphaerospora renicola, *Oligochaeta* 3808
Sicinhausia mytilovum, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 300
Theileria annulata
 cattle 3155
 differentiation 1228
Thelohanellus hovorkai, *Branchiura sowerbyi* 2785
Thelohanellus nikolskii, *Tubifex tubifex* 2785
Toxoplasma gondii
 cysts 3746
 strain differences 645
 encystment, gene expression 3747
 growth rate 3225
 in vitro 646, 969
 mice 646
 strain differences 1743
Trichodina kupermani, *Abramis ballerus* 3018
Trichomonas aotus, *in vitro* 447
Trichomonas vaginalis
 binding proteins 2988
 flagella 3468
 mitosis 3468
Trypanosoma
 Glossina morsitans 2401
 Glossina palpalis 2401
Trypanosoma brucei
 acidity 758
 DNA modification 751
 gene expression, ribosomal proteins 3891
 Glossina morsitans 756
 Glossina morsitans morsitans 3391
 in vitro 758
 mitochondria 3881
 protein synthesis 1917
 proteolysis 743
 transformation 759
Trypanosoma congolense, *Glossina morsitans morsitans* 4270
Trypanosoma cruzi
 cysteine proteinases 358
 differentiation 1856
 gene expression 712, 3855
 Rhodnius prolixus 3857
Trypanosoma musculi, *in vitro* 2348
Trypanosoma rangeli
 in vitro 2851
 Rhodnius ecuadoriensis 3350
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, transcription 1068
Uronema nigricans, *in vitro* 4346
Wenyonella cyprini, oocysts 3188
Diagnosis
 accuracy, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2750
 acridine orange, *Acanthamoeba* 481
 acridine orange staining
 Plasmodium 3588, 3591
 Plasmodium falciparum 2116
 Plasmodium vivax 4067
 algorithms
 Plasmodium 166
 Plasmodium falciparum 167
 amniocentesis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 663
 anion-exchange centrifugation, *Trypanosoma* 395
 Babesia, reviews 3151
 BacT/Alert microbial detection system, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4376
 benzothiocarboxypurine stain, *Plasmodium* 887
 blood films
 Plasmodium 164

Diagnosis cont.

 blood films cont.
 Trypanosoma evansi 392
 blood samples, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1763
 blood smears, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1169
 bone marrow, *Leishmania donovani* 3970
 cell culture
 Acanthamoeba 2043
 Babesia gibsoni 238
 Leishmania 4654
 Leishmania braziliensis 4317-4318
 Toxoplasma gondii 3775
 Trichomonas vaginalis 87, 820, 1535, 2994, 4329
 Tritrichomonas foetus 4675
 Trypanosoma cruzi 1883
 centrifugation, *Plasmodium vinckei petteri* 3096
 cerebrospinal fluid, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3262
 clinical aspects, *Babesia* 588
 computed tomography
 Toxoplasma gondii 733, 3260
 Trypanosoma cruzi 733
 cytoconcentration, *Leishmania* 2944
 cytology
 Microspora, bile 3803
 Trichomonas vaginalis 460
 density gradient centrifugation, *Babesia canis* 4445
 diagnostic techniques
 Microspora 1802
 Sarcocystis 4504
 Toxoplasma 1764
 Trypanosoma evansi 3397
 differential diagnosis
 Babesia, *Plasmodium* 4128
 Cyclospora, *Eimeria* 4157
 Eimeria, *Cyclospora* 4157
 Leishmania donovani 3945
 Plasmodium, *Babesia* 4128
 Plasmodium falciparum, children 2115
 Theileria 3152
 Toxoplasma gondii, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 733
 Trypanosoma cruzi, *Toxoplasma gondii* 733
 disease markers
 Plasmodium falciparum 163
 Toxoplasma gondii, pregnancy 4908
 DNA hybridization
 Babesia bovis 239
 Cryptosporidium parvum 1714
 DNA probes
 Acanthamoeba 4705
 Babesia bovis 1233
 Giardia duodenalis 4330
 Toxoplasma gondii 967
 dye test, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2764
 echocardiography, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 725, 3861
 electrocardiography, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2358, 3871
 electron microscopy, *Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 993
 electrophoresis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4782
 Encephalitozoon, reviews 3293
 Enterocytozoon, reviews 3293
 faecal examination
 Blastocystis hominis 1825
 Cryptosporidium 607, 3715, 4141
 Cryptosporidium parvum 3706, 3721
 Entamoeba histolytica 607, 4013
 Giardia duodenalis 459
 Giardia intestinalis 607, 2992
 Microspora 681, 994
 parasites 1010, 4950-4951
 protozoa 4949
 dogs 4331
 fetal histopathology, *Neospora caninum* 4508
 filtration, *Acanthamoeba* 3503
 fine needle aspiration, *Leishmania* 3943
 flow cytometry
 Cryptosporidium parvum 1282, 3199
 Encephalitozoon 3292
 Toxoplasma gondii, T lymphocytes 2273

Diagnosis cont.

- fluorescence microscopy
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 1713
 - Cyclospora cayetanensis* 617, 1713
 - Isospora belli* 1713
- gas chromatography, *Trypanosoma evansi*, catabolites 744
- Giemsa staining
 - Babesia* 4446
 - Babesia bigemina* 3173
- gluteraldehyde test, *Leishmania* 2447
- haemoculture, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1880
- immunocompromised hosts, *Leishmania* 51
- immunoperoxidase technique, protozoa 3822
- Isospora suis*, conferences 4156
- laboratory diagnosis
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 2520
 - Plasmodium*, UK 3589
- Leishmania*, reviews 2897, 2968, 3404
- leukocyte count, *Trypanosoma gambiense* 37
- magnetic resonance imaging
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 871
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1301, 2276, 4506
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 726
- microscopy
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3718
 - Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 993, 1800
 - Entamoeba*, books 2837
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 2042
 - Giardia*, books 2837
 - Leishmania* 4654
 - Microspora* 683, 1803, 2296
 - Plasmodium* 2121
 - quality controls 3587
 - Zambia 4783
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 891, 2116, 2676
 - Theileria annulata* 2198
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 820, 1535
 - Tritrichomonas foetus* 4675-4676
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 3900
 - Trypanosoma gambiense* 1432
 - Trypanosoma vivax* 3900
- misdiagnosis
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 4013
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1373
 - Trypanosoma rangeli* 1373
- mixed infections, *Plasmodium* 1621
- molecular biology, *Cryptosporidium*, conferences 618
- mouse inoculation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3775
- mouse inoculation test, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3896
- paracitosis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 978
- parasites 3323
- placental apposition, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2667
- Plasmodium*, reviews 1618, 3507
- polymerase chain reaction
 - Babesia* 4443, 4446, 4853
 - Babesia caballi* 4131
 - Babesia microti* 3684
 - Ceratomyxa shasta* 3813
 - Cryptosporidium* 4674
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 268, 1250, 1714, 2226, 3718
 - Cyclospora* 4157
 - Eimeria* 943, 1292, 4157, 4469
 - Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 303, 1800
 - Entamoeba* 3499
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 4344
 - Enterocytozoon bienersi* 303, 2297, 3804
 - Giardia* 4674
 - Giardia intestinalis* 821
 - Leishmania* 1506, 3442, 3454, 3984
 - Leishmania braziliensis* 2477, 2980, 3443
 - Leishmania donovani* 424, 1475, 1964, 4653
 - Leishmania tropica* 2943
 - Microspora* 683, 1337, 2781
 - Myxobolus cerebralis* 2309
 - Neospora caninum*, reviews 980
 - Perkinsus* 3316

Diagnosis cont.

- polymerase chain reaction cont.
 - Phytomonas* 2482
 - Plasmodium* 526-527, 1622, 2122, 3092, 3095, 3592
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 3094
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2602-2603, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3590
 - Plasmodium vivax* 1171, 1621
 - Pleistophora anguillarum* 1794
 - Theileria annulata* 2198, 4444
 - Theileria hirci* 3175
 - Theileria sergentii* 918
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 662, 979, 1768-1769, 2275, 2277, 2753, 3259, 3263, 3775-3776, 4202, 4507, 4915-4916, 4923
 - amniotic fluid 3261
 - reviews 980
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 461, 1105-1107, 3997
 - Tritrichomonas foetus* 84
 - Trypanosoma* 2863, 2886, 3906
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 1436
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 13, 373, 1403, 1880, 1884, 2359, 3370, 3984
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 394, 765
- prenatal diagnosis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4905
- protozoa, reviews 3322, 3821
- quantitative buffy coat
 - Plasmodium* 164
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2116
 - Plasmodium vivax* 4067
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 734
- questionnaires, pathogens, reviews 2822
- radiography
 - Entamoeba histolytica*, reviews 4706
 - Isospora belli* 3705
- restriction fragment length polymorphism, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2226
- reverse line blot hybridization
 - Babesia* 3682
 - Theileria* 3682
- reviews, *Babesia* 2199
- self-diagnosis, *Plasmodium* 4778
- smears
 - Leishmania braziliensis* 1985
 - Plasmodium vinckei petteri* 3096
- soluble haemoglobin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 165
- staining
 - Blastocystis hominis* 3313
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 1282, 3199
- stool examination, *Cyclospora* 269
- symptoms, *Plasmodium* 2121
- Theileria annulata* 225
- Toxoplasma gondii*, pregnancy 3771, 3778, 4902, 4905
- trichrome staining, *Microspora* 4530
- Trypanosoma* 3841
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 1870
 - reviews 13, 1394
- Trypanosoma evansi*, conferences 4237
- urine, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, tubulin 730
- vaginal smears, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1105
- vaginal swab, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 819
- various, *Trypanosoma evansi* 2396
- xenodiagnosis
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2359, 3351
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 392
- Didascalus*, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2501
- Didelphis albiventris*
 - Leishmania peruviana*, disease prevalence, Peru 2978
 - Trypanosoma rangeli*, new geographic records, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 738
- Didelphis marsupialis*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, immunity 3367
- Didelphis virginiana*
 - Sarcocystis*
 - infections 1752
 - new species, USA 2250
 - Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, USA (Iowa) 3275
- Dientamoeba*, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2500

Dientamoeba fragilis

- disease prevalence, New Zealand, man 3331
- new geographic records, Oman, man 2044

Diets, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, interactions, mice 4868**Digenea, hyperparasitism, *Urosporidium crescens* 2823****Dinoflagellida**

- imported infections, Germany, freshwater fishes 2316
- pathology, aquarium fishes 2316

Dipartella simplex*, redescrptions 3019**Diplometopon*, coccidia, new host records, Saudi Arabia 253*****Diplometopon zarudnyi*, *Isospora diplometoponi*, new species, Saudi Arabia 253****Disease control (see also Biological control; Disease prevention)**

- Anopheles* 2184
- Anopheles arabiensis* 1172
- Anopheles culicifacies*
 - India (Orissa) 4424-4425
 - Iran 4423
- Anopheles stephensi* 1197
- Babesia*, South Africa, cattle 596
- Babesia bigemina*, China, livestock 248
- Babesia divergens*, Austria, immunization 4441

coccidia

- China, fowls 4172
- turkeys 948

Cryptosporidium

- Australia, conferences 4239
- books 1278
- goats 3735

Cryptosporidium parvum

- goats 2724
- human immunodeficiency virus 1285
- legislation 1290

Culicidae

- reviews 1195
- Tanzania 4426

Eimeria

- diets 949
- fowls, cost benefit analysis 2240
- India (Kerala), goats 1286
- Poland, goats 4486
- poultry 1287
- Slovenia, fowls 4487

Entamoeba coli*, primates 1566**Giardia***

- Australia (Western Australia), man 2018
- Russia 4687
- sewage effluent 4334

***Glossina* 1077**

- reviews 396
- West Africa 4280

Iodamoeba buetschlii*, primates 1566**Isospora belli*, human immunodeficiency virus 1285*****Leishmania***

- Brazil (Paraíba) 1096
- Ecuador, children 72
- Nepal 1971

Leishmania braziliensis*, Peru 442**Leishmania donovani***

- Nepal 2450
- Sudan, man 3428

Leishmania infantum chagasi*, Brazil 2984**Leishmania major*, Iran, children 61*****Lutzomyia longipalpis* 1096****malaria**

- conferences 1046
- history 904
 - Brazil 1034
 - Cameroon 1029
 - League of Nations 1032
 - London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine 1040
 - Mexico 1033
 - Papua New Guinea 1029
 - Peru 1035
 - Russia 1031
 - USA 1036
 - Venezuela 1039
 - WHO 1037-1039
- Italy, history 1030

Disease control *cont.*malaria *cont.*

Thailand 1025

Microspora, books 1342

parasites

Africa, training 4572

books 1369

reviews 2330, 2336

Russia

children 4582-4583

reviews 4965

drinking water 1289

pathogens, steam sterilization 3334

Plasmodium

Africa 1178

cost benefit analysis 4836

general account 1198

man 890

Asia, man 890

books 702

Brazil (Amazonas) 2184

Brazil (Rondônia) 542, 546

Brazil (São Paulo), reviews 905

China 1662, 1664

general account 4794

China (Anhui) 4080

China (Guangxi) 3144, 4122

China (Guizhou) 4122

China (Hainan) 1661, 3145

China (Hubei) 2187

China (Shandong) 1188-1189, 4834

China (Yunnan) 2675

Colombia 1648

control programmes 2665

Cyprus 1019

economics 547, 4432

Ethiopia, man 1172

Europe 1017

France, military personnel 4431

Gabon, children 196

Guinea-Bissau, man 1217

history 1020

India 2185, 2672-2673, 4429-4430

India (Goa, Daman and Diu) 4397

India (Orissa) 4424-4425

Indonesia 2175

international cooperation 4118

Iran 4423

Italy 1018

Kenya

health education 4119

refugees 534

Mali 561

Nicaragua 4837

Nigeria, traditional medicine 2113

Philippines, knowledge 2671

remote sensing 209

reviews 1663, 2674, 4120

Russia 4433

seamen 3665

Sri Lanka, costs 3664

Tanzania 4426

WHO, reviews 4121

Plasmodium falciparum

airports 539

Cameroon, children 558

Gambia, children 543

India (Assam) 2649

Kenya 1626

Nigeria, pregnancy 2168

reviews 1180, 4804

Tanzania 517, 544

children 2620-2621

infants 4062

Thailand, children 3122

Uganda 3585, 3638

health education 580

Plasmodium vivax

China 3146

Russia 4840

protozoa 2830

pigs, general account 633

sheep, handbooks 3318

Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 1238, 1241*Theileria* 1367*Theileria annulata*, Iran 1242*Theileria parva*

Zambia 4452

cattle 1238, 1241, 4451

Toxoplasma gondii, human immu-

nodeficiency virus 1285

Disease control *cont.**Triatoma infestans* 1889, 1895*Tritrichomonas foetus*, Argentina, cattle

1113

Trypanosoma 3841

Côte d'Ivoire 2895

Kenya 3925

Mali, N'dama 401

Uganda 3925

WHO 2840

Zambia 1077

cattle 1440

economics 402

Zimbabwe, economics 402

Trypanosoma cruzi

Argentina 4609

dogs 376

Bolivia 1889

Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1060

Brazil (Paraná) 1887

Chile 2873

history 3844

Honduras 21

reviews 1061, 1895

South America 1412, 1895

Trypanosoma evansi

Asia 3924

India, *Camelus dromedarius* 399

Indonesia, buffaloes 3911

Thailand, reviews 3912-3913

Vietnam, reviews 3914

Trypanosoma vivax, Uganda, integrated

control 38

Disease distribution, history, human migra-

tion 2835

Disease markersmyelin, *Cyclospora cayetanensis* 4459nuclear protein Ki-67, *Theileria annulata*

4845

Disease models*Babesia canis vogeli*, mice 1244*Cryptosporidium parvum*

interferon knockout mice 3219

mice 947

pigs 947

Eimeria, mice 1709*Encephalitozoon*, xenografts 3807*Enterocytozoon bieneusi*, piglets 3295*Leishmania amazonensis*, mice 2473*Leishmania donovani*, *Presbytis entellus*

3951

Leishmania infantum, *Lagurus lagurus*

2426

Leishmania major, mice 418, 1952*Leishmania tropica*

hamsters 794

mice 794

Loma salmonae, rainbow trout 680

microsporidiosis, reviews 2773

Neospora caninum, mice 3248*Plasmodium falciparum**Aotus lemurinus lemurinus* 4751

population dynamics 868

Plasmodium fragile, *Macaca mulatta* 567*Plasmodium vivax*, *Macaca mulatta* 3077*Toxoplasma gondii**Calomys callosus* 2265

central nervous system 1750

rabbits 1750

rats 3253

Trichomonas vaginalis, *in vitro* 93*Tritrichomonas foetus*, mice 457*Trypanosoma brucei*

rabbits 1425

reviews 774

Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 1874*Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, *Cercopithecus**aethiops* 764**Disease prevalence**

coccidia, Mexico, pigs 271

Cyclospora, Egypt 269*Eimeria*, Bangladesh, fowls 261*Haemoproteus*, Spain, *Gyps fulvus* 175*Leishmania tropica*, Pakistan 63

parasites, Croatia, cattle 337

Plasmodium, world 170

protozoa

Germany, *Procyon lotor* 695

Russia, man 318

Sarcocystis, Poland, *Bison bonasus* 289*Theileria*, China (Gansu) 243**Disease prevalence** *cont.**Toxoplasma gondii*, Czech Republic,*Lepus europaeus* 288*Trichomonas gallinae*, USA (Arizona),*Accipiter cooperii* 89*Trichomonas tenax*, Poland, man 85*Trichomonas vaginalis*, Egypt, men 87*Trypanosoma vivax*, Bolivia, cattle 39**Disease prevention** (see also Prophylaxis)*Leishmania*, military personnel 3928,

4428

Plasmodium

military personnel 4428

travellers 4427

Plasmodium falciparum, complications

3556

Disease resistance*Babesia*, cattle 3166*Bonamia ostreae*, *Ostrea edulis* 686*Ceratomyxa shasta*, Salmonidae, reviews

2308

Cryptosporidium muris, laboratory ani-

mals 2708

Cryptosporidium parvum, mice, strain

differences 4871

Entamoeba histolytica, neutrophils 834*Haemoproteus*, *Ficedula albicollis* 2079*Isospora suis*, pigs 3712*Leishmania*, mice, reviews 2937*Leishmania donovani*, mice 2923*Leishmania infantum chagasi*, man 3441*Leishmania major*

mice 1958, 3418

reviews 786, 3960

Neospora caninum, mice 656*Perkinsus marinus*, *Crassostrea virginica*

2797

Plasmodium

genetics, conferences 4762

man 2105-2107

mice 2102

Plasmodium berghei

macrophages 2100

mice 519

rats, diet 156

Plasmodium chabaudi

interferon 2588

mice 3073, 3576

Plasmodium coatneyi, *Macaca fascicu-*

laris 2589

Plasmodium falciparum

children 155, 3072, 3560, 3574

sickle cell anaemia 3580

enzyme deficiencies 2104

man 3071

enzyme deficiencies 2103

neonates 2102

Theileria, general account 330*Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 3246-3247*Trypanosoma*

Bovidae 1426

cattle 1922

general account 330

sheep, Senegal 3865

small ruminants 3398

zebu 390

Trypanosoma brucei

man 2884

wild animals 2392

Trypanosoma congolense

cattle 3897

mice 1430, 1921, 3898

strain differences 1923

N'dama 1071, 3894

ruminants 1429

zebu 3894

Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, heat shock

proteins 3368

Trypanosoma musculi, strain differences

2356

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, cytokines

1428

Disease surveys*Babesia*, Taiwan, dogs 4562*Eimeria*, Poland, deer 4474*Isospora*, Taiwan, dogs 4562

parasites, New Zealand, dogs 4563

Toxoplasma gondii, China, pregnancy

4923

Disease transmission

- airport malaria, *Plasmodium*, Belgium 3609
Amblyomma cajennense, *Encephalitozoon* 4532
Anocentor nitens, *Encephalitozoon* 4532
Anopheles
Plasmodium
 China (Yunnan) 2130
 Côte d'Ivoire 4378
 India 4429
 Senegal 4386
 Sri Lanka 4398
Plasmodium falciparum 2628, 4377
 Africa 4798
 Senegal 545
Plasmodium vivax, Mexico 4394
Anopheles aquasalis, *Plasmodium*, Venezuela 3108
Anopheles arabiensis
Plasmodium
 Ethiopia 1172
 Niger 4395
Plasmodium falciparum, Senegal 4384
Anopheles atroparvus
Plasmodium
 Netherlands 3113
 UK 1177
Anopheles cinereus, *Plasmodium*, Ethiopia 1172
Anopheles coustani, *Plasmodium*, Ethiopia 1172
Anopheles culicifacies, *Plasmodium*, Sri Lanka 4398
Anopheles darlingi, *Plasmodium*, Venezuela 3108
Anopheles dirus
Plasmodium
 China 4387
 China (Yunnan) 4389
Plasmodium inui 872
Anopheles freeborni, *Plasmodium vivax* 873
Anopheles funestus
Plasmodium
 Niger 4395
 Senegal 4393
Plasmodium falciparum, Kenya 1194, 1196
Anopheles gambiae
Plasmodium
 Ethiopia 1172
 Niger 4395
Plasmodium cynomolgi 4390
Plasmodium falciparum 173
 Benin 4399
 Gambia 2606
 Kenya 1194, 1196
 Mali 1176
Plasmodium vivax 873
Anopheles maculatus, *Plasmodium inui* 872
Anopheles melas, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Benin 4399
Anopheles messeae, *Plasmodium vivax*, Russia 4840
Anopheles nuneztovari, *Plasmodium*, Venezuela 3108
Anopheles pharoensis, *Plasmodium*, Ethiopia 1172
Anopheles plumbeus, *Plasmodium*, UK 1177
Anopheles squamosus, *Plasmodium*, Ethiopia 1172
Anopheles stephensi, *Plasmodium vivax* 873
Batrachobdelloides tricarinata, *Trypanosoma mukasai* 775
 beach water, *Giardia* 2998
 blood transfusion
Babesia microti, USA (New York) 2682
Leishmania infantum, France 3423
Plasmodium 1630
 Brazil, screening 906
 USA 3109
Plasmodium berghei, irradiation 3143
Plasmodium falciparum 4074
 Canada 3107
 USA 3598

Disease transmission cont.

- blood transfusion cont.
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
 Venezuela 4791
Trypanosoma cruzi
 Brazil (São Paulo) 1888
 Mexico 16, 1885
 South America 1412
 bone marrow transplant, *Plasmodium vivax*, UK 530
Branchiura sowerbyi
Thelohanellus hovorkai 3302
 Japan 688
 cattle housing, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 626
Cerace stipitata, *Nosema*, China 1341
 congenital infection
Plasmodium
 Guinea 3101
 USA 3109
Plasmodium falciparum, Nigeria 2143
Plasmodium vivax, Turkey 2142
Toxoplasma gondii, France 3778, 4203
Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina 1884
 contamination, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Taiwan 4068
Culex nigripalpus, *Plasmodium elongatum*, USA (Florida) 892
Culex restuans, *Plasmodium elongatum*, USA (Florida) 892
Culex salinarius, *Plasmodium elongatum*, USA (Florida) 892
 Culicidae
Plasmodium falciparum, genetic variation 491
Plasmodium vivax, Korea Republic 4076
Dermacentor pictus, *Babesia bovis*, Romania 1236
Dero digitata, *Henneguya exilis*, USA (Mississippi) 3300
 drinking water, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, simulation 3207
 drug resistance, *Plasmodium*, reviews 901
 foodborne diseases
Cryptosporidium, UK 1360
Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 1270
Cyclospora cayetanensis
 Canada 2229
 Egypt 4872
 North America 2230
 reviews 1270
 USA 2229, 2245
Giardia, UK 1360
 parasites, aquaculture 4557
 protozoa
 books 1368
 Senegal 836
Toxoplasma gondii
 Costa Rica 3781
 risk factors 3779
 UK 4922
Gammarus duebeni
Nosema, UK 995
Octosporea effeminans, UK 995
Glossina
Trypanosoma 1426
Trypanosoma brucei 3918
Trypanosoma congolense 3918, 4276
Trypanosoma vivax, Uganda 38
Glossina austeni, *Trypanosoma*, South Africa, reviews 396
Glossina brevipalpis, *Trypanosoma*, South Africa, reviews 396
Glossina morsitans, *Trypanosoma* 770, 2401
Glossina morsitans centralis, *Trypanosoma congolense*, Kenya 4283
Glossina morsitans morsitans
Trypanosoma, South Africa, reviews 396
Trypanosoma congolense 4279
Glossina pallidipes, *Trypanosoma*, South Africa, reviews 396
Glossina palpalis, *Trypanosoma* 2401
Glossina palpalis gambiensi
Trypanosoma, Burkina Faso 4278
Trypanosoma brucei 3917

Disease transmission cont.

- Glossina tachinoides*, *Trypanosoma*, Burkina Faso 4278
Hyalomma, protozoa, Egypt 2200
Hyalomma anatolicum, *Theileria lestoquardi* 920
 hydroelectric schemes, *Plasmodium*, Kenya 172
 irrigation systems
Plasmodium
 India (Gujarat) 171
 Kenya 172
Ixodes, *Babesia*, USA 595
Lutzomyia, *Leishmania*, Brazil (São Paulo) 1499
Lutzomyia anthophora, *Leishmania mexicana* 73
Lutzomyia columbiana, *Leishmania mexicana*, Colombia 3448
Lutzomyia hartmanni, *Leishmania equatorensis*, Ecuador 802
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Leishmania 2478
 experimental infection 1984
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Venezuela 2979
Leishmania mexicana 436
Lutzomyia rangelliana, *Leishmania venezuelensis*, Venezuela 4320
Lutzomyia whitmani, *Leishmania*, Brazil 3449
 maternal transmission
Toxoplasma gondii 4204
 rats 3277
 mathematical models, *Leishmania mexicana* 73
 meat, coccidia, Egypt 625
Mepraia spinolai, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Chile 3375
Mytilus galloprovincialis,
Cryptosporidium parvum 4159
 occupational transmission, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Brazil (Mato Grosso) 3605
 Phlebotominae
Leishmania
 Algeria 4306
 Greece 4304
Phlebotomus duboscqi, *Leishmania major* 3424
Phlebotomus major, *Leishmania*, Turkey 789
Phlebotomus orientalis, *Leishmania donovani*, Sudan 427, 1481
Phlebotomus papatasi, *Leishmania major* 3424
 pig farming, *Toxoplasma gondii*, USA (Illinois), risk factors 3780
 plasma transfusion, *Plasmodium vivax*, China 1190
Plasmodium
 airport malaria 1153
 history 4972
 reviews 1184
Plasmodium falciparum
 Cameroon 3667
 genetic diversity 2071
 mathematical models 2137
Pseudolynchia canariensis
Haemoproteus, Uganda 3608
Haemoproteus columbae 894
Haemoproteus turtur 893
 raspberries, *Cyclospora cayetanensis*, USA (South Carolina) 3719
 reservoir hosts, *Trypanosoma* 1426
Rhodnius, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406
Rhodnius pallescens, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Colombia 735
Rhodnius prolixus
Trypanosoma cruzi
 Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 377
 Guatemala 3373
 risk factors, *Toxoplasma gondii*, pregnancy 4925
 sea water, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4159
 sediment, *Goussia carpelli* 1726
 sewerage
Cryptosporidium, USA (Pennsylvania) 3208
Giardia, USA (Pennsylvania) 3208

Disease transmission cont.
sexually transmitted diseases,
 Cryptosporidium parvum, USA
 (California) 1268
Stomoxys, *Trypanosoma* 769
transmission blocking serum, *Plasmo-*
 dium yoelii 1613
transovarial transmission, *Nosema*, *Gam-*
 marus duebeni 989, 1804
transplacental transmission
 Neospora caninum, pigs 282
 Trypanosoma cruzi, USA (Texas)
 4258
 Trypanosoma evansi, donkeys 2887
transplantation, *Plasmodium*, USA 3109
Triatoma, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Honduras
 21
 Triatoma brasiliensis, *Trypanosoma*
 cruzi, Brazil 378
 Triatoma dimidiata, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
 Guatemala 3373
 Triatoma guasayana, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
 Argentina 376, 4609
 Triatoma infestans
 Trypanosoma cruzi 3374, 4261
 Argentina 374, 4609
 Bolivia 737
 Triatoma rubrofasciata, *Trypanosoma*
 cruzi 4260
 Triatoma sanguisuga, *Trypanosoma*
 cruzi, USA (Georgia) 375
 Triatoma sordida, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
 Argentina 4609
 Triatoma vitticeps, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
 Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406
Trichomonas vaginalis, herpes simplex
 virus 4677
Tubificidae, *Goussia carpelli* 1726
vertical transmission
 Neospora caninum 1310
 cattle 1776
 Nosema, mitotic recombination 1796
water reservoirs
 Cryptosporidium, USA (California)
 2713
 Giardia, USA (California) 2713
waterborne diseases
 Cryptosporidium
 Australia (Victoria) 1362
 Canada (British Columbia) 3725
 Honduras 3209
 reviews 4873
 sedimentation 4158
 UK 1269
 USA 636
 USA (Wisconsin) 1275
 Cryptosporidium parvum
 Canada (British Columbia) 4861
 Poland 1281
 sedimentation 1716
 Sweden 1267
 UK 1276, 3186, 3201-3202
 USA (New York) 2228
 Cyclospora cayetanensis, Egypt 4872
 Giardia
 Australia (Victoria) 1362
 Canada (British Columbia) 3725
 Honduras 3209
 Giardia duodenalis, sedimentation
 1716
 Microspora 2783
 protozoa
 Russia 332
 UK 1847
 Toxoplasma gondii, Canada (British
 Columbia) 3777
Disease vectors (see named genera; Disease
 transmission)
geographical information systems 4968
remote sensing 4968
Disinfectants
Acanthamoeba, contact lenses 3501-3502
chlorine
 Cryptosporidium 4000
 Cryptosporidium parvum 950
 Giardia 4000
chlorine dioxide
 Giardia 2498
 Giardia intestinalis 1541
hydrogen peroxide
 Cryptosporidium 4000

Disinfectants cont.
hydrogen peroxide cont.
 Giardia 4000
ozone, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4883
potassium permanganate
 Cryptosporidium 4000
 Giardia 4000
Disseminated infections
Acanthamoeba castellanii, drug therapy
 2525
 Leishmania braziliensis, man, Brazil
 (Bahía) 3439
Distichodus engycephalus, *Myxidium dis-*
 tichodi, new species, Chad 997
DNA fingerprinting, *Plasmodium*
 falciparum, infections, man 3669
DNA probes
 Cryptosporidium parvum 635
 Theileria 3154
 Trypanosoma 3386
Dogs
 Babesia
 disease surveys, Taiwan 4562
 reviews 211, 4124
 Babesia canis, infections, Croatia 1231
 Babesia gibsoni, experimental infections
 1239
 Balantidium coli, case reports, India 3023
 coccidia
 epidemiology, France 4331
 experimental infection 625
 Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence,
 Korea Republic 942
 drug toxicity, albendazole 467
 Encephalitozoon cuniculi, infections,
 reviews 4525
 Encephalitozoon intestinalis, new host
 records, Mexico 2782
 Giardia, disease prevalence, Australia
 (Western Australia), anthelmintics
 3827
 Giardia intestinalis
 epidemiology, France 4331
 experimental infection 88
 reviews 3996
 Hepatozoon americanum, development
 4039
 Hepatozoon canis
 case reports
 Brazil 1600
 India (Kerala) 1157
 reviews 4051
 Isoospora, disease surveys, Taiwan 4562
 Leishmania
 case reports
 Germany 57
 Italy 3415
 epidemiology, Portugal 4303
 infections, Spain 1084
 pathology, haemostasis 4295
 reviews 3950
 serological surveys
 Portugal 416
 Turkey 423
 Leishmania braziliensis, serological
 surveys, Brazil (São Paulo) 3447
 Leishmania infantum
 disease prevalence
 France 2942
 Italy 4296
 epidemiology, Belgium 426
 experimental infections 4659
 immunization, inactivated vaccines
 1474
 serological surveys
 Cyprus 1479
 Greece 3974
 Israel 1090
 Morocco 1480
 Spain 3975
 Turkey 2451-2452
 Leishmania peruviana, disease preva-
 lence, Peru 2978
 Neospora caninum
 case reports
 Israel 4187
 Italy 280, 653
 USA 1306
 development 1298
 experimental infections 3752
 new geographic records, Italy 280

Dogs cont.
 Neospora caninum cont.
 new records, Middle East 4187
 serological surveys, Italy 4512
parasites
 disease surveys, New Zealand 4563
 surveys, Australia (Western Australia)
 3826-3827
pharmacokinetics, halofantrine 4810
protozoa
 disease prevalence, Japan 4559
 epidemiology, USA (Wisconsin) 696
 pathology, haematology 4562
 serological surveys, Brazil (Mato
 Grosso) 2828
 Sarcocystis, experimental infections 4929
 Toxoplasma gondii
 epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 3265,
 3272
 serological surveys
 Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3785
 Brazil (São Paulo) 3774
 Italy 4511
 Taiwan 2280, 4516
 Turkey 3273, 4515
 Trypanosoma, surveys, Uganda 3399
 Trypanosoma cruzi
 disease control, Argentina 376
 immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1401
 Trypanosoma evansi
 case reports, India 1919
 reviews 211
Doliodrilus diverticulatus, *Tetraspora dis-*
 coidea, new genus, new species, Aus-
 tralia (Queensland) 2788
Domestic animals
parasites, checklists, Chile 4961
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence,
 China (Guangxi) 1770
Donkeys
 Babesia caballi, infections, China
 (Gansu) 242
 Eimeria leuckarti, disease prevalence,
 India (Uttar Pradesh) 3690
 Encephalitozoon intestinalis, new host
 records, Mexico 2782
 Toxoplasma gondii
 new records, Egypt 1775
 serological surveys
 Egypt 1775
 Turkey 2762
 Trypanosoma evansi
 case reports, Pakistan 3392
 disease prevalence, Pakistan 1076
 disease transmission, transplacental
 transmission 2887
Dorosoma petenense, *Myxobolus petenensis*,
 new species, USA (Kentucky) 2305
Dreissena polymorpha, *Conchophthirus*
 acuminatus, disease prevalence, Belarus
 1567
Drinking water
parasites, disease control, Russia 1289
Toxoplasma gondii, techniques, detection
 669
Dromedaries
 Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Iraq
 4929
 Trypanosoma
 antiprotozoal agents
 melarsomine 3923
 quinapyramine 3923
 Trypanosoma evansi
 antiprotozoal agents
 diminazene 3920
 melarsomine 3920
 quinapyramine 3920
 disease prevalence, Uganda 3908
 epidemiology, Sudan, reviews 3916
 imported infections, Kenya 3904
 infections, Nigeria 3903
 new geographic records, Uganda
 3908
 serological surveys, Saudi Arabia
 1075
Drug antagonism
 chloroquine, deferoxamine 4812
 deferoxamine, chloroquine 4812
Drug combinations
 albendazole, furazolidone 2299
 allopurinol, pentamidine 1991

Drug combinations cont.

- amino alcohols
 - aminoquinolines 4086
 - dihydroartemisinin 4086
 - folate antagonists 4086
 - pyronaridine 4086
- aminoquinolines
 - amino alcohols 4086
 - dihydroartemisinin 4086
 - folate antagonists 4086
 - pyronaridine 4086
- antimalarials
 - artemisinin 3658
 - reviews 2167
- artemether
 - benflumetol 552, 2176, 4090
 - lumefantrine 4811, 4816-4817
 - mefloquine 559
 - pyrimethamine 2148
- artemisinin
 - antimalarials 3658
 - mefloquine 4105
 - sphingolipids 4093
- artesunate
 - azithromycin 4096
 - mefloquine 3122
 - primaquine 1650
- ascofuranone, glycerol 773
- atovaquone
 - fluconazole 2459
 - proguanil 196, 3132, 3610, 3631-3632, 3635, 3640-3644, 4094, 4413-4414
- azithromycin
 - artesunate 4096
 - paromomycin 1284
 - quinine 1237
- benflumetol, artemether 552, 2176, 4090
- chloroquine
 - chlorpheniramine 2168, 3135, 4407
 - interleukin 12 3133
 - praziquantel 4418
 - proguanil 2653, 3131, 3639
 - sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine 4414
- chlorpheniramine, chloroquine 2168, 3135, 4407
- clindamycin, quinine 2195, 4048
- dihydroartemisinin
 - amino alcohols 4086
 - aminoquinolines 4086
 - folate antagonists 4086
 - pyronaridine 4086
- doxycycline, quinine 4413
- fluconazole, atovaquone 2459
- folate antagonists
 - amino alcohols 4086
 - aminoquinolines 4086
 - dihydroartemisinin 4086
 - pyronaridine 4086
- furazolidone, albendazole 2299
- gentamicin, paromomycin 3451
- glycerol, ascofuranone 773
- glyphosate, pyrimethamine 1831
- interleukin 12, chloroquine 3133
- lumefantrine, artemether 4816-4817
- mefloquine
 - artemether 559
 - artemisinin 4105
 - artesunate 3122
 - pyrimethamine, sulfadoxine 4818
- megazol, suramin 400
- mequmine antimonate, paromomycin 1990
- nifurtimox, pyrimethamine 1783
- omeprazole
 - artemisinin 3623
 - chloroquine 3623
 - quinine 3623
- oxyphenonium bromide, tinidazole 343
- paromomycin
 - azithromycin 1284
 - gentamicin 3451
 - mequmine antimonate 1990
- pentamidine, allopurinol 1991
- picroliv, sodium stibogluconate 2460
- praziquantel
 - chloroquine 4418
 - styrylquinazoline 4418
- primaquine
 - artesunate 1650
 - pyronaridine 4086

Drug combinations cont.

- proguanil
 - atovaquone 196, 3132, 3610, 3631-3632, 3635, 3640-3644, 4094, 4413-4414
 - chloroquine 2653, 3131, 3639
- pyrimethamine
 - artemether 2148
 - glyphosate 1831
 - nifurtimox 1783
 - sulfadiazine 1322-1323, 2277, 2740
 - sulfadoxine 574, 1206, 1644, 2139, 2147, 2173, 2286, 2766, 3139, 3141, 3629, 3636
 - chloroquine 4414
 - mefloquine 4818
 - sulfonamides 3790
- pyronaridine
 - amino alcohols 4086
 - aminoquinolines 4086
 - dihydroartemisinin 4086
 - folate antagonists 4086
 - primaquine 4086
- quinine
 - azithromycin 1237
 - clindamycin 2195, 4048
 - doxycycline 4413
 - tetracycline 3630
- recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein, sulfadiazine 3281
- sodium stibogluconate, picroliv 2460
- sphingolipids, artemisinin 4093
- styrylquinazoline, praziquantel 4418
- sulfadiazine
 - pyrimethamine 1322-1323, 2277, 2740
 - recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein 3281
- sulfadoxine
 - mefloquine, pyrimethamine 4818
 - pyrimethamine 574, 1206, 1644, 2139, 2147, 2173, 2286, 2766, 3139, 3141, 3629, 3636
 - chloroquine 4414
- sulfamethoxazole, trimethoprim 258, 666, 984, 2456, 3701, 4234
- sulfonamides, pyrimethamine 3790
- suramin, megazol 400
- tetracycline, quinine 3630
- tinidazole, oxyphenonium bromide 343
- trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole 258, 666, 984, 2456, 3701, 4234

Drug delivery systems

- 2',6'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxychalcone, nanoparticles 4321
- amphotericin B, liposomes 4310
- antisense oligonucleotides, liposomes 3935
- artemisinin, suppositories 2160
- atovaquone, nanocapsules 1780
- baquioliprim, controlled release 1727
- deferoxamine
 - controlled release 4406
 - liposomes 896, 4406
- homidium bromide
 - controlled release 3401, 4629
 - reviews 2406
- isometamidium, controlled release 3922
- isometamidium chloride
 - controlled release 401, 3401, 4629
 - reviews 2406
- paromomycin, non-ionic surfactant vesicles, *Leishmania donovani* 2455
- pentamidine, nanoparticles 3426
- primaquine, transdermal application 1208
- recombinant human tumour necrosis factor, liposomes 3663
- sodium stibogluconate, nonionic surfactant vesicles 2958
- sulfadimidine, controlled release 1727
- trypanocides, adenosine transporter 1930
- Trypanosoma*, reviews 2364
- vaccines, niosomes 1981

Drug development

- antiprotozoal agents 4233
- adenosine analogues 3831-3832
- aminoquinolines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3612
- bisquinolines 3611
- chalcones 3427

Drug development cont.

- antiprotozoal agents cont.
 - chloralin analogues 3425
 - RNA 3400
 - sesquiterpenoids 3614
- Apicomplexa 1831
- drug resistance, pyrimethamine 3660
- Plasmodium*, reviews 4087
- protozoa, reviews 3333
- tafenoquine, *Plasmodium* 4806
- Drug formulations**
 - amphotericin B
 - colloids 4308
 - heat treatment 2962
 - lipid formulations 3978
 - topical application 2955, 4657
 - coccidiostats, medicated feeds 4487
 - diminazene, Trypan 3921
 - gentamicin, topical application 3451
 - halofantrine, emulsions 2639
 - ivermectin 340
 - mefloquine, emulsions 2639
 - paromomycin
 - ointments 3942
 - topical application 3451
 - sodium stibogluconate, nonionic surfactants 2956
- Drug metabolism**
 - proguanil 208
 - RL3142 4809
- Drug residues**
 - diminazene, milk 4282
 - glycarbylamide, chicken meat 3220
 - nicarbazin
 - chicken meat 4175
 - eggs 4175
 - feeds 4175
- Drug resistance (see also Resistance mechanisms)**
 - amodiaquine
 - Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Gabon 1655
 - Venezuela 3139
 - amphotericin B, *Leishmania infantum* 791
 - amprolium, *Eimeria tenella*, China (Henan) 272
 - antifolates
 - Plasmodium*, reviews 4110
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4824
 - reviews 4109
 - antimalarials
 - Plasmodium* 4105
 - Oceania 2664
 - reviews 4823
 - South East Asia 2664
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, Myanmar 3659
 - antimony, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 2462
 - antiprotozoal agents, *Leishmania braziliensis* 1095
 - arsenicals, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4284
 - arsenites
 - Leishmania* 441
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 2480
 - Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 2462
 - artemether
 - Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Gabon 1655
 - thalassaemia 1658
 - artemisinin
 - Plasmodium* 4112
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, Thailand 2630, 3524
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 292
 - artesunate
 - Plasmodium* 4112
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, Thailand 2180, 4106
 - azoles, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2872
 - benflumetol, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Thailand 2631
 - benznidazole, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 714
 - blasticidin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4725
 - chloroquine
 - detection 4420
 - multidrug resistance protein 2662
 - Plasmodium*
 - Africa South of Sahara 205
 - India (Mizoram) 1205

Drug resistance cont.

chloroquine cont.

Plasmodium cont.

Indonesia 1213, 3633

South Africa 4114

synchronicity 3137

Plasmodium berghei 201, 1656, 2058, 4418*Plasmodium chabaudi* 900*Plasmodium falciparum* 202, 576-577, 1174, 1214, 1659, 4113, 4830

Africa 4416

Burkina Faso 2667

Cameroon 3142

Congo 903

Côte d'Ivoire 2666, 4828

detection 4422

Ethiopia 1172, 4115

France, imported infections 2661

Gabon 1655, 4104

India 4107

Indonesia 2131

Madagascar 2181

Malaysia 1215

mortality 2178

Senegal 902, 2178

South Africa 3661

Tanzania 562, 4421

Thailand 2660, 3140, 4106

Uganda 4827

Venezuela 3139, 4829

Zambia 207

Zimbabwe 578

Plasmodium vivax 1174

Brazil (Amazonas) 1657

China (Guangdong) 4822

Thailand 4111

reversal 4418

Saccharomyces cerevisiae 573

techniques, detection 4422

chlorproguanil dapsone, *Plasmodium falciparum* 203ciclosporin, *Leishmania major* 411clomipramine, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1386clopidol, *Eimeria* 632co-trimoxazole, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Uganda 4820, 4827

coccidiostats

coccidia, China 4172

Eimeria, China (Shandong) 4490cross resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1655

cycloguanil

Plasmodium falciparum 492

Africa 2179, 4416

France, imported infections 2661

Gabon 4104

Thailand 3524

dactinomycin, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3981diclazuril, *Eimeria*, China (Shandong) 4882dihydroartemisinin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Thailand 4106diminazene aceturate, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1443doxorubicin, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3981drug efflux pumps, *Leishmania* 3435endoperoxides, *Plasmodium* 4112genetic markers, *Plasmodium berghei* 3525geneticin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4725

halofantrine

Plasmodium falciparum

Côte d'Ivoire 3138

Gabon 1655

Thailand 3140

halofuginone

Eimeria 632

China (Shandong) 4882

in vitro tests, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2663*in vivo* tests, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2663

isometamidium chloride

Trypanosoma congolense 1443*Trypanosoma evansi*, Vietnam 3914karyotypes, *Plasmodium* 2669**Drug resistance cont.**Keqiu Feng, *Eimeria tenella*, China

(Henan) 272

lasalocid

Eimeria, China (Shandong) 4882*Eimeria tenella* 4489maduramicin, *Eimeria*, China (Shandong) 4882

mefloquine

Plasmodium berghei 2668*Plasmodium falciparum* 577, 3657

France, imported infections 2661

Malaysia 1215

Thailand 564, 2660, 3140, 4106

Plasmodium vivax, Brazil (Amazonas) 1657*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 573

meglumine antimonate

Leishmania 1505, 3453*Leishmania donovani*, developmental stages 2963*Leishmania panamensis* 803*Leishmania tropica* 2461melarsomine, *Trypanosoma*, Kenya 3923

methotrexate

Leishmania major 404*Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3408methylbenzoate, *Eimeria* 632

metronidazole

Blastocystis hominis 3817

Trichomonadidae 2497

Trichomonas vaginalis 468, 2004

computer software 823

USA 4686

Trichomonas foetus 468miconazole, *Hartmannella*, Japan 1121

monensin

Eimeria 632

China (Shandong) 4882

Eimeria tenella, China (Henan) 272multiple drug resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2060narasin, *Eimeria* 632natamycin, *Hartmannella*, Japan 1121nicarbazin, *Eimeria* 632nifurtimox, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 714paromomycin, *Leishmania donovani* 1094*Plasmodium*

control programmes 2665

mathematical models 1654

reviews 206, 901

Plasmodium falciparum, mortality, children 4826*Plasmodium vivax*, techniques, detection 908primaquine, *Plasmodium vivax*, Somalia 2612proguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 202propamidine, *Acanthamoeba* 839

pyrimethamine

Plasmodium 3660*Plasmodium berghei* 3525*Plasmodium falciparum* 492, 4831

Thailand 3524

Uganda 4827

Venezuela 4829

Plasmodium vivax 495, 908, 3517

pyrimethamine sulfadoxine

Plasmodium falciparum 203, 574

Mali 3141

Nigeria 1644

Peru 575

reviews 4108

Venezuela 3139

Zambia 207

pyronaridine

Plasmodium berghei 1653*Plasmodium falciparum*

China (Yunnan) 1652

Gabon 2152

Thailand 2632

quinapyramine

Trypanosoma, Kenya 3923*Trypanosoma evansi*, Sudan 1937quinidine, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 573

quinine

Plasmodium falciparum 577, 3657

Brazil (Goiás) 4417

Gabon 1655

Malaysia 1215

Thailand 564, 2659, 4106

Drug resistance cont.quinolines, *Plasmodium*, reviews 2163

reviews

Plasmodium 3658, 4821*Plasmodium falciparum* 2666*Trypanosoma* 1938robenidine, *Eimeria tenella*, China (Henan) 272ronidazole, *Trichomonas gallinae*, Belgium 3001

salinomycin

Eimeria 632

China (Shandong) 4882

sodium stibogluconate

Leishmania donovani, developmental stages 2963*Leishmania panamensis* 803

styrylquinazoline

Plasmodium berghei 4418

reversal 4418

sulfadoxine

Plasmodium falciparum 4825

Uganda 4827

Venezuela 4829

sulfadoxine pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, Tanzania 4421sulfonamides, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reviews 4419sulfones, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reviews 4419suramin, *Trypanosoma evansi*, Sudan 1937

techniques

testing 4831

antifolates 575

treatment policy, *Plasmodium*, reviews

2172

trypanocides

reviews 4634

Trypanosoma congolense, Kenya

4283

vinblastine, *Leishmania amazonensis*

3981

Drug synergy

atovaquone, proguanil 4094

omeprazole

artemisinin 3623

chloroquine 3623

quinine 3623

primaquine, pyronaridine 4086

proguanil, atovaquone 4094

pyronaridine, primaquine 4086

Drug targets

Apicomplexa 2814

Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 4858cysteine proteinases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2891-2892cytosol aminopeptidase, *Plasmodium* 841

dihydrofolate reductase

Leishmania major 2337*Trypanosoma* 2337

DNA topoisomerases

Leishmania, reviews 4307

protozoa 2324

glucose transporters, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3885glycosylphosphatidylinositol, *Leishmania amazonensis* 2468histone deacetylase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2539kinetoplast DNA, *Leishmania*, reviews

4307

oligopeptidases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1932*Plasmodium falciparum* 3615

ribonucleotide reductase, protozoa 4966

Trypanosoma cruzi 3615tubulin, *Leishmania* 1987**Drug therapy (see Antiprotozoal agents)***Plasmodium falciparum*

children, Kenya 3640

pregnancy 559

strategies 3555

Drug toxicity

albendazole, dogs 467

amodiaquine 4099

amphotericin B 2962, 3429

antimalarials

eyes 4098

man 3650

arteether 570

Drug toxicity cont.

- arteether *cont.*
 - man 4101
- artemether 1209
 - man 3655
- artemisinin
 - electrical properties 4819
 - treatment 4415
- artemisinin derivatives, reviews 4100
- artesunate 1209
 - man 3655
- atovaquone 3610
- benznidazole 729
- Camelus dromedarius*, reviews 1845
- chloroquine 200, 569, 1210, 1212, 2656, 3648, 4099
 - man 3649, 4102
 - pneumonia 3649
 - pregnancy 3136
 - rats 1651
 - treatment 3652
- chloroquine chlorpheniramine, children 3135
- chloroquine proguanil 2653
- cinchonine 2647
- co-trimoxazole 667
- dapsone 74
- doxycycline, man 3653
- furazolidone, fowls 4488
- halofantrine 200, 508, 2177
 - children 3135
- hydroxychloroquine, man 4103
- maduramicin, fowls 4170
- mefloquine 200, 572, 2177, 2653
 - man 2658, 3134, 3654-3655, 4408
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, pregnancy 3656
 - pregnancy 3136
- meglumine antimonate 2983, 3429
- metronidazole 338, 341, 2831
 - reviews 92
- miltefosine, man 2953
- nicarbazin, turkeys 4171
- primaquine 199-200, 2657, 4099
 - man 3134
- proguanil 3610
 - man 3651
 - pregnancy 3136
- pyrimethamine 344-345, 568
 - pregnancy 3136
- quinine 508, 571, 1211, 2177, 4128
- sodium stibogluconate 806, 1992
 - man 3945
 - treatment 2460
- sulfadoxine, pregnancy 3136
- techniques, rapid methods, primaquine 3588
- tinidazole 342

Ducks

- Eimeria mulari*, pathology 611
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Turkey 2764

- Dyscophus insularis***, *Zelleriella madagascariensis*, new species, Madagascar 1820

East Africa

- Plasmodium falciparum*, control programmes 3644
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, epidemiology, reviews 1928

- Echinactinomyxon***, new forms, *Oligochaeta*, Canada (Ontario) 1813

- Echinactinomyxon radiatum***, infections, *Tubifex tubifex*, Canada (Ontario) 1813

- Echinamoeba*, hospitals, Germany 112

- Echis carinatus*, *Hepatozoon mehlhorni*, disease prevalence, Egypt 1569

- Eclectus roratus***, *Encephalitozoon hellem*, new host records, USA (Texas) 2298

Ecology

- Anopheles*
 - Kenya 1196
 - Niger 4395
- Anopheles albimanus*, Haiti 4396
- Eimeria*, Ghana 4163
- haematozoa
 - birds 2562
 - Finland 3039
 - reviews, sex ratio 141
 - Spain 2558
 - UK, *Strix aluco* 4736

Ecology cont.

- Myxozoa
 - Canada (Ontario) 1814
 - Norway, *Gadus morhua*, biological tags 310
 - Pacific Ocean, *Hippoglossus stenolepis* 309
- parasites 1829
 - conferences 4589-4590
 - ecosystem engineering 2844
 - mathematical models 691
 - UK, *Gammarus* 4946
- pathogens 2562
- Perkinsus marinus*, USA (New Jersey) 3815
- Phlebotominae, Brazil (São Paulo) 1500
- Plasmodium*, irrigation 701
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - population dynamics 868
 - Zimbabwe 1636
- protozoa
 - Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
 - USA 2821
 - USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 327
 - Triatoma brasiliensis*, Brazil 378
 - Triatoma sordida*, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 739

Economic impact

- parasites, reviews 4585
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Uruguay 2284
- Trypanosoma*, Togo 4628
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Chile 2864
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - Philippines 3909
 - Sudan, reviews 3916

Economics

- Plasmodium*, disease control 547, 4432
- Theileria parva*, Zambia 4452
- Trypanosoma*
 - disease control
 - Zambia 402
 - Zimbabwe 402

Ecuador

- Leishmania*
 - disease control, children 72
 - epidemiology 2977
- Leishmania equatorensis*, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia hartmanni* 802
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, serological surveys, man 2867

- Edhazardia***, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1327

Edhazardia aedis

- host parasite relationships
 - Aedes aegypti*, conferences 988
 - Culicidae, cospeciation 1327
- life history, conferences 988

- Eggs**, drug residues, nicarbazin 4175

Egypt

- Babesia*, disease prevalence, cattle 4443
- Babesia bigemina*, disease prevalence, cattle 3173
- Babesia microti*, zoonoses, *Acomys cahirinus* 1843
- Chloromyxum vanasi*, new species, *Bagrus bajad* 305
- coccidia, disease transmission, meat 625
- Cryptosporidium*
 - disease prevalence, sheep 3214
 - infections, *Struthio camelus* 4148
- Cryptosporidium baileyi*, epidemiology, fowls 2722
- Cryptosporidium nesorum*, disease prevalence, *Tilapia zillii* 3215
- Cryptosporidium saurophilum*, new species, *Eumeces schneideri* 1245
- Cyclospora*, disease prevalence 269
- Cyclospora cayetanensis*
 - disease transmission
 - foodborne diseases 4872
 - waterborne diseases 4872
- Eimeria*, epidemiology, buffaloes 4877
- Eimeria cameli*, diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius* 4147
- Haemogregarina aswanensis*, new species, *Naja haje* 2288
- Haemogregarina garhmani*, new species, *Psammophis schokari aegyptius* 2288

Egypt cont.

- Haemogregarina roshdyi*, new species, *Varanus griseus* 2287
 - Haemogregarina tarentannulari*, infections, *Tarentola annularis* 2771
 - Hepatozoon mehlhorni*, disease prevalence, *Echis carinatus* 1569
 - Isospora*, infections, *Eumeces schneideri* 4493
 - Leishmania*, zoonoses, *Acomys cahirinus* 1843
 - parasites
 - disease prevalence, children 4682
 - infections, children 1836
 - zoonoses, *Rattus* 4959
 - protozoa
 - disease prevalence, *Rattus* 4959
 - disease transmission, *Hyalomma* 2200
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 1738
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - new records, donkeys 1775
 - serological surveys
 - children 3271
 - donkeys 1775
 - women 3269
 - Trichomonas vaginalis*, disease prevalence, men 87
- Eimeria**
- antigens, oocysts 267
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - amprolium 1286, 1729, 4487
 - coccidiostats 946
 - immunity 3713
 - diclazuril 1287, 1725, 1729, 4487
 - furazolidone 1286
 - halofuginone 1729, 4487
 - lasalocid 1729, 4487
 - maduramicin 4487
 - metronidazole 1286
 - monensin 1729, 4487
 - narasin 4466
 - nicarbazin 1729, 2243
 - nitrofuril 1286
 - peptidyl membrane-interactive molecules 2241
 - propolis 2239
 - robenidine 1729, 2239, 4487
 - salinomycin 1729, 2243, 4484, 4487
 - goats 3734
 - sulfadimethyl pyrimidine 1286
 - testing 946
 - toltrazuril 2721
 - cell invasion, epitopes 933
 - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1262
 - cross reaction
 - Neospora* 933
 - Toxoplasma* 933
 - development
 - oocysts 2210
 - sheep 256
 - diagnosis
 - differential diagnosis, *Cyclospora* 4157
 - polymerase chain reaction 943, 1292, 4157, 4469
 - disease control
 - diets 949
 - fowls, cost benefit analysis 2240
 - India (Kerala), goats 1286
 - pigs, general account 633
 - poultry 1287
 - Slovenia, fowls 4487
 - disease prevalence
 - Australia (Western Australia), *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
 - Bangladesh, fowls 261
 - Greece, *Puntazzo puntazzo* 4565
 - India (Himachal Pradesh), rabbits 1719
 - Poland, goats 2721
 - Switzerland, cattle 4867
 - Syria, cattle 3210
 - Turkey 628
 - cattle 4875
 - USA, *Struthio camelus* 4479
 - disease surveys, Poland, deer 4474
 - ecology, Ghana 4163
 - epidemiology
 - Egypt, buffaloes 4877
 - Ghana, sheep 3212, 4163

Eimeria cont.
epidemiology cont.
Malaysia, goats 1720
Nigeria, small mammals 333
Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
Scandinavia, pigs 621
South Africa, goats 2720
Switzerland, cattle 1363
Tanzania, goats 627
Venezuela, cattle 260
geographical distribution, Scandinavia 621
host parasite relationships, parasitophorous vacuoles 927
immune response, reviews 935
immunization 2243
live vaccines 938, 2710, 4466
infections
cattle, Venezuela 4874
laboratory animals, Brazil 1011
Pavo cristatus, China 1725
pigs, Romania 4473
sheep, Brazil 4866
molecular genetics, complementary DNA 960
morphology, oocysts 624, 2729
new geographic records, Iceland, pigs 621
new records, *Kobus kob kob*, Nigeria 3830
novel antiprotozoal agents, frenolicin analogues 2237
pathology
calves 4145, 4867
Camelus dromedarius 3726
cattle 1363
diarrhoea 4145
energy metabolism 4149
fowls 1262
nitrogen retention 4149
phylogeny 326
prophylaxis, diclazuril, lambs 4485
rabbits, general account 4460
recombinant vaccines, reviews 939-940
research, Sweden, reports 3341
techniques
detection, raspberries 2245
identification
fowls 1292
oocysts 2729
polymerase chain reaction 4469
viability, oocysts 2210
Eimeria acervulina
antiprotozoal agents
amprolium 1291
coccidiostats 632
diclazuril 4490
halofuginone 4490
lasalocid 4490
maduramicin 4490
monensin 4490
salinomycin 4490
drug resistance
coccidiostats 632
China (Shandong) 4490, 4882
epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
immunity, fowls, coccidiostats 3713
immunization, live vaccines 1291
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 4468
immunofluorescence 4468
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 933
infections
fowls 1253
Sweden 1262
pathogenicity, fowls 937
Eimeria adenoides
cell invasion 4863
culture media 606
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 4863
Eimeria alabamensis
antiprotozoal agents
baquilogrim 1727
sulfadimidine 1727
disease prevalence, Venezuela, cattle 4477-4478
Eimeria alces, morphology, oocysts 254
Eimeria aljevi
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria apsheronica, infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria arloingi
antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4486
disease control, Poland, goats 4486
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
pathology, goats 623
Eimeria aspheronica, epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
Eimeria auburnensis
antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4881
disease prevalence, Venezuela, cattle 4477
Eimeria bemricki
morphology 1686
new species, *Strix nebulosa*, USA 1686
Eimeria boveroi, redescription 4139
Eimeria bovis
antigens
amylopectin granules 3710
micronemes 3709
antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4881
cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3709
disease prevalence, Venezuela, cattle 4477-4478
experimental infections, cattle 609
immune response, T lymphocytes 615, 4870
immunology
monoclonal antibodies 3709-3710, 4848
phosphocholine 4848
pathology
digestion 609
nitrogen balance 609
reviews 610
Eimeria brunetti
drug resistance, coccidiostats, China (Shandong) 4882
epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
infections
fowls 1253
Sweden 1262
pathology, fowls 4150
vaccine development 4154
Eimeria caesia, new species, *Tropidurus torquatus*, Brazil 1685
Eimeria cameli
diarrhoea, *Camelus dromedarius*, Egypt 4147
disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, *Camelus dromedarius* 3726
Eimeria cameronensis, new species, *Gonocephalus grandis*, Malaysia 2206
Eimeria caprina
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria caprovina
antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4486
disease control, Poland, goats 4486
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria chiropteri, new species, *Pipistrellus kuhlii*, Saudi Arabia 3184
Eimeria christenseni
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria cochabambensis, new species, *Marmosops dorothea*, Bolivia 2689
Eimeria coecicola, new geographic records, Australia (Western Australia), *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
Eimeria colchici, development, pheasants 604
Eimeria cylindrica, antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4881
Eimeria deblickei, infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
Eimeria dromedarii, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, *Camelus dromedarius* 3726
Eimeria duodenalis, development, pheasants 604
Eimeria ellipsoidalis
antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4881
Eimeria ellipsoidalis cont.
disease prevalence, Venezuela, cattle 4477-4478
Eimeria exigua
disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
Eimeria falciformis
cross reaction, *Eimeria pragensis* 1709
disease models, mice 1709
mixed infections, *Eimeria pragensis*, mice 1709
new records, *Mus musculus*, Turkey 3211
Eimeria flavescens
haematology, rabbits, enzymes 4146
new geographic records, Australia (Western Australia), *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
pathogenicity, rabbits 3197
pathology, physiopathology 2702-2703
Eimeria gilruthi
development, blastophores 257
morphology, blastophores 257
Eimeria gnui, new species, *Connochaetes gnou*, Saudi Arabia 252
Eimeria godmani
infections, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
new host records, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
Eimeria gruis
development
Grus 1261
Grus canadensis 603
disease prevalence, USA (Indiana), *Grus* 1261
pathology, *Grus* 1261
Eimeria gymnophthalmi, new species, *Gymnophthalmus speciosus*, Panama 3182
Eimeria hirci
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria inornata
infections, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
new host records, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
Eimeria intestinalis
cross reaction, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 267
new geographic records, Australia (Western Australia), *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
Eimeria jolchijevi
epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
Eimeria kharjensis, new species, *Pavo muticus*, Saudi Arabia 1687
Eimeria kofoidi, development, *Alectoris chukar* 3189
Eimeria lepidophymae, new species, *Lepidophyma flavimaculatum*, Panama 3182
Eimeria leuckarti
disease prevalence, India (Uttar Pradesh), donkeys 3690
epidemiology, Hungary, horses 4476
Eimeria limifrons, new species, *Anolis limifrons*, Panama 3182
Eimeria liolaemi, new species, *Liolaemus taeniatus*, Chile 1685
Eimeria macusaniensis, epidemiology, USA, Camelidae 3729
Eimeria magna
cross reaction, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 267
disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
haematology, rabbits, enzymes 4146
pathology, physiopathology 2702-2703
Eimeria marmosopos, new species, *Marmosops dorothea*, Bolivia 2689
Eimeria matsubayashii
haematology, rabbits, enzymes 4146
pathology, physiopathology 2702-2703
Eimeria maxima
antigens, oocysts 2223

- Eimeria maxima* cont.**
 antiprotozoal agents, amprolium 1291
 biochemistry, RNA polymerase 1692
 development, fowls 256
 drug resistance, coccidiostats, China (Shandong) 4882
 epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
 experimental infections, fowls, diets 4464
 immunity, fowls, coccidiostats 3713
 immunization, live vaccines 1291
 infections, fowls 1253
 RNA viruses 1692
- Eimeria media***
 haematology, rabbits, enzymes 4146
 pathology, physiopathology 2702-2703
- Eimeria meleagridis***, cell invasion, culture media 606
- Eimeria micourii***, new species, *Micoureus constantiae*, Bolivia 2689
- Eimeria minasensis***, new species, goats, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2207
- Eimeria mitis***
 antiprotozoal agents, amprolium 1291
 epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
 immunization, live vaccines 1291
 infections, fowls, Sweden 1262
 pathogenicity, fowls 937
- Eimeria mulardi***
 antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 2723
 experimental infections, *Cairina moschata* × *Anas platyrhynchos* 611
 pathology, ducks 611
- Eimeria mutica***, new species, *Pavo muticus*, Saudi Arabia 1687
- Eimeria necatrix***
 biochemistry, RNA polymerase 1692
 cytology, viral RNA 1252
 development, strain differences 605
 epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
 experimental infections, fowls 4465
 infections
 fowls 1253
 Sweden 1262
 molecular genetics
 viral RNA 1252
 viruses 3693
 pathology, haematology 4465
 RNA viruses 1692
- Eimeria neodebliecki***
 infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
 pathogenicity, pigs 1700
- Eimeria neoleporis***
 haematology, rabbits, enzymes 4146
 pathology, physiopathology 2702-2703
- Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae***
 antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4486
 disease control, Poland, goats 4486
 epidemiology, Czech Republic, goats 623
 infections, goats, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728
 pathology, goats 623
- Eimeria papillata***
 experimental infections, mice 614
 immune response, T lymphocytes 614
- Eimeria patagonensis***, new species, *Engraulis anchovita*, Argentina 1812
- Eimeria pavonina***, new geographic records, China, *Pavo cristatus* 1725
- Eimeria pavonis***, new geographic records, China, *Pavo cristatus* 1725
- Eimeria perforans***
 disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
 haematology, rabbits, enzymes 4146
 pathology, physiopathology 2702-2703
- Eimeria perminuta***, infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
- Eimeria petrogale***, infections, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
- Eimeria pipistrellus***, new species, *Pipistrellus kuhlii*, Saudi Arabia 2690
- Eimeria piriformis***
 disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
 new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
- Eimeria polita***, infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
- Eimeria porci***, infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
- Eimeria praecox***
 epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
 infections, fowls, Sweden 1262
 pathogenicity, fowls 937
- Eimeria pragensis***
 cross reaction, *Eimeria falciformis* 1709
 disease models, mice 1709
 mixed infections, *Eimeria falciformis*, mice 1709
- Eimeria procyonis***
 disease prevalence, Germany, *Procyon lotor* 695
 new geographic records, Germany, *Procyon lotor* 695
- Eimeria rajasthanii***, disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, *Camelus dromedarius* 3726
- Eimeria randolphi***, new species, *Gymnophthalmus speciosus*, Panama 3182
- Eimeria reichenowi***
 development, *Grus* 1261
 disease prevalence, USA (Indiana), *Grus* 1261
 pathology, *Grus* 1261
- Eimeria residua***, cross reaction, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 267
- Eimeria rochalimai***, nomenclature 4139
- Eimeria sanctaluciae***, new species, *Anolis luciae*, St Lucia 1685
- Eimeria scabra***, infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
- Eimeria separata***
 development, excystation 3739
 techniques, excystation, sporozoites 3739
- Eimeria sevilletensis***, new species, *Onychomys arenicola*, USA (New Mexico) 2205
- Eimeria sharmani***, infections, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
- Eimeria somateriae***, mortality, Iceland, *Somateria mollissima* 2220
- Eimeria southwelli***
 antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 1263
 disease prevalence, USA (North Carolina), *Rhinoptera bonasus* 1263
 pathology, *Rhinoptera bonasus* 1263
- Eimeria stiedai***
 antiprotozoal agents, sulfonamides 4880
 biochemistry, carbohydrates 2696
 cell invasion, liver cells 4140
 disease prevalence, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
 host parasite relationships, cell invasion 2696
 infections, rabbits, Romania 259
 new geographic records, Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
 pathology, rabbits 259
 ultrastructure, sporozoites 1247
- Eimeria subspherica***, antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4881
- Eimeria suis***, infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
- Eimeria tenella***
 amino acid sequences, SO7 3692
 antiprotozoal agents
 amprolium 1291
 clopidol 630
 coccidiostats 632
 coprophilin 4879
 diaveridine 1730
 diclazuril 4490
 halofuginone 4490
 lasalocid 4490
 maduramicin 630, 4490
 monensin 4490
 pentaquine derivatives 2235
 pyrimethamine 630
 salinomycin 630, 4490
 sulfaquinoxaline 630, 1730
 biochemistry
 energy metabolism 3691
 mannitol 3691
 cell invasion 4863
 culture media 606
 development, fowls 256
- Eimeria tenella* cont.**
 drug resistance
 amprolium, China (Henan) 272
 coccidiostats 632
 China (Shandong) 4490, 4882
 Keqiu Feng, China (Henan) 272
 lasalocid 4489
 monensin, China (Henan) 272
 robenidine, China (Henan) 272
 epidemiology, fowls, reviews 937
 experimental infections, fowls, diets 4464
 gene expression
 calcium binding proteins, developmental stages 2212
 β -galactosidase 2214
 schizonts 4860
 genes, ribosomal proteins 4860
 immune response
 IgG 2709
 lymphocytes, *in vitro* 932
 immunity, fowls, coccidiostats 3713
 immunization
 adjuvants 2225
 cholera toxin 2709
 live vaccines 1291, 2709
 premunition 1265
 recombinant vaccines 2709
 immunocytochemistry, calcium binding proteins 2212
 immunology, monoclonal antibodies 4863
 infections
 fowls 1253
 Sweden 1262
 interactions, *Salmonella enteritidis*, fowls 4869
 life history 3691
 molecular genetics
 plastid DNA 322
 transfection 2214
 nucleotide sequences, SO7 3692
 pathogenicity
 fowls
 line differences 1265
 stress 1703
 pathology
 fatty acids 4869
 fowls 262-263, 1730
 techniques
 assessment, disinfection 1295
 purification, schizonts 1734
 RNA extraction, oocysts 952
- Eimeria vermiformis***
 host parasite relationships, mice, sexual selection 1697
 immune response
 local immunity, reviews 2222
 reviews 934
- Eimeria yemenensis***, new species, *Agama yemenensis*, Saudi Arabia 922
- Eimeria zuernii***, disease prevalence, Venezuela, cattle 4477-4478
- Eimeria zurni***, antiprotozoal agents, toltrazuril 4881
- Eimeriidae**, mortality, Iceland, *Somateria mollissima* 2220
- Electrophoretic mobility**, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, oocysts 1733
- Eleodes opacus***, *Xiphocercus ellisi*, new species, USA (Nebraska) 2770
- Emberiza citrinella***, *Haemoproteus coatneyi*, epidemiology, Sweden 174
- Emerging diseases**, protozoa 3317
- Emerging infections**
Plasmodium, general account 528
 protozoa, general account 690
- Emus**, parasites, infections, reviews 1352
- Encephalitozoon**
 antiprotozoal agents, albendazole, reviews 4234
 development, monoclonal antibodies 1801
 diagnosis, reviews 3293
 disease models, xenografts 3807
 disease prevalence, Mexico, man 684
 disease transmission
 Amblyomma cajennense 4532
 Anocentor nitens 4532
 mixed infections, *Mycoplasma*, cell cultures 2301
 reviews, antiprotozoal agents 4234

Encephalitozoon cont.

- techniques
 - identification, spores 3292
 - purification, cell cultures 2301
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi**
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - albendazole 3294
 - itraconazole 4221
 - TNP-470 304
 - biochemistry
 - polar tube proteins 3285
 - reviews 1330
 - cross reaction, *Encephalitozoon hellem* 3292
 - culture techniques 1806
 - development, sporogony 4217
 - diagnosis
 - flow cytometry 3292
 - polymerase chain reaction 1337
 - genes
 - introns 1333
 - polar tube proteins 1793
 - ribosomal proteins 1333
 - genetics, chromosomes 3798
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man, Italy 1339
 - immune response
 - antibodies 302, 1336
 - cytokines 4529
 - interferon 3291
 - interleukin 12 3291
 - monocytes 3802
 - T lymphocytes 3802
 - immunity, T8 lymphocytes 4219
 - immunocompromised hosts, rabbits 3289
 - immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence 2780
 - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1801
 - immunosuppression, cyclophosphamide 301
 - karyotypes 3798
 - man, reviews 296
 - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 4217
 - new records, cattle, Slovakia 3806
 - pathology
 - histopathology 2780
 - immunocompromised hosts 301
 - rabbits 301, 4218
 - reviews, dogs 4525
 - serological surveys
 - Czech Republic, man 1340
 - Slovakia, cattle 3806
 - techniques, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2300
- Encephalitozoon hellem**
 - antiprotozoal agents, albendazole 3294
 - biochemistry
 - polar tube proteins 3285
 - reviews 1330
 - case reports, man, Tanzania 2295
 - cross reaction
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3292
 - Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 3292
 - culture techniques 1806
 - diagnosis
 - flow cytometry 3292
 - polymerase chain reaction 1337
 - genes, polar tube proteins 1332
 - genetic polymorphism 4213
 - genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 4211
 - human immunodeficiency virus, Tanzania 2295
 - immunodiagnosis
 - immunoblotting 682
 - immunofluorescence 682
 - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1801
 - infections, *Chalcopsitta sintillata*, Indonesia 1335
 - man, reviews 296
 - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 4217
 - new host records, *Eclectus roratus*, USA (Texas) 2298
 - serological surveys, Czech Republic, man 1340
 - techniques, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2300
 - ultrastructure, cell division 676

Encephalitozoon intestinalis

- antiprotozoal agents
 - albendazole 1343, 3294
 - fumagillin 1343
 - pteridines 1343
 - purines 1343
- biochemistry
 - polar tube proteins 3285
 - reviews 1330
- cross reaction, *Encephalitozoon hellem* 3292
- culture techniques 1806
- diagnosis
 - electron microscopy 993
 - flow cytometry 3292
 - microscopy 993, 1800
 - polymerase chain reaction 303, 1337, 1800, 2781
 - reviews 3821
- disease transmission, waterborne diseases 2783
- genetic polymorphism 4213
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - Australia (Victoria) 2290
 - man 303, 993
 - Italy 1800
- immune response, immunoglobulins 991
- immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence, faeces 4531
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1801
- man, reviews 296
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 4217
- new host records, mammals, Mexico 2782
- techniques
 - detection
 - faeces 2781
 - polymerase chain reaction 2300
 - water 2783
- Encephalitozoon lacertae**, infections, *Mabuya perrotetii*, Ghana 1334
- Endolimax**
 - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2500
 - surveys, United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
- Endolimax nana**
 - disease prevalence
 - Brazil (São Paulo), children 4328
 - Chile, man 3824-3825
 - New Zealand, man 3331
 - Turkey, children 2827, 4953
 - Western Sahara, children 3823
 - epidemiology
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais), pregnancy 2824
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2335
 - France, occupational hazards 4229
 - Iran 334
- Endosymbionts**
 - Acanthamoeba* 2499
 - Rickettsiales 4690
 - Naegleria* 2499
 - Trypanosomatidae, reviews 3460
- Endosymbiosis**, evolution 2843
- Endotrypanum**
 - evolution 2798
 - molecular taxonomy 2798
 - reviews 2481
 - phylogeny 2467
- Energy intake**, *Trypanosoma congolense*, interactions, sheep 4620
- Engraulis anchoita**
 - Sphaeromyxa argentinensis*, new species, Argentina 1812
 - Sphaeromyxa bonaerensis*, new species, Argentina 1812
- Engraulis anchovita*, *Eimeria patagonensis*, new species, Argentina 1812
- Entamoeba**
 - antiprotozoal agents, plant extracts, books 1365
 - diagnosis
 - microscopy, books 2837
 - polymerase chain reaction 3499
 - reviews 3322
 - disease prevalence
 - Burkina Faso, man 2449
 - Egypt, *Rattus* 4959
 - New Zealand, man 3331

Entamoeba cont.

- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, books 1368
- history, UK 3835
- immunity, man 3013
- imported infections, Poland, man 3322
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2500
- pathogenicity, reviews 830
- pathology, books 329
- physiology, secretion 4003
- plant extracts, traditional medicines, books 1365
- travel medicine, reviews 2321
- zoonoses, *Rattus*, Egypt 4959
- Entamoeba anatis**, surveys, United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
- Entamoeba coli**
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - paromomycin 1566
 - secnidazole 1566
 - disease control, primates 1566
 - disease prevalence
 - Argentina, children 4962
 - Chile, man 3824-3825
 - Kenya
 - primates 484
 - laboratory animals 2333
 - Turkey
 - children 1838-1839, 2493, 2827, 3324, 4953-4954
 - food handlers 4955, 4957
 - man 3326-3327, 3329
 - Western Sahara, children 3823
 - epidemiology
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais), pregnancy 2824
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2335
 - France, occupational hazards 4229
 - India (Uttar Pradesh) 168
 - Iran 334
 - Senegal 836, 1837
 - Sudan, children 4016
 - imported infections, Italy 4681
- Entamoeba dispar**
 - biochemistry, acid phosphatase 4699
 - characterization, reviews 1115
 - chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 2038
 - diagnosis, reviews 3821
 - disease prevalence
 - Bangladesh, children 4707
 - Côte d'Ivoire, children 483
 - Equatorial Guinea, man 2045
 - Japan, *Macaca fuscata* 3499
 - Taiwan, institutions 3497
 - epidemiology
 - Brazil, reviews 113
 - Brazil (Ceará) 3013
 - Côte d'Ivoire, children 3498
 - Philippines 1562
 - genes
 - expressed sequence tags 3481
 - ribosomal proteins 1548
 - immune response, lectins 4707
 - infections, man, Indonesia, antimalarials 198
 - molecular genetics, DNA probes 4694
 - molecular taxonomy
 - proteins 4694
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2038
 - pathogenicity
 - acid phosphatase 4699
 - in vitro* 471
 - man 2038
 - reviews 2037
 - reviews 824
 - ultrastructure 471
- Entamoeba gallinarum**, surveys, United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
- Entamoeba gingivalis**
 - case reports, man, USA (Texas) 1557
 - culture techniques 1128
 - disease prevalence, Turkey, man 3015
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man, Sweden 1120
- Entamoeba hartmanni**
 - disease prevalence
 - Turkey
 - children 4953
 - man 3327, 3329

***Entamoeba hartmanni* cont.**

- epidemiology, Brazil (Minas Gerais), pregnancy 2824
- imported infections
 - Austria, man 1555
 - Italy 4681
- pathogenesis, arthritis 1555

Entamoeba histolytica

- amino acid sequences
 - calcium binding proteins 4338
 - proteinases 2510
- antigens
 - circulating antigens 3012
 - excretory secretory products 3493
 - lectins 478, 1560
 - molecular weight 4703
 - surface antigens 1118
- antiprotozoal agents
 - aphidicolin 1564
 - metronidazole 838, 2526
 - nitroimidazoles 2017
 - plant extracts 4345
 - pyrophosphate analogues 485
 - secnidazole 838, 2526
- biochemistry
 - acid phosphatase 4699
 - amoebores 4005
 - binding proteins 96, 2025, 3003, 4693
 - biosynthesis 1117
 - calcium binding proteins 4338
 - chitinase 4003
 - cysteine proteinases 111, 826
 - inhibitors 3477
 - enzymes 97, 1117
 - glycoproteins 1118
 - guanine nucleotide binding proteins 2507
 - inositol phosphates 101
 - lectins 2506
 - lysozymes 2026
 - myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase 2023
 - phosphofructokinase 485
 - reviews 2027
- case reports
 - children, India 2040
 - man 1123, 2519
 - France 107, 2034
 - India 1122, 2512, 4011
 - Japan 3006
 - South Africa 108
 - Turkey 1556
 - United Arab Emirates 4341
 - USA (Texas) 2036
- cell invasion, receptors 474
- characterization, reviews 1115
- chemotaxonomy
 - isoenzymes 2038
 - zymodemes 2515
- chromosomes, karyotypes 2509
- cytoadherence 4693
 - galactosamine 2514
 - lectins 829, 3486
- cytopathogenicity, lectins 3486
- diagnosis
 - faecal examination 607, 4013
 - immunoperoxidase technique 3822
 - laboratory diagnosis 2520
 - microscopy 2042
 - misdiagnosis 4013
 - polymerase chain reaction 4344
 - radiography, reviews 4706
 - reviews 3821
- disease prevalence
 - Argentina, children 4962
 - Bangladesh, children 4707
 - Brazil (Par ), man 2334
 - Cameroon, man 4012
 - Chile, man 3824-3825
 - C te d'Ivoire, children 483
 - Egypt, children 4682
 - Equatorial Guinea, man 2045
 - India (Bihar), children 3829
 - India (Manipur), children 837
 - Kenya
 - primates 484
 - laboratory animals 2333
 - Taiwan, institutions 3497
 - Turkey
 - children 607, 2493, 2827, 4953

***Entamoeba histolytica* cont.**

- disease prevalence cont.
 - Turkey cont.
 - food handlers 4955
 - man 1840, 3326
 - Venezuela, man 835
- disease resistance, neutrophils 834
- enzyme inhibitors, zinc 3477
- epidemiology
 - Brazil, reviews 113
 - Brazil (Cear ) 3013
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais), pregnancy 2824
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2335
 - Brazil (S o Paulo) 1537
 - Congo, children 114
 - C te d'Ivoire, children 3498
 - India (Uttar Pradesh) 168
 - Iran 334
 - Philippines 1562
 - Senegal 836
 - Sudan, children 4016
 - USA (California) 4700
 - USA (Texas) 2036
- gene expression
 - cysteine proteinases 1546
 - glycoproteins, transcription 102-103
 - promoters 472
- general account 1116
- genes
 - adenosine-5'-triphosphate sulfurylase 4695
 - ariel proteins 4694
 - binding proteins 3003
 - cysteine proteinases 1549
 - cysteine synthase 2028
 - glycoproteins, promoters 102-103
 - heat shock proteins 4696
 - lectins 4693
 - luciferase 1119
 - monoclonal antibodies 2041
 - myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase 2023
 - nucleotide kinases 3484
 - ribosomal proteins 1548
- genetic transformation, retroviral vectors 3479
- genetic variation, bacterial association 3482
- host parasite relationships
 - cell cycle 1552
 - digestive tract mucosa 2033
 - signal transduction 2511
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - man
 - Central African Republic 1833
 - India (Manipur) 2715
- immune response
 - antibodies 833, 2506, 2516
 - epithelial cells 1559
 - IgA 2517
 - IgM 478
 - lectins 4707
 - nitric oxide 4702
 - plasma cells 833
 - tumour necrosis factor 4702
- immunization
 - excretory secretory products 3493
 - lectins 2506
 - monoclonal antibodies 1560
- immunodiagnosis
 - coagglutination tests 3012
 - counterimmunoelectrophoresis 3011
 - ELISA 478, 2520, 4014, 4704
 - enzyme immunoassay 2042
 - faeces 4343
 - Enzyme 4013
 - haemagglutination tests 2519
 - Western blotting, saliva 1126
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 480, 2041, 3492, 4014
- immunopathology, IgG 111
- immunosuppression, T lymphocytes 4342
- imported infections
 - Italy 4681
 - UK, man 1123
- infections
 - Kenya, refugees 534
 - man, Indonesia, antimalarials 198

***Entamoeba histolytica* cont.**

- interactions
 - bacteria
 - cell invasion 2033
 - genetic polymorphism 3482
 - in vitro* 2514
- mixed infections, hepatitis E virus, man 4011
- molecular genetics
 - complementary DNA 2510, 3478
 - DNA probes 4694
 - drug resistance 102-103
 - pathogenicity 2515
 - protein transport 473
 - transcription 472, 1119
 - transfection 2031
- molecular taxonomy
 - proteins 4694
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 2038
- morphogenesis 96
- nuclear division 827
- nucleotide sequences, ERD2 473
- oxidative stress, reviews 3496
- pathogenesis
 - apoptosis 110
 - inflammation 1559
 - liver 834
 - liver abscesses 1123
 - myosins 3489
 - phagocytosis 3489
 - reviews 2027
- pathogenicity
 - acid phosphatase 4699
 - collagen 831
 - cysteine proteinases 3010
 - gerbils 2515
 - hamsters 109
 - in vitro* 471
 - man 2038
 - reviews 2037, 2513
 - zinc 3488
- pathology
 - brain 108
 - caecal amoeboma 4341
 - diarrhoea 4012
 - fistula 1556
 - histopathology 3820
 - jaundice 1122
 - liver abscesses 4010
 - lungs 4009
 - man 4700
 - rats, cerebral cortex 1832
 - reviews, heart 1009
 - thrombosis 107
- phagocytosis, cysteine proteinases 1546
- physiology, phagocytosis 4005
- plant extracts, flavonoids 4345
- recombinant proteins 3003, 4338
- reviews 824
 - antimicrobial properties 4005
 - diagnosis, radiography 4706
 - skin diseases 4948
- serological surveys
 - Spain, man 482
 - Turkey, blood donors 1561
- surgery, man, large intestine 115
- techniques
 - diagnostic techniques, faeces 2042
 - genetics, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis 2509
- ultrastructure 471
- vaccine development 3493
- reviews 2518
- virulence
 - lectins 829
 - proteinases 109

Entamoeba invadens

- antiprotozoal agents, aphidicolin 2522
- biochemistry
 - acid phosphatase 4699
 - chitinase 4003
 - enzymes 97
 - galactose 1551
 - glucose metabolism 2503
- culture techniques, radioactive tracers 2503
- development
 - encystment 1551
 - Congo red 3485
- growth inhibitors, Congo red 3485

Entamoeba invadens cont.
interactions, *Crithidia fasciculata*, in vitro 1551
pathogenicity, acid phosphatase 4699

Entamoeba moshkovskii
biochemistry, enzymes 97
case reports, man, Bangladesh 1558

Entamoeba muris, epidemiology, Nigeria, small mammals 333

Entamoeba polecki, disease prevalence, Venezuela, man 835

Enterocystis racovitzae
development, *Baetis rhodani* 671
ultrastructure, developmental stages 671

Enterocytozoon
diagnosis, reviews 3293
disease prevalence, Tanzania, man 2700

Enterocytozoon bienewsi
antiprotozoal agents
albendazole 2291, 2299
antiviral agents 2291
fumagillin, reviews 4234
furazolidone 2299
case reports
France 2293
man
Spain 2297
Sweden 2778
diagnosis
polymerase chain reaction 303, 1337, 2297, 2781, 3804
reviews 3821
disease models, piglets 3295
disease prevalence
Switzerland, pigs 3805
USA (Massachusetts), *Macaca mulatta* 2294
disease transmission, waterborne diseases 2783
experimental infection, pigs 3295
genetic variation, hosts 4214
human immunodeficiency virus
Australia (Victoria) 2290
man 303
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2291
Zimbabwe 3720
man, reviews 296
molecular genetics
DNA probes 4220
ribosomal DNA 3805
ribosomal RNA 4214
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3805
pathology
diarrhoea 1797
Macaca mulatta, hepatobiliary tree 2294
reviews, antiprotozoal agents 4234
techniques
detection
biopsy 4220
faeces 2781, 3804
polymerase chain reaction 2300
water 2783

Enteromonas hominis
disease prevalence
Turkey
children 2493
man 3329

Entopolooides macaci
disease prevalence, USA, *Papio cynocephalus* 3670
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3670
nomenclature 3670

Enzyme deficiencies
Plasmodium, interactions, man 1631
Plasmodium falciparum, interactions, reviews 2104

Enzyme inhibitors, zinc, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3477

Epidemiology
Acanthamoeba
UK 4015
USA (Iowa), man 2521

Babesia
Cuba 240
Morocco, cattle 3177
reviews 2201

Babesia bigemina, Brazil 1234

Epidemiology cont.
Babesia bovis
Brazil 1234
Romania, cattle 1236

Babesia caballi, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1235

Babesia equi, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1235

Babesia microti
USA (New York) 4447
man, reviews 2194

Babesia ovis, reviews 1670

Balantidium coli
Bolivia, children 1568
India (Rajasthan), *Camelus* 2051

Blastocystis
Australia
cats 317
dogs 317

Blastocystis hominis
Chile 3825
elderly 3824
China 1349
Italy 4543
Venezuela 4226

Chilomastix mesnili, Chile, elderly 3824

coccidia
France, dogs 4331
Tanzania, goats 4475

Cryptosporidium
Argentina, children 2716
Australia, conferences 4239
Australia (Victoria) 1362
books 1278
Brazil (Ceará), children 4865
Canada (Quebec) 1279
China (Henan) 3213
India (Uttar Pradesh), man 3722
New Zealand, man 1359
Spain, goats 3730
Turkey, children 3203
UK 1269
livestock 1280
man 2231
USA (California), man 2718
USA (Minnesota), children 3205
USA (Wisconsin) 1275
mathematical models 1274

Cryptosporidium baileyi, Egypt, fowls 2722

Cryptosporidium muris, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3727

Cryptosporidium nasorum, Egypt 3215

Cryptosporidium parvum
Brazil (São Paulo) 1715
Burkina Faso, children 1277
Czech Republic 1258
Indonesia 1273
Jamaica 1112
Poland 1281
Switzerland 4867
cattle 1363
Thailand 4160
UK 1276
USA, cats 1723
USA (California) 1268
USA (New York) 2228
cattle 4164
USA (Texas) 1282
USA (Washington), man 944
Zambia, children 620

Cyclospora, Canada (Ontario), man 3204, 3206

Cyclospora cayetanensis
Haiti, man 3724
North America 2229-2230
USA, general account 4856
USA (Massachusetts) 619

Eimeria
Czech Republic, goats 623
Egypt, buffaloes 4877
fowls, reviews 937
Ghana, sheep 3212, 4163
Malaysia, goats 1720
Saudi Arabia 3726
Scandinavia, pigs 621
South Africa, goats 2720
Switzerland 4867
cattle 1363
Tanzania, goats 627
Venezuela 4477-4478

Epidemiology cont.
Eimeria cont.
Venezuela cont.
cattle 260

Eimeria leuckarti, Hungary, horses 4476

Eimeria macusaniensis, USA, Camelidae 3729

Encephalitozoon, Czech Republic 1340

Endolimax nana
Chile 3825
elderly 3824

Entamoeba
Brazil, reviews 113
Brazil (Ceará) 3013
India (Uttar Pradesh) 168
Philippines 1562
Senegal 836
Taiwan 3497

Entamoeba coli
Chile 3825
elderly 3824

Entamoeba dispar, Japan 3499

Entamoeba histolytica
Chile 3825
elderly 3824
Egypt 4682
USA (California) 4700
USA (Texas) 2036

Giardia
Australia (Victoria) 1362
Canada (Quebec) 1279
New Zealand, man 1359
Russia 4787

Giardia duodenalis
Argentina, man 3998
Chile 3825
elderly 3824
Egypt 4682
Greece 2492
India (Uttar Pradesh) 168
Iran, children 1111
Jamaica 1112
Senegal 836
children 86
Yugoslavia, man 2997

Giardia intestinalis
France, dogs 4331
Turkey, reviews 2995

haematozoa
Japan, *Corvus* 2627
USA (Arizona), *Accipiter cooperii* 4082
Vietnam, cattle 4564

Haemoproteus, Spain 175

Haemoproteus coatneyi, Sweden, *Emberiza citrinella* 174

Hematodinium, UK 3816

Hepatozoon, Israel, cats 541

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Canada (British Columbia), *Oncorhynchus nerka* 2050

Iodamoeba buetschlii, Chile 3825

Isospora belli, Thailand 4160

Isospora suis
Argentina, pigs 931
Germany, pigs 3731
Scandinavia, pigs 621

Kudoa amamiensis, Japan, *Seriola* 4224

Kudoa thyrsites, Canada (British Columbia), Atlantic salmon 312

Leishmania 2898
Asia 2947
Bolivia 1982
Brazil (Pernambuco) 2976
Ecuador 2977
India (Delhi) 2448
India (Uttar Pradesh) 3972
Iran
children 1965
rodents 1478
Italy, dogs 1966
Kenya 2945
Mexico 1487, 3444
Nepal 1971
Pakistan 3973
Portugal, dogs 4303
Turkey 3971
Venezuela 1498

Leishmania amazonensis
Brazil (Bahia), children 1497
Brazil (Maranhão), children 1497

Epidemiology cont.

- Leishmania braziliensis*
 Argentina 1985
 Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3445
 Brazil (São Paulo) 3447
 reviews 3446
 Peru 442
 Venezuela 2980
Leishmania donovani, Nepal 2450
Leishmania infantum
 Belgium, dogs 426
 France 3423
 Italy 4296
 Spain 1088, 3421
 Tunisia 1089
Leishmania major, Cameroon 1943
Leishmania mexicana, mathematical models 73
Leishmania panamensis, Panama 1983
Leishmania peruviana, Peru 2978
Leishmania tropica
 Kenya 1476
 Pakistan 3422
 clones 2943
Loma salmonae, USA (Georgia), Salmonidae 1805
 Microspora
 books 1342
 France, risk factors 1338
Myxobolus cerebri, USA (California) 2310
Myxobolus koi, China (Hubei) 3305
 Myxozoa, Hungary, Oligochaeta 998
Neospora, Netherlands, cattle 4498
Neospora caninum, Canada (Quebec), cattle 4513
Nosema bombyx, China, *Bombyx mori* 1341
 parasites
 Argentina 4962
 books 1369
 familial incidence 2331
 France, occupational hazards 4229
 India (Bihar) 3829
 Niger 4555
 reviews 2330
 immunity 1358
 Russia, man 335
 Thailand 4963
Perkinsus, Japan 3316
Perkinsus marinus, USA 689
Plasmodium
 Africa 888, 1178
 agriculture 3602
 Argentina, man 1193
 Australia 889
 man 3100
 books 702
 Brazil, injecting drug users 4789
 Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 2140
 Brazil (Rondônia) 1635
 Brazil (São Paulo), reviews 905
 China 1623, 1627, 1634
 general account 4794
 China (Anhui) 4080
 China (Guangxi) 4122
 China (Guizhou) 4122
 China (Hainan) 1637
 China (Hubei) 2125, 4788
 China (Yunnan) 2130
 travellers 4079
 Côte d'Ivoire 4378
 Côte d'Ivoire, children 1183
 El Niño, general account 1175
 Ethiopia 1172
 Gambia 4793
 Guinea, children 3102
 Honduras, man 2124
 India 171
 India (Assam) 4379
 India (Delhi) 1181
 children 4078
 India (Madhya Pradesh), pregnancy 4800
 India (Uttar Pradesh) 168, 4069
 Indonesia 1213, 2131
 Italy, lactase deficiency 4072
 Kenya 2127
 Lao 2132
 Madagascar, children 2138
 Malaysia 3596

Epidemiology cont.

- Plasmodium* cont.
 mixed infections 2611
 Nepal 2610
 Netherlands 3113
 Peru 3597
 Russia 4380, 4785, 4787
 seamen 3666
 Senegal, man 2605
 Sri Lanka 171
 climatic change 538
 Tanzania 1182
 Turkey, man 3104
 Uganda 3114
 UK, military personnel 3105
 Vanuatu 1631
 Venezuela 1633, 3108, 3115
 Yanomami 3600
Plasmodium falciparum 2542
 Brazil (Goiás) 533
 Cameroon 1214, 4797
 Cape Verde, man 3111
 China (Hainan) 3110
 Ethiopia, dams 3606
 Gabon 4797
 children 536
 Gambia, children 2623
 Haiti 891
 India (Uttar Pradesh) 4755
 India (West Bengal) 2607
 Indonesia 2604
 Kenya 1194, 1626, 2141, 3603
 antigenic variation 3065
 children 1625, 3604
 man 3604
 Madagascar, man 2624
 Malawi, children 4075
 mixed infections 2544-2545, 2613-2623
 Papua New Guinea, Southeast Asian ovalocytosis 4768
 reviews 1180
 Russia 4786
 Senegal 1185, 2609
 Sudan 1179, 2069, 2135-2136
 Tanzania, children 2617-2621
 Thailand, gametocytaemia 4795
 Venezuela, mathematical models 3601
 Zimbabwe, climate 1636
Plasmodium malariae, India (Uttar Pradesh) 3553
Plasmodium ovale, Senegal 537
Plasmodium vivax
 Armenia 2133
 China (Henan) 2128
 China (Yunnan) 3035
 India (Delhi), relapse 4381
 Korea Republic 532, 1632, 4076
 Russia 4380, 4786
 protozoa
 Brazil (Minas Gerais), pregnancy 2824
 Brazil (Pará) 2334
 Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2335
 Brazil (São Paulo) 1537
 Brazil (Sergipe) 4964
 China (Guangdong) 1842
 Congo, children 114
 Côte d'Ivoire, children 3498
 Egypt 4959
 India 837
 Iran 334
 Japan 4559
 New Zealand 3331
 Nigeria, small mammals 333
 Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
 Senegal 1837
 Sudan, children 4016
 Thailand 4958
 Turkey 4956
 adolescents 3328
 children 3328
 USA (Wisconsin), dogs 696
 Venezuela 835
 QPX, USA (Virginia) 1827
Sarcocystis
 Iraq 4929
 Poland, *Bison bonasus* 289
Sarcocystis mucosa, Australia (Tasmania) 290

Epidemiology cont.

- Sarcocystis neurona*, USA (Colorado) 4517
Theileria 1367
 reviews 3685
Theileria annulata, India 232
Theileria hirci, Saudi Arabia, ruminants 4132
Toxoplasma gondii
 Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3785
 Brazil (Paraná)
 domestic animals 3265, 3272
 man 3265, 3272
 Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1321
 Brazil (São Paulo) 3774
 Canada (British Columbia) 664, 1746, 3777
 Denmark 1317
 France, risk factors 4925
 Gabon 3267
 Italy, pigs 4514
 Nepal 2278
 Netherlands, goats 2760
 Poland
 families 3229, 3270
 foxes 4931
 risk factors 4509
 small ruminants 3787
 Taiwan 2280, 3264, 4516
 Turkey 4515
 USA (Illinois) 3780
 USA (New England States) 3782
 Yugoslavia, women 2754
 training 349
Trichodina
 Baltic Sea, marine fishes 4710
 USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 3506
Trichomonas gallinae
 Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 4684
 USA (Arizona) 89
Trichomonas hominis, China 1538
Trichomonas tenax, Poland 85
Trichomonas vaginalis
 Chile 4683
 China 4679
 Fiji 1109
 USA (New York), institutions 462
Tritrichomonas foetus, USA, bulls 3999
 tropics, conferences 4241
Trypanosoma
 Africa, reviews 1064
 Burkina Faso 2397, 4274, 4278
 Gambia, small ruminants 3398
 Kenya 2399
 strains 766
 Senegal, N'dama 2400
 Togo, cattle 4628
 Uganda 3399
Trypanosoma brucei, Kenya 2888
Trypanosoma cruzi
 Argentina, man 1193
 Bolivia 1407, 2361
 children 737
 Brazil 1405
 Brazil (Bahía), clones 1859
 Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2865
 Brazil (Paraná) 1887, 2362
 Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406
 Brazil (São Paulo) 1888
 Chile, man 2864
 Costa Rica 3372
 disease models 2360
 Ecuador 2867
 French Guiana 2866
 genetic diversity 2360
 history 3844
 Honduras 21
 man 3873
 Mexico 16, 1885, 4257
 man 3872
 reviews 4608
 Paraguay 373
 children 1404
 South America 1412
 USA (Georgia) 375
 USA (Texas) 4258
 Venezuela 1870
Trypanosoma evansi
 conferences 3907, 4237
 India (Rajasthan), wild animals 3910

Epidemiology cont.*Trypanosoma evansi* cont.

Indonesia 3911
Pakistan 1076
Philippines 3909
Sudan

Camelus dromedarius 4275

dromedaries, reviews 3916

Thailand 403

reviews 3912-3913

Uganda 3908

Vietnam 3915

reviews 3914

Trypanosoma gambiense, mathematical models 4280

Trypanosoma rhodesiense, East Africa, reviews 1928

Trypanosoma vivax, Uganda, cattle 38
vector-borne diseases, reviews 1012

Epistylis

disease prevalence

Turkey, carp 2530

USA (Maryland), *Callinectes sapidus* 2823

ecology, UK, *Gammarus* 4946

infections, *Thymallus thymallus*, Norway 2826

Epistylis hwoffii

disease prevalence, Norway, brown trout 2529

new geographic records, Norway, brown trout 2529

Epizootiology (see epidemiology)

Eptesicus, *Trypanosoma*, characterization, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 709

Eptesicus fuscus, *Cryptosporidium*, new host records, USA (Oregon) 930

Equatorial Guinea

Entamoeba, disease prevalence, man 2045

Giardia duodenalis, disease prevalence, man 2045

Equidae, *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, serological surveys, Botswana 4273

Erinaceus, parasites, keys, Czech Republic 4952

Erinaceus concolor, protozoa, surveys, Czech Republic 4952

Erinaceus europaeus

Giardia, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463

protozoa, surveys, Czech Republic 4952

Eritrea

Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, man 4230

Giardia intestinalis, disease prevalence, man 4230

Erythrocytes

Babesia bigemina, host parasite relationships 219

Babesia bovis, host parasite relationships 4846

Babesia caballi, host parasite relationships 2193

Plasmodium

host parasite relationships 1574, 3536
plasminogen activator 2081
reviews 1144

Plasmodium chabaudi, host parasite relationships 2559

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi, host parasite relationships 1578

Plasmodium falciparum

host parasite relationships 134-135, 137, 140, 500, 862, 1141-1142, 1586-1587, 2080, 2082, 2557, 2569, 3534, 3538, 4043, 4093, 4735
conferences 4739-4740
rosette formation 128, 3061

Plasmodium malariae, host parasite relationships 504

Plasmodium vinckei vinckei, host parasite relationships 503

Plasmodium vivax, host parasite relationships 867

Plasmodium yoelii, host parasite relationships, age 2078

Escherichia coli

Entamoeba histolytica, interactions, *in vitro* 2514

Escherichia coli cont.

Plasmodium berghei, interactions, *Anopheles gambiae* 4357

Plasmodium gallinaceum, interactions, *Aedes aegypti* 4357

Estonia, *Haemoproteus*, infections, *Parus major* 2092

Ethiopia**Plasmodium**

disease control, man 1172

disease prevalence, man 1172

disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1172

Plasmodium falciparum

drug resistance, chloroquine 1172, 4115

epidemiology, dams 3606

Euglenosoma, infections, freshwater fishes, China (Sichuan) 2896

Eukaryotes

evolution 2803

plastids 2810

molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2803

techniques, molecular taxonomy 2803

Eumeces macularius, *Cryptosporidium saurophilum*, new species, Czech Republic 1245

Eumeces schneideri

Cryptosporidium saurophilum, new species, Egypt 1245

Isospora, infections, Egypt 4493

Europe**Plasmodium**

disease control 1017

history 1017

Spiroplasma torosa

new geographic records

Gadus morhua 77

Pollachius virens 77

Evolution

Amoebida 2500

Apicomplexa 2484

plastids 1354

Ciliophora, organelles 2527

Crithidia bombi 1509

endosymbiosis 2843

Endotrypanum 2798

eukaryotes 2803

plastids 2810

host parasite relationships, reviews 4246-4247, 4580

Kinetoplastida 3458

Leishmania 2798

reviews 3818

Microspora 2774

Naegleria 2806

parasites

experimental infections, reviews 4243

general account 1351

reviews 2342

virulence 3319-3320, 4242

Plasmodium chabaudi, virulence 4750

Plasmodium falciparum 118, 1138

protozoa 812, 2801-2802, 2804-2806, 2838

general account 1372

sexual reproduction 2816

symbiogenesis 2843

Trichomonadidae 2986

Trichomonas 2806

Trichomonas vaginalis 3467

Trypanosoma 1413, 2344, 2371, 3845

reviews 3818

Trypanosomatidae 323, 2808

Experimental infection

Babesia bigemina, *Boophilus microplus* 1243

coccidia, dogs 625

Cryptosporidium

Cyprinus carpio 1266

Trachemys scripta 1266

Xenopus laevis 1266

Cryptosporidium nasorum, mice 3215

Cryptosporidium parvum, rainbow trout 1704

Enterocytozoon bienersi, pigs 3295

Giardia intestinalis, dogs 88

Nosema, *Armadillidium vulgare* 989

Sarcocystis, rodents 4932

Trypanosoma cruzi, dendritic cells 4606

Experimental infection cont.*Trypanosoma rangeli*

mice 1387

Rhodnius prolixus 1387

Experimental infections

Acanthamoeba, mice 4701

Babesia equi, horses 2196

Babesia gibsoni, dogs 1239

Babesia ovis, virulence 3156

coccidia, rabbits 265

Cochlosoma anatis, poultry 2014

Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls 2221

Cryptosporidium muris, *Meriones unguiculatus* 622

Cryptosporidium parvum

feed supplements 4868

mice 1259, 1702

Eimeria, fowls, diets 4464

Eimeria bovis, cattle 609

Eimeria mulari, *Cairina moschata* ×

Anas platyrhynchos 611

Eimeria necatrix, fowls 4465

Eimeria papillata, mice 614

Isospora felis, rabbits 2262

Leishmania amazonensis, mice 4315

Leishmania braziliensis, mice 4661

Leishmania infantum

dogs 4659

Lagurus lagurus 2426

Leishmania infantum chagasi, hamsters 1493

Leishmania major, mice, reviews 1085

Neospora caninum, dogs 3752

parasites, evolution, reviews 4243

Plasmodium berghei, mice 1612

Plasmodium chabaudi, mice, clones 540

Plasmodium cynomolgi

Anopheles 3558

primates 3558

Plasmodium falciparum

Aotus lemurinus lemurinus 4751

man 4763-4766

Plasmodium inui, *Macaca mulatta* 872

Plasmodium vivax, primates 873

rosette agent, Salmonidae 315

Sarcocystis

dogs 4929

mice 4900

Sphaerospora renicola, Tubificidae 3808

Thelohanellus hovorkai, *Cyprinus carpio* 3302

Toxoplasma gondii

Calomys callosus, pregnancy 4901

cats 4186

mice 3236

sheep 1325

Trypanosoma congolense, mice 1430

Trypanosoma cruzi

hamsters 1396

mice 1397, 3349

Rhodnius neglectus 3349

Trypanosoma evansi

Camelus dromedarius 3395-3396

Cervus timorensis russa 2386

pigs 2386

rodents 32

Trypanosoma rangeli, mice 2851

Extinction, *Steinhausia*, *Partula turgida* 2779

Eyprepocnemis alacris, *Leidyana subramanii*, new species, India (Tamil Nadu) 3283

Falco sparverius, haematozoa, disease prevalence, USA (California) 2626

Falco tinnunculus, haematozoa, host parasite relationships 1588, 3039

Falconidae, *Caryospora*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 3707

Falconiformes, *Trichomonas*, infections, general account 4326

Fallisia biporcata, new species, *Anolis biporcatus*, Panama 3025

Fallisia dominicensis, new species, *Anolis cybotes*, Hispaniola 3025

Fallisia poecilopi, new species, *Anolis poecilopus*, Panama 3025

Fallisia thecadactyli, new species, *Thecadactylus rapicaudus*, Panama 3025

Feeds, drug residues, nicarbazin 4175

Felis concolor, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia) 664

Felis margarita, *Leishmania*, serological surveys, Saudi Arabia 2949

Felis silvestris, *Isospora*, disease prevalence, Spain 1721

Ficedula albicollis, *Haemoproteus*, host parasite relationships 2079

Fiji, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, disease prevalence, pregnancy 1109

Finland

Eimeria, epidemiology, pigs 621
haematzoa

disease prevalence, *Phylloscopus trochilus* 2093

ecology 3039

infections, *Aegolius funereus* 4636

Isospora suis, epidemiology, pigs 621

Leucocytozoon, disease prevalence,

Phoenicurus phoenicurus 4802

Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man 2261

Trypanosoma, disease prevalence,
Phoenicurus phoenicurus 4802

Fish culture, parasites, reviews 4947

Fishes, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, host parasite relationships 4018

Flabelliforma magnivora, new species,
Daphnia magna, UK 297

Flagellates, phylogeny, Isoptera 1999

Food allergies, *Giardia duodenalis*, interactions, children 2013

Food handlers

Entamoeba coli, disease prevalence, Turkey 4957

Giardia intestinalis, disease prevalence,
Turkey 4957

Fowls

Besnoitia, case reports, India 973

Blastocystis, disease prevalence, Australia
(Queensland) 1828

coccidia, disease control, China 4172

Cochlosoma anatis, experimental infections 2014

Cryptosporidium, experimental infections
4167

Cryptosporidium baileyi
epidemiology, Egypt 2722
interactions

avian infectious bronchitis virus
1712

Brucella abortus 1711

chicken anaemia virus 264

Newcastle disease virus 941

pathology 2221

Cryptosporidium meleagridis, pathology,
performance 2705

drug toxicity

furazolidone 4488

maduramicin 4170

Eimeria

development 256

disease control 1287

cost benefit analysis 2240

Slovenia 4487

disease prevalence, Bangladesh 261

epidemiology, reviews 937

experimental infections, diets 4464

immunity, coccidiostats 3713

infections 1253

Sweden 1262

Eimeria brunetti, pathology 4150

Eimeria necatrix, experimental infections
4465

Eimeria tenella

interactions, *Salmonella enteritidis*
4869

pathogenicity

line differences 1265

stress 1703

pathology 262-263

Leucocytozoon caulleryi, disease prevalence, China 4083

parasites, infections, reviews 4586

pharmacokinetics, 3,5-dinitrobenzamide
4481

Plasmodium juxtanucleare
infections

Brazil (Pernambuco) 3057

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4734

Fowls cont.

Toxoplasma gondii

serological surveys

India (Tamil Nadu) 982

Turkey 2764

Foxes (see also named genera)

Leishmania infantum, serological surveys,
Israel 1090

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys,
Poland 4931

France

Acanthamoeba, case reports, man 475

Bonamia, new host records, *Crassostrea*
rivularis 1807

coccidia, epidemiology, dogs 4331

Cryptosporidium

human immunodeficiency virus 3702
man 1256

Cyclospora, human immunodeficiency
virus, man 1256

Cyclospora cayetanensis

case reports, man 270

imported infections, man 270

Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man
107, 2034

Enterocytozoon bienersi, case reports
2293

Giardia duodenalis, case reports, man
4327

Giardia intestinalis, epidemiology, dogs
4331

Heterosporis cichlidarum, new species,
Hemichromis bimaculatus 3284

Kudoa, new host records, *Pomatoschistus*
microps 1346

Kudoa camarguensis, new species,
Pomatoschistus microps 4937

Leishmania infantum

case reports, man 52

disease prevalence, dogs 2942

disease transmission, blood transfu-
sion 3423

human immunodeficiency virus, man
413

imported infections, man 787

pathology, children 2914

surveys, blood donors 3423

Microspora

epidemiology, risk factors 1338

human immunodeficiency virus, man
1338

Neospora caninum, abortion, cattle 3763

parasites, epidemiology, occupational
hazards 4229

Plasmodium

case reports, man 1153

disease control, military personnel
4431

imported infections, man 169, 4799

Plasmodium falciparum

case reports, man 2573

drug resistance

chloroquine, imported infections
2661

cycloguanil, imported infections
2661

mefloquine, imported infections
2661

imported infections 4796

airports 539

conferences 4835

man 202, 1150, 2179, 3595

Toxoplasma gondii

case reports

children 4203

man 3230, 4183, 4206

disease transmission, congenital infec-
tion 3778, 4203

epidemiology, risk factors 4925

human immunodeficiency virus, man
666, 1319, 3237

Trypanosoma evansi, research, organiza-
tions 3876

France (Corsica)

Leishmania infantum, case reports, man
3947

Myxozoa, disease prevalence, *Mugil*
cephalus 2793

Free living amoebae

Hartmannella, pathogenicity 2035

interactions, *Legionella*, man 1125

Free living amoebae cont.

physiology, heat tolerance 112

soil, USA (North Carolina) 470

French Guiana

Balantidium coli

human immunodeficiency virus, man
3022

new geographic records, man 3022

Toxoplasma gondii, case reports, man
2740

Trypanosoma cruzi

epidemiology 2866

population genetics 1385

French Polynesia

Balantidium coli

case reports, man 487

new geographic records, man 487

Frenkelia

genes, ribosomal RNA, conferences 4889

host parasite relationships, rodents, pre-
dation 1695

molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA,
conferences 4889

phylogeny, conferences 4889

synonyms 4889

Freshwater fishes

ciliates, infections, USA (Arizona) 4349

Dinoflagellida, imported infections, Ger-
many 2316

flagellates, infections, China (Sichuan)
2896

Henneguya, infections, Brazil (Paraná)
2303

Trichodina, surveys, UK 1129

Trichodina modesta, new geographic
records, Poland 2049

Trypanosoma, disease prevalence,
Belgium 4285

Fringilla coelebs, *Giardia*, disease preva-
lence, New Zealand 463

Fundulus heteroclitus, protozoa, ecology,
USA (Maryland) 327

Fungi, mixed infections, *Trichomonas tenax*,
man 3472

Gabon

Plasmodium, disease control, children
196

Plasmodium falciparum

drug resistance

amodiaquine 1655

artemether 1655

chloroquine 1655, 4104

cycloguanil 4104

halofantrine 1655

pyronaridine 2152

quinine 1655

epidemiology 4797

children 536

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys,
women 3267

Trypanosoma gambiense, case reports,
man 2880

Gadus morhua

Myxozoa, ecology, Norway, biological
tags 310

Spironucleus torosa, new geographic
records, Europe 77

Trichodina, epidemiology, Baltic Sea
4710

Gadusia chapra, *Ortholinea gadusiae*, new
species, India (West Bengal) 3811

Galeoides decadactylus, *Henneguya kayaren-*
sis, new species, Senegal 306

Gallotia galloti

Haemogregarina

host parasite relationships 4936

infections, Canary Islands 4936

Gambia

Plasmodium

children 1147

epidemiology 4793

remote sensing 4793

Plasmodium falciparum

disease control, children 543

disease transmission, *Anopheles*
gambiae 2606

epidemiology, children 2623

immunization, SPI66 4065

Trypanosoma

epidemiology, small ruminants 3398

serological surveys, goats 1437

- Game birds, *Haemoproteus***, disease prevalence, Italy 1638
- Gammarus duebeni***
Microspora, host parasite relationships 1804
- Nosema***
development 1796
disease transmission, transovarial transmission 1804
host parasite relationships 989
pathogenesis, feminization 1804
- Gammarus duebeni celticus***, parasites, ecology, UK 4946
- Gammarus pulex***, parasites, ecology, UK 4946
- Gammarus tigrinus***, parasites, ecology, UK 4946
- Gasterosteus aculeatus***, *Trichodina*, infections, UK 1129
- Geese, *Toxoplasma gondii***, serological surveys, Turkey 2764
- Gene expression**
amastigotes
Leishmania donovani 2906
Trypanosoma cruzi 1863
antigen gp63, *Leishmania infantum chagasi* 1488
antigens, *Theileria annulata* 2191
apoptosis, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 2377
bloodstream forms, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1068
calcium binding proteins, *Eimeria tenella*, developmental stages 2212
cysteine proteinases
Entamoeba histolytica 1546
Leishmania mexicana 1974
developmental stages
Theileria annulata 2191
Trypanosoma cruzi 3855
differentiation, *Trypanosoma brucei* 751
elongation factor 1 α , *Plasmodium* 852
elongation factor 1 γ , *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1386
erythrocyte membrane protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 128
expression site-associated genes, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1906
 β -galactosidase, *Eimeria tenella* 2214
gametocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4720, 4733
glucose transporter genes, *Leishmania mexicana* 1489
glycoproteins, *Entamoeba histolytica*, transcription 102-103
heat shock proteins
Leishmania 3436
Toxoplasma gondii 962
histones, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 365
hydrolases, *Toxoplasma gondii*, virulence 2252
kinetoplast membrane protein, *Leishmania infantum* 3940
leishmanolysin, *Leishmania major* 1447
macroschizonts, *Theileria annulata* 4127
malate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 750, 1422
messenger RNA, *Leishmania amazonensis* 1486
meta 1, *Leishmania* 4660
metabolic enzymes
Trichomonas vaginalis 2383
Trypanosoma brucei 2383
metacyclogenesis, *Leishmania major* 1450
microtubules, *Naegleria gruberi* 105
mitochondrial proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3344
mucins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 712
nuclear proteins, *Plasmodium berghei*, developmental stages 2061
nutrient transport, *Plasmodium falciparum* 846
osmophilic body protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4025
PfPast-1, *Plasmodium falciparum*, development 4028
pH, *Leishmania* 3436
Plasmodium falciparum 2164
reviews 1575
- Gene expression cont.**
procyclic forms, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1068
procyclin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2380
promoters
Entamoeba histolytica 472
Plasmodium falciparum 2547
proteins
Leishmania donovani 779
Toxoplasma gondii, encystment 3747
Trypanosoma cruzi, cell culture 1896
Pv12, *Plasmodium vivax* 856
rhoptry proteins, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3514, 3519
ribosomal P2 protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 849
ribosomal proteins
Entamoeba 1548
Trypanosoma brucei, development 3891
ribosomal RNA
Cryptosporidium parvum 3695
Plasmodium berghei 3515
RNA-binding protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3893
schizonts, *Eimeria tenella* 4860
spheromastigotes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1863
sporozoites, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3700
suicide genes, *Leishmania donovani* 408
surface antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3533
surface proteins
Leishmania donovani, virulence 776
Plasmodium berghei 3030
topoisomerases
Plasmodium falciparum 2550
Trypanosoma cruzi 1049
transferrin receptors, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3892
transport proteins, *Leishmania donovani* 3939
transporters, *Crithidia luciliae* 1997
Trypanosomatidae, reviews 3854
uncoupling protein, *Leishmania major* 782
variant surface glycoproteins
Plasmodium falciparum 131
Trypanosoma brucei 387, 753-754, 1069, 2378, 2877
Trypanosoma cruzi 3362
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 1906, 4616-4617
vectors, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2379
- Genes**
A ligands, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3526
acetate-CoA ligase, *Cryptosporidium* 3698
acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3980
adenine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 1081
adenosine-5'-triphosphate sulfurylase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4695
adenosinetriphosphatase, *Plasmodium vivax* 124
adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3852
adenylosuccinate lyase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 853
aldehyde-lyases, *Giardia duodenalis* 4670
aminopeptidase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2064
antigen gp63
Leishmania infantum chagasi 1488
Leishmania major 780
antigenic variation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4034
antigens
Theileria annulata 2191
Theileria parva 1674
Trichomonas vaginalis 4669
apical membrane antigen 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4027
ariel proteins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4694
asparagine rich antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2578
aspartic proteinases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4719
- Genes cont.**
binding proteins
Entamoeba histolytica 3003
Leishmania braziliensis 3437
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3941
bradyzoites, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3746
calmodulin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3748
chitinase, *Leishmania donovani* 3411
chondroitin sulfate, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3526
chromatin proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1137
chromosome 1, *Leishmania major* 2908
chromosome 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2538
circumsporozoite protein
Plasmodium chabaudi 1135
Plasmodium falciparum 132, 3034
coat proteins, *Trichomonas vaginalis* virus 816
complement regulatory protein, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4
coronin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2074
cruzipain, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 715
cyst-specific protein, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 1547
cysteine proteinases
Entamoeba histolytica 1549
Theileria sergenti 4434
Trypanosoma cruzi 1858
cysteine-rich acidic trans-membrane protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3890
cysteine synthase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2028
cytidine triphosphate synthetase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2062
cytoadherence, *Plasmodium falciparum*, conferences 4740
dihydrofolate reductase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 203, 1134
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase, *Plasmodium vivax* 908, 3517
dihydropteroate synthetase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 203
dispersed gene family, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3850
DNA polymerase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4893
DNA topoisomerases
Leishmania donovani 4291
protozoa, reviews 2324
drug resistance, *Plasmodium berghei* 2668
elongation factor 1 α
Leishmania braziliensis 1491
Plasmodium 852
endonucleases
Crithidia fasciculata 4666
Leishmania major 1862
Trypanosoma cruzi 1862
excretory secretory products, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2256
expressed sequence tags, *Entamoeba dispar* 3481
expression site-associated genes, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1906
fatty acid biosynthesis
Plasmodium falciparum 3028
Toxoplasma gondii 3028
FMPJ01, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4728
fusion proteins, *Trichomonas vaginalis* virus 816
gametocyte antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4720
gene discovery, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2847
genetic markers, *Trypanosoma simiae* 1421
glucose 6-phosphate isomerase, *Giardia duodenalis* 2010
glucose transporter genes
Leishmania mexicana 1489
Trypanosomatidae 1067
glutamate dehydrogenase
Giardia duodenalis 1536
Plasmodium falciparum 4024
Trypanosoma brucei 3390
glutamylcysteine synthetase, *Plasmodium* 2540

Genes cont.

- glycoproteins
Entamoeba histolytica, promoters 102-103
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 2462
glycosomes, *Leishmania donovani* 2413
glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C, *Trypanosoma* 755
gp63, *Leishmania* 797
GRA1, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4895
heat shock proteins
Entamoeba histolytica 4696
Trichomonas vaginalis 3989
Trypanosoma 755
histidine rich protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3033
histone deacetylase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2539
histones, *Leishmania major* 2414
hydrolases, *Toxoplasma gondii*, antisense RNA 2733
immunomodulation, *Leishmania* 3417
introns
Acanthamoeba lenticulata 1550
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1333
kinases
Giardia intestinalis 2005
Plasmodium 1577
kinetoplast DNA, *Phytomonas serpens* 3456
kinetoplast protein, *Crithidia fasciculata* 809
lactate dehydrogenase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3992
lectins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4693
leishmanolysin, *Leishmania major* 1447
luciferase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1119
malate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 750, 1422
mature parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2543
merozoite surface antigen 1, *Plasmodium berghei* 4729
merozoite surface protein 1
Plasmodium falciparum 2536
Plasmodium vivax 123
Plasmodium falciparum 2072
merozoite surface protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 853
merozoite surface protein 4
Plasmodium chabaudi 3520
Plasmodium falciparum 853
merozoite surface protein 5
Plasmodium chabaudi 3520
Plasmodium falciparum 853
merozoite surface protein 1 maturase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4029
meta 1, *Leishmania* 4660
metacyclic proteins, *Leishmania* 1976
mini-exon, *Trypanosoma rangeli* 2849
mitochondrial associated ribonuclease, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 785
mitochondrial NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase, *Crithidia oncopelti* 1507
mitogen-activated protein kinase, *Leishmania mexicana* 69
monoclonal antibodies, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2041
multiple drug resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reviews 2060
mutagenesis, *Plasmodium berghei* 4838
mutations, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1134
myo-inositol 1-phosphate synthase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2023
nuclear pore proteins, *Theileria annulata* 3676
nucleoside transporters, *Leishmania donovani* 407
nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase, *Neospora caninum* 2734
nucleotide kinases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3484
ookinete surface proteins, *Plasmodium vivax* 4030
ornithine decarboxylase, *Leishmania donovani* 2412
oxidoreductases
Trypanosoma brucei 1065
Trypanosomatidae 784

Genes cont.

- P-glycoprotein, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3981
para-aminobenzoic acid synthetase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4032
Pfg27, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4733
Pfmdr1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4717
PfPast-1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4028
pfrab6, *Plasmodium falciparum* 855
phosphoglycerate kinase, *Trypanoplasma borreli* 3458
phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase, *Giardia intestinalis* 2009
Plasmodium falciparum, computer analysis 4721
polar tube proteins
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1793
Encephalitozoon hellem 1332
procyclic acidic repetitive protein, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3886
promastigote surface antigen, *Leishmania infantum* 1446
protein kinase C receptor, *Crithidia fasciculata* 3987
protein kinases
Leishmania major 1453
Leishmania mexicana 68
Toxoplasma gondii 963
Trypanosoma brucei 3387
proteins, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 1583
Pv12, *Plasmodium vivax* 856
rab6, *Plasmodium berghei* 4026
repetitive organellar protein, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 1133
rhoptry-associated protein 1, *Babesia* 2192
rhoptry proteins
Babesia bovis 910
Plasmodium yoelii 3521
Toxoplasma gondii 4178
ribonucleotide reductase, *Leishmania amazonensis* 1973
ribosomal proteins
Eimeria tenella 4860
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1333
Entamoeba 1548
Trypanosoma brucei 3389, 3891
ribosomal RNA
Acanthamoeba lenticulata 1550
Babesia canis 4842
Cryptosporidium 3698
Frenkelia, conferences 4889
Plasmodium berghei 3522
Pleistophora anguillarum 1794
Trypanosoma 2381
RNA binding proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1912
RNA helicases
Plasmodium 4038
Trypanosoma brucei 1914
RNA polymerasepromoters, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1909
secretory acid phosphatases, *Leishmania donovani* 1449
serine proteinases, *Plasmodium falciparum* 493
serine-threonine protein kinases, *Toxoplasma gondii* 966
short-chain dehydrogenase-reductase, *Leishmania* 1445
sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1857
signal recognition particle, *Giardia duodenalis* 2011
signal transducers, *Leishmania mexicana* 2475
small subunit ribosomal RNA, *Giardia duodenalis* 2006
spliced leader RNA
Leptomonas seymouri 4663
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 1080
spliceosomes, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 3467
succinyl-CoA synthetase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1520
superoxide dismutase, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1521
surface antigens, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1740
surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2347

Genes cont.

- surface proteins
Giardia intestinalis 2486
Plasmodium chabaudi 154
Plasmodium falciparum 4037
Plasmodium vivax 4057
Theileria 216, 3674
TCP17, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3348
thrombospondin-related adhesive protein, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2215
topoisomerase II, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2850
topoisomerases, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1049
trans-sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 12
transfection, *Leishmania amazonensis*, Trypanosomatidae 798
transporters, *Crithidia luciliae* 1997
trypanothione reductase, *Leishmania donovani* 1448
tryparedoxin
Crithidia fasciculata 1510
Trypanosoma brucei 1415
tryparedoxin peroxidase, *Leishmania major* 1452
TSA protein, *Leishmania major* 783
tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 1691, 2694, 3697
Leishmania donovani 1944
Tritrichomonas mobilensis 2007
universal minicircle sequence binding protein, *Crithidia fasciculata* 810
valyl-tRNA synthetase
Giardia duodenalis 812
Trichomonas vaginalis 812
variant antigens, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 4753
variant-specific surface protein, *Giardia intestinalis* 2487
variant surface glycoproteins
Plasmodium falciparum 2063, 2065
Trypanosoma brucei 2877
Trypanosoma gambiense 1432
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 385, 1906, 4616-4617
variant surface proteins, *Giardia intestinalis* 1523
virulence, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1857
Genetic mapping
Plasmodium falciparum, chromosome 9 2066
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 3388
Genetic markers
Plasmodium falciparum, recrudescence 2070
Plasmodium vivax, relapse 123
Genetic polymorphism
Cryptosporidium, tubulin 2694
Encephalitozoon 4213
Plasmodium falciparum 854, 1138
dihydrofolate reductase 847
dihydropteroate synthetase 847
Trypanosoma cruzi, cruzipain 715
Genetic transformation, Entamoeba histolytica, retroviral vectors 3479
Genetic variation
Babesia bovis, merozoite surface protein 1 583
Blastocystis, strain differences 1824
Cryptosporidium
genotypes 2693
ribosomal RNA 1690
Cryptosporidium parvum
antigens 1276
genotypes 1248, 2695, 3187
UK 3186
population genetics 1691
strains 924-925
tubulin 3697
Encephalitozoon hellem, ribosomal DNA 4211
Entamoeba histolytica, bacterial association 3482
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, hosts 4214
Giardia, alloenzymes 1101
Giardia duodenalis, genetic markers 2008
Leishmania
chromosome polymorphism 435
karyotypes 1454
populations 2469

Genetic variation cont.*Leishmania* cont.

ribosomal DNA 1456

Leishmania major, histones 2414*Myxobolus cerebralis*, ribosomal DNA 4223*Plasmodium*, mitochondrial DNA 1136*Plasmodium berghei*, merozoite surface protein 1 845*Plasmodium falciparum*

circumsporozoite protein 3528, 4730

clones 2545

disease transmission 1185, 2135

DNA polymerase 850

drug resistance 1215, 4820

Honduras 2071

India 1579

infections 1179

inoculum, bites 491

merozoite surface protein 1 496,

1603, 2542, 2072, 3518

merozoite surface proteins 494, 4730

population structure 2069

strains 118, 130

surface antigens 122, 497

Thailand 122

Plasmodium malariae 3029*Plasmodium vivax*

drug resistance 495

genotypes 3035

relapse 4381

Theileria

Australia 584

East Asia 584

surface proteins 1223

Theileria annulata

major merozoite surface antigen 3158

Spain 3672

Theileria parva, antigens 3162*Toxoplasma gondii*, strain differences

961, 4896

Trichomonas vaginalis

isolates 1525

P270 4669

Trypanosoma cruzi 3

biological diversity 713

Colombia 1860

cysteine proteinases 1383

pathogenicity 3862

satellite DNA 3343

strain differences 2850

Trypanosoma rangeli, strain differences

2849

Trypanosoma simiae, exons 1421**Genetics**

Apicomplexa, reviews 4891

Crithidia, chromosomes 4665*Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, chromosomes

3798

Giardia duodenalis, reviews 814*Leishmania*

chromosomes 3938

gene mapping 3936

terminology 2325

Leishmania braziliensis, chromosomes

3437

Leishmania peruviana, population genet-

ics 1490

Nosema grylli, karyotypes 2777*Plasmodium*

chromosome maps 4033

chromosomes 851

disease resistance, conferences 4762

Plasmodium chabaudi

disease transmission 4731

virulence 4731

Plasmodium falciparum

chromosomes 3031

extrachromosomal DNA 2537

gene mapping 4718

genetic markers 4725

population genetics 4722

recombination 3516

Plasmodium yoelii, chromosomes 3521*Theileria parva*, reviews 1224*Tritrichomonas*, chromosome number 453*Trypanosoma*, terminology 2325*Trypanosoma brucei*, microchromosomes

757

Trypanosoma cruzi

chromosomes 3849

Genetics cont.*Trypanosoma cruzi* cont.

population genetics 1385

telomeres 3851

Trypanosomatidae, reviews 2879

Genome analysis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 716-

717

Genomes*Cryptosporidium parvum* 4862

chromosome maps 3699

Giardia, reviews 3465*Nosema grylli* 3799*Nyctotherus ovalis*, hydrogenosomes

3504

parasites

conferences 4575

databases 4943

Phytomonas serpens, mitochondria 3456*Plasmodium*

research 125

reviews 3523

Plasmodium falciparum, chromosome 3

4723

Genotoxicity

chloroquine 569

dimetridazole 339

metronidazole 339

pyrimethamine 344-345, 568

Genotypes*Cryptosporidium*, geographical variation

3698

Plasmodium falciparum

drug resistance 203

merozoite surface protein 2 2544

Trypanosoma cruzi, *Triatoma sordida*

1407

Geographical distribution*Babesia microti*, USA (New Jersey), man

3684

Cryptosporidium, Canada (Quebec) 1279*Eimeria*, Scandinavia 621*Giardia*, Canada (Quebec) 1279*Isospora suis*, Scandinavia 621*Theileria*, Thailand 216**Geographical information systems**

disease vectors 4968

Plasmodium 4968*Plasmodium falciparum*, Kenya, severe

malaria 1625

tropical diseases 4569

Georgian SSR (see Republic of Georgia)**Gerbils**, *Entamoeba histolytica*, pathogenic-

ity 2515

Gerbils (laboratory) (see *Meriones**unguiculatus*)**Germany**

coccidia, disease prevalence, rabbits 4906

Cryptosporidium

human immunodeficiency virus, chil-

dren 3762

infections, *Pituiophis melanoleucus*

613

Dinoflagellida, imported infections, fresh-

water fishes 2316

Eimeria procyonis, new geographicrecords, *Procyon lotor* 695

free living amoebae, hospitals 112

Giardia duodenalis, imported infections,

man 1103

Isospora suis

disease prevalence, pigs 3731, 4162,

4166

epidemiology, pigs 3731

Leishmania, case reports, dogs 57

Microspora, human immunodeficiency

virus, man 2292

Plasmodium, imported infections, man

4799

Plasmodium falciparum

case reports

infants 4049

transfusion malaria 4074

protozoa

disease prevalence

cats 4561

Procyon lotor 695*Sarcocystis gigantea*, infections, sheep

1320

Toxoplasma gondii

case reports, man 1304

disease prevalence, rabbits 4906

Germany cont.*Toxoplasma gondii* cont.

human immunodeficiency virus, chil-

dren 3762

immunocompromised hosts, man

3228

Ghana*Eimeria*, epidemiology, sheep 3212, 4163*Encephalitozoon lacertae*, infections,*Mabuya perrotetii* 1334*Plasmodium falciparum*

merozoite surface protein 1 3582

surveys, mental disorders 870

Giardia

antiprotozoal agents

albendazole 467, 2018

febantel 465

fenbendazole 467

praziquantel 465

pyrantel 465

cross reaction, *Hexamita nelsoni* 1534

diagnosis

microscopy, books 2837

polymerase chain reaction 4674

disease control

Australia (Western Australia), man

2018

Russia 4687

sewage effluent 4334

disease prevalence

Australia (Western Australia), dogs,

anthelmintics 3827

Canada (Quebec), cattle 1279

New Zealand

wild animals 463

wild birds 463

USA, *Odocoileus virginianus* 4471

disease transmission

beach water 2998

foodborne diseases

books 1368

UK 1360

sewerage, USA (Pennsylvania) 3208

water reservoirs, USA (California)

2713

waterborne diseases

Australia (Victoria) 1362

Canada (British Columbia) 3725

Honduras 3209

disinfectants

chlorine 4000

chlorine dioxide 2498

hydrogen peroxide 4000

potassium permanganate 4000

epidemiology

New Zealand, man 1359

Russia 4787

general account 3461

genomes, reviews 3465

immunodiagnosis, immunofluorescence

1534, 2021, 4674

molecular genetics, genotypes 1100

molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA

452

new records, budgerigars, Turkey 4672

pathology

books 329

neonates 2491

pregnancy 2491

serological surveys, Canada (British

Columbia), man 3725

surveys

Australia (Western Australia), dogs

3826

Italy, water 2714

techniques

centrifugation, water 4001

detection

deer 4674

water 2021, 3221-3222

determination, viability 2020

electroporation, disinfection 4000

recovery, water 2244

sampling, oocysts 4884

staining, water 3221

water

Russia 4680

Taiwan 4232, 4678

zoonoses

dogs, Australia 1110

wild animals, New Zealand 463

Giardia cont.zoonoses *cont.*

wild birds, New Zealand 463

Giardia duodenalis

amino acid sequences, calcium binding proteins 3463

antigens

antigenic variation 3469

reviews 1531

cyst wall protein 1 2016

antiprotozoal agents

chloroquine 2495

Cnidaria toxins 2496

disulfiram 90

mepacrine 2495

metronidazole 2495

nitroimidazoles 2017

plant extracts 4345

biochemical pathways, cyst wall biosynthesis 2010

biochemistry

aldehyde dehydrogenase 1514

cysteine-rich surface protein 815

energy metabolism 81

enzymes 81

guanine phosphoribosyltransferase 3991

lipid metabolism 3462

metabolism, reviews 814

proteasomes 3464

protein transport 2011

proteins 2987, 3463

tubulin 79, 82

variant surface proteins 815

case reports

man

China 1528

France 4327

Spain 2989

Switzerland 818

chemotaxonomy

isoenzymes 2987

zymodemes 3466

chromosomes, genetic variation 2008

development

antigenic variation 3469

encystment, reviews 1102

excystation 1527

diagnosis

DNA probes 4330

faecal examination 459

reviews 3821

disease prevalence

Argentina, children 4962

Brazil (Par ), man 2334

Brazil (S o Paulo), children 4328

Chile, man 3824-3825

Colombia, children 2999

C te d'Ivoire, children 483

Egypt

children 4682

Rattus 4959

Equatorial Guinea, man 2045

India (Bihar), children 3829

Malaysia, children 4960

Poland, children 2996

Thailand, man 4963

Turkey, children 1838

Venezuela, man 835

Western Sahara, children 3823

disease transmission, waterborne diseases, sedimentation 1716

epidemiology

Argentina, man 3998

Brazil (Minas Gerais), pregnancy 2824

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2335

Brazil (S o Paulo) 1537

Congo, children 114

C te d'Ivoire, children 3498

France, occupational hazards 4229

Greece 2492

India (Uttar Pradesh) 168

Iran 334

children 1111

Jamaica 1112

Senegal 836

children 86

Sudan, children 4016

USA (Wisconsin), dogs 696

Yugoslavia, man 2997

Giardia duodenalis cont.

genes

aldehyde-lyases 4670

glucose 6-phosphate isomerase 2010

glutamate dehydrogenase 1536

signal recognition particle 2011

small subunit ribosomal RNA 2006

valyl-tRNA synthetase 812

genetic variation, genetic markers 2008

genetics, reviews 814

human immunodeficiency virus, man,

Brazil (S o Paulo) 3471

immune evasion, variant surface antigens 3469

immune response

interferon 2015

lymphocyte transformation 2015

immunodiagnosis, ELISA 459, 2016

imported infections

Germany, man 1103

Italy 4681

interactions, food allergies, children 2013

molecular genetics

DNA probes 4330

messenger RNA 1524

restriction fragment length polymorphism 1536, 3993

ribosomal DNA 3993

ribosomal RNA 1524

molecular taxonomy

genes 1526

random amplified polymorphic DNA 3466

restriction fragment length polymorphism 3994

ribosomal DNA 3994

morphology, reviews 814

nucleotide sequences

genomes 1522

ribosomal DNA 3993

signal recognition particle 2011

triose phosphate isomerase 1100, 1526

oxidative stress, reviews 3496

pathogenicity

proton pump inhibitors 83

strain differences 3466

pathology

children 2996

growth disorders 818

rats, cerebral cortex 1832

skin lesions 2989

phylogeny 812, 4670

plant extracts, flavonoids 4345

strain differences, reviews 2985

techniques

detection

DNA fingerprinting 1536

faeces 459

flotation, cysts 4335

identification 3994

monitoring, water contamination 1544

travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 2327

viability, sea water 3995

zoonoses, Rattus, Egypt 4959

Giardia intestinalis

amino acid sequences, ligases 2009

antiprotozoal agents

Con-ex 4954

furazolidone 1542

metronidazole 1542

tinidazole 1542

biochemistry

enzymes 1099

kinases 2005

development

encystment 1099

excystation 449

diagnosis

faecal examination 607, 2992

polymerase chain reaction 821

disease prevalence

Eritrea, man 4230

Sweden, refugees 3828

Turkey

children 607, 1839, 2493, 2827, 3324, 4953-4954

food handlers 4955, 4957

man 1840, 2494, 3326-3327, 3329

disinfectants, chlorine dioxide 1541

Giardia intestinalis cont.

epidemiology

France, dogs 4331

Senegal 1837

Turkey, reviews 2995

experimental infection, dogs 88

genes

kinases 2005

phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase 2009

surface proteins 2486

variant-specific surface protein 2487

variant surface proteins 1523

genetic variation, alloenzymes 1101

immunodiagnosis

ELISA 2992

enzyme immunoassay, faeces 2993

molecular epidemiology, polymerase

chain reaction 821

nucleotide sequences

kinases 2005

triose phosphate isomerase 1100

physiology

cell swelling 80

metabolism, cysts 449

reviews, dogs 3996

techniques, detection, water 94

zoonoses

deer, USA (California) 4674

dogs 88

Giardia lamblia (see Giardia duodenalis)**Giardia microti**

infections

Ondatra zibethicus, USA (Minnesota) 452

Pitymys ochrogaster, USA (Missouri) 452

morphology 452

nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 452

Giardia muris

biochemistry, giardin 2485

epidemiology, Nigeria, small mammals 333

genetic variation, alloenzymes 1101

infections, laboratory animals, Brazil 1011

viability, sea water 3995

Giardia psittaci, case reports, budgerigars, Turkey 4672**Giraffa camelopardalis, Sarcocystis**, new species, South Africa 954**Glossabalanus minutus, Acrocoelus glosobalani**, new genus, new species, Spain 2794**Glossina**, South Africa, reviews 396**Glossina morsitans**

Trypanosoma, susceptibility 4277

Trypanosoma brucei, development 756

Glossina morsitans morsitans

insecticides, deltamethrin 1440

Trypanosoma, survival, conferences 771

Trypanosoma brucei, development 3391

Trypanosoma congolense, development 4270

Glugea, ultrastructure, spores 298**Glugea acerinae**, nomenclature 2775**Glugea americanus**, biochemistry, polar tube proteins, reviews 1330**Glugea anomala**, molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1795**Glugea caulleryi**

development, Hyperoplus lanceolatus 3797

nomenclature 3797

Glugea plecoglossi, immune evasion, macrophages 992**Goats****Babesia ovis**

disease prevalence, Turkey 4854

serological surveys, Spain 919

coccidia

abortion, Botswana 4463

epidemiology, Tanzania 4475

Cryptosporidium

disease control 3735

epidemiology, Spain 3730

Cryptosporidium muris, susceptibility 1693**Cryptosporidium parvum**, disease control 2724

Goats cont.*Eimeria*

- antiprotozoal agents, salinomycin 3734
- disease control
 - India (Kerala) 1286
 - Poland 4486
- disease prevalence, Poland 2721
- epidemiology
 - Malaysia 1720
 - South Africa 2720
 - Tanzania 627
- infections, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3728

Eimeria minasensis, new species, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2207

Encephalitozoon intestinalis, new host records, Mexico 2782

Leishmania donovani, serological surveys, Kenya 2945

pharmacokinetics, diminazene 398, 4282

Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Iraq 4929

Theileria, disease prevalence, Turkey 4854

Theileria hirci

- disease prevalence
 - China 213
 - Saudi Arabia 4135
- epidemiology, Saudi Arabia 4132

Toxoplasma gondii

- abortion, Botswana 4463
- epidemiology, Netherlands 2760
- immune response 2747
- infections, Austria 4188
- serological surveys
 - Brazil (Bahía) 3788
 - Czech Republic 2741
 - Indonesia 3276
 - Jordan 3783
 - Spain 3787
 - Turkey 4927

Trypanosoma

- disease resistance 3398
- epidemiology, Gambia 3398
- serological surveys, Gambia 1437
- surveys, Uganda 3399
- Trypanosoma congolense*, disease resistance 1429

Gobius paganellus, protozoa, disease prevalence, Spain 3325

Gonatodes albogularis fuscus, *Isospora gonatodi*, new species, Panama 3182

Gonocephalus grandis

- Eimeria cameronensis*, new species, Malaysia 2206
- Isospora gonocephali*, new species, Malaysia 2206

Gonospora holoflora, new species, *Holothuria floridana*, USA (Florida) 3793

Goussia carpelli

- disease transmission
 - sediment 1726
 - Tubificidae 1726
- immune response, humoral immunity 4552
- immunity, stress, carp 1710
- infections, fishes 4552
- infectivity, carp 1726
- pathology, *Cyprinus carpio* 612

Gram negative bacteria, *Acanthamoeba*, interactions, pathogenicity 3487

Greece

- Dermocystidium*
 - disease prevalence
 - Cyprinus carpio* 4539
 - Rutilus rutilus* 4539
- Giardia duodenalis*, epidemiology 2492
- Haemoproteus*, disease prevalence, birds 4382
- Leishmania*
 - disease transmission, Phlebotominae 4304
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 4312
- Leishmania donovani*, case reports, man 2424
- Leishmania infantum*, serological surveys, dogs 3974

Greece cont.

- protozoa
 - disease prevalence
 - animals 4560
 - Puntazzo puntazzo* 4565

Gregarina

- disease prevalence, USA (Maryland), *Callinectes sapidus* 2823
- new host records, *Pezotettix giornae*, Bulgaria 1788

Gregarina acridiorum

- infections, *Calliptamus italicus*, Bulgaria 1788
- new geographic records
 - Bulgaria
 - Calliptamus italicus* 1788
 - Chorthippus* 1788

Gregarina boevi

- new host records
 - Chorthippus*, Bulgaria 1788
 - Chorthippus dichrous*, Bulgaria 1788

Gregarina indianensis, nomenclature 3794

Gregarina munieri, host parasite relationships, *Timarcha maritima* 2289

Gregarina nigra, nomenclature 3794

Growth inhibitors, Congo red, *Entamoeba invadens* 3485

Gruiformes, protozoa, surveys, United Arab Emirates 1008

Grus*Eimeria*

- development 1261
- pathology 1261

Grus americana, *Eimeria*, disease prevalence, USA (Indiana) 1261

Grus canadensis

- Eimeria*, disease prevalence, USA (Indiana) 1261
- Eimeria gruis*, development 603

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa, *Balantidium*, new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788

Gryllus bimaculatus, *Leydiana gryllorum*, new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788

Guadeloupe, *Plasmodium falciparum*, case reports, man 3595

Guatemala

- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - disease transmission
 - Rhodnius prolixus* 3373
 - Triatoma dimidiata* 3373

Guillain-Barre syndrome

- Plasmodium*, case reports 3048
- Toxoplasma gondii*, interactions, man 2740

Guinea*Plasmodium*

- disease transmission, congenital infection 3101
- epidemiology, children 3102

Guinea-Bissau, *Plasmodium*, disease control, man 1217

Guineapigs (see named genera for infections in the wild)

Guyenotia, new forms, Oligochaeta, Canada (Ontario) 1813

Gymnophthalmus speciosus

- Eimeria gymnophthalmi*, new species, Panama 3182
- Eimeria randolphi*, new species, Panama 3182

Gyps africanus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Nigeria 3280

Gyps fulvus, *Haemoproteus*, disease prevalence, Spain 175

Haem, *Plasmodium falciparum*, peroxidation 3621

Haemaphysalis longicornis, *Babesia ovata*, development 217

Haematology

- Babesia gibsoni*, dogs 914
- Eimeria*, rabbits, enzymes 4146
- Marteilia refringens*, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3296
- Plasmodium*, man 3542
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Aotus nancymai* 2575
 - disease markers 4756
 - steroids 869
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare*, fowls 3057
- Plasmodium vivax*, *Saimiri sciureus boliviensis* 2575

Haematology cont.

Trypanosoma vivax 4622

Haematozoa

- ecology, UK, *Strix aluco* 4736
- host parasite relationships
 - Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*, sexual selection 2554
 - Aegolius funereus* 4636
 - Falco tinnunculus* 1588
 - Strix aluco* 4736
- surveys, Spain, *Hydrobates pelagicus* 1130

Haemobartonella, *Plasmodium falciparum*, interactions, *Saimiri sciureus* 3055

Haemogregarina

- host parasite relationships, *Gallotia galloti* 4936
- infections, *Gallotia galloti*, Canary Islands 4936

Haemogregarina aswanensis, new species, *Naja haje*, Egypt 2288

Haemogregarina garnhami, new species, *Psammophis schokari aegyptius*, Egypt 2288

Haemogregarina nili, nomenclature 4523

Haemogregarina roshdyi, new species, *Varanus griseus*, Egypt 2287

Haemogregarina tarentannulari

- infections, *Tarentola annularis*, Egypt 2771
- ultrastructure 2771

Haemogregarinidae

- host parasite relationships, *Psammomus algirus*, reproduction 986
- susceptibility, *Psammomus algirus* 986

Haemolysis, *Plasmodium falciparum*, host parasite relationships 1143

Haemoproteus

- disease prevalence
 - Greece, birds 4382
 - Italy, birds 1638
 - Spain, *Gyps fulvus* 175
 - Uganda, pigeons 3608
 - USA (California), *Falconiformes* 2626
- disease transmission, *Pseudolynchia canariensis*, Uganda 3608

- ecology
 - birds 2562
 - Finland 3039
 - reviews, sex ratio 141
- epidemiology
 - Japan, *Corvus* 2627
 - USA (Arizona), *Accipiter cooperii* 4082

- host parasite relationships
 - birds, sex differences 866
 - Falco tinnunculus* 3039
 - Ficedula albicollis* 2079
 - Parus major* 2556

- immune response, cell mediated immunity 2556
- infections, *Parus major*, Estonia 2092
- new host records, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Italy 1638

Haemoproteus belopolskyi

- biological tags, *Phylloscopus trochilus*, migration 2093
- disease prevalence, Finland, *Phylloscopus trochilus* 2093

Haemoproteus chloris, host parasite relationships, *Carduelis chloris*, sexual selection 4044

Haemoproteus coatneyi, epidemiology, Sweden, *Emberiza citrinella* 174

Haemoproteus columbae, disease transmission, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* 894

Haemoproteus elani

- ecology, Spain 2558
- host parasite relationships, predatory birds 2558

Haemoproteus noctuae, infections, *Aegolius funereus*, Finland 4636

Haemoproteus pyodactyli

- infections, *Pyodactylus hasselquistii*, Jordan 4358
- life history 4358

Haemoproteus syrnii, infections, *Aegolius funereus*, Finland 4636

- Haemoproteus tinnunculi**
disease prevalence, USA (Florida), *Caracara plancus audubonii* 2625
ecology, Spain 2558
host parasite relationships, predatory birds 2558
new host records, *Caracara plancus audubonii*, USA (Florida) 2625
- Haemoproteus turtur**, disease transmission, *Pseudolychnia canariensis* 893
- Haemospororida**, disease prevalence, sampling, estimation 2563
- Haemozoin**, *Plasmodium*, stability 3539
- Haiti**
Anopheles albimanus, ecology 4396
Cyclospora cayetanensis, epidemiology, man 3724
Plasmodium falciparum, disease prevalence, man 891
- Haliaeetus leucocephalus**
Leucocytozoon toddi, new host records, USA 4803
Plasmodium elongatum, infections, USA (Florida) 892
- Halichoeres bivittatus**, *Kudoa ovivora*, new species, Panama 3810
- Halichoeres garnoti**, *Kudoa ovivora*, new species, Panama 3810
- Halichoeres poeyi**, *Kudoa ovivora*, new species, Panama 3810
- Hammondia**
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 3224
phylogeny 3224
- Hammondia hammondi**
antigens, tachyzoites 974
cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 974
molecular taxonomy, small subunit ribosomal DNA 4897
- Hammondia heydorni**
disease transmission, meat, Egypt 625
experimental infection, dogs 625
- Hamsters** (see named genera for infections in the wild)
Cryptosporidium muris, disease resistance 2708
Leishmania infantum chagasi, experimental infections 1493
Leishmania infantum infantum, interactions, *Schistosoma mansoni* 55-56
Trypanosoma cruzi
experimental infections 1396
pathology, heart 1396
- Haplosporidium ascidiarum**
development, *Ciona intestinalis* 4222
ultrastructure, developmental stages 4222
- Hartmannella**
antiprotozoal agents
miconazole 1121
natamycin 1121
case reports, man, Japan 1121
drug resistance
miconazole, Japan 1121
natamycin, Japan 1121
hospitals, Germany 112
pathogenicity
eyes 2035
man 1124, 3490
pathology, keratitis 1121
- Hartmannella vermiformis**, hospitals, Germany 112
- Health beliefs**
Plasmodium
Myanmar 3508
Nigeria 3652
- Health services**, *Plasmodium falciparum*, pregnancy, Uganda 580
- Hematodinium**, disease prevalence, UK, *Nephrops norvegicus* 3816
- Hemichromis bimaculatus**, *Heterosporis cichlidarum*, new species, France 3284
- Henneguya**
case reports, *Oreochromis*, Mexico 2790
infections, freshwater fishes, Brazil (Paraná) 2303
- Henneguya brachideuteri**, new species, *Brachydeuterus auritus*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya creplini**
development, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 1808
- Henneguya creplini** cont.
disease prevalence, Hungary, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 1808
pathology, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 1808
- Henneguya exilis**
disease transmission, *Dero digitata*, USA (Mississippi) 3300
molecular genetics, developmental stages 3300
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 3300
- Henneguya joalensis**, new species, *Cephalopholis taeniops*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya kayarensis**, new species, *Galeoides decadactylus*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya lutjani**
disease prevalence, Senegal, *Lutjanus agennes* 2304
new species, *Lutjanus agennes*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya mbourensis**, new species, *Dentex canariensis*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya ouakamensis**, new species, *Mugil cephalus*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya piaractus**
disease prevalence, Brazil, freshwater fishes 4939
pathology, freshwater fishes 4939
- Henneguya priacanthi**, new species, *Priacanthus arenatus*, Senegal 306
- Henneguya yoffensis**, new species, *Sparus caeruleostictus*, Senegal 306
- Hepatozoon**
epidemiology, Israel, cats 541
infections, *Nerodia fasciata*, USA (Florida) 516
pathology
cats 541
Nerodia fasciata 516
phylogeny 2546
zoonoses, lizards, Saudi Arabia 1844
- Hepatozoon americanum**, development, dogs 499, 4039
- Hepatozoon canis**
case reports
dogs
Brazil 1600
India (Kerala) 1157
disease prevalence, Spain 4133
immune response
IgG 1607
IgM 1607
reviews, dogs 4051
- Hepatozoon catesbianae**, nucleotide sequences, DNA 2546
- Hepatozoon clamatae**
host specificity, *Rana* 857
life history 857
- Hepatozoon mehlhorni**
disease prevalence, Egypt, *Echis carinatus* 1569
morphology, developmental stages 1569
- Hepatozoon sipedon**
life history 840
nucleotide sequences, DNA 2546
ultrastructure, developmental stages 840
- Herpes simplex virus**, mixed infections, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 4677
- Herpetomonas**
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 445
phylogeny, endosymbionts 445
- Herpetomonas roitmani**
biochemistry, carbohydrates 4664
development, cell surface composition 4664
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 445
phylogeny, endosymbionts 445
physiology, electrical properties 4664
- Herpetomonas samuelpessoai**, molecular genetics, kinetoplast DNA 3459
- Heterosporis cichlidarum**, new species, *Hemichromis bimaculatus*, France 3284
- Hexamita**
epidemiology, Nigeria, small mammals 333
infections, freshwater fishes, China (Sichuan) 2896
water pollution, *Salmo trutta*, Switzerland 4554
- Hexamita nelsoni**
cross reaction
Cryptosporidium parvum 1534
Giardia 1534
- Hippoglossus stenolepis**, Myxozoa, ecology, Pacific Ocean 309
- Hippotragus niger**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786
- Hispaniola**, *Fallisia dominicensis*, new species, *Anolis cybotes* 3025
- Histomonas meleagridis**
antiprotozoal agents
albendazole 2019
fenbendazole 2019
- Histopathology**, *Isospora belli*, small intestine 3705
- History**
disease distribution, human migration 2835
East African Medical Journal 3836
Entamoeba, UK 3835
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine 1364
malaria
Asia 1024
Brazil, disease control 1034
Cameroon, disease control 1029
China 1023
disease control 904
Italy 1030
drug therapy 1027
India, British Empire 1021-1022
League of Nations, disease control 1032
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, disease control 1040
Mexico, disease control 1033
Pakistan, British Empire 1022
Papua New Guinea
disease control 1029
World War II 1026-1027
Peru, disease control 1035
Russia, disease control 1031
Thailand 1025
USA, disease control 1036
Venezuela, disease control 1039
WHO, disease control 1037-1039
- Plasmodium** 4020
Cyprus 1019
disease control 1020
disease transmission 4972
Europe 1017
Italy 1018, 4970
research 4970
UK 1177
quinine, UK 1028
Rockefeller Foundation 1034
Toxoplasma gondii 4973
research, general account 639
Trichomonas vaginalis 698
Trypanosoma
etymology 3843
South Africa 396
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease control 3844
epidemiology 3844
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, East Africa 1928
veterinary parasitology, Japan 4571
- Holothuria floridana**, *Gonospora holoflora*, new species, USA (Florida) 3793
- Honduras**
Cryptosporidium, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3209
Giardia, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 3209
Plasmodium, epidemiology, man 2124
Trypanosoma cruzi
disease control 21
epidemiology, man 3873
- Horses**
Babesia
disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1235
serological surveys
Brazil 4855
Portugal 4853
Babesia caballi
infections, China (Gansu) 242
pathogenesis 3172

Horses cont.

- Babesia equi*
 - pathology 2196
 - serological surveys, Israel 592
- Balamuthia mandrillaris*, case reports, USA 477
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - diagnosis 3199
 - disease prevalence, USA (Texas) 1282
- Eimeria leuckarti*, epidemiology, Hungary 4476
- equine protozoal myeloencephalitis, aetiology 1751
- Neospora hughesi*, new species, USA (California) 1735
- parasites, infections, general account 4551
- Sarcocystis neurona*
 - antiprotozoal agents, nitazoxanide 3792
 - case reports, China (Hong Kong) 4495
 - infections, general account 953, 1307
 - serological surveys, USA (Colorado) 4517
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 3265
 - serological surveys, Turkey 1765, 2762
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, imported infections, Italy 4272
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - case reports, Brazil 3393
 - disease prevalence, Pakistan 1076
 - pathology 3909
 - serological surveys, Brazil 2398

Hospitals, free living amoebae, Germany 112**Host parasite relationships**

- Acanthamoeba*, corneal epithelium 2032
- Apicomplexa, thrombospindins 1355
- Babesia*, *Boophilus microplus* 586
- Babesia bigemina*, erythrocytes 219
- Babesia bovis*, erythrocytes 4846
- Babesia caballi*, erythrocytes 2193
- Blastocrithidia triatomae*, *Triatoma infestans* 2365
- coccidia
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 4458
 - rodents, predation 1695
- Crithidia bombi*, *Bombus terrestris* 76, 1509, 1994, 3457
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - ATP-binding cassette protein 3696
 - attachment 3190
 - epithelium 928
 - localization 3718
- Edhazardia aedis*, *Aedes aegypti*, conferences 988
- Eimeria*, parasitophorous vacuoles 927
- Eimeria stiedai*, cell invasion 2696
- Eimeria vermiformis*, mice, sexual selection 1697
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 - cell cycle 1552
 - digestive tract mucosa 2033
 - signal transduction 2511
- evolution, reviews 4246-4247, 4580
- Gregarina muniere*, *Timarcha maritima* 2289
- haematzoa
 - Acrocephalus schoenobaenus*, sexual selection 2554
 - Aegolius funereus* 4636
 - birds, sex differences 866
 - Falco tinnunculus* 1588, 3039
 - predatory birds 2558
 - Strix aluco* 4736
- Haemogregarina*, *Gallotia galloti* 4936
- Haemogregarinidae, *Psammotromus algeris*, reproduction 986
- Haemoproteus*
 - Ficedula albicollis* 2079
 - Parus major* 2556
- Haemoproteus chloris*, *Carduelis chloris*, sexual selection 4044
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, fishes 4018
- immunity, reviews 4251
- Isospora*
 - Carpodacus mexicanus* 1696

Host parasite relationships cont.

- Isospora* cont.
 - Sturnus vulgaris* 2217
- Leishmania*
 - leukocytes 2415
 - macrophages 1494, 2417, 2435
- Leishmania donovani*
 - macrophages 412, 1459-1460
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 2933
- Leishmania infantum*
 - macrophages 1457
 - mice 1946
- Leishmania major*, macrophages 1955
- Leishmania mexicana*, macrophages 2471
- Leishmania panamensis*
 - macrophages 1980
 - monocytes 1980
- Leishmania tropica*, macrophages 2416
- Microspora
 - Culicidae, cospeciation 1327
 - Daphnia* 3288
 - Gammarus duebeni* 1804
- Myxobolus cerebralis*, rainbow trout 4535
- Neospora caninum*, reviews 3223
- Nosema*, *Gammarus duebeni* 989
- Nosema apis*, *Apis mellifera* 4216
- parasites
 - birds 2839, 4250
 - climatic factors 1007
 - population dynamics 2800
 - sexual selection 1006
 - conferences 4589-4590
 - insects, conferences 1000-1001, 1042
 - leukocytes 1007
 - mathematical models 706
 - population ecology 2799
 - reviews, sexual selection 4546
 - spleen 1007
 - wildlife 4944
- Perkinsus marinus*, *Crassostrea virginica* 3815, 4544
- Plasmodium
 - Anopheles*, reviews 1145
 - Culicidae, conferences 861
 - erythrocytes 1574, 3536
 - plasminogen activator 2081
 - reviews 1144
 - macrophages 2114
 - man, genetic resistance 2105
- Plasmodium berghei*
 - Anopheles stephensi* 3040
 - mice, adhesion molecules 502
- Plasmodium chabaudi*, erythrocytes 2559
- Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi*, erythrocytes 1578
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - adhesion proteins 3513
 - Anopheles stephensi* 176
 - chondroitin sulfate 2555
 - cytoadherence 864
 - erythrocytes 134-135, 137, 140, 500, 862, 1141-1142, 1586-1587, 2080, 2082, 2557, 2569, 3534, 3538, 4043, 4093, 4735
 - conferences 4739-4740
 - rosette formation 128, 3061
 - factor XIII 2083
 - haemolysis 1143
 - human leukocyte antigen 3573
 - immune serum 2096
 - man, thalassaemia 3535
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 501
 - prostaglandins 2564
 - virulence 3533
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*
 - Aedes aegypti* 177, 4359
 - defensins 1140
 - Culicidae 4041
- Plasmodium malariae*, erythrocytes 504
- Plasmodium mexicanum*, *Sceloporus occidentalis* 138
- Plasmodium relictum*, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* 4388
- Plasmodium vinckei vinckei*, erythrocytes 503
- Plasmodium vivax*, erythrocytes 867
- Plasmodium yoelii*, erythrocytes, age 2078
- Plasmodium yoelii yoelii*, liver cells 139

Host parasite relationships cont.

- protozoa
 - Bombus terrestris* 2817
 - cells, sexual reproduction 2816
 - iron, reviews 4945
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 4236
 - reviews, sexual selection 4547
- Theileria*
 - leukocytes 1229
 - lymphocytes 2677
- Theileria annulata*
 - cattle 4845
 - leukocytes 4127
- Theileria parva*
 - lymphocytes 1671
 - T lymphocytes 912, 4130
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - cell invasion 277, 1300, 2735
 - cells, nucleoside triphosphate hydrolyase 276
 - latent infections 2748
 - mice, pregnancy 279
 - neurons 647
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 501, 3754, 4181
 - phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C 2736
 - virulence 1744
- Trichomonas*, cytoadherence 2488
- Trypanosoma*, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2852
- Trypanosoma avium*, *Aegolius funereus* 43
- Trypanosoma congolense*, blood sugar 2384
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - apoptosis 1391
 - cell invasion 5
 - cells, pH 1390
 - macrophages 1388, 1864, 2858
 - parasitaemia 3351
 - Rhodnius prolixus* 1890
 - Triatoma infestans* 718, 2365
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, children, development 1424
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, nitrate 3394
- Trypanosomatidae, Triatominae, books 3339

Host range, *Balantidium coli* 4348**Host specificity**

- Hepatozoon clamatae*, *Rana* 857
- Myxobolus cerebralis*, rainbow trout 4535

Trichodina 1129**Human immunodeficiency virus**

- Acanthamoeba*, children 1554
- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, man, USA (Maryland) 2039
- Balantidium coli*, man, French Guiana 3022
- Brachiola vesicularum*, man, USA 674
- coccidia, man, Mozambique 1699
- Cryptosporidium*
 - children, Germany 3762
 - France 3702
 - genotypes 4457
 - Italy 4483
 - man
 - drug therapy 1344
 - France 1256
 - India 2717
 - Italy 631
 - pathogenesis 1255
 - Portugal 1257
 - risk factors 3703
 - treatment 1283
 - USA 1254
 - Nigeria 2227
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - clinical aspects 2697
 - disease control 1285
 - man 3708
 - genotypes 1248
 - Mexico 2238
 - Thailand 4143, 4160
 - USA 1284
 - USA (California) 1268
 - USA (Ohio) 608
 - Thailand 4958
 - Zimbabwe 3720
- Cyclospora*
 - man, France 1256

Human immunodeficiency virus cont.*Cyclospora cont.*

Zimbabwe 3720

Cyclospora cayetanensis, man, Switzerland 3195*Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, man, Italy 1339*Encephalitozoon hellem*, Tanzania 2295*Encephalitozoon intestinalis* Australia (Victoria) 2290

man 303, 993

Italy 1800

Entamoeba gingivalis, man, Sweden 1120*Enterocytozoon bienersi*

Australia (Victoria) 2290

man 303

Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2291

Zimbabwe 3720

Iso spor a belli

disease control 1285

man

Cuba 258

India (Tamil Nadu) 3194

Thailand 4160

Leishmania

man 2898, 2948

Italy 1091

Spain 51, 54, 3412

psoriasis 2418

Russia 3948

Spain 3413, 4292

UK 3982

Leishmania braziliensis, man, Brazil (Paraná) 70*Leishmania donovani*, in vitro 60*Leishmania infantum*

man

France 413

isolate characteristics 1444

Italy 1957

Spain 1088, 2419, 2911

Phlebotomus perniciosus 4305*Leptomonas pulexsimulantis*, man, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1508*Microspora*

man

drug therapy 1344

France 1338

Germany 2292

Thailand 4143

Thailand 4958

USA 990

Plasmodium, Brazil, injecting drug users 4789*Plasmodium falciparum*

interactions 3546, 3552

meta-analysis 1624

neonates, Malawi 2095

pregnancy, Malawi 2139

protozoa

man

Brazil (São Paulo) 3471

Central African Republic 1833

conferences 1350

Cuba 1841

India (Manipur) 2715

reviews 4550

Toxoplasma gondii 4198

children, Germany 3762

Côte d'Ivoire 4903

disease control 1285

man 984

Brazil (Minas Gerais) 733

Canada (Alberta) 1318

diagnosis 2275

drug therapy 1322, 2285

France 666, 1319, 3237

pathogenesis 1302

UK 1303

USA (California) 1301

USA (Florida) 2738

USA (Washington) 2750

Mexico 4205

pregnancy, Thailand 2282

Trachipleistophora

man 675

USA 1331

Trichomonas, man, USA (New York) 2990**Human immunodeficiency virus cont.***Trypanosoma cruzi*

man

Argentina 1867-1868

Brazil 1053, 3353

Brazil (Minas Gerais) 733

Vittaforma corneae, Tanzania 2295**Human migration**, history, disease distribution 2835**Human serum resistance**, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*, molecular genetics 1906**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus**, cross reaction, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2581**Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I**, *Leishmania*, interactions, man 1977**Hungary***Eimeria leuckarti*, epidemiology, horses 4476*Henneguya creplini*, disease prevalence, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 1808

Myxozoa, epidemiology, Oligochaeta 998

Hyalomma anatolicum, immunization, antigens, cattle 4450*Hyalomma dromedarii*, immunization, antigens, cattle 4450*Hydrobates pelagicus*, haematozoa, surveys, Spain 1130**Hydrophobicity**, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, oocysts 1733*Hyla chrysocelis**Nyctotherus cordiformis*, new host

records, USA (Wisconsin) 693

protozoa, infections, USA (Wisconsin) 693

Hyperamoeba

morphology 4002

new host records, man, Pakistan 4002

phylogeny 4002

Hyperoplus lanceolatus, *Glugea caulleryi*, development 3797**Hyperparasitism**Digenea, *Urosporidium crescens* 2823*Nosema notabilis*, *Ortholinea polymorpha* 3286*Trichomonas vaginalis*, *Mycoplasma**hominis* 1098*Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, *Zschokkella szechwanensis*, new species, China

(Sichuan) 3299

Hypotrichomonas acosta, molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 2986**Iceland***Eimeria*

epidemiology, pigs 621

new geographic records, pigs 621

Eimeriidae, mortality, *Somateria mollissima* 2220*Iso spor a suis*

epidemiology, pigs 621

new geographic records, pigs 621

Ichthyobodo

infections, freshwater fishes, China

(Sichuan) 2896

water pollution, *Salmo trutta*, Switzerland 4554*Ichthyophthirius*, infections, freshwater

fishes, USA (Arizona) 4349

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis

behaviour, host-seeking behaviour 4018

host parasite relationships, fishes 4018

immune response, humoral immunity 4552

infections

Abramis ballerus, Poland 2048*Abramis brama*, Poland 2049*Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049

fishes 4552

infectivity, trophonts 4347

mortality, Canada (British Columbia),

Oncorhynchus nerka 2050**Immune dysfunction**, interleukin 12,*Leishmania major* 1473**Immune evasion**antigenic variation, *Plasmodium**falciparum* 885cysteine proteinases, *Trichomonas**vaginalis* 1533cytoadherence, *Plasmodium falciparum*

4737

dendritic cells, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4606endocytosis, *Leishmania* 4662**Immune evasion cont.**glutathione, *Leishmania major* 3965*Leishmania*, reviews 3404lymphocyte transformation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1762macrophage deactivation, *Leishmania donovani* 4650macrophages, *Glugea plecoglossi* 992major histocompatibility complex, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3366*Plasmodium falciparum*, reviews 523reviews, *Trypanosoma* 762surface proteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3868T helper cells, *Leishmania donovani* 2941

T lymphocytes

Theileria parva 4130*Trypanosoma congolense* 2394transcription factors, *Theileria parva* 4130variant surface antigens, *Giardia duodenalis* 3469**Immune response**adenosine deaminase activity, *Leishmania* 1470

antibodies

Babesia 3163*Babesia caballi* 4442*Cryptosporidium* 2707*Cryptosporidium parvum* 2706*Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 302, 1336*Entamoeba histolytica* 833, 2506,

2516

Leishmania 416*Leishmania donovani* 3416*Leishmania infantum* 415, 2431*Neospora caninum* 976*Plasmodium falciparum* 517, 1165,

1605, 2094, 2096, 2593-2594,

3063, 3066, 4058, 4367, 4755,

4757-4758

Plasmodium knowlesi 3062*Plasmodium vivax* 1159, 1608, 1611,

3069, 3563

Plasmodium yoelii 151*Theileria annulata* 2197*Toxoplasma gondii* 284, 2747, 3062,

4192

Trypanosoma cruzi 732, 2351, 2357,

3365

Trypanosoma evansi 2389*Trypanosoma musculi* 1398antigen presentation, *Leishmania* 4642antigen-presenting cells, *Plasmodium**falciparum* 132antiprotozoal agents, *Leishmania* 2959antirosetting antibodies, *Plasmodium**falciparum* 3061apoptosis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4602asymptomatic infections, *Leishmania**infantum* 3440autoantibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1400,

3364, 4600

B lymphocytes

Leishmania major 2920*Neospora caninum* 3248*Plasmodium falciparum* 879, 3561,

4056

Plasmodium yoelii 4373*Trypanosoma brucei* 2391*Trypanosoma cruzi* 9B7, *Leishmania major* 3956

biochemical receptors

Leishmania 2931*Plasmodium falciparum* 3068catalase, *Trypanosoma* 3895CD4+ lymphocytes, *Babesia microti* 4849

cell mediated immunity

Haemoproteus 2556*Plasmodium falciparum* 2587*Toxoplasma gondii* 4194

chemokines

Trypanosoma brucei 2387*Trypanosoma cruzi* 2857chloroquine, *Plasmodium* 3130chronic course, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, inoculum density 2856ciliary neutrophilic factor, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3068

Immune response cont.

- colony stimulating factor, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 10
- complement, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3395-3396
- complement lysis, *Acanthamoeba* 479
- complement mediated killing, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3538
- cytokine-activated astrocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3239
- cytokines
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3708
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 4529
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 1502
 - Leishmania donovani* 421, 2438
 - Leishmania infantum* 1957
 - Leishmania major* 786, 1952, 1956, 4297, 4646
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3087
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2577, 3042, 4758, 4769
 - Theileria annulata* 3159
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3242, 3245, 3766
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 1921, 1923, 3897
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2859, 4255
- cytology, *Leishmania tropica* 2416
- cytotoxic T lymphocytes
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3569
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 884, 2098, 2592
 - Theileria annulata* 915
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3767
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1873
- dendritic cells, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2746
- dogs, *Leishmania infantum*, general account 4296
- Eimeria*, reviews 935
- Eimeria vermiformis*, reviews 934
- eosinophils
 - Leishmania major* 1086
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4756
- epithelial cells, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1559
- Fc receptors, *Plasmodium yoelii yoelii* 151
- gene conversion, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1916
- goblet cells, coccidia 265
- healing, *Leishmania major* 4646
- heat shock proteins
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 4759
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 3368
- human leukocyte antigen
 - Leishmania* 3954
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2592
- humoral immunity
 - Leishmania major* 3953
 - protozoa 4552
- IgA
 - Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3495
 - Cryptosporidium baileyi* 4151
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 1264, 4871
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 2517
 - Leishmania* 1084
 - parasites 1836
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 2751
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1882, 2352
- IgE, *Leishmania infantum chagasi* 437
- IgG
 - Cryptosporidium baileyi* 4151
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 2224
 - Eimeria tenella* 2709
 - Hepatozoon canis* 1607
 - Leishmania donovani* 3951
 - Plasmodium berghei* 2112, 3030
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 2585
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 152-153, 1603, 1617, 2095, 2579, 2583, 3571, 4053-4054, 4368, 4770
 - Plasmodium vivax* 149
 - relapse 123
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1311, 1753, 2751, 3255, 3767, 4191, 4914
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 2579
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 8
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1920
- IgM
 - Amyloodinium ocellatum* 2319
 - Babesia bigemina* 219
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 4871

Immune response cont.

- IgM cont.
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 478
 - Hepatozoon canis* 1607
 - Leishmania* 1084
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 150
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1753, 2751
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 9
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1920
- immunoglobulins
 - Cryptosporidium* 3716
 - Encephalitozoon intestinalis* 991
 - Leishmania donovani* 1471, 2428
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 4370
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3244
 - pregnancy 3238
 - Trichostrongylus axei* 457
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 1916
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 1921
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 3367
- immunoregulation, *Leishmania donovani* 2936
- inflammation, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4909
- interferon
 - Babesia microti* 4849
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 1702, 1707
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3291
 - Giardia duodenalis* 2015
 - Leishmania infantum chagasi* 3440
 - Leishmania major* 3963, 4644
 - Neospora caninum* 656, 976
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3056, 3567
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2593, 3070, 3560
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1313, 3239, 3246, 3767-3769, 4913
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 1071, 1430
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1399, 3769, 4602
 - Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1428
- interleukin 1, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3239
- interleukin 2, *Theileria* 2677
- interleukin 4
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 266
 - Leishmania* 2932
 - Leishmania major* 421, 2434, 4298, 4644
 - Leishmania mexicana* 2475
 - Neospora caninum* 656
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 2584
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 3070
 - Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1428
- interleukin 6
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 3068
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 1158
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 977, 3239
- interleukin 10
 - Leishmania* 2932, 3417
 - Leishmania infantum chagasi* 1978, 3440
 - Leishmania major* 2433
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2577, 4367
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 763, 1071
- interleukin 12
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3291
 - Leishmania* 2417, 2435, 3417
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 71
 - Leishmania donovani* 2923-2924
 - Leishmania major* 421, 2434, 2442, 2929, 3962-3963
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3567
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 3073
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 2746
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2859
- interleukin 13, *Leishmania major* 4298
- interleukins
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 2111
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1399
- Lama glama*, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2742
- Langerhans cells
 - Leishmania braziliensis* 4661
 - Leishmania major* 2940
- lectins, *Entamoeba* 4707
- Leishmania*, reviews 2973, 3404
- Leishmania major*, reviews 1085, 2926
- leukocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3605
- local immunity
 - Cryptosporidium*, reviews 2222
 - Eimeria vermiformis*, reviews 2222
- lymphocyte transformation
 - Giardia duodenalis* 2015
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 9

Immune response cont.

- lymphocytes
 - Babesia microti* 224
 - coccidia 265
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3711
 - Eimeria tenella*, in vitro 932
 - Leishmania infantum* 2431
 - Plasmodium* 3067
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 763
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 8
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1920
- macrophage activation
 - Leishmania major* 1955
 - Trypanosoma gambiense* 2393
- macrophages
 - Babesia bovis* 2679
 - Babesia microti*, receptors 223
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 71
 - Leishmania donovani* 3952
 - Leishmania infantum* 2919
 - Leishmania major* 3418
 - Plasmodium berghei* 1160, 1604
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 2585
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 4759
 - Theileria annulata* 227
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1312-1313
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2350
- major histocompatibility complex
 - Leishmania* 4662
 - Leishmania donovani* 2933
 - Plasmodium*, conferences 4762
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3569
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2858, 3366
- mast cells, *Toxoplasma gondii* 283
- maternal antibodies, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2095
- Meriones libycus*, *Leishmania major* 3953
- merozoite surface protein 1, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3582
- monocytes
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3802
 - Leishmania infantum* 2430
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2096
- natural killer cells
 - Leishmania aethiopica* 59
 - Leishmania major* 3957
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2579
 - Theileria annulata* 227
 - Toxoplasma gondii*, pregnancy 4908
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 2579
- nerve growth factor, *Leishmania major* 58
- nitric oxide
 - Babesia bovis* 2679
 - Babesia microti* 224
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 4702
 - Leishmania* 4643
 - Leishmania infantum* 419
 - Leishmania major* 1086
 - Plasmodium berghei* 1604, 3572
 - Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi* 1609
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1312
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 2390, 2881
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 1071, 3898
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2857
 - Trypanosoma gambiense* 2393
- nitrosylated albumin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2881
- parasites
 - books 328
 - reviews, anorexia 1371
- peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Leishmania major* 4646
- phagocytes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1876
- phagocytosis, protozoa, reviews 331
- Phlebotomus papatasi* saliva, *Leishmania major* 1954
- plasma cells, *Entamoeba histolytica* 833
- polymorphonuclear leukocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4502
- pregnancy, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2270
- reactive nitrogen intermediates
 - Leishmania* 2427
 - Leishmania donovani* 3952
- reactive oxygen intermediates
 - Leishmania* 2427
 - Leishmania donovani* 3952
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4369
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 2390

Immune response cont.

- recombinant antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4368
- reinfection, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3244
- reviews, *Theileria annulata* 4436
- sequestration, *Trypanosoma musciculi*, disruption 2353
- sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 7
- spleen, parasites, sexual selection 1006
- T helper cells
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 71
 - Leishmania infantum* 1946
 - Leishmania major* 2930
 - reviews 418
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3766
- T lymphocyte receptors, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3765
- T lymphocytes
 - Babesia bigemina* 3157
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 1707
 - reviews 936
 - Eimeria bovis* 615, 4870
 - Eimeria papillata* 614
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3802
 - Leishmania* 416
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 71, 4315
 - Leishmania braziliensis* 801
 - Leishmania donovani* 3951
 - Leishmania infantum chagasi* 1979, 3440
 - Leishmania major* 417, 786, 1953, 1959, 2436-2437, 2444, 2920, 2922, 2925, 2934, 2965, 3956-3957
 - reviews 2439, 2927-2928, 2935
 - Leishmania mexicana* 1495
 - Neospora caninum* 976, 1314
 - Plasmodium berghei* 2598, 3572
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 2097, 3565
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 132, 152, 879, 1605, 2593, 3060, 3064, 3070, 4054, 4758, 4769
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 2111, 3058, 4055, 4373
 - Theileria annulata* 226, 3159
 - Theileria parva* 3679
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 2272-2273, 2745, 3240
 - reviews 1757
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 2394
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 12, 2357, 4603, 4605
 - Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1428
- T4 lymphocytes
 - Babesia bovis* 2678
 - Leishmania major* 4297
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4770
- T8 lymphocytes
 - Leishmania major* 2930
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 160
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3768
- tears, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3495
- transforming growth factor
 - Leishmania infantum chagasi* 2474
 - Leishmania major* 2921
- Trypanosoma*, reviews 2388
- trypanosome lymphocyte-triggering factor, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2883
- tumour necrosis factor
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 4702
 - Leishmania* 3417
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3572
 - Plasmodium chabaudi* 3568
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 3044, 3068
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1313, 3239, 3246
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 3899
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 10-11, 1399

Immunity

- Amyloodinium ocellatum*, *Amphiprion frenatus* 2318-2319
- Babesia*, Duffy blood group antigens 3166
- Babesia microti*, mice 4849
- Balamuthia mandrillaris*, immunoglobulins 3494
- Cryptosporidium baileyi*, maternal immunity 4151
- Eimeria*, fowls, coccidiostats 3713
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, T8 lymphocytes 4219
- Entamoeba*, man 3013

Immunity cont.

- Goussia carpelli*, stress, carp 1710
- host parasite relationships, reviews 4251
- Isoospora suis*, pigs 3712
- Leishmania*, reviews 421
- Leishmania donovani*, macrophages 3964
- Leishmania infantum*, cytokines 4300
- Leishmania infantum chagasi*, man 3440
- Leishmania major* 2442
- interleukin 12 3419
- natural killer cells 3959
- nitric oxide synthase 3419
- Plasmodium*
 - Anopheles gambiae* 4392
 - asexual blood stages 877
 - coevolution 876
 - control programmes 4432
 - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 3581
 - haemoglobinopathies 4069
 - man 2107
 - neonates 3101
 - pregnancy 3579
- Plasmodium berghei*
 - interferon 3578
 - natural killer cells 3578
 - nitric oxide 3578
 - pregnancy 4061
 - prenatal immune priming 4061
- Plasmodium chabaudi*
 - low parasitaemia 3575
 - mice 154
 - transforming growth factor 3576
- Plasmodium coatneyi*, interferon 2589
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - children
 - Kenya 1164
 - reviews 1180
 - human leukocyte antigen 884, 3070
 - infants 3571
 - man 3074, 4058, 4763-4766
 - thalassaemia 4060
 - merozoite surface protein 1 2099, 3582
 - mixed infections 3574
 - reviews 2622
 - phagocytosis 3577
 - reviews 2109
 - selection, immune pressure 2101
 - strain differences 884, 3559
 - transmission blocking immunity 2110
- Plasmodium yoelii*, merozoite surface protein 1 875
- protozoa, rabbits, reviews 331
- Theileria annulata*
 - carrier state 3164
 - maternal antibodies 4439
- Theileria parva*, reviews 4435
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - cats, feline immunodeficiency virus 1315
 - cell mediated immunity 2273
 - inducible nitric oxide synthase 3247
 - lymphocytes 4195
 - mice 657, 977, 2272
 - pigs 1759
 - reviews 1757, 4910
 - signal transduction 3769
 - tyrosine kinases 3769
- Trypanosoma*, *Synceros caffer* 3895
- Trypanosoma brucei*, trypanosome lytic factor 2884
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - antibodies 731
 - Didelphidae 3367
 - ligands 2859
 - platelet activating factor 3866
 - signal transduction 3769
 - T8 lymphocytes 731, 2355
 - tyrosine kinases 3769

Immunization**adjuvants**

- Eimeria tenella* 2225
- Leishmania major* 4648
- Plasmodium falciparum* 1617, 3081, 4774, 4776
- Plasmodium vivax* 3078
- Toxoplasma gondii* 3252
- antigen gp63, *Leishmania mexicana*, liposomes 1981

Immunization cont.

- antigen-pulsed dendritic cells, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3250
- antigens
 - Acanthamoeba castellanii* 3495
 - Hyalomma*, cattle 4450
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3767
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1073
- antigens in liposomes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4503
- apical membrane antigen 1, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reviews 158
- attenuated recombinant *Salmonella*, *Theileria parva* 237
- bacillus Calmette-Guerin, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2590
- burnt tissues, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 2113
- candidate vaccines, *Leishmania donovani* 4647
- cell culture vaccines
 - Theileria* 230
 - Theileria annulata* 231-233, 916
- cholera toxin, *Eimeria tenella* 2709
- circumsporozoite protein
 - Plasmodium* 521
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2593
- colostrum, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3714, 4152
- combined vaccines, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2860
- DNA vaccines
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 4152, 4155
 - Leishmania donovani* 1087
 - Leishmania major* 3962
 - parasites 1356
 - reviews 1357, 2328
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2592, 2596, 2599, 3080, 4064, 4771
 - Plasmodium vivax* 4775
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 882, 2111, 3079
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 4911
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 8, 12, 1878, 2861, 4605
- epitopes, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2595
- excretory secretory products
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 3493
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3253
- exoantigens
 - Babesia bigemina* 236
 - Babesia divergens* 1677
- glycoproteins
 - Leishmania mexicana* 438
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2357
- immunoglobulins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1616
- immunostimulating complexes, *Leishmania major* 422
- inactivated vaccines
 - Babesia divergens* 4441
 - BCG vaccine, *Leishmania major* 1960
 - Leishmania* 72
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 2476
 - Leishmania infantum*, dogs 1474
 - Leishmania major* 61
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3054
 - Theileria annulata* 4852
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1759, 4913
- interleukin 12, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2749
- interleukins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3767
- irradiated vaccines
 - Plasmodium berghei* 3037
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 132
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 4912
- Langerhans cells, *Leishmania major* 2940
- latent infections, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2748
- lectins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2506
- Leishmania major* mutants, *Leishmania amazonensis* 4316
- liposomes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 152, 4770
- live vaccines
 - Babesia* 285, 1676, 3169
 - Babesia bigemina* 4850
 - Eimeria* 938, 1291, 2710, 4466
 - Eimeria tenella* 2709
 - Leishmania amazonensis* 2476
 - Neospora caninum* 2743
 - Plasmodium berghei* 2112, 4773

Immunization cont.

- live vaccines cont.
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 3076
 - Theileria annulata* 915, 1242, 3159, 4439
 - Theileria parva* 1241
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 657
 - Trypanosoma brucei* 2391
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2355
- merozoite surface protein 1
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 4373
 - Plasmodium* 2597
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4064
 - Plasmodium vivax* 4761
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 1168
- monoclonal antibodies
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 2725
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 1560
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 3084
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 4197
- multiple antigen constructs, *Plasmodium* 521
- Mycobacterium habana*, *Leishmania donovani* 3964
- Neospora caninum*, *Toxoplasma gondii* 658
- NYVAC-Pf7, *Plasmodium falciparum* 522
- organelles, *Plasmodium berghei* 3075
- P60, *Plasmodium yoelii* 878
- Pfs48/45, *Plasmodium falciparum* 880
- phosphatidylcholine, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 159
- phosphatidylethanolamine, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 159
- polyvalent vaccines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 522
- pre-erythrocytic antigens, *Plasmodium falciparum* 879
- premunition, *Eimeria tenella* 1265
- recombinant antigens
 - Leishmania major* 1959
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4776
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 3082
- recombinant proteins
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 4153
 - Leishmania major* 783
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 880, 1606
 - Theileria parva* 237
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 4190
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1878
- recombinant Sindbis virus, *Plasmodium yoelii* 881
- recombinant vaccines
 - Babesia microti* 2680
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3714
 - Eimeria tenella* 2709
 - Leishmania major* 2444, 2939
 - Plasmodium berghei* 2598
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 160, 522, 2594, 2596
 - Plasmodium vivax* 3077-3078, 3085
 - Plasmodium yoelii* 2590-2591, 3076
 - Theileria sergenti* 234, 584, 4851
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 2749, 3249, 3251, 4193, 4196
- RESA, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4769-4770
- RNA vaccines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4771
- soluble tachyzoite antigen, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2748
- SPf66, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1167, 1615, 2623, 4062-4063, 4065
- sporozoite surface antigens, *Theileria annulata* 3168
- surface antigens, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4190
- surface glycoproteins, *Leishmania major* 422
- surface proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3252
- synthetic peptides
 - Leishmania major* 2443
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 1617, 4774
- synthetic vaccines
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4772
 - Theileria sergenti* 234, 584
- tetanus toxoid, *Plasmodium* 3067
- Toxoplasma gondii*, *Plasmodium yoelii* 4913

Immunization cont.

- transmembrane proteins, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3082
- transmission blocking vaccines, *Leishmania*, reviews 4649
- trickle infection, coccidia, China 4173
- Trypanosoma rangeli*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3867
- tubulin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 35
- vaccines, *Leishmania* 800
- whole cell vaccines, *Trichomonas foetus* 1113

Immunocompromised hosts

- Acanthamoeba*
 - children, Korea Republic 4340
 - man, Japan 3009
- Blastocystis hominis*, man, bone marrow transplant 2796
- Cryptosporidium*
 - man
 - diarrhoea 1698
 - Spain 2701
 - USA (California) 2718
 - Tanzania 2700
 - Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - children, Australia (New South Wales) 4161
 - man
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 1715
 - Turkey 3706
 - mice 1259
 - Cyclospora*, Tanzania 2700
 - Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, rabbits 3289
 - Enterocytozoon*, Tanzania 2700
 - Leishmania*
 - man
 - Greece 4312
 - Tunisia 2918
 - UK 3982
 - Leishmania amazonensis*, mice 2473
 - Leishmania braziliensis*, man, Brazil 4322
 - Leishmania donovani*
 - man
 - Spain 414
 - Sudan 1948
 - Leishmania infantum*, reactivation 4300
 - Perkinsus marinus*, *Crassostrea virginica* 1348
 - protozoa, man, Egypt 1738
 - Sarcocystis muris*, mice 4900
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - man 648, 660
 - Cuba 4207
 - Finland 2261
 - Germany 3228
 - hyper-IgM syndrome 2739
 - Italy 2276
 - Trichomonas tenax*, man, Japan 1530

Immunocytochemistry

- actin, *Cryptosporidium muris* 1688
- calcium binding proteins, *Eimeria tenella* 2212
- tropomyosin, *Cryptosporidium muris* 1688

Immunodiagnosis

- agglutination tests
 - Babesia bigemina* 3173
 - Leishmania* 3967, 4301
 - Leishmania donovani* 1963
 - Theileria annulata* 917
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 659, 3238, 3257, 3775, 3784
 - Trypanosoma* 1433
 - Trypanosoma gambiense* 1432
- antigen testing
 - parasites, reviews 2329
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2117-2118
- antigens, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2991
- card agglutination tests
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 3903-3904
 - Trypanosoma gambiense* 1434
 - Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 4627
- chemiluminescence immunoassays, *Toxoplasma gondii* 286
- coagglutination tests, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3012
- complement-mediated lysis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1880
- conglutination, *Babesia bovis* 1679

Immunodiagnosis cont.

- counterimmunoelectrophoresis, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3011
- dipstick antigen capture assay, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3088
- direct agglutination test, *Leishmania donovani* 1962
- dye test, *Toxoplasma gondii* 659, 3238, 3758, 3784, 4515
- ELISA
 - Babesia bigemina* 1232, 3173
 - Babesia bovis* 1679, 2681
 - Babesia caballi* 4442
 - Cryptocaryon irritans* 4019
 - Cryptosporidium* 2711-2712, 3716
 - faeces 4467
 - Cryptosporidium parvum* 3717
 - Eimeria acervulina* 4468
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 478, 2520, 4014, 4704
 - Giardia duodenalis* 459, 2016
 - Giardia intestinalis* 2992
 - Leishmania* 423, 3984
 - Leishmania braziliensis* 2974
 - Leishmania donovani* 2428, 2446, 3420, 4652
 - Leishmania infantum* 3969
 - Neospora caninum* 661, 2752, 4505
 - Plasmodium* 526, 3593, 4374
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 1170, 4781, 4791
 - travellers 3586
 - Toxoplasma* 4201
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 286, 1316, 1766, 1770, 2751, 3241, 3771-3772, 3774-3775, 4907, 4923
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 1104
 - Trypanosoma* 393, 2395, 3901, 4626
 - reviews 1926
 - Trypanosoma congolense* 3900
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 13-14, 1402, 1882, 1886, 3370, 3984, 4604
 - dogs 1401
 - recombinant antigens 3371
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 392, 1074-1075, 1435, 2894
 - Trypanosoma vivax* 3900
- enzyme immunoassay
 - Cryptosporidium*, evaluation 3715
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 2042
 - faeces 4343
 - Giardia intestinalis*, faeces 2993
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 3238, 3256
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 2862, 3870, 4256
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1927
- Enzyme, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4013
- Falci-parum-spot IF, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4781
- false positive results, *Cryptosporidium* 2712
- haemagglutination tests
 - Entamoeba histolytica* 2519
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 1770, 3784
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 371, 3870, 3872
 - Trypanosoma evansi* 1075
- histidine-rich protein 2, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2120
- ICT Malaria Pf, *Plasmodium falciparum* 162, 1170, 2601, 3089-3090
- ICT Malaria Pf/Pv, *Plasmodium* 4779
- IgG, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4191
- IgG avidity, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4914
- immunoassay
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 2119
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 668
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 1886
- immunoblotting
 - Encephalitozoon hellem* 682
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 660, 3773, 3775
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 3370
- immunochromatography
 - Leishmania* 62
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 1620
 - Plasmodium vivax* 1620
- immunocytochemistry, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3258
- immunodiffusion tests, *Trypanosoma evansi* 392
- immunofluorescence
 - Babesia bovis* 1679
 - Babesia caballi* 4131

Immunodiagnosis cont.

immunofluorescence cont.

Babesia microti 3684*Babesia ovis* 1681*Cryptosporidium* 942, 2021, 4674*Cryptosporidium parvum* 1282, 1534, 3199, 3706*Eimeria acervulina* 4468*Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 2780*Encephalitozoon hellem* 682*Encephalitozoon intestinalis*, faeces 4531*Giardia* 1534, 2021, 4674*Leishmania* 3444, 3966*Leishmania infantum* 4302*Neospora caninum* 2274*Plasmodium falciparum* 4781, 4791, 4839*Theileria annulata* 2198*Toxoplasma gondii* 286, 3774, 4907*Trypanosoma cruzi* 3367immunohistochemistry, *Theileria parva* 1675immunoperoxidase technique, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1767

lactate dehydrogenase assay

Plasmodium 886*Plasmodium falciparum* 2120

latex agglutination test

Leishmania infantum 2942*Toxoplasma gondii* 3784*Trypanosoma evansi* 3902-3904*Trypanosoma gambiense* 2885, 3905MalaQuick, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4375Malaria IgG Celisa, *Plasmodium**falciparum* 4781monoclonal antibodies, *Babesia bovis* 3174ocular fluid, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3255OptiMAL test, *Plasmodium* 886

ParaSight-F

Plasmodium 161, 4778*Plasmodium falciparum* 162, 1169-1170, 2116, 2601, 3089, 3585, 4375particle gel immunoassay, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1881

PATH Falciparum Malaria IC Strip,

Plasmodium falciparum 4780polyclonal antibodies, *Sphaerospora**dicentrarchi* 1815quality controls, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 15rapid immunochromatographic test, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1619reviews, *Leishmania* 1961

skin tests

Leishmania 3968*Leishmania braziliensis* 3447Toxo IgA, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4200trans-sialidase inhibition assay, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 372trypanolysis, *Trypanosoma evansi* 3903*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1870

Western blotting

Cryptosporidium 2711, 3716*Entamoeba histolytica*, saliva 1126*Leishmania infantum* 4302*Toxoplasma gondii*, disease markers 1753*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1055**Immunohistochemistry**

Myxozoa 2791

Sphaerospora dicentrarchi 1815*Theileria parva*, antigens 1675**Immunological deficiency, Plasmodium***chabaudi*, tumour necrosis factor 3568**Immunology (see also Immunopathology)**antibodies, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1606autoantibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3369immune complexes, *Plasmodium**falciparum* 1606lymphocyte transformation, *Theileria parva* 1678macrophages, *Leishmania major* 2441

monoclonal antibodies

Babesia equi 1673*Cryptosporidium parvum* 1706, 2692*Eimeria* 4863*Eimeria acervulina* 933*Eimeria bovis* 3709-3710, 4848*Encephalitozoon* 1801**Immunology cont.**

monoclonal antibodies cont.

Entamoeba histolytica 480, 2041, 3492, 4014*Plasmodium falciparum* 165, 1580*Plasmodium yoelii* 3084*Theileria annulata*, virulence 913*Toxoplasma gondii* 1317*Trypanosoma brucei* 3878*Trypanosoma cruzi* 3362, 3864phosphocholine, *Eimeria bovis* 4848recombinant antibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3863superoxide anions, *Perkinsus marinus* 4544**Immunomodulation***Babesia bovis*, interleukin 10 3171*Leishmania* 4313

macrophages 4651

Leishmania donovani 2933*Leishmania major*, proteophosphoglycans 4645

parasites 694

Plasmodium 2114*Theileria annulata*, interferon 3170*Toxoplasma gondii*, interferon 1761*Trypanosoma congolense* 763*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1397, 4606

neoplasms 729

Immunomodulators, Trypanosoma cruzi

antigens 3363

Immunopathologyantibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 720apoptosis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 370B lymphocytes, *Trypanosoma evansi* 36*Babesia caballi* 3172cerebrosides, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 6, 3369

cytokines

Leishmania major 420*Plasmodium berghei* 524, 3087*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1054, 3869, 4255granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor, *Plasmodium berghei* 524

IgG

Entamoeba histolytica 111*Trypanosoma cruzi* 1879

interferon

Plasmodium 2084*Toxoplasma gondii* 4198interleukin 2, *Leishmania major* 2445interleukin 4, *Leishmania* 2931interleukin 12, *Plasmodium chabaudi*

4066

lymphocytes, *Leishmania amazonensis*

2473

macroglobulin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1872major histocompatibility complex, *Plasmodium berghei* 525

nitric oxide

Babesia bovis 1240*Leishmania major* 3965*Plasmodium* 2084*Plasmodium berghei* 3572*Plasmodium falciparum* 518*Toxoplasma gondii* 4199*Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 764nitric oxide synthase, *Trypanosoma cruzi*

3869

reactive oxygen species, *Plasmodium**yoelii* 4052reviews, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3584

T lymphocytes

Plasmodium berghei 3572*Plasmodium falciparum* 3584*Trypanosoma evansi* 36

tumour necrosis factor

Plasmodium 147*Plasmodium berghei* 3572*Trypanosoma brucei* 3899**Immunoprophylaxis, Leishmania UR6***Leishmania donovani* 1970**Immunostimulation***Babesia bovis*, B lymphocytes 3161*Leishmania amazonensis*, *Kalanchoe pin-**nata* 3985*Leishmania major*

oligodeoxynucleotides 3963

paclitaxel 2441

Immunosuppressioncyclophosphamide, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 301**Immunosuppression cont.**leukotrienes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3254lymphocyte transformation, *Toxoplasma**gondii* 3770monocytes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3770*Schistosoma mansoni*, *Plasmodium**chabaudi* 3086spleen cells, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1760T lymphocytes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4342*Trypanosoma* 1925*Trypanosoma congolense*, mice, strain differences 1923**Immunosuppressive agents, indometacin, Cryptosporidium baileyi****Immunotherapy**aminoguanidine, *Babesia bovis* 1240

antibodies

Leishmania major, transforming

growth factor 2921

Plasmodium berghei 2670*Plasmodium falciparum* 4833antigens, *Leishmania infantum chagasi*

1978

hyperimmune bovine colostrum,

Cryptosporidium parvum, snakes

1731

IgG-chlorambucil conjugate, *Trypano-**soma cruzi* 1410imiquimod, *Leishmania* 4313

interferon

Leishmania donovani 2463*Leishmania mexicana* 1991*Trypanosoma cruzi* 3379interleukin 1, *Cryptosporidium baileyi*

3736

interleukin 12

Plasmodium chabaudi 3133*Trypanosoma cruzi* 2871*Leishmania major* 4297*Leishmania* UR6, *Leishmania donovani*

1970

monoclonal antibodies, *Cryptosporidium**parvum* 2725promastigote antigens, *Leishmania**braziliensis* 4322

recombinant human tumour necrosis factor,

Plasmodium berghei 3662-3663S-28463, *Leishmania* 4313tumour necrosis factor, *Plasmodium**berghei* 1660**Imported infections***Babesia*, USA 4558*Babesia microti*, Canada (Alberta), man

2195

Cyclospora cayetanensis

Chile, man 3701

France, man 270

North America, man 2229

Dinoflagellida, Germany, freshwater

fishes 2316

Entamoeba, Italy 4681*Entamoeba hartmanni*, Austria, man

1555

Entamoeba histolytica, UK, man 1123*Giardia duodenalis*

Germany, man 1103

Italy 4681

Leishmania

Austria, man 1463

Israel 2472

USA 4558

Leishmania guyanensis, Netherlands, man

2972

Leishmania infantum

France, man 787

Lebanon, children 1951

parasites

Sweden, refugees 3828

USA, man 2832

Plasmodium

Australia, man 3098

Belgium, man 2612

Canada, man 2134, 2531

Europe, man 4799

France, man 169

Israel 560

Japan 4073

man 2129

Malaysia, man 1174

Poland 4070

Imported infections cont.

- Plasmodium* cont.
 - Spain 3607
 - UK 3103
 - children 1154, 1173
 - Ukraine, man 4077
 - USA, man 3109
 - USA (New York), man 535
 - USA (Tennessee), man 4366
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Belgium, man 508, 4777
 - Canada, man 3106
 - France 4796
 - airports 539
 - conferences 4835
 - man 202, 1150, 2179, 3595
 - Israel 3549
 - Italy, man 1156
 - Norway, man 3556
 - UK 1131
 - man 1593
- Plasmodium vivax*
 - Australia (Queensland), man 529
 - Bahrain, man 4047
 - Czech Republic, man 3041
 - Israel 3551
 - USA, man 4360
 - USA (Washington), man 1151
- protozoa, Poland, man 3322
- Sarcocystis*, Japan, beef 2763
- Trypanosoma congolense*, USA 4558
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, Italy, horses 4272
- Trypanosoma evansi*, Kenya, dromedaries 3904
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, Gabon, man 2880

India

- Balantidium coli*, case reports, dogs 3023
- Besnoitia*, case reports, fowls 973
- conferences 1848
- Cryptosporidium*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2717
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 - case reports
 - children 2040
 - man 1122, 2512, 4011
- Leishmania donovani*
 - case reports, man 1947, 3979
 - reviews 4287
- malaria, history, British Empire 1021-1022
- Plasmodium*
 - disease control 2185, 2672-2673, 4429-4430
 - disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4429
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - case reports, man 571, 2571
 - drug resistance, chloroquine 4107
 - genetic variation 1579, 3518
- Theileria annulata*
 - epidemiology 232
 - reviews 1672
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, man 2755
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - case reports, dogs 1919
 - disease control, *Camelus dromedarius* 399

India (Assam)

- Plasmodium*, epidemiology 4379
- Plasmodium falciparum*, disease control 2649

India (Bihar)

- Leishmania donovani*
 - case reports
 - gangrenous cholecystitis 1949
 - man 2421
- parasites, disease prevalence, children 3829

India (Delhi)

- Leishmania*, epidemiology 2448
- Naegleria*, case reports, children 3008
- Plasmodium*
 - epidemiology 1181
 - children 4078
- Plasmodium vivax*, epidemiology, relapse 4381

India (Goa, Daman and Diu)

- Anopheles stephensi*, biological control 4397

India (Goa, Daman and Diu) cont.

- Plasmodium*, disease control 4397
- India (Gujarat)**, *Plasmodium*, disease transmission, irrigation systems 171
- India (Himachal Pradesh)**, *Eimeria*, disease prevalence, rabbits 1719
- India (Karnataka)**, *Cyclospora cayetanensis*, case reports, man 4864

India (Kerala)

- Eimeria*, disease control, goats 1286
- Hepatozoon canis*, case reports, dogs 1157

India (Madhya Pradesh)

- Plasmodium*
 - epidemiology, pregnancy 4800
 - traditional medicine 3024

India (Manipur)

- protozoa
 - disease prevalence, children 837
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man 2715

India (Mizoram), *Plasmodium*, drug resistance, chloroquine 1205

India (Orissa)

- disease control, *Anopheles culicifacies* 4424-4425
- Plasmodium*, disease control 4424-4425

India (Rajasthan)

- Balantidium coli*, epidemiology, *Camelus* 2051
- Trypanosoma evansi*, epidemiology, wild animals 3910

India (Tamil Nadu)

- Caryospora ahaetullae*, infections, *Ahaetulla nasuta* 1246
- Caryospora veselyi*, new species, *Ahaetulla nasuta* 1246
- Isospora belli*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3194
- Leidyana subramanii*, new species, *Eyprepocnemis alacris* 3283
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, fowls 982

India (Uttar Pradesh)

- Cryptosporidium*
 - disease prevalence, children 2232
 - epidemiology, man 3722
- Eimeria leuckarti*, disease prevalence, donkeys 3690
- Entamoeba*, epidemiology 168
- Giardia duodenalis*, epidemiology 168
- Leishmania*, epidemiology 3972
- Plasmodium*, epidemiology 168, 4069
- Plasmodium falciparum*, epidemiology 4755
- Plasmodium malariae*, case reports 3553
- Trypanoplasma catli*, new species, *Catla catla* 4286

India (West Bengal)

- coccidia, infections, pigs 1717
- Myxidium lepidoccephalichthysum*, new species, *Lepidoccephalichthys thermalis* 3301
- Ortholinea gadusiaae*, new species, *Gadusia chapra* 3811
- Plasmodium*, infections, man 4745
- Plasmodium falciparum*, epidemiology 2607
- protozoa
 - disease prevalence
 - Catla catla* 3505
 - Cirrhinus mrigala* 3505
 - Labeo rohita* 3505
- Sphaeromyxa opisthopterae*, new species, *Opisthopterus tardoore* 3811
- Trichodina mystusi*, new species, *Mystus gulio* 486

Indonesia

- Chloromyxum careni*, new species, *Megophrys nasuta* 2787
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, epidemiology 1273
- Encephalitozoon hellem*, infections, *Chalcopsitta sintillata* 1335
- Plasmodium*
 - disease control 2175
 - disease prevalence 3633
 - drug resistance, chloroquine 1213, 3633
 - epidemiology 1213, 2131

Indonesia cont.

- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - drug resistance, chloroquine 2131
 - epidemiology 2604
- protozoa, infections, man, antimalarials 198
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - disease prevalence, cats 3276
 - serological surveys, ruminants 3276
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - disease control, buffaloes 3911
 - serological surveys, buffaloes 3911

Infants

- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - case reports, Germany 4049
 - disease control, Tanzania 4062
 - immunity 3571
- Toxoplasma gondii*, case reports, congenital infection 4902

Infections

- Babesia caballi*, Equidae, China (Gansu) 242
- Blastocystis hominis*, *Macaca mulatta*, Russia 316
- Eimeria stiedai*, rabbits, Romania 259
- protozoa, man, Indonesia, antimalarials 198
- Theileria*, cattle, China 212, 218
- Theileria sergenti*, cattle, China (Shandong) 220
- Trypanosoma vivax*, cattle, Venezuela 33

Infectious diseases

- molecular epidemiology, reviews 1015
- reviews, *Salmo salar* 3297

Infectivity

- Cryptosporidium muris*, cattle 622
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - man 2224
 - temperature, oocysts 2211
- Goussia carpelli*, carp 1726
- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, trophonts 4347
- Leishmania donovani*, galactosylation 2411
- Plasmodium chabaudi*, *Anopheles stephensi*, chloroquine 3594
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Anopheles* 2628
 - Anopheles gambiae* 2606
 - ovalocytosis 4371
- Sarcocystis*, mice 1752
- Theileria*, ruminants 3680-3681
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - enterocytes 3751
 - oocysts 1741
 - rodents, bradyzoites 2266
 - strain differences 1744
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice, epimastigotes 1876
- Trypanosoma rangeli* 1387

Information systems

- databases
 - parasites 4943
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 960
 - Trypanosoma*, conferences 4268
- Internet, *Toxoplasma gondii* 960
- Web sites, parasites 4575

Injecting drug users, *Plasmodium*, epidemiology, Brazil 4789

Insecticides

- deltamethrin, *Glossina morsitans morsitans* 1440
- quinoline derivatives, *Anopheles stephensi* 1197

Insectivores, protozoa, checklists, Poland 2836

Insects, parasites, host parasite relationships, conferences 1000-1001, 1042

Interactions

- Acanthamoeba*
 - bacteria, pathogenicity 3487
 - Burkholderia cepacia* 4337
 - Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, contact lenses 4339
- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, *Legionella pneumophila* 3474
- Acanthamoeba polyphaga*
 - Legionella pneumophila*, *in vitro* 469
 - Mycobacterium avium*, *in vitro* 469
- Babesia divergens*, bovine diarrhoea virus, cattle 1230

Interactions cont.

- coccidia, *Clostridium perfringens*, sheep 4461
- Cryptosporidium baileyi*
avian infectious bronchitis virus, fowls 1712
- Brucella abortus*, fowls 1711
- chicken anaemia virus, fowls 264
- Newcastle disease virus, fowls 941
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, diets, mice 4868
- Eimeria tenella*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, fowls 4869
- Entamoeba histolytica*
bacteria
cell invasion 2033
genetic polymorphism 3482
in vitro 2514
- Entamoeba invadens*, *Crithidia fasciculata*, *in vitro* 1551
- free living amoebae, *Legionella*, man 1125
- Giardia duodenalis*, food allergies, children 2013
- Leishmania*, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 1977
- Leishmania donovani*
simian immunodeficiency virus 3933
- Varicella-Zoster virus, man 2421
- Leishmania infantum infantum*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, hamsters 55-56
- Leishmania major*
intestinal microorganisms, mice 3949
- Phlebotomus papatasi*, saliva 1954
- Phlebotomus papatasi* saliva, mice 1952
- Nosema*, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, *Lymantria dispar* 4527
- parasites, rickets, man 2999
- Plasmodium*
bacteria, children 1147
enzyme deficiencies, man 1631
nutritional state, children 514
prophylaxis, tetanus-diphtheria vaccination 566
- Plasmodium berghei*, bacteria, *Anopheles gambiae* 4357
- Plasmodium falciparum*
bacteria, children 4364
enzyme deficiencies, reviews 2104
- Haemobartonella*, *Saimiri sciureus* 3055
- human immunodeficiency virus 3546, 3552
- meta-analysis 1624
- malnutrition, children 4808
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, man 2572
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, bacteria, *Aedes aegypti* 4357
- protozoa
bacteria
general account 4245
reviews 4244
- rabies vaccine, mefloquine 3647
- Toxoplasma gondii*
Borrelia burgdorferi, Czech Republic 2279
- Guillain-Barre syndrome, man 2740
- neoplasms, man 2269
- systemic lupus erythematosus, man 3755
- Trypanosoma congolense*
energy intake, sheep 4620
- Heligmosomoides polygyrus*, mice 4625
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
mouse hepatitis virus 3, mice 370
- mouse hepatitis virus, mice 1877
- Mycobacterium leprae*, man 1393
- neoplasms 3359
- Interleukins** (see also named interleukins)
- International Code of Zoological Nomenclature**, Myxozoa 1345
- Intrapredatorius barri*, new genus, new species, *Culex fuscus*, Taiwan 1790
- Iodamoeba*, disease prevalence, Turkey, man 3326
- Iodamoeba buetschlii*
antiprotozoal agents
paromomycin 1566

***Iodamoeba buetschlii* cont.**

- antiprotozoal agents cont.
secnidazole 1566
- disease control, primates 1566
- disease prevalence
Chile, man 3825
- New Zealand, man 3331
- Turkey
children 2827, 4953
- food handlers 4955
- man 3329
- epidemiology
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro), children 2335
- Iran 334
- Ips typographus*, *Unikaryon montanum*, new species, Central Europe 1329
- Iran**
disease control, *Anopheles culicifacies* 4423
- Giardia duodenalis*, epidemiology, children 1111
- Leishmania*
case reports, man 1466
- epidemiology
children 1965
- rodents 1478
- Leishmania donovani*, zoonoses, *Meriones persicus* 1478
- Leishmania infantum*, zoonoses, *Mesocricetus auratus* 1478
- Leishmania major*, disease control, children 61
- Leishmania tropica*, case reports, man 3944
- Plasmodium*, disease control 4423
- protozoa, epidemiology 334
- Theileria annulata*, disease control 1242
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, buffaloes 665
- Iraq**
Myxobolus pfeifferi, disease prevalence, *Barbus luteus* 3306
- Sarcocystis*, disease prevalence, domestic animals 4929
- Irish Republic**, *Myxobolus*, infections, Atlantic salmon 4536
- Isododon obesulus*, *Trypanosoma*, new host records, Australia (Tasmania) 767
- Isoptera**, flagellates, phylogeny 1999
- Isospora**
disease control, pigs, general account 633
- disease prevalence, Turkey 628
- disease surveys, Taiwan, dogs 4562
- host parasite relationships
Carpodacus mexicanus 1696
- Sturnus vulgaris* 2217
- human immunodeficiency virus, man, India (Manipur) 2715
- infections
Anolis trinitatis, St Vincent and the Grenadines 1685
- Eumeces schneideri*, Egypt 4493
- pigs, Romania 4473
- Sturnus vulgaris*, Poland 2217
- new host records, Amphisbaenia, Saudi Arabia 253
- pathology, dogs, haematology 4562
- phylogeny 2688
- ultrastructure, tissue cysts 4493
- Isospora achiotensis*, new species, *Anolis limifrons*, Panama 3182
- Isospora ameivae*, redescrptions 4456
- Isospora belli*
antiprotozoal agents, co-trimoxazole 258
- case reports, man, Mozambique 1699
- diagnosis
fluorescence microscopy 1713
- radiography 3705
- disease prevalence, Cuba, man 1841
- histopathology, small intestine 3705
- human immunodeficiency virus
disease control 1285
- man
Cuba 258, 1841
- India (Tamil Nadu) 3194
- Mozambique 1699
- Thailand 4160
- immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 1738
- travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 2327

Isospora canis

- disease prevalence, Spain, carnivores 1721
- disease transmission, meat, Egypt 625
- epidemiology, USA (Wisconsin), dogs 696
- experimental infection, dogs 625
- Isospora cannoni*, ultrastructure, intranuclear development 3689
- Isospora deserti*, ultrastructure, intranuclear development 3689
- Isospora diplometoponi*, new species, *Diplometopon zarudnyi*, Saudi Arabia 253
- Isospora felis*
development, rabbits 2262
- disease prevalence
Germany, cats 4561
- Spain, carnivores 1721
- new host records, *Lynx pardinus*, Spain 1721
- pathology, rabbits 2262
- Isospora gonatodi*, new species, *Gonatodes albogularis fuscus*, Panama 3182
- Isospora gonocephali*, new species, *Gonocephalus grandis*, Malaysia 2206
- Isospora gryphoni*, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2688
- Isospora hemidactyli*, redescrptions 4456
- Isospora limifrons*, new species, *Anolis limifrons*, Panama 3182
- Isospora ohioensis*
disease transmission, meat, Egypt 625
- experimental infection, dogs 625
- Isospora rivolta*
disease prevalence
Germany, cats 4561
- Spain, carnivores 1721
- Isospora robini*, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2688
- Isospora suis*
development, *in vitro* 926
- diagnosis, conferences 4156
- disease prevalence, Germany, pigs 3731, 4162, 4166
- disease resistance, pigs 3712
- epidemiology
Argentina, pigs 931
- Germany, pigs 3731
- Scandinavia, pigs 621
- geographical distribution, Scandinavia 621
- immunity, pigs 3712
- infections, pigs, India (West Bengal) 1717
- life history 2219
- new geographic records
Iceland, pigs 621
- Norway, pigs 621
- pathogenicity
piglets 3196
- pigs 2219
- pathology, diarrhoea 931
- reviews 4144
- techniques, sampling, faeces 4162
- ultrastructure, developmental stages 926
- Isospora vulpis*, disease prevalence, Spain, carnivores 1721
- Israel**
Babesia equi, serological surveys, horses 592
- Hepatozoon*, epidemiology, cats 541
- Leishmania*, case reports, man 2472, 3942
- Leishmania infantum*, serological surveys, Canidae 1090
- Neospora caninum*, case reports, dogs 4187
- Plasmodium*, imported infections 560
- Plasmodium falciparum*, case reports, man 3549
- Plasmodium vivax*, imported infections 3551
- Sarcocystis*, disease prevalence, snakes 4932
- Italy**
Blastocystis hominis, epidemiology 4543
- Cryptosporidium*
human immunodeficiency virus 4483
- man 631
- surveys, water 2714

Italy cont.

- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1339
- Encephalitozoon intestinalis*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1800
- Entamoeba*, imported infections 4681
- Giardia*, surveys, water 2714
- Giardia duodenalis*, imported infections 4681
- Haemoproteus*
 - disease prevalence, birds 1638
 - new host records, *Troglodytes troglodytes* 1638
- Leishmania*
 - case reports
 - dogs 3415
 - man 2418, 2423
 - disease prevalence, man 425
 - epidemiology, dogs 1966
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man 1091
- Leishmania infantum*
 - case reports, man 4293
 - disease prevalence, dogs 4296
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man 1957
- malaria, disease control, history 1030
- Neospora caninum*
 - case reports, dogs 280, 653
 - infections, cattle 4499
 - new geographic records, dogs 280
 - serological surveys, dogs 4512
- Plasmodium*
 - disease control 1018
 - epidemiology, lactase deficiency 4072
 - history 1018, 4970
 - imported infections, man 4799
- Plasmodium falciparum*, imported infections, man 1156
- Theileria*, new geographic records, cattle 3178
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - epidemiology, pigs 4514
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 2276
 - serological surveys 4924
 - cats 4511
 - dogs 4511
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, disease prevalence, man 4332
- Trypanosoma equiperdum*, imported infections, horses 4272

Jackals, *Leishmania infantum*, serological surveys, Israel 1090

Jamaica

- Cryptosporidium parvum*, epidemiology 1112
- Giardia duodenalis*, epidemiology 1112

Japan

- Acanthamoeba*
 - case reports, man 1121
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 3009
- Apicomplexa*, infections, *Tridacna crocea* 1817
- Blastocystis hominis*
 - case reports, man 3312
 - disease prevalence 3309
- Entamoeba dispar*, disease prevalence, *Macaca fuscata* 3499
- Entamoeba histolytica*, case reports, man 3006
- haematozoa, epidemiology, *Corvus* 2627
- Hartmannella*
 - case reports, man 1121
 - drug resistance
 - miconazole 1121
 - natamycin 1121
- Kudoa amamiensis*, epidemiology, *Seriola* 4224
- Perkinsus*, new geographic records, *Tapes philippinarum* 3316
- Plasmodium*
 - imported infections 4073
 - man 2129
- protozoa
 - disease prevalence
 - cats 4559
 - dogs 4559
 - research, organizations 3842

Japan cont.

- Sarcocystis*
 - disease prevalence, beef 2763
 - imported infections, beef 2763
- Thelohanelius hovorkai*, disease transmission, *Branchiura sowerbyi* 688
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - case reports, man 3759
 - serological surveys
 - cats 287
 - man 287
 - Sus scrofa riukiuanus* 4930
 - Trichomonas tenax*, immunocompromised hosts, man 1530
 - Tritrichomonas foetus*, new host records, man 454
 - veterinary parasitology, history 4571

Jirds (laboratory) (see *Meriones unguiculatus*)

Jordan

- Caryospora maxima*, new species, *Psammophis schokari* 4455
- coccidia, new host records, *Psammophis schokari* 4455
- Haemoproteus pyodactyli*, infections, *Pyodactylus hasselquistii* 4358
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, small ruminants 3783

Kala azar (see *Leishmania donovani*)

Karyotypes

- Acanthamoeba* 3005
- Cryptosporidium parvum* 3699
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi* 3798
- Leishmania*, polymorphism 3438
- Plasmodium*
 - drug resistance 2669
 - synteny 4033

Kenya

- Anopheles*, ecology 1196
- Besnoitia besnoitii*, new records, cattle 655
- Entamoeba histolytica*, infections, refugees 534
- Leishmania*, epidemiology 2945
- Leishmania donovani*
 - serological surveys
 - goats 2945
 - man 2945
- Leishmania tropica*
 - epidemiology 1476
 - new host records, *Rattus rattus* 1476
- Plasmodium*
 - disease control
 - health education 4119
 - refugees 534
 - disease prevalence, refugees 534
 - disease transmission
 - hydroelectric schemes 172
 - irrigation systems 172
 - epidemiology 2127
 - surveys, health beliefs 3509
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - children, anaemia 3042
 - disease control 1626
 - disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1194, 1196
 - drug therapy, children 3640
 - epidemiology 1626
 - antigenic variation 3065
 - children 1625, 3604
 - man 3604
 - geographical information systems, severe malaria 1625
 - immunity, children 1164
 - infections, children 4747
 - serological surveys, travellers 3112
 - surveillance, children 2141
 - surveys, man 3603
- protozoa
 - disease prevalence
 - primates 484
 - laboratory animals 2333
 - zoonoses, primates, laboratory animals 2333
- Theileria parva*, disease prevalence, cattle 3176
- Trypanosoma*
 - disease control 3925
 - drug resistance
 - melarsomine 3923
 - quinapyramine 3923

Kenya cont.

- Trypanosoma* cont.
 - epidemiology 2399
 - strains 766
- Trypanosoma brucei*
 - epidemiology 2888
 - infections, *Varanus niloticus* 2888
- Trypanosoma congolense*
 - disease transmission, *Glossina morsitans centralis* 4283
 - drug resistance, trypanocides 4283
- Trypanosoma evansi*, imported infections, dromedaries 3904

Keys, parasites, *Erinaceus*, Czech Republic 4952

Kinetoplastida

- databases, kinetoplast DNA 1353
- evolution 3458
- molecular taxonomy 2899
- reviews 2807
- phylogeny 2815, 2899

Kobus ellipsiprymnus

- Trypanosoma*
 - disease resistance 1426
 - susceptibility 1426

Kobus kob kob

- Babesia bigemina*, new records, Nigeria 3830

Eimeria, new records, Nigeria 3830

Koirotopotamus koirotopotamus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786

Korea Republic

- Acanthamoeba*, immunocompromised hosts, children 4340
- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence, dogs 942
- Neospora*, new records, cattle 2283
- Neospora caninum*
 - case reports, cattle 281
 - disease prevalence 2274
 - new geographic records, cattle 281
- Plasmodium vivax*
 - case reports, man 899
 - disease transmission, Culicidae 4076
 - epidemiology 532, 1632
 - man 1151
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, children 2759
- Trypanosoma theileri*, case reports, cattle 761

Kudoa, new host records, *Pomatoschistus microps*, France 1346

Kudoa amamiensis, epidemiology, Japan, *Seriola* 4224

Kudoa camarguensis, new species, *Pomatoschistus microps*, France 4937

Kudoa ovivora

- disease prevalence, Panama, Labridae 3810
- new species, *Thalassoma bifasciatum*, Panama 3810
- pathology, Labridae 3810

Kudoa rosenbuschi

- biochemistry, cysteine proteinases 4938
- pathogenesis, proteolysis 4938

Kudoa thyrstites, epidemiology, Canada (British Columbia), Atlantic salmon 312

Kuwait, *Plasmodium vivax*, case reports, man 1152

Labeo coubie, *Myxobolus nokuensis*, new geographic records, Chad 997

Labeo parvus, *Myxobolus nokuensis*, new geographic records, Chad 997

Labeo rohita, protozoa, disease prevalence, India (West Bengal) 3505

Laboratory animals

- parasites, disease prevalence, Brazil 1011
- protozoa, Kenya 2333
- Toxoplasma gondii*, rats 2264
- Labridae**, *Kudoa ovivora*, disease prevalence, Panama 3810
- Lagenophrys callinectes**, disease prevalence, USA (Maryland), *Callinectes sapidus* 2823
- Lagomorpha**, protozoa, checklists, Poland 2836
- Lagopus lagopus**, protozoa, susceptibility 2829

- Lagurus lagurus**, *Leishmania infantum*, experimental infections 2426
- Lama glama**, *Toxoplasma gondii*, pathology 2742
- Lama guanicoe**, *Eimeria macusaniensis*, epidemiology, USA 3729
- Lankesterella**
infections, *Carduelis chloris*, UK 1787
morphology 1787
- Lao**
Plasmodium
disease prevalence, man 1628
epidemiology 2132
- Larus cachinnans**, *Babesia bennetti*, new species, Spain 582
- Lateolabrax japonicus**, *Trichodinella lomi*, new species, China (Shandong) 3019
- Lates niloticus**
Myxidium latesi, new species, Chad 997
Myxobolus sarigi, new geographic records, Chad 997
- League of Nations**, malaria, history, disease control 1032
- Learamoeba waccamawensis**, new genus, new species, soil, USA (North Carolina) 470
- Lebanon**, *Leishmania infantum*, imported infections, children 1951
- Legionella**
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, techniques, isolation 116
free living amoebae, interactions, man 1125
- Legionella pneumophila**
Acanthamoeba castellanii, interactions 3474
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, interactions, *in vitro* 469
- Legislation**, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease control 1290
- Leidyana subramanii**, new species, *Eyprepocnemis alacris*, India (Tamil Nadu) 3283
- Leishmania**
antigens
fibronectin 1469
immunomodulation 3417
major surface glycoproteins 1469
recombinant antigens 3440
antiprotozoal agents
allopurinol 2959
amphotericin B 51, 3429, 3978, 4308, 4312
reviews 4234, 4656
antimony compounds 51
chalcones 3427
chloralin analogues 3425
drug development 4233
imidazoles, reviews 4656
itraconazole 2423
liposomal amphotericin B 1988
meglumine antimonate 53, 800, 806, 1466, 2959, 3429
ofloxacin 2456
paromomycin 3942, 3978
pentamidine, reviews 4656
pentavalent antimonials, reviews 4656
plant extracts 4309
reviews 2952
reviews 1961
sodium stibogluconate 806, 1992
immunosuppression 2982
sulfamethoxazole 2456
tetracyclines 4658
trimethoprim 2456
biochemistry
endonucleases 1941
enzymes 3932
proteophosphoglycans, conferences 4639
secretory acid phosphatases 777
short-chain dehydrogenase-reductase 1445
case reports
cattle, Zimbabwe 1468
children, Norway 1462
dogs
Germany 57
Italy 3415
man 1467
Brazil 2983, 3983
- Leishmania cont.**
case reports cont.
man cont.
China (Xinjiang) 1464
China (Yunnan) 2915
Iran 1466
Israel 2472, 3942
Italy 2418, 2423
Morocco 2420
Spain 3943, 4292
Switzerland 4658
Tunisia 2918
Turkey 1950
UK 3982
chemotaxonomy, multilocus enzyme electrophoresis 3405
classification, reviews 2897
cross reaction
Mycobacterium avium complex 3966
Mycobacterium tuberculosis 3966
culture media 1972
cutaneous leishmaniasis, general account 67
development, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 2478
diagnosis
cell culture 4654
cytoconcentration 2944
fine needle aspiration 3943
gluteraldehyde test 2447
immunocompromised hosts 51
microscopy 4654
polymerase chain reaction 1506, 3454, 3984
reviews 2897, 2968, 3322
disease control
Brazil (Paraná) 1096
Nepal 1971
reviews 3404
disease prevalence
Burkina Faso, man 2449
Italy, man 425
Portugal, dogs 3968
disease prevention, military personnel 3928, 4428
disease resistance, mice, reviews 2937
disease transmission
Lutzomyia, Brazil (São Paulo) 1499
Lutzomyia longipalpis 2478
experimental infection 1984
Phlebotominae
Algeria 4306
Greece 4304
Phlebotomus major, Turkey 789
drug resistance, drug efflux pumps 3435
drug targets
DNA topoisomerases, reviews 4307
kinetoplast DNA, reviews 4307
epidemiology 2898
Asia 2947
Brazil (Pernambuco) 2976
Ecuador 2977
India (Delhi) 2448
India (Uttar Pradesh) 3972
Iran, rodents 1478
Italy, dogs 1966
Kenya 2945
Nepal 1971
Pakistan 3973
Turkey 3971
Venezuela 1498
genes
immunomodulation 3417
oxidoreductases 784
short-chain dehydrogenase-reductase 1445
genetic variation
karyotypes 1454
populations 2469
ribosomal DNA 1456
genetics
chromosomes 3938
terminology 2325
host parasite relationships
leukocytes 2415
macrophages 2417
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2898, 2948
Italy 1091
Spain 51, 54, 3412
psoriasis 2418
reviews 4550
- Leishmania cont.**
human immunodeficiency virus cont.
Russia 3948
Spain 3413, 4292
UK 3982
immune response
adenosine deaminase activity 1470
antibodies 416
antigen presentation 4642
antiprotozoal agents 2959
biochemical receptors 2931
human leukocyte antigen 3954
IgA 1084
IgM 1084
interleukin 10 3417
interleukin 12 2417, 3417
nitric oxide 4643
reactive nitrogen intermediates 2427
reactive oxygen intermediates 2427
reviews 2973
T lymphocytes 416
tumour necrosis factor 3417
immunity, reviews 421
immunization
transmission blocking vaccines, reviews 4649
vaccines 800
immunocompromised hosts
man
Greece 4312
Tunisia 2918
UK 3982
immunodiagnosis
agglutination tests 3967, 4301
ELISA 423, 3984
immunochromatography 62
immunofluorescence 3444, 3966
reviews 1961
skin tests 3968
immunopathology, interleukin 4 2931
imported infections
Austria, man 1463
Poland, man 3322
USA 4558
infections, dogs, Spain 1084
interactions, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, man 1977
karyotypes, polymorphism 3438
misdiagnosis, leptospirosis 4658
mixed infections
Mycobacterium avium complex, man 3412
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 3370
molecular genetics
DNA topoisomerases 4307
drug resistance, reviews 2964
kinetoplast DNA 4307
molecular taxonomy
kinetoplast DNA 1455
random amplified polymorphic DNA 3405
ribosomal DNA 1455
new geographic records, Zimbabwe, cattle 1468
nucleotide sequences
proteins 779
ribosomal DNA 1456
pathogenesis, trace elements 53
pathology
books 329
copper metabolism 2913
dogs, haemostasis 4295
eyelids 1950
histopathology 3820
intestines 3412
lymphadenitis 3943
man 51
penis 3942
post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 1466
relapse 3983
reviews 2968
skin lesions 54, 800
phagocytosis 2440
phylogeny 2467, 3405
physiology
cell volume 2820
iron uptake, reviews 1004
pH 2820
plant extracts, *Rollinia emarginata* 4309
population genetics, reviews 3818

Leishmania cont.

- prophylaxis
 - amphotericin B 1091
 - Bosnia-Herzegovina 4428
 - Haiti 4428
 - Kuwait 4428
- remote sensing, Brazil (São Paulo) 4319
- research, conferences 350
- reviews 2407, 3929
 - antiprotozoal agents 3978, 4234
 - amphotericin B 4308
 - dogs 3950
 - drug development 4567
 - kidney diseases 4050
 - military personnel 3928, 4637
 - molecular characterization 3934
 - skin diseases 4948
 - transmission blocking vaccines 4649
 - treatment 4656
- serological surveys
 - Portugal, dogs 416
 - Saudi Arabia, *Felis margarita* 2949
 - Turkey
 - dogs 423
 - man 423
- sociology, Tunisia 792
- taxonomic status, species 3818
- techniques
 - identification
 - cutaneous leishmaniasis 3454
 - kinetoplast minicircles 2943
 - polymerase chain reaction, minicircles 3409
 - pulsed field gel electrophoresis, genetic markers 1451
 - staining 807
- travel medicine, reviews 2321
- treatment, skin lesions, reviews 4656
- ultrastructure, promastigotes 2901
- vaccine development 417, 1834
- zoonoses
 - Acomys cahirinus*, Egypt 1843
 - Akodon*, Bolivia 1982
 - Conepatus chinga rex*, Bolivia 1982
 - control programmes, general account 793
 - lizards, Saudi Arabia 1844
 - Mediterranean Region, editorials 788
 - Middle East, editorials 788
 - Oligoryzomys*, Bolivia 1982
 - Psammomys obesus*, Algeria 4306

Leishmania aethiopia

- immune response, natural killer cells 59
- techniques, identification, polymerase chain reaction 2466

Leishmania amazonensis

- antiprotozoal agents 1987
 - bromoguanosine 1989
 - dihydroxy-methoxychalcone 3450
 - gentamicin 3451
 - interferon 1502
 - KY62 2957
 - meclumine antimonate 1502, 1990
 - paromomycin 1502, 1990, 3451
 - plant extracts 439, 3985, 4321
 - sodium stibogluconate 3452
- biochemistry
 - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 3434
 - glycosylphosphatidylinositol 2468
 - serine peptidase 796
 - sterols 2903
 - tubulin 1987
- case reports, man, Brazil (Maranhão) 1990
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1496
- cross immunity, *Leishmania major* 4316
- disease control, Ecuador, children 72
- disease models, mice 2473
- disease prevalence
 - Bolivia, man 1496
 - Brazil (Bahía), man 1497
- drug resistance
 - arsenites 2480
 - dactinomycin 3981
 - doxorubicin 3981
 - vinblastine 3981
- drug targets
 - glycosylphosphatidylinositol 2468
 - tubulin 1987

Leishmania amazonensis cont.

- epidemiology
 - Brazil (Bahía), children 1497
 - Brazil (Maranhão), children 1497
- experimental infections, mice 4315
- gene expression
 - heat shock proteins 3436
 - messenger RNA 1486
 - pH 3436
- genes
 - acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase 3980
 - meta 1 4660
 - P-glycoprotein 3981
 - ribonucleotide reductase 1973
 - transfection, Trypanosomatidae 798
- host parasite relationships, macrophages 1494
- immune evasion, endocytosis 4662
- immune response
 - cytokines 1502
 - interleukin 12 71
 - macrophages 71
 - major histocompatibility complex 4662
 - T helper cells 71
 - T lymphocytes 71, 4315
- immunization
 - inactivated vaccines 72, 2476
 - Leishmania major* mutants 4316
 - live vaccines 2476
- immunocompromised hosts, mice 2473
- immunopathology, lymphocytes 2473
- immunostimulation, *Kalanchoe pinnata* 3985
- life history, metacyclogenesis 799
- mixed infections, *Leishmania mexicana*, man 1983
- molecular genetics
 - antisense RNA 2971
 - DNA amplification 1973
 - drug resistance 3981
 - translation 2971
- molecular taxonomy, kinetoplast DNA 3445
- pathology
 - Brazil, reviews 2975
 - Brazil (Maranhão) 1502
- plant extracts
 - Centrobium sclerophyllum* 439
 - Kalanchoe pinnata* 3985
 - Piper aduncum* 3450, 4321
- techniques, purification, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 3434

Leishmania braziliensis

- antigens
 - binding proteins 3437
 - immunodiagnosis 2974
 - P-4, epitopes 801
- antiprotozoal agents
 - amphotericin B 70, 440
 - meclumine antimonate 70, 805, 1097
 - paromomycin 2981
 - pentamidine 2479
 - plant extracts 804
- biochemistry, drug efflux pumps 3435
- case reports
 - man
 - Brazil (Bahía) 1095, 3439
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 805
- cross reaction, *Leishmania major* 1958
- development, hybrids 1492
- diagnosis
 - cell culture 4317-4318
 - polymerase chain reaction 2477, 2980, 3442-3443
 - smears 1985
- disease control
 - Ecuador, children 72
 - Peru 442
- disease transmission, *Lutzomyia whitmani*, Brazil 3449
- disseminated infections, man, Brazil (Bahía) 3439
- drug resistance
 - antiprotozoal agents 1095
 - meclumine antimonate 1505, 3453
- epidemiology
 - Argentina 1985
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 3445
 - Brazil (São Paulo), reviews 3446

Leishmania braziliensis cont.

- epidemiology *cont.*
 - Mexico 1487
 - Venezuela 2980
 - experimental infections, mice 4661
 - genes
 - binding proteins 3437
 - elongation factor 1 α 1491
 - gp63 797
 - metacyclic proteins 1976
 - genetic variation, chromosome polymorphism 435
 - genetics, chromosomes 3437
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil (Paraná) 70
 - immune response
 - Langerhans cells 4661
 - T lymphocytes 801
 - immunization, inactivated vaccines 72
 - immunocompromised hosts, man, Brazil 4322
 - immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 2974
 - skin tests 3447
 - immunotherapy, promastigote antigens 4322
 - infections, *Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi*, Bolivia 1501
 - molecular genetics
 - drug resistance 1505
 - telomeres 432
 - molecular taxonomy
 - gp63 797
 - kinetoplast DNA 3445
 - polymerase chain reaction 1487
 - subtelomeric repeat sequences 2470
 - nucleotide sequences, subtelomeric repeats 2470
 - pathology, Brazil, reviews 2975
 - plant extracts, *Annona spraguei* 804
 - serological surveys
 - Brazil (Mato Grosso), dogs 2828
 - Brazil (São Paulo), dogs 3447
 - Mexico 3444
 - susceptibility, meglumine antimonate 1505
 - techniques, assays, identification 1506
- Leishmania colomboensis***
- evolution 2798
 - molecular taxonomy 2798
- Leishmania donovani***
- amino acid sequences
 - nucleoside transporters 407
 - ribosomal protein 1 4640
 - antigens 3416
 - FML ligand 4647
 - promastigotes 1083, 1471-1472
 - antiprotozoal agents 1987
 - amphotericin B 414, 1092, 1948, 2424, 2956, 2962, 3428, 4310-4311
 - antisense oligonucleotides 3935
 - atovaquone 2459
 - chromon-8-ylalkanoic acids 1968
 - cost benefit analysis 2464
 - dihydroartemisinin 2950
 - diospyrin 3976
 - enzyme inhibitors 741
 - fluconazole 2459
 - gentamicin 3451
 - iridium-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate 2454
 - itraconazole 1948
 - KY62 2957
 - LY266500 3385
 - megalomicin 2869
 - meclumine antimonate 414, 2963
 - miltefosine 2953
 - paromomycin 2455, 3451
 - picroliv 2460
 - plant extracts 2458, 2460, 3976
 - platinum drug complexes 2453
 - quinolines 65
 - sodium stibogluconate 2956, 2963, 3428, 4655
 - biochemical pathways, proline 2909
 - biochemistry
 - adenine phosphoribosyltransferase 4290
 - adenosine kinase 3410
 - binding proteins 2408

***Leishmania donovani* cont.**

biochemistry cont.

- DNA polymerases 49
- enzymes 48
- haemoglobin uptake 2409
- heat shock proteins 44
- laminins 3931
- lipophosphoglycans 776, 778, 3933, 4638
- mannosylphosphoryltransferases 778
- metal ions 47
- polyamine pathway 2412
- pyrophosphatases 4289
- thiols 3406
- trypanothione reductase 741, 1448, 2904

case reports

- India (Bihar), gangrenous cholecystitis 1949

man

- Greece 2424
- India 1947, 3979
- India (Bihar) 2421
- Nepal 2912
- Thailand 2917
- Turkey 2422

- chromosomes, chromosome maps 1944
- culture techniques 1082

cytology, bone marrow 3970

development

- drug resistance 2963
- in vitro* 47, 776, 1082
- proline transport 2909

diagnosis

- bone marrow 3970
- differential diagnosis 3945
- polymerase chain reaction 424, 1475, 1964, 4653

disease control

- Nepal 2450
- Sudan, man 3428

disease models, *Presbytis entellus* 3951

disease resistance, mice 2923

disease transmission, *Phlebotomus*

- orientalis*, Sudan 427, 1481

drug delivery systems, paromomycin, non-ionic surfactant vesicles 2455

drug resistance

- meglumine antimonate, developmental stages 2963
- paromomycin 1094
- sodium stibogluconate, developmental stages 2963

drug targets, tubulin 1987

epidemiology

- Nepal 2450
- Portugal, dogs 4303

gene expression

- amastigotes 2906
- heat shock proteins 3436
- pH 3436
- proteins 779
- suicide genes 408
- surface proteins, virulence 776
- transport proteins 3939

genes

- chitinase 3411
- DNA topoisomerases 4291
- glucose transporter genes 1067
- glycosomes 2413
- meta 1 4660
- nucleoside transporters 407
- ornithine decarboxylase 2412
- secretory acid phosphatases 1449
- trypanothione reductase 1448
- tubulin 1944

host parasite relationships

- macrophages 412, 1459-1460
- parasitophorous vacuoles 2933
- human immunodeficiency virus, *in vitro* 60

immune evasion

- macrophage deactivation 4650
- T helper cells 2941

immune response

- antibodies 3416
- cytokines 421, 2438
- IgG 3951
- immunoglobulins 1471, 2428
- immunoregulation 2936
- interleukin 12 2923-2924

***Leishmania donovani* cont.**

immune response cont.

- macrophages 3952
- major histocompatibility complex 2933, 4662
- reactive nitrogen intermediates 3952
- reactive oxygen intermediates 3952
- T lymphocytes 3951

immunity, macrophages 3964

immunization

- candidate vaccines 4647
- DNA vaccines 1087
- Mycobacterium habana* 3964

immunocompromised hosts

man

- Spain 414
- Sudan 1948

immunodiagnosis

- agglutination tests 1963
- direct agglutination test 1962
- ELISA 2428, 2446, 3420, 4652

immunomodulation 2933, 4313

macrophages 4651

immunoprophylaxis, *Leishmania* UR6 1970

immunotherapy

- imiquimod 4313
- interferon 2463
- Leishmania* UR6 1970
- S-28463 4313

infectivity, galactosylation 2411

interactions

- simian immunodeficiency virus 3933
- Varicella-Zoster virus, man 2421

Leishmania amazonensis, genes, transfection 798

mixed infections, hepatitis B virus, man 3946

molecular genetics

- antisense oligonucleotides 3935
- kinetoplast DNA 1455, 3409, 3939
- ribosomal DNA 1455
- RNA editing 2906
- telomeres 432

molecular taxonomy, restriction fragment length polymorphism 409

nucleotide sequences

- adenosine kinase 3410
- kinetoplast DNA 3937
- ribosomal protein 1 4640

pathology

- children, Nepal 3414
- post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 1947, 3945
- tongue 1948

physiology

- calcium ions 47
- stress response 44

plant extracts

- Diospyros montana* 3976
- Moringa stenopetala* 2458
- Picrorhiza kurroa* 2460

prognosis, C-reactive protein 4655

prophylaxis, sodium stibogluconate 2958

recombinant proteins 3410

reviews, India 4287

serological surveys

- Brazil (Mato Grosso), dogs 2828
- Kenya
- goats 2945
- man 2945

surgery, man, nose 3979

susceptibility

- mice 4299
- Phlebotomus papatasi* 1482
- sheep 1477

techniques

- assays, identification 1506
- identification
- polymerase chain reaction 2466
- surface antigens 1472
- polymerase chain reaction, blood 1964
- vaccine development 408, 1087, 4647
- zoonoses, *Meriones persicus*, Iran 1478

Leishmania enriettii

- biochemical transport, glucose 3432
- biochemistry, sterols 2903

Leishmania equatorensis

- disease transmission, *Lutzomyia hartmanni*, Ecuador 802

***Leishmania equatorensis* cont.**

evolution 2798

molecular taxonomy 2798

Leishmania forattinii

- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1975
- infections, *Proechimys iheringi*, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 1975

Leishmania guyanensis

- biochemistry, drug efflux pumps 3435
- case reports, man, Netherlands 2972
- disease control, Ecuador, children 72
- drug resistance, meglumine antimonate 1505
- genes, gp63 797
- genetic variation, chromosome polymorphism 435
- immunization, inactivated vaccines 72
- Leishmanivirus*, RNA transcripts 434
- molecular genetics, drug resistance 1505
- molecular taxonomy, gp63 797
- susceptibility, meglumine antimonate 1505

Leishmania infantum

- amino acid sequences, ribosomal proteins 2905

antigens

- excretory secretory products 3958
- p36/LACK 3955
- promastigote surface antigen 1446

antiprotozoal agents

- amphotericin B 419, 791, 2914
- diamidines 2457
- fluconazole 1969
- itraconazole 1093, 1969
- ketoconazole 1969
- meglumine antimonate 2914, 2951, 2960, 4659

- methylglucamine 52
- metronidazole 1969

paromomycin 52

pentavalent antimonials 2951

plant extracts 804

reviews 2954

sodium stibogluconate 2951

terbinafine 1969

trivalent antimonials 2951

asymptomatic infections, blood donors 3423

biochemistry

- enzymes 1942
- sterols 2903

case reports

man

- Algeria 787
- Croatia 415
- France 52
- France (Corsica) 3947
- Italy 4293
- Spain 1093
- Tunisia 2425

chemotaxonomy, zymodemes 1479, 2425

chromosomes, genetic markers 1451

culture media 2465

culture techniques 2967, 3430

development

- enzyme activity 1942
- excretory secretory products 3958
- gene expression 3940
- in vitro* 1457

disease models, *Lagurus lagurus* 2426

disease prevalence

- France, dogs 2942
- Italy, dogs 4296

disease transmission, blood transfusion, France 3423

drug resistance, amphotericin B 791

epidemiology

- Belgium, dogs 426
- Portugal, dogs 4303
- Spain 3421
- Tunisia 1089

experimental infections

- dogs 4659
- Lagurus lagurus* 2426

gene expression, kinetoplast membrane protein 3940

genes

- metacyclic proteins 1976
- promastigote surface antigen 1446
- genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 1456
- genetics, gene mapping 3936

***Leishmania infantum* cont.**

- host parasite relationships
- macrophages 1457
- mice 1946
- human immunodeficiency virus
- man
 - France 413
 - isolate characteristics 1444
 - Italy 1957
 - Spain 1088, 2419, 2911
- Phlebotomus perniciosus* 4305
- immune response
 - antibodies 415, 2431
 - cytokines 1957
 - dogs, general account 4296
 - interleukin 4 2932
 - interleukin 10 2932
 - lymphocytes 2431
 - macrophages 2919
 - monocytes 2430
 - nitric oxide 419
 - T helper cells 1946
- immunity, cytokines 4300
- immunization, inactivated vaccines, dogs 1474
- immunocompromised hosts, reactivation 4300
- immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 3969
 - immunofluorescence 4302
 - latex agglutination test 2942
 - Western blotting 4302
- imported infections
 - France, man 787
 - Lebanon, children 1951
- molecular genetics
 - kinetoplast DNA 1455, 3409
 - ribosomal DNA 1455
- nucleotide sequences
 - kinetoplast DNA 3937
 - ribosomal DNA 1456
 - ribosomal proteins 2905
- pathology
 - children
 - France 2914
 - juvenile dermatomyositis 1465
 - cutaneous leishmaniasis 413, 1951
 - skin 52, 4293
 - skin lesions 2911
 - tongue 2419
- plant extracts, *Annona spraguei* 804
- serological surveys
 - Cyprus, dogs 1479
 - Greece, dogs 3974
 - Israel, Canidae 1090
 - Morocco, dogs 1480
 - Spain, dogs 3975
 - Turkey, dogs 2451-2452
- surveys, France, blood donors 3423
- susceptibility, strain differences 1946
- treatment, man, cryotherapy 4293
- zoonoses, *Mesocricetus auratus*, Iran 1478

***Leishmania infantum* chagasi**

- amino acid sequences, casein kinase 433
- antiprotozoal agents, sodium stibogluconate 3452
- biochemistry, signal peptide 24
- development, hamsters 1493
- disease control, Brazil 2984
- disease resistance, man 3441
- disease transmission, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, Venezuela 2979
- experimental infections, hamsters 1493
- gene expression, antigen gp63 1488
- genes, antigen gp63 1488
- immune response
 - asymptomatic infections 3440
 - IgE 437
 - interferon 3440
 - interleukin 10 1978, 3440
 - T lymphocytes 1979, 3440
 - transforming growth factor 2474
- immunity, man 3440
- immunotherapy, antigens 1978
- nucleotide sequences
 - antigen gp63 1488
 - casein kinase 433
 - kinetoplast DNA 3937
- zoonoses, dogs, Brazil 2984

***Leishmania infantum* infantum**

- interactions, *Schistosoma mansoni*, hamsters 55-56
- pathology
 - kidneys 56
 - liver 55
- Leishmania lainsoni***
 - genes, gp63 797
 - molecular genetics
 - minicircle DNA 2970
 - telomeres 432
 - molecular taxonomy, gp63 797
- Leishmania major***
 - agglutination, locust haemolymph 4548
 - amino acid sequences, cyclophilins 411
 - antigens
 - excretory secretory products 2429
 - immunodiagnosis 2974
 - proteophosphoglycans 4645
 - recombinant antigens 1959
 - silent information regulator 2 2429
 - surface antigens 417
 - surface glycoproteins 422
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - amphotericin B 2955, 4657
 - gentamicin 3451
 - hexadecylphosphocholine 2961
 - iridium-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate 2454
 - ivermectin 66
 - megalomicin 2869
 - paromomycin 3451
 - pentamidine 3426
 - plant extracts 1202, 3977, 4566
 - pteridine reductase inhibitors 429
 - rimantadine 2893
 - sinefungin 790
 - sodium stibogluconate 2916
 - zinc sulfate 1967
 - biochemistry
 - antigen gp63 780
 - cyclophilins 411
 - cysteine proteinase inhibitors 405
 - dihydrofolate reductase 2337, 2410
 - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, developmental stages 1458
 - lipophosphoglycans 3930
 - protein S-myristoylation 4288
 - proteinases 3407
 - proteins 782
 - pteridine reductase 404
 - pteridine reductase inhibitors 429
 - signal peptide 24
 - telomerase 2902
 - tryparedoxin peroxidase 1452
 - chemotaxis, isoenzymes 1943
 - chromosomes, genetic markers 1451
 - cross immunity, *Leishmania amazonensis* 4316
 - cross reaction, *Leishmania braziliensis* 1958
 - culture techniques 2967
 - cytoadherence, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 1461
 - development
 - gene expression 1450
 - in vitro* 1458
 - Phlebotomus papatasi* 1461
 - diagnosis, immunoperoxidase technique 3822
 - disease control, Iran, children 61
 - disease models, mice 418, 1952
 - disease prevalence, Afghanistan 2946
 - disease resistance
 - mice 1958, 3418
 - reviews 786, 3960
 - disease transmission
 - Phlebotomus duboscqi* 3424
 - Phlebotomus papatasi* 3424
 - drug resistance
 - ciclosporin 411
 - methotrexate 404
 - drug targets, dihydrofolate reductase 2337
 - epidemiology
 - Cameroon 1943
 - Iran, children 1965
 - experimental infections, mice, reviews 1085
 - gene expression
 - metacylogenesis 1450

***Leishmania major* cont.**

- gene expression cont.
 - uncoupling protein 782
- genes
 - antigen gp63 780
 - chromosome 1 2908
 - endonucleases 1862
 - histones 2414
 - leishmanolysin 1447
 - protein kinases 1453
 - tryparedoxin peroxidase 1452
 - TSA protein 783
- genetic variation, histones 2414
- genetics, gene mapping 3936
- genomes, conferences 4575
- host parasite relationships, macrophages 1955, 2435
- immune dysfunction, interleukin 12 1473
- immune evasion, glutathione 3965
- immune response
 - B lymphocytes 2920
 - B7 3956
 - cytokines 1952, 1956, 4297, 4646
 - eosinophils 1086
 - healing 4646
 - humoral immunity 3953
 - interferon 3963, 4644
 - interleukin 4 421, 2434, 2932, 4298, 4644
 - interleukin 10 2433, 2932
 - interleukin 12 421, 2434-2435, 2442, 2929, 3962-3963
 - interleukin 13 4298
 - Langerhans cells 2940
 - macrophage activation 1955
 - macrophages 3418
 - major histocompatibility complex 4662
 - Meriones libycus* 3953
 - natural killer cells 3957
 - nerve growth factor 58
 - nitric oxide 1086
 - peripheral blood mononuclear cells 4646
 - Phlebotomus papatasi* saliva 1954
 - reviews 1085, 2926
 - T helper cells 2930
 - reviews 418
 - T lymphocytes 417, 1953, 1959, 2436-2437, 2444, 2920, 2922, 2925, 2934, 2965, 3956-3957
 - reviews 2439, 2927-2928, 2935
 - T4 lymphocytes 4297
 - T8 lymphocytes 2930
 - transforming growth factor 2921
- immunity 2442
 - interleukin 12 3419
 - natural killer cells 3959
 - nitric oxide synthase 3419
- immunization
 - adjuvants 4648
 - DNA vaccines 3962
 - immunostimulating complexes 422
 - inactivated vaccines 61
 - BCG vaccine 1960
 - Langerhans cells 2940
 - recombinant antigens 1959
 - recombinant proteins 783
 - recombinant vaccines 2444, 2939
 - surface glycoproteins 422
 - synthetic peptides 2443
- immunology, macrophages 2441
- immunomodulation 4313
 - macrophages 4651
 - proteophosphoglycans 4645
- immunopathology
 - cytokines 420
 - interleukin 2 2445
 - nitric oxide 3965
- immunostimulation
 - oligodeoxynucleotides 3963
 - paclitaxel 2441
- immunotherapy 4297
 - antibodies, transforming growth factor 2921
 - imiquimod 4313
 - S-28463 4313
- infections
 - man
 - Libya 2916
 - Pakistan 2910

***Leishmania major* cont.**

- interactions
 - intestinal microorganisms, mice 3949
 - Phlebotomus papatasi*, saliva 1954
 - Phlebotomus papatasi* saliva, mice 1952
 - Leishmania amazonensis*, genes, transfection 798
 - mixed infections, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2432
 - molecular genetics
 - developmental stages 1458
 - drug resistance 411, 1862
 - gene location 2908
 - genetic mapping 50
 - genome analysis 50
 - genomes 4596
 - molecular karyotype 781
 - telomeres 432
 - transfection 782
 - morphology, developmental stages 1458
 - nucleotide sequences
 - antigen gp63 780
 - chromosome 1 2908
 - tryparedoxin peroxidase 1452
 - pathology
 - healing 4646
 - lesions 1965
 - skin lesions 2910
 - plant extracts
 - Capparis spinosa* 3977
 - Khaya senegalensis* 1202
 - Morinda lucida* 4566
 - Prosopis farcta* 3977
 - Ricinus communis* 3977
 - Solanum luteum* 3977
 - Tamarix nilotica* 3977
 - prophylaxis, zinc sulfate 1967
 - recombinant proteins 783, 2444, 3834
 - susceptibility, mice 1473, 2434, 2938-2939, 3418, 3961
 - techniques
 - genetic engineering 3834
 - identification, polymerase chain reaction 2466
 - treatment, mice, disease severity 2965
 - vaccine development 1959
- Leishmania mexicana***
- amino acid sequences
 - aminotransferases 1485
 - mitogen-activated protein kinase 69
 - triosephosphate isomerase 1382
 - antigens, glycoproteins 438
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - allopurinol 1991
 - gentamicin 3451
 - hexadecylphosphocholine 2961
 - interferon 1991
 - paromomycin 3451
 - pentamidine 1991
 - suramin 41
 - biochemistry
 - aminotransferases 1485
 - calmodulin binding protein kinases 1379
 - dolichol-phosphate-mannose synthase 4314
 - drug efflux pumps 3435
 - glycolipids 3431
 - lipophosphoglycans 3930
 - nutrient uptake 2471
 - phosphorylation 431
 - phosphotransferases 2969
 - proteophosphoglycans 3433
 - translational inhibitor 430
 - triosephosphate isomerase 41
 - development
 - in vitro* 436
 - Lutzomyia longipalpis* 436
 - disease transmission
 - Lutzomyia anthophora* 73
 - Lutzomyia columbiana*, Colombia 3448
 - Lutzomyia longipalpis* 436
 - mathematical models 73
 - drug resistance, arsenites 441
 - epidemiology
 - mathematical models 73
 - Mexico 1487
 - gene expression, cysteine proteinases 1974

***Leishmania mexicana* cont.**

- genes
 - glucose transporter genes 1489
 - mitogen-activated protein kinase 69
 - protein kinases 68
 - signal transducers 2475
 - host parasite relationships, macrophages 2435, 2471
 - immune evasion, endocytosis 4662
 - immune response
 - interleukin 4 2475
 - interleukin 12 2435
 - major histocompatibility complex 4662
 - T lymphocytes 1495
 - immunization
 - antigen gp63, niosomes 1981
 - glycoproteins 438
 - immunomodulation, macrophages 4651
 - immunotherapy, interferon 1991
 - mixed infections, *Leishmania amazonensis*, man 1983
 - molecular genetics, telomeres 432
 - molecular taxonomy, polymerase chain reaction 1487
 - nucleotide sequences
 - mitogen-activated protein kinase 69
 - protein kinases 68
 - pathogenesis, complement 3433
 - serological surveys, Mexico 3444
 - techniques, assays, identification 1506
 - ultrastructure, endoplasmic reticulum 4314
 - vaccine development 1981
 - virulence, cysteine proteinases 1495
 - zoonoses, rodents, Mexico 3444
- Leishmania panamensis***
- antiprotozoal agents
 - albendazole 1504
 - camptothecin 803
 - dapsone 74
 - gentamicin 3451
 - mefloquine 1503
 - paromomycin 3451
 - plant extracts 804
 - drug resistance
 - meglumine antimonate 803, 3453
 - sodium stibogluconate 803
 - epidemiology, Panama 1983
 - genes, metacyclic proteins 1976
 - host parasite relationships
 - macrophages 1980
 - monocytes 1980
 - plant extracts, *Annona spraguei* 804
- Leishmania peruviana***
- chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 1490
 - chromosomes, polymorphism 1490
 - development, hybrids 1492
 - disease prevalence, Peru, mammals 2978
 - genes, gp63 797
 - genetic variation, chromosome polymorphism 435
 - genetics, population genetics 1490
 - molecular taxonomy, gp63 797
- Leishmania pifanoi***, host parasite relationships, macrophages 1494
- Leishmania (Sauroleishmania)* (see *Sauroleishmania*)**
- Leishmania shawi***, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia whitmani*, Brazil 3449
- Leishmania tropica***
- aetiology, cutaneous leishmaniasis, Oman 4294
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - sinefungin 790
 - zinc sulfate 1967
 - biochemistry
 - biochemical transport 406
 - enzymes 46
 - case reports
 - man
 - Iran 3944
 - Oman 4294
 - chemotaxonomy
 - isoenzymes 63
 - zymodemes 2900
 - culture media 2465, 2966
 - carbon dioxide 1483
 - culture techniques
 - carbon dioxide 1483
 - temperature 1484

***Leishmania tropica* cont.**

- diagnosis
 - immunoperoxidase technique 3822
 - polymerase chain reaction 2943
 - disease models
 - hamsters 794
 - mice 794
 - disease prevalence
 - Afghanistan 2946
 - Pakistan 63
 - drug resistance
 - arsenites 441
 - meglumine antimonate 2461
 - epidemiology
 - Iran, children 1965
 - Kenya 1476
 - Pakistan 3422
 - clones 2943
 - genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 1456
 - host parasite relationships, macrophages 2416
 - immune response, cytology 2416
 - molecular genetics
 - drug resistance 2461
 - kinetoplast DNA 1455
 - ribosomal DNA 1455
 - molecular taxonomy
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 409
 - ribosomal DNA 1456
 - new host records, *Rattus rattus*, Kenya 1476
 - nucleotide sequences
 - ribosomal DNA 1456
 - transfer RNA 406
 - pathology
 - lesions 1965
 - lips 3944
 - prophylaxis, zinc sulfate 1967
 - techniques
 - identification
 - metacyclic promastigotes 794
 - polymerase chain reaction 2466
 - purification, metacyclic promastigotes 794
- Leishmania venezuelensis***, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia rangelliana*, Venezuela 4320
- Leishmanivirus***, *Leishmania guyanensis*, RNA transcripts 434
- Lemniscomys barbarus***, *Sarcocystis atheridis*, development 4887
- Lemur catta***, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, infections, USA (Georgia) 375
- Leontopithecus rosalia***, *Toxoplasma gondii*, infections, Spain 650
- Lepidocephalichthys thermalis***, *Myxidium lepidoccephalichthysum*, new species, India (West Bengal) 3301
- Lepidophyma flavimaculatum***, *Eimeria lepidophymae*, new species, Panama 3182
- Lepomis macrochirus***
- Myxobolus jollimorei*, new species, USA (Mississippi) 687
 - protozoa, infections, USA (Michigan) 692
- Leptomonas collosoma***
- biochemistry, Sm proteins 3986
 - Leishmania amazonensis*, genes, transfection 798
 - molecular genetics
 - RNA editing 443
 - spliced leader RNA 3986
- Leptomonas pulexsimulantis***, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1508
- Leptomonas seymouri***
- genes, spliced leader RNA 4663
 - molecular genetics, transcription 4663
- Lepus europaeus***, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 288
- Leuciscus idus***, *Thelohanellus oculileucisci*, new geographic records, Poland 4538
- Leuciscus leuciscus***, *Thelohanellus oculileucisci*, new geographic records, Poland 4538
- Leucocytozoon***
- disease prevalence
 - Finland, *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* 4802

Leucocytozoon *cont.*disease prevalence *cont.*USA (California), *Falconiformes*
2626

ecology

birds 2562

reviews, sex ratio 141

epidemiology

Japan, *Corvus* 2627USA (Arizona), *Accipiter cooperii*
4082host parasite relationships, birds, sex dif-
ferences 866**Leucocytozoon caulleryi**, disease prevalence,
China, fowls 4083**Leucocytozoon lovati**, epidemiology, Nor-
way, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829**Leucocytozoon phylloscopus**biological tags, *Phylloscopus trochilus*,
migration 2093disease prevalence, Finland, *Phylloscopus*
trochilus 2093**Leucocytozoon toddi**

ecology, Spain 2558

host parasite relationships, predatory
birds 2558new host records, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*,
USA 4803**Leucocytozoon ziemanni**, infections,*Aegolius funereus*, Finland 4636**Leukocytes***Leishmania*, host parasite relationships
2415

parasites, host parasite relationships 1007

Theileria, host parasite relationships 1229*Theileria annulata*, host parasite relation-
ships 4127**Leydiana gryllorum**new geographic records
Bulgaria*Gryllus bimaculatus* 1788*Modicogryllus frontalis* 1788**Libya**, *Leishmania major*, infections, man
2916**Life history***Amblyospora connecticus* 678*Amblyospora dolosi* 3287*Amblyospora salinarum* 1328*Amoebogregarina nigra* 3794*Ascogregarina taiwanensis* 4935*Babesia bigemina* 585*Babesia ovata* 217*Babesiosoma mariae* 987*Blastocystis hominis* 1823, 1825*Blastocystis ratti* 1819*Cyrtilla nili* 4523*Edhazardia aedis*, conferences 988*Eimeria* 256*Eimeria gruis* 1261*Eimeria kofoidi* 3189*Eimeria necatrix* 605*Eimeria reichenowi* 1261*Eimeria tenella* 3691*Giardia duodenalis* 1527, 3469*Glugea caulleryi* 3797*Haemoproteus ptyodactyli* 4358*Henneguya exilis* 3300*Hepatozoon americanum* 4039*Hepatozoon clamatae* 857*Hepatozoon mehlhorni* 1569*Hepatozoon sipedon* 840*Herpetomonas roitmani* 4664*Isoospora felis* 2262*Isoospora suis* 926, 2219*Leishmania amazonensis*, meta-
cyclogenesis 799*Leishmania infantum* 1457, 3958*Leishmania major* 1458*Loma acerinae* 2775*Loma dimorpha* 3800*Marteilia refringens* 2302*Microspora* 3795*Myxobolus cerebralis* 3812*Myxobolus dispar* 3809*Neospora caninum* 1298*Nosema* 1796*Nosema notabilis* 3286

parasites, general account 1351

Plasmodium 3036, 4040

conferences 861

Plasmodium berghei 1584, 3037, 3515**Life history** *cont.**Plasmodium falciparum* 3533, 4735

conferences 858

Plasmodium juxtanucleare 4734

QPX 3310

Sarcocystis atheridis 4887*Sphaerospora* 3307*Sphaerospora renicola* 3808*Steinhausia mytilovum* 300*Theileria annulata* 3155*Toxoplasma gondii* 646, 969, 3746, 4973

reviews 968

Trichodina kupermani 3018*Trichomonas vaginalis*, mitosis 3468*Trypanosoma brucei* 3391*Trypanosoma congolense* 4270*Trypanosoma cruzi* 3349

intracellular epimastigotes 4597

Trypanosoma rangeli 3350**Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri**

Myxozoa, epidemiology, Hungary 998

Triactinomyxon ignotum, infections,

Canada (Ontario) 1811

Liolaemus taeniuss, *Eimeria liolaemi*, new

species, Chile 1685

Lipophrys pholis*Loma dimorpha*, new host records, Spain

3325, 3800

protozoa, disease prevalence, Spain 3325

Liver cells, *Plasmodium yoelii yoelii*, host

parasite relationships 139

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine,

history 1364

Llamas, *Eimeria macusaniensis*, epidemiol-
ogy, USA 3729**Loa loa**, cross immunity, *Plasmodium**malariae* 3570**Localization**, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, host

parasite relationships 3718

Loma acerinae

new combination 2775

ultrastructure, developmental stages 2775

Loma dimorphadevelopment, *Lipophrys pholis* 3800new host records, *Lipophrys pholis*,

Spain 3325, 3800

Loma salmonae

antiprotozoal agents

fumagillin analogue 685

quinine 996

TNP-470 685

disease models, rainbow trout 680

epidemiology, USA (Georgia),

Salmonidae 1805

ultrastructure 1805

London School of Hygiene and Tropical**Medicine**, malaria, history, disease

control 1040

Lota lota, *Spironucleus torosa*, infections,

Norway 1513

Loxodonta africana, *Toxoplasma gondii*,

serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786

Lutjanus agennes*Henneguya lutjani*

disease prevalence, Senegal 2304

new species, Senegal 306

Lutra lutra, *Sarcocystis*, new host records,

Sweden 1772

Lutzomyia, surveys, Brazil (São Paulo) 1499**Lutzomyia nuneztovari anglesi**, *Leishmania**braziliensis*, infections, Bolivia 1501**Lutzomyia whitmani**, molecular genetics,

mitochondrial DNA 3449

Lycaon pictus, *Sarcocystis*, case reports,

South Africa 2268

Lymantria dispar, *Nosema*, interactions,

nuclear polyhedrosis viruses 4527

Lymphocytes*Theileria*, host parasite relationships 2677*Theileria parva*, host parasite relation-
ships 1671**Lynx pardinus***Isoospora*, disease prevalence, Spain 1721*Isoospora felis*, new host records, Spain

1721

Mabuya perrotetii*Cryptosporidium saurophilum*, new spe-
cies, Ghana 1245*Encephalitozoon lacertae*, infections,

Ghana 1334

Macaca fascicularis*Plasmodium coatneyi*, disease resistance

2589

Plasmodium cynomolgi, experimental

infections 3558

Macaca fuscata, *Entamoeba dispar*, disease

prevalence, Japan 3499

Macaca mulatta*Blastocystis hominis*, infections, Russia

316

*Enterocytozoon bienersi*disease prevalence, USA (Massachu-
setts) 2294

pathology, hepatobiliary tree 2294

Plasmodium cynomolgi, experimental

infections 3558

Plasmodium inui, experimental infections

872

Sarcocystis, case reports, USA (Massa-
chusetts) 1308**Macaca nemestrina**, *Plasmodium cynomolgi*,

experimental infections 3558

Macaca silenus, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, infec-
tions, USA (Georgia) 375**Macrophages***Acanthamoeba*, pathogenicity 832*Leishmania*, host parasite relationships

1494, 2417, 2435

Leishmania donovani, host parasite rela-
tionships 412, 1459-1460*Leishmania infantum*, host parasite rela-
tionships 1457*Leishmania major*, host parasite relation-
ships 1955*Leishmania mexicana*, host parasite rela-
tionships 2471*Leishmania panamensis*, host parasite

relationships 1980

Leishmania tropica, host parasite rela-
tionships 2416*Plasmodium*, host parasite relationships

2114

Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite rela-
tionships 1388, 1864, 2858**Macropus giganteus**, *Trypanosoma*, new

host records, Australia 2381

Macropus rufogriseus, *Sarcocystis mucosa*,disease prevalence, Australia (Tasma-
nia) 290**Madagascar***Plasmodium*, epidemiology, children

2138

Plasmodium falciparum

drug resistance, chloroquine 2181

epidemiology, man 2624

Protoopalina charvisi, new species,*Scaphiophryne calcarata* 1820*Protoopalina devinckae*, new species,*Ptychadena mascareniensis* 1820*Protoopalina drachi*, infections,*Ptychadena mascareniensis* 1820*Protoopalina grolleau*, new species,*Scaphiophryne marmorata* 1820*Protoopalina legerardi*, new species,*Mantidactylus lugubris* 1820*Protoopalina perantoni*, new species,*Aglyptodactylus madagascariensis*

1820

Protoopalina primordialis, infections,*Ptychadena mascareniensis* 1820*Zelleriella madagascariensis*, new spe-
cies, *Dyscophus insularis* 1820**Madeira**, *Ceratomyxa sparusaurati*, infec-
tions, *Pagrus auratus* 3304**Malamoeba locustae**, agglutination, locust

haemolymph 4548

Malaria (see also *Plasmodium*)

conferences 2341

disease control

conferences 1046

history 904

Italy, history 1030

Thailand 1025

history

Asia 1024

Brazil, disease control 1034

Cameroon, disease control 1029

China 1023

India, British Empire 1021-1022

League of Nations, disease control

1032

Malaria cont.

history cont.

- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, disease control 1040
- Mexico, disease control 1033
- Pakistan, British Empire 1022
- Papua New Guinea
 - disease control 1029
 - World War II 1026-1027
- Peru, disease control 1035
- Russia, disease control 1031
- Thailand 1025
- USA, disease control 1036
- Venezuela, disease control 1039
- WHO, disease control 1037-1039

Malawi

- Plasmodium*, pregnancy 4363
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - epidemiology, children 4075
 - human immunodeficiency virus
 - neonates 2095
 - pregnancy 2139
 - treatment, children 197

Malaysia

- Cyclospora*, case reports, man 3191
- Eimeria*, epidemiology, goats 1720
- Eimeria cameronensis*, new species, *Gonocephalus grandis* 2206
- Isospora gonocephali*, new species, *Gonocephalus grandis* 2206
- Plasmodium*
 - epidemiology 3596
 - imported infections, man 1174
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - drug resistance
 - chloroquine 1215
 - mefloquine 1215
 - quinine 1215
 - protozoa, disease prevalence, children 4960

Mali

- Plasmodium*, disease control 561
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - disease transmission, *Anopheles gambiae* 1176
 - drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3141
- Trypanosoma*, disease control, N'dama 401

Malnutrition, *Plasmodium falciparum*, interactions, children 4808**Mammals, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease prevalence, UK 2234****Man**

- Acanthamoeba*
 - case reports
 - France 475
 - Japan 1121
 - New Zealand 4698
 - Taiwan 3500
 - USA (California) 3007
 - disease prevalence, Pakistan 3014
 - epidemiology, USA (Iowa) 2521
 - immunocompromised hosts, Japan 3009
 - new geographic records, Slovenia 106
 - reviews 1114
 - surveys, UK 4015
- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, human immunodeficiency virus, USA (Maryland) 2039
- Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*, case reports, USA (Connecticut) 476
- Babesia*
 - case reports
 - Taiwan 1237
 - USA (Minnesota) 921
 - USA (New York) 4128
 - disease prevalence, Sudan 3683
 - general account 4841
 - new records, Sudan 3683
 - serological surveys, Cuba 240
 - treatment, haemolysis 921
- Babesia microti*
 - case reports, Canada (Ontario) 587
 - epidemiology, USA (New York),
 - reviews 2194
 - geographical distribution, USA (New Jersey) 3684

Man cont.*Babesia microti* cont.

- imported infections, Canada (Alberta) 2195
- serological surveys, USA (New York) 4447

Balamuthia mandrillaris

- infections 1125
- serological surveys, Australia (South Australia) 3494

Balantidium coli

- case reports, French Polynesia 487
- human immunodeficiency virus,
 - French Guiana 3022
- new geographic records, French Guiana 3022

Blastocystis hominis

- case reports
 - China 4225
 - Japan 3312
 - Oman 2796
- disease prevalence, China 1349
- immunocompromised hosts, bone marrow transplant 2796
- pathogenicity 3311

Brachiola vesicularum, new genus, new species, USA 674*Chilodonella*, infections, China 4709

coccidia

- case reports, Mozambique 1699
- human immunodeficiency virus, Mozambique 1699

cross reaction, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4601*Cryptosporidium*

- case reports, Spain 2701
- disease prevalence
 - Nigeria 2227
 - Tanzania 2700
- epidemiology
 - India (Uttar Pradesh) 3722
 - New Zealand 1359
 - UK 2231

human immunodeficiency virus

- drug therapy 1344
- France 1256
- India 2717
- Italy 631
- pathogenesis 1255
- Portugal 1257
- risk factors 3703
- treatment 1283
- USA 1254

immunocompromised hosts

- diarrhoea 1698
- Spain 2701
- USA (California) 2718
- infections, Turkmenistan 4141
- serological surveys, Canada (British Columbia) 3725

Cryptosporidium parvum

- case reports, USA (Minnesota) 2699
- epidemiology, USA (Washington) 944

human immunodeficiency virus 3708

- genotypes 1248
- Mexico 2238
- Thailand 4143, 4160
- USA 1284
- USA (California) 1268
- USA (Ohio) 608

immunocompromised hosts

- Brazil (São Paulo) 1715
- Turkey 3706

infections, Netherlands 4859

Cyclospora

- case reports, Malaysia 3191
- disease prevalence, Tanzania 2700
- epidemiology, Canada (Ontario) 3204, 3206

- human immunodeficiency virus,
 - France 1256

Cyclospora cayetanensis

- case reports
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 3192
 - France 270
 - India (Karnataka) 4864
- human immunodeficiency virus, Switzerland 3195
- imported infections
 - Chile 3701
 - France 270

Man cont.*Cyclospora cayetanensis* cont.

- imported infections cont.
 - North America 2229
- pathology 4459
- Dientamoeba fragilis*, new geographic records, Oman 2044

drug toxicity

- antimalarials 3650
- arteether 4101
- artemether 3655
- artesunate 3655
- chloroquine 3649, 4102
- doxycycline 3653
- hydroxychloroquine 4103
- mefloquine 2658, 3134, 3654-3655, 4408
- miltefosine 2953
- primaquine 3134
- proguanil 3651
- sodium stibogluconate 3945

Encephalitozoon

- disease prevalence, Mexico 684
- serological surveys, Czech Republic 1340

Encephalitozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, Italy 1339*Encephalitozoon intestinalis*

- human immunodeficiency virus 303, 993
- Italy 1800

Entamoeba

- disease prevalence, Equatorial Guinea 2045
- immunity 3013

Entamoeba gingivalis

- case reports, USA (Texas) 1557
- disease prevalence, Turkey 3015
- human immunodeficiency virus, Sweden 1120

Entamoeba hartmanni, imported infections, Austria 1555*Entamoeba histolytica*

- case reports 1123, 2519
 - France 107, 2034
 - India 1122, 2512, 4011
 - Japan 3006
 - South Africa 108
 - Turkey 1556
 - United Arab Emirates 4341
 - USA (Texas) 2036
- disease prevalence, Cameroon 4012
- imported infections, UK 1123
- serological surveys, Spain 482
- surgery, large intestine 115

Entamoeba moshkovskii, case reports, Bangladesh 1558*Enterocytozoon*, disease prevalence, Tanzania 2700*Enterocytozoon bienersi*

- case reports
 - Spain 2297
 - Sweden 2778
- human immunodeficiency virus 303
- Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 2291
- free living amoebae, interactions, *Legionella* 1125

Giardia

- disease control, Australia (Western Australia) 2018
- epidemiology, New Zealand 1359
- serological surveys, Canada (British Columbia) 3725

Giardia duodenalis

- case reports
 - China 1528
 - France 4327
 - Spain 2989
 - Switzerland 818
- disease prevalence, Equatorial Guinea 2045
- imported infections, Germany 1103

Giardia intestinalis, disease prevalence, Turkey 2494*Hartmannella*, case reports, Japan 1121*Hyperamoeba*, new host records, Pakistan 4002*Isospora belli*

- human immunodeficiency virus
 - Cuba 258
 - India (Tamil Nadu) 3194

Man cont.
Isospora belli *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Thailand 4160

Leishmania
case reports 1467
Brazil 2983, 3983
China (Xinjiang) 1464
China (Yunnan) 2915
Iran 1466
Israel 2472, 3942
Italy 2418, 2423
Morocco 2420
Spain 3943, 4292
Switzerland 4658
Tunisia 2918
Turkey 1950
UK 3982
disease prevalence, Italy 425
human immunodeficiency virus 2898, 2948
Italy 1091
Spain 51, 54, 3412
immunocompromised hosts
Greece 4312
Tunisia 2918
UK 3982
imported infections, Austria 1463
interactions, human T-cell lympho-
tropic virus type I 1977
serological surveys, Turkey 423

Leishmania amazonensis
case reports, Brazil (Maranhão) 1990
disease prevalence
Bolivia 1496
Brazil (Bahía) 1497

Leishmania braziliensis
case reports
Brazil (Bahía) 1095, 3439
Brazil (São Paulo) 805
disseminated infections, Brazil
(Bahía) 3439
human immunodeficiency virus, Bra-
zil (Paraná) 70
immunocompromised hosts, Brazil
4322

Leishmania donovani
case reports
Greece 2424
India 1947, 3979
India (Bihar) 2421
Nepal 2912
Thailand 2917
Turkey 2422
immunocompromised hosts
Spain 414
Sudan 1948
interactions, Varicella-Zoster virus
2421
serological surveys, Kenya 2945
surgery, nose 3979

Leishmania guyanensis, case reports,
Netherlands 2972

Leishmania infantum
case reports
Algeria 787
Croatia 415
France 52
France (Corsica) 3947
Italy 4293
Spain 1093
Tunisia 2425
human immunodeficiency virus
France 413
isolate characteristics 1444
Italy 1957
Spain 1088, 2419, 2911
imported infections, France 787
treatment, cryotherapy 4293

Leishmania infantum chagasi
disease resistance 3441
immunity 3440

Leishmania major
infections
Libya 2916
Pakistan 2910

Leishmania tropica
case reports
Iran 3944
Oman 4294

Man cont.
Leptomonas pulexsimulantis, human
immunodeficiency virus, Brazil
(Rio de Janeiro) 1508

Microspora
human immunodeficiency virus
drug therapy 1344
France 1338
Germany 2292
Thailand 4143
reviews 295-296

mixed infections
Cryptosporidium, *Cyclospora* 1256
Entamoeba histolytica, hepatitis E
virus 4011
Leishmania, *Mycobacterium avium*
complex 3412
Leishmania donovani, hepatitis B
virus 3946
Plasmodium falciparum 2566
Plasmodium malariae 4366
Plasmodium vivax 2566
Trichomonas tenax, fungi 3472

Myxobolus plectroplites, case reports,
Australia (Queensland) 2792

Naegleria, case reports, UK 4008
Naegleria fowleri, case reports, USA
(California) 3007

parasites
books 705
disease prevalence
China 3332
Nepal 4556
Thailand 4963
Turkey 1840
epidemiology, Russia 335
imported infections, USA 2832
interactions, rickets 2999
reviews, intestines 4545

pharmacokinetics
artemether 188, 2148, 4089-4090,
4811
artemisinin 187, 2160
artesunate 1200
benflumetol 552, 4090
CGP 56697 4090
chloroquine 1218
clindamycin 3282
dihydroartemisinin 2640, 4811
halofantrine 4810
lumefantrine 4811
mefloquine 3122, 4408
melarsoprol 1078
mexiletine 4262
pyrimethamine 2148
quinine 3123
RL3142 4809

pharmacology
atovaquone, reviews 3620
proguanil, reviews 3620

Plasmodium
case reports 1591
France 1153
Nepal 2566
South Africa 4114
world 4801
disease control
Africa 890
Asia 890
Ethiopia 1172
Guinea-Bissau 1217
disease prevalence
China 1629
China (Shandong) 1187
Ethiopia 1172
Lao 1628
Vanuatu 1631
disease resistance 2105-2107
epidemiology
Argentina 1193
Honduras 2124
host parasite relationships, genetic
resistance 2105
immunity 2107
imported infections
Australia 3098
Belgium 2612
Canada 2134, 2531
Europe 4799
France 169
Japan 2129

Man cont.
Plasmodium cont.
Plasmodium cont.
imported infections *cont.*
Malaysia 1174
Tunisia 2608
Ukraine 4077
USA 3109
USA (New York) 535
USA (Tennessee) 4366

infections
China, physicians 4784
India (West Bengal) 4745
interactions, enzyme deficiencies
1631
mortality
Africa 890
Asia 890
surveys, Australia 3098

Plasmodium falciparum
case reports
France 2573
Guadeloupe 3595
India 571, 2571
Israel 3549
disease prevalence, Haiti 891
disease resistance 3071
enzyme deficiencies 2103
experimental infections 4763-4766
host parasite relationships, thalas-
saemia 3535
immunity 3074, 4058, 4763-4766
thalassaemia 4060
imported infections
Belgium 508, 4777
Canada 3106
France 202, 1150, 2179, 3595
Italy 1156
Norway 3556
UK 1593

infections
DNA fingerprinting 3669
Pakistan 1597
interactions, *Mycobacterium tubercu-
losis* 2572
mortality, Brazil (Goiás) 533
pathology, ataxia 2090
serological surveys, Thailand 4058
surveys, Kenya 3603
susceptibility 2551, 4767
age differences 2604
treatment 1199
ataxia 2090
morbidity 4832
renal failure 2182

Plasmodium malariae, infections, China
(Sichuan) 3029

Plasmodium vivax
case reports
Colombia 4361
Czech Republic 3041
Korea Republic 899
Kuwait 1152
lymphadenopathy 2567

imported infections
Australia (Queensland) 529
Bahrain 4047
USA 4360
USA (Washington) 1151
infections, Thailand 4748
surveys, China (Guizhou) 867
treatment, thrombocytopenia 4365

protozoa
checklists 3837
disease prevalence
Brazil (Pará) 2334
Burkina Faso 2449
Chile 3824-3825
Cuba 1841
New Zealand 3331
Russia 318
Turkey 3326-3327, 3329
Venezuela 835
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil (São Paulo) 3471
Central African Republic 1833
conferences 1350
Cuba 1841
India (Manipur) 2715
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt
1738
imported infections, Poland 3322

Man cont.

- protozoa cont.
 - infections, Indonesia, antimalarials 198
- techniques, screening, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 3581
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - case reports 4904
 - Brazil 4905
 - Canada (British Columbia) 1746
 - China 1745, 3231
 - France 3230, 4183, 4206
 - French Guiana 2740
 - Germany 1304
 - Japan 3759
 - neonates 978
 - Netherlands 648
 - Turkey 278
 - disease prevalence, China (Guangxi) 1770
 - human immunodeficiency virus 984
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 733
 - Canada (Alberta) 1318
 - diagnosis 2275
 - drug therapy 1322, 2285
 - France 666, 1319, 3237
 - pathogenesis 1302
 - UK 1303
 - USA (California) 1301
 - USA (Florida) 2738
 - USA (Washington) 2750
 - immunocompromised hosts 648, 660
 - Cuba 4207
 - Finland 2261
 - Germany 3228
 - hyper-IgM syndrome 2739
 - Italy 2276
 - infections
 - China 3232
 - China (Heilongjiang) 1771
 - interactions
 - Guillain-Barre syndrome 2740
 - neoplasms 2269
 - systemic lupus erythematosus 3755
 - pathology, eyes 1746
 - serological surveys
 - Brazil 1057
 - China 4917
 - Cuba 4207
 - Czech Republic 2279
 - India 2755
 - Japan 287
 - Mexico 4205
 - Nepal 2278
 - Poland 3270
 - Senegal 2758
 - Taiwan 2280
 - Turkey 2757, 4918-4919
 - United Arab Emirates 981
- Trachipleistophora*
 - human immunodeficiency virus 675
 - USA 1331
- Trachipleistophora anthropophthera*, new species 675
- Trichomonas*, human immunodeficiency virus, USA (New York) 2990
- Trichomonas tenax*
 - disease prevalence
 - Poland 85
 - Turkey 3015
 - immunocompromised hosts, Japan 1530
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 - case reports
 - prostate 1529
 - UK 3000
 - USA (California) 455
 - disease prevalence, Italy 4332
- Tritrichomonas foetus*
 - new host records, Japan 454
 - pathology, meningoencephalitis 454
- Trypanosoma*, case reports, Côte d'Ivoire 388
- Trypanosoma brucei*, disease resistance 2884
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - case reports
 - Argentina 1867-1868
 - Brazil 20, 1053, 3359, 4254

Man cont.

- Trypanosoma cruzi* cont.
 - case reports cont.
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1393
 - disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1883
 - epidemiology, Argentina 1193
 - human immunodeficiency virus
 - Argentina 1867-1868
 - Brazil 1053, 3353
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 733
 - interactions, *Mycobacterium leprae* 1393
 - mortality, Venezuela 725
 - pathogenesis, heart 1869
 - serological surveys
 - Argentina 15, 736, 1056
 - Brazil 1057
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2865
 - Brazil (Paraná) 2362
 - Costa Rica 3372
 - Ecuador 2867
 - Mexico 16
 - Paraguay 372
 - South America 1886
 - USA 2363
 - surgery, heart transplant, neoplasms 729
 - treatment
 - anaesthetics 1411
 - heart diseases 4262, 4613
 - heart failure 3356
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, case reports, Gabon 2880
- Vahlkampfia jugosa*, case reports, UK 4008
- Mantidactylus grandidieri*, *Protoopalina legeardi*, new species, Madagascar 1820
- Mantidactylus lugubris*, *Protoopalina legeardi*, new species, Madagascar 1820
- Mantocyphidia fanthami*, new species, Oxystele, South Africa 2528
- Marmosops dorothea*
 - Eimeria cochabambensis*, new species, Bolivia 2689
 - Eimeria marmosopos*, new species, Bolivia 2689
- Marteilia refringens*
 - haematology, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 3296
 - life history 2302
- Marteilia sydneyi*, viability, sporonts 4533
- Mathematical models**
 - Cryptosporidium*
 - epidemiology, USA (Wisconsin) 1274
 - water supply, USA (New York) 3200
 - Leishmania mexicana*, epidemiology 73
- parasites
 - ecology 691
 - host parasite relationships 706
 - quantitative analysis 4969
- Plasmodium*
 - development 1667-1668
 - drug resistance 1654
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - anaemia 4746
 - disease transmission 2137
 - drug therapy, outbreaks 3601
 - epidemiology, Venezuela 3601
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, epidemiology 4280
- Mattesia bombi*, host parasite relationships, *Bombus terrestris* 2817
- Medical parasitology**, training 349
- Mediterranean Region**, *Leishmania*, zoonoses, editorials 788
- Megophrys nasuta*, *Chloromyxum careni*, new species, Indonesia 2787
- Meiosis*, *Myxobolus cerebrales* 1809
- Melanoplus differentialis*, *Amoebogregarina*, new genus, USA (Nebraska) 3794
- Meleagris gallopavo*, *Sarcocystis*, infections, USA (West Virginia) 972
- Meles meles**
 - Babesia missirolii*, disease prevalence, UK 2202
 - Trypanosoma pestanai*, disease prevalence, UK 2202

Mephitis mephitis, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, USA (Iowa) 3275

Mercenaria mercenaria

- QPX
 - disease prevalence, USA (Virginia) 1827
 - new geographic records, USA (Virginia) 1827
- Meretrix meretrix*, *Trichodina meretricis*, new species, China (Shandong) 3020
- Meriones persicus*, *Leishmania*, epidemiology, Iran 1478
- Meriones unguiculatus*, *Cryptosporidium muris*, experimental infections 622
- Mesanothryphs chesapeakeensis*, disease prevalence, USA (Maryland), *Callinectes sapidus* 2823
- Mesocricetus auratus*, *Leishmania*, epidemiology, Iran 1478
- Meta-analysis**
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, interactions, human immunodeficiency virus 1624
 - Toxoplasma gondii*, drug therapy, pregnancy 3789
- Metacyclops mendocinus*, *Amblyospora dolosi*, development 3287
- Mexico**
 - coccidia, disease prevalence, pigs 271
 - Cryptosporidium*, infections, general account 4454
 - Cryptosporidium parvum*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2238
 - Encephalitozoon*, disease prevalence, man 684
 - Encephalitozoon intestinalis*, new host records, mammals 2782
 - Henneguya*, case reports, *Oreochromis* 2790
 - Leishmania*
 - epidemiology 1487
 - serological surveys 3444
 - Leishmania mexicana*, zoonoses, rodents 3444
 - malaria, history, disease control 1033
 - Myxobolus*, case reports, *Oreochromis* 2790
 - Myxosoma*, case reports, *Oreochromis* 2790
 - Plasmodium vivax*, disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4394
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - human immunodeficiency virus 4205
 - serological surveys, man 4205
 - Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - disease transmission, blood transfusion 16, 1885
 - epidemiology 4257
 - man 3872
 - reviews 4608
 - serological surveys, man 16
- Mice** (see named genera for infections in the wild)
 - Acanthamoeba*, experimental infections 4701
 - Babesia canis vogeli*, disease models 1244
 - Babesia microti*, immunity 4849
 - Cryptosporidium*, experimental infections 4167
 - Cryptosporidium muris*, disease resistance 2708
 - Cryptosporidium nasorum*, experimental infection 3215
 - Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - disease resistance, strain differences 4871
 - experimental infections 1259, 1702
 - immunocompromised hosts 1259
 - interactions, diets 4868
 - susceptibility 1259, 1701
 - Eimeria papillata*, experimental infections 614
 - Eimeria vermiformis*, host parasite relationships, sexual selection 1697
 - Leishmania*, disease resistance, reviews 2937
 - Leishmania amazonensis*
 - experimental infections 4315
 - immunocompromised hosts 2473

- Leishmania braziliensis*, experimental infections 4661
 - Leishmania donovani*
 - disease resistance 2923
 - susceptibility 4299
 - Leishmania infantum*, host parasite relationships 1946
 - Leishmania major*
 - disease resistance 1958, 3418
 - experimental infections, reviews 1085
 - interactions
 - intestinal microorganisms 3949
 - Phlebotomus papatasi* saliva 1952
 - susceptibility 1473, 2434, 2938-2939, 3418, 3961
 - treatment, disease severity 2965
 - mixed infections
 - Eimeria falciformis*, *Eimeria pragensis* 1709
 - Neospora caninum*, *Toxoplasma gondii* 658
 - Schistosoma mansoni*, *Leishmania major* 2432
 - Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - Taenia crassiceps* 2354
 - Trypanosoma rangeli* 2863
 - Neospora caninum*
 - disease resistance 656
 - pathogenicity, strain differences 3235
 - susceptibility 3248
 - Plasmodium*
 - development 3036
 - disease resistance 2102
 - Plasmodium berghei*
 - development 3037
 - disease resistance 519
 - experimental infections 1612
 - host parasite relationships, adhesion molecules 502
 - pathogenesis 3054
 - cerebral malaria 3053
 - susceptibility 1612
 - treatment, splenectomy 2670
 - Plasmodium chabaudi*
 - disease resistance 3073, 3576
 - experimental infections, clones 540
 - immunity 154
 - protozoa, infections, Brazil 1011
 - Sarcocystis*, experimental infections 4900, 4932
 - Sarcocystis atheridis*, development 4887
 - Sarcocystis muris*
 - development 1742
 - immunocompromised hosts 4900
 - Spiroplasma muris*, susceptibility 458
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - development 646
 - disease resistance 3246-3247
 - experimental infections 3236
 - host parasite relationships, pregnancy 279
 - immunity 657, 977, 2272
 - infectivity, bradyzoites 2266
 - susceptibility 4199
 - Trypanosoma congolense*
 - disease resistance 1921, 3898
 - experimental infections 1430
 - immunosuppression, strain differences 1923
 - Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - disease resistance, heat shock proteins 3368
 - experimental infections 1397, 3349
 - interactions
 - mouse hepatitis virus 3 370
 - mouse hepatitis virus 1877
 - pathogenesis
 - dietary protein 2855
 - heart 1872
 - pathology, strain differences 368
 - Trypanosoma evansi*
 - experimental infections 32
 - susceptibility, strain differences 3896
 - Trypanosoma rangeli*
 - experimental infection 1387
 - experimental infections 2851
 - Trypanosoma vivax*, experimental infection, Senegal 1439
 - Micoureus constantiae*, *Eimeria micouri*, new species, Bolivia 2689
 - Micrococcus luteus*
 - Plasmodium berghei*, interactions, *Anopheles gambiae* 4357
 - Plasmodium gallinaceum*, interactions, *Aedes aegypti* 4357
 - Microgemma caulleryi*, new combination 3797
 - Microhyla ornata*, *Parasitocophora microhyla*, new species, China (Guangxi) 3017
 - Microspora**
 - antiprotozoal agents
 - fumagillin 2292
 - analogues 304
 - proteinase inhibitors 1344
 - TNP-470 304
 - case reports
 - Pogona vitticeps*, USA (Florida) 679
 - Struthio camelus* 4528
 - USA, disseminated infections 990
 - development
 - Bombyx mori* 3795
 - polar tube, reviews 1330
 - diagnosis
 - cytology, bile 3803
 - diagnostic techniques 1802
 - faecal examination 681, 994
 - microscopy 683, 1803, 2296
 - polymerase chain reaction 683
 - reviews 3821
 - trichrome staining 4530
 - disease control, books 1342
 - disease prevalence, USA (Maryland), *Callinectes sapidus* 2823
 - disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
 - ecology, UK, *Gammarus* 4946
 - epidemiology
 - books 1342
 - France, risk factors 1338
 - evolution 2774
 - host parasite relationships
 - Daphnia* 3288
 - Gammarus duebeni* 1804
 - human immunodeficiency virus
 - man
 - Central African Republic 1833
 - conferences 1350
 - drug therapy 1344
 - France 1338
 - Germany 2292
 - Thailand 4143
 - Thailand 4958
 - USA 990
 - man, reviews 295-296
 - molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1795
 - molecular taxonomy 2774
 - molecular techniques, reviews 3796
 - morphology, spores 3795
 - new host records, *Pogona vitticeps*, USA (Florida) 679
 - pathology
 - eyes 2292
 - reviews 4691
 - phylogeny 1795, 2774
 - Fungi 2776
 - reviews 2772
 - taxonomy, status 1850
 - techniques
 - detection
 - biopsy 1802
 - faeces 681
 - staining 3803
 - faeces 994, 1803, 2296
 - travel medicine, reviews, diarrhoea 2327
 - zoonoses
 - carnivores 336
 - shellfish 336
 - Microsporidiosis**, disease models, reviews 2773
 - Microsporidium anoeti*, new species, *Anoetus feroniarum*, Ukraine 673
 - Microsporidium ceylonensis*, ultrastructure 1791
 - Microtus agrestis*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
 - Microtus arvalis*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
 - Middle East**
 - coccidia, disease prevalence 945
 - Leishmania*, zoonoses, editorials 788
 - Middle East cont.**
 - Neospora caninum*, new records, dogs 4187
 - Milk**, drug residues, diminazene 4282
 - Minks** (see *Mustela*)
 - Misdiagnosis**
 - cryptosporidiosis, *Cyclospora cayentanensis* 4872
 - haemorrhagic fevers, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4777
 - hepatitis, *Plasmodium* 4745
 - leptospirosis, *Leishmania* 4658
 - systemic lupus erythematosus, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4184
 - Mixed infections**
 - Cryptosporidium*, *Cyclospora*, man 1256
 - Cyclospora*, *Cryptosporidium*, man 1256
 - Eimeria falciformis*, *Eimeria pragensis*, mice 1709
 - Eimeria pragensis*, *Eimeria falciformis*, mice 1709
 - Encephalitozoon*, *Mycoplasma*, cell cultures 2301
 - Entamoeba histolytica*, hepatitis E virus, man 4011
 - fungi, *Trichomonas tenax*, man 3472
 - herpes simplex virus, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 4677
 - Leishmania*
 - Mycobacterium avium* complex, man 3412
 - Trypanosoma cruzi*, man 3370
 - Leishmania amazonensis*, *Leishmania mexicana*, man 1983
 - Leishmania donovani*, hepatitis B virus, man 3946
 - Leishmania major*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, mice 2432
 - Leishmania mexicana*, *Leishmania amazonensis*, man 1983
 - Mycobacterium avium* complex, *Leishmania*, man 3412
 - Neospora caninum*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 658
 - Plasmodium*
 - epidemiology 2611
 - Salmonella typhi*, man 3599
 - Thamnomys rutilans* 3540
 - Plasmodium falciparum*
 - Plasmodium malariae*, man 2122, 4366
 - Plasmodium vivax* 1620
 - man 527, 2566
 - Plasmodium malariae*, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2122, 4366
 - Plasmodium vivax*
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 1620
 - man 527, 2566
 - Schistosoma mansoni*, *Leishmania major*, mice 2432
 - Taenia crassiceps*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice 2354
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - Neospora caninum*, mice 658
 - Taenia solium*, man 4917
 - Trichomonas tenax*, fungi, man 3472
 - Trichomonas vaginalis*, herpes simplex virus 4677
 - Trypanosoma brucei*, *Trypanosoma congolense*, man 388
 - Trypanosoma congolense*, *Trypanosoma brucei*, man 388
 - Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - Leishmania*, man 3370
 - Taenia crassiceps*, mice 2354
 - Trypanosoma rangeli* 2863
 - Trypanosoma rangeli*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2863
- Mode of action**
 - 2-aminodiphenylsulfides 1893
 - aminoquinolines 4403
 - amodiaquine 3126, 4092
 - antimalarials 2557
 - artemether 1644
 - artemisinin 2158, 2162, 3617, 4093, 4813
 - atovaquone 2644, 3610
 - azadirachtin 2365
 - bisquinolines, reviews 2645
 - cecropins 4088
 - chelating agents 4023

Mode of action cont.

- chloroquine 192, 2643, 2662, 3124, 3126, 3621-3622, 4092, 4812
- cinchonine 2647
- cycloguanil 4095
- Cymelarsan 3919
- deferoxamine 2164, 4812
- diamidines 2457
- didanosine 1779
- dihydroartemisinin 191
- dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors 489
- dihydroxy-methoxychalcone 3450
- diminazene 1932
- gallic acid 1931
- geneticin 3216
- halofantrine 3126, 4403
- HPMPA 772
- iridium-(COD)-pentamidine tetraphenylborate 2454
- Kalanchoe pinnata* 3985
- mefloquine 3126, 4092, 4403
- megazol 2366
- meglumine antimonate 2951
- methotrexate 1781
- methylene blue 897
- methylthioadenosine 2402
- metronidazole 4568
- nitroreductases 2870
- paromomycin 3216
- pentamidine 1932
- pentavalent antimonials 2951
- phenothiazine inhibitors 741
- platinum drug complexes 2453
- primaquine 3126
- proguanil 4094-4095
- PS-15 4814
- pteridine reductase inhibitors 429
- pyrimethamine 1781
- pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1644
- quinidine 4403
- quinine 3126, 4092
- quinoline 4403
- quinolines 65, 192, 2161, 3621 reviews 2163
- sinefungin 790
- suramin 41, 697, 1932, 2403
- thiostrepton 193
- trifluralin 3377
- trioxanes 3617
- vinblastine 4263
- vincristine 4263
- xanthones 194

Modicogryllus frontalis, *Leydiana gryllorum*, new geographic records, Bulgaria 1788

Molecular epidemiology, infectious diseases, reviews 1015**Molecular genetics** (see also Amino acid sequences; Nucleotide sequences)

- Acanthamoeba*
 - DNA probes 4705
 - mitochondrial DNA 3005
 - transcription 4006
- Acanthamoeba castellanii*
 - RNA editing 3483
 - transcription initiation factor 828
 - transfer RNA editing 4697
- Babesia*, intergenic DNA 2192
- Bacillidium*, ribosomal DNA 4212
- Critidia fasciculata*
 - kinetoplast, protein synthesis 811
 - kinetoplast DNA 4666
 - messenger RNA 444
- Critidia oncopelti*, RNA editing 1507
- Cryptosporidium*, conferences 618
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - ATP-binding cassette protein 3696
 - complementary DNA 1250
 - development 3694
 - DNA libraries 1251
 - double stranded RNA 255, 600
 - gene mapping 2213
 - genotypes 925
 - polymerase chain reaction 4885
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 275
 - strain differences 601
 - drug resistance, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 573
- Eimeria*, complementary DNA 960
- Eimeria necatrix*
 - viral RNA 1252

Molecular genetics cont.

- Eimeria necatrix* cont.
 - viruses 3693
- Eimeria tenella*
 - plastid DNA 322
 - transfection 2214
- Entamoeba*, DNA probes 4694
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 - complementary DNA 2510, 3478
 - drug resistance 102-103
 - pathogenicity 2515
 - protein transport 473
 - transcription 472, 1119
 - transfection 2031
- Enterocytozoon bienersi*
 - DNA probes 4220
 - ribosomal DNA 3805
 - ribosomal RNA 4214
- genomes 4943
- Giardia*, genotypes 1100
- Giardia duodenalis*
 - DNA probes 4330
 - messenger RNA 1524
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 1536, 3993
 - ribosomal DNA 3993
 - ribosomal RNA 1524
- Henneguya exilis*, developmental stages 3300
- Herpetomonas samuelpessoai*, kinetoplast DNA 3459
- Kinetoplastida, transfer RNA 1003
- Leishmania*
 - DNA topoisomerases 4307
 - drug resistance 1505 reviews 2964
 - kinetoplast DNA 1455, 3409, 4307
 - ribosomal DNA 1455
 - telomeres 432
- Leishmania amazonensis*
 - antisense RNA 2971
 - DNA amplification 1973
 - drug resistance 3981
 - translation 2971
- Leishmania donovani*
 - antisense oligonucleotides 3935
 - kinetoplast DNA 3939
 - RNA editing 2906
- Leishmania lainsoni*, minicircle DNA 2970
- Leishmania major*
 - developmental stages 1458
 - drug resistance 411, 1862
 - gene location 2908
 - genetic mapping 50
 - genome analysis 50
 - molecular karyotype 781
 - transfection 782
- Leishmania tropica*, drug resistance 2461
- Leptomonas collosoma*
 - RNA editing 443
 - spliced leader RNA 3986
- Leptomonas seymouri*, transcription 4663
- Microspora, ribosomal DNA 1795
- Myxobolus*, ribosomal RNA 4536
- Naegleria fowleri*, nucleolar proteins 3480
- Neospora caninum*, complementary DNA 958
- Nosema apis*, ribosomal RNA 4215
- Nosema grylli*, chromosomal DNA 3799
- Nosema locustae*
 - small nuclear RNA 299
 - spliceosomes 299
- parasites, bioinformatics 1016
- Phytomonas serpens*, RNA editing 808
- PKX, DNA probes 4541
- Plasmodium*
 - drug resistance 3625
 - linkage groups 851
 - transfection, reviews 844
- Plasmodium berghei*
 - extrachromosomal DNA 2073
 - genetic transformation 3525
 - promoters 3530
 - transcription 2061, 3522
 - transfection 2067
- Plasmodium chabaudi*, drug resistance 900
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - antisense DNA 136

Molecular genetics cont.

- Plasmodium falciparum* cont.
 - complementary DNA 4036
 - differentiation 121
 - DNA fingerprinting 907
 - DNA probes 4035
 - DNA replication 127
 - drug resistance 203, 574-576, 1134, 1214, 2060, 2070, 2179, 3140-3141, 3524, 3661, 4113, 4420, 4422, 4717, 4725, 4820, 4827, 4831
 - genome mapping 2538
 - genome project 1045
 - merozoite surface protein 1 2548
 - microsatellite markers 4726
 - mitochondrial DNA 3527
 - plastid DNA 322
 - plastids 3028
 - point mutations 4717
 - polymerase chain reaction 4717
 - promoters 2541
 - protein kinase 121
 - recombinant DNA 1139
 - ribosomal RNA 3529
 - rosette formation 128
 - sexual development 126
 - transcription 128, 131
 - transfection 132, 2547
 - conferences 4727
- Plasmodium vivax*
 - codons 2549
 - drug resistance 3517
 - polymerase chain reaction 4355
 - pseudogenes 124
 - small subunit ribosomal RNA 4356
- Plasmodium yoelii*, pathogenicity 848
- protozoa
 - conferences 352
 - genomes 4978
 - heat shock proteins 3989
 - reviews, mitochondrial DNA 321
- Sarcocystis*
 - polymerase chain reaction 3749
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 3749
 - restriction endonuclease analysis 3749
- Sarcocystis muris*, complementary DNA 4894
- Sauroleishmania tarentolae*
 - DNA conformation 1079
 - drug resistance 2462, 3408
 - kinetoplast DNA 1079
 - promoters 1080
 - RNA editing 2907
 - spliced leader RNA 4641
 - trans-splicing 4641
 - transcription 1080
 - transfection 795
 - transfer RNA 410
 - unspliced transfer RNA 1945
- Theileria*, genetic markers 216
- Theileria annulata*, plastid DNA 322
- Theileria parva*
 - minisatellites 3675
 - mitochondrial DNA 1226
 - ribosomal DNA 4126
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - complementary DNA 960
 - DNA probes 967
 - gene homologues 1297
 - general account 4898-4899
 - genotypes 959
 - plastid DNA 322
 - plastids 3028
 - promoters 644
 - recombinant antigens 4892
 - recombinant DNA 4178
 - repetitive DNA 4179
 - transfection 643, 2255
- Trichomonadidae, ribosomal RNA 2986
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 - complementary DNA 2988
 - double stranded RNA 816
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* virus 816
 - viruses 4673
- Trypanosoma*
 - complementary DNA 3887
 - kinetoplast DNA 3906
 - ribosomal RNA 1413, 3888

Molecular genetics cont.

Trypanosoma avium, kinetoplast DNA 4635

Trypanosoma brucei
chromosome polymorphism 1066
complementary DNA 1908
DNA modification 756
double stranded RNA 2878
drug resistance 4284
gene splicing 752
karyotypes 1066
messenger RNA, translation 1917
nuclear RNA 4619
polyadenylation 1913
recombination suppression 756
ribonucleotide reductase 29
ribosomal RNA 30, 4269
RNA editing 383, 386, 1915, 3390, 3893
transcription 1909-1910
variant surface glycoprotein transcrip-
tion 2877

Trypanosoma cruzi
complementary DNA 3344
DNA probes 3856
drug resistance 714, 1386, 1862
genomes 366, 3849
genotypes 737
glycosylphosphatidylinositols 4253
kinetoplast DNA 1859
microsatellites 3
plasmid vectors 1384
random amplified polymorphic DNA
1385
restriction fragment length polymor-
phism 3343
ribosomal RNA 1406
signal transduction 1388
strains 1403
transfection 4, 1863

Trypanosoma evansi
conferences 4238
DNA fingerprinting 4618
kinetoplast DNA 1911, 3886, 3889

Trypanosoma rhodesiense
complementary DNA 3388
human serum resistance 1906

Trypanosomatidae
genomes 4596
kinetoplast DNA 325

Molecular taxonomy

Acanthamoeba
mitochondrial DNA 2030
random amplified polymorphic DNA
2029
riboprinting 825

Adelphamoeba, ribosomal RNA 2501

Apicomplexa, reviews 2809

Babesia canis, ribosomal RNA 911, 4842

Blastocystis, proteins 2317

Cryptosporidium 2694
genotypes 4457
ribosomal RNA 2693

Cryptosporidium parvum
genotypes 4859
internal transcribed spacer 1 4861
polymerase chain reaction 601
restriction fragment length polymor-
phism 2695
thrombospondin-related adhesive pro-
tein 2215

Cyclospora, ribosomal DNA 3183

Didascalus, ribosomal RNA 2501

Dientamoeba, ribosomal RNA 2500

Encephalitozoon, ribosomal RNA 4217

Endolimax, ribosomal RNA 2500

Endotrypanum 2798
reviews 2481

Entamoeba
proteins 4694
restriction fragment length polymor-
phism 2038
ribosomal RNA 2500

Enterocytozoon bieneusi, ribosomal DNA
3805

Entopoloypoides macaci, ribosomal RNA
3670

eukaryotes, ribosomal RNA 2803

Frenkelia, ribosomal RNA, conferences
4889

Molecular taxonomy cont.

Giardia
alloenzymes 1101
nucleotide sequences 1100
ribosomal RNA 452

Giardia duodenalis
genes 1526
random amplified polymorphic DNA
3466
restriction fragment length polymor-
phism 3994
ribosomal DNA 3994

Hammondia, ribosomal DNA 3224

Hammondia hammondi, small subunit
ribosomal DNA 4897

Isospora, ribosomal DNA 2688

Kinetoplastida 2899
reviews 2807

Leishmania 2798
gp63 797
kinetoplast DNA 1455, 3445
polymerase chain reaction 1487
random amplified polymorphic DNA
3405
restriction fragment length polymor-
phism 409
reviews 3934
ribosomal DNA 1455

Leishmania braziliensis, subtelomeric
repeat sequences 2470

Leishmania tropica, ribosomal DNA
1456

Microspora 2774
ribosomal DNA 1327

Myxobolus, ribosomal DNA 2784

Naegleria
internal transcribed spacers 2508
proteins 2806
ribosomal RNA 2501

Neospora caninum, random amplified
polymorphic DNA 3235

Neospora hughesi, intergenic DNA 1735

Nosema locustae, RNA polymerase 2776

Paratetramitus, ribosomal RNA 2501

PKX, ribosomal DNA 307, 4534

Plasmodium inui, ribosomal RNA 488

Pleistophora, ribosomal DNA 1795

protozoa
proteins 2806
tubulin 2804

Sarcocystis
ribosomal DNA 3742
ribosomal RNA 4177

Sarcocystis mucosa, small subunit
ribosomal DNA 4897

Tetramitus, ribosomal RNA 2501

Theileria
genomic DNA 3153
small subunit ribosomal RNA 4125
surface protein gene sequences 3674

Theileria annulata, random amplified
polymorphic DNA 3672

Toxoplasma gondii 3750
random amplified polymorphic DNA
4896
restriction fragment length polymor-
phism 1296

Trichomonas, proteins 2806

Trichomonas vaginalis, DNA hybridiza-
tion 1525

Trypanosoma
random amplified polymorphic DNA
709
reviews 2369
ribosomal RNA 2848, 3386

Trypanosoma cruzi
isoenzymes 1860
kinetoplast DNA 3856
mini-exons 1050
random amplified polymorphic DNA
364, 714
small subunit ribosomal RNA 1374-
1375

Trypanosoma rangeli, ribosomal RNA
3845

Vahlkampfia, ribosomal RNA 2501

Vairimorpha necatrix, RNA polymerase
2776

Willertia, ribosomal RNA 2501

Molecular techniques, Microspora, reviews
3796

Monocercomonas

cytochemistry 448
ultrastructure, cell structure 448

Monocystis, cross reaction, *Cryptosporidium*
616

Monocytes, *Leishmania panamensis*, host
parasite relationships 1980

Monodelphis domestica, *Eimeria*
cochabambensis, new species, Bolivia
2689

Monopterus albus, *Zschokkella monopterusi*,
new species, China (Sichuan) 3299

Monotrichomonas, molecular genetics,
ribosomal RNA 2986

Morbidity
Plasmodium, Tanzania, children 1182
Plasmodium falciparum, children, vita-
min supplements 4832
Toxoplasma gondii, human immu-
nodeficiency virus, Côte d'Ivoire
4903

Morocco
Babesia, serological surveys, cattle 3177
Leishmania, case reports, man 2420
Leishmania infantum, serological surveys,
dogs 1480
Theileria annulata, serological surveys,
cattle 241

Morphogenesis, *Entamoeba histolytica* 96

Morphology
Acanthamoeba
cysts 3014
trophozoites 3014

Amblyospora theophanica 672

Babesia bigemina, developmental stages
585

Babesia ovata, developmental stages 217

Bacillidium 4212

Blastocystis 316-317
developmental stages 1828

Blastocystis hominis 1818
developmental stages 1823

Caryospora, developmental stages 1246

Cryptosporidium, oocysts 599

Cryptosporidium muris, oocysts 4857

Cyclospora cayetanensis, oocysts 4872

Dipartiella simplex 3019

Eimeria, oocysts 624, 2729

Eimeria alces, oocysts 254

Eimeria bemricki 1686

Eimeria boveroi 4139

Eimeria gilruthi, blastophores 257

Giardia duodenalis, reviews 814

Giardia microti 452

Glugea caulleryi 3797

Hepatozoon mehlhorni, developmental
stages 1569

Hyperamoeba 4002

Lankesterella 1787

Leishmania major, developmental stages
1458

Loma dimorpha 3800

Microspora, spores 3795

Myxobolus, spores 687

Myxozoa, developmental stages 998

Oxymonadidae 2483

Parathelohania detinovae 672

Parathelohania issiae 672

Plasmodium falciparum, organelles 2537

Plasmodium gallinaceum, ookinetes 3026

Pythonella scleruri, oocysts 2687

Sarcocystis, sporocysts 4932

Sarcocystis gazellae 641

Sarcocystis woodhousei 641

Spiroplasma torosa, cell surface 1513

Steinhausia mytilovum, developmental
stages 300

Theileria 218

Trachipleistophora, developmental stages
1331

Trichodina, variation 1129

Trichodina domerguei 3019

Trichodina japonica 3019

Trichodina kupermani, developmental
stages 3018

Trichodina murmanica 3019

Trypanosoma evansi 22

Trypanosoma vivax, South America 1414

Mortality
Eimeriidae, Iceland, *Somateria mollis-*
sima 2220

Mortality cont.

- Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, Canada (British Columbia), *Oncorhynchus nerka* 2050
- Myxozoa*, Spain, *Scophthalmus maximus* 4537
- Perkinsus marinus*, USA, *Crassostrea virginica* 2795
- Perkinsus qugwadi*, *Patinopecten yes-soensis* 2315
- Plasmodium**
- Africa, man 890
 - Asia, man 890
 - Pacific Islands 4792
 - Senegal, children 4046
- Plasmodium falciparum*
- Brazil (Goias), man 533
 - Burkina Faso, children 507
 - drug resistance
 - children 4826
 - chloroquine 2178
 - Myanmar 3554
 - Senegal 2178
 - South Africa 3555
 - Zambia, children 513
- Steinhausia*, *Partula turgida*, UK 1799
- Toxoplasma gondii*, human immunodeficiency virus, Côte d'Ivoire 4903
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Venezuela, man 725
- Mosquitoes** (see Culicidae and named genera)
- Motility**, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, sporozoites 1689
- Mouse hepatitis virus 3**, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, interactions, mice 370
- Mouse hepatitis virus**, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, interactions, mice 1877
- Mozambique**
- coccidia
 - case reports, man 1699
 - human immunodeficiency virus, man 1699
- Mugil cephalus**
- Henneguya ouakamensis*, new species, Senegal 306
 - Myxobolus hannensis*, disease prevalence, Senegal 2304
 - Myxozoa, disease prevalence, France (Corsica) 2793
- Mugil curema**, *Myxobolus hani*, new species, Senegal 2304
- Mules**
- Babesia caballi*, infections, China (Gansu) 242
 - Trypanosoma evansi*, disease prevalence, Pakistan 1076
- Mus musculus**
- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
 - Eimeria falciformis*, new records, Turkey 3211
 - Giardia*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
 - Toxoplasma gondii*, disease prevalence, Czech Republic 2761
- Mustela furo**, *Giardia*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
- Mutagens**, *Trypanosoma evansi*, pararasani-line 3889
- Mya arenaria**
- Perkinsus*, disease prevalence, USA (Maryland) 1826
 - Perkinsus marinus*, infections, USA (Maryland) 1821
- Myanmar**
- Plasmodium*
 - diagnosis, quality controls 3587
 - health beliefs 3508
 - Plasmodium falciparum*
 - drug resistance, antimalarials 3659
 - mortality 3554
- Mycobacterium*, cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4202
- Mycobacterium avium*, *Acanthamoeba polyphaga*, interactions, *in vitro* 469
- Mycobacterium avium* complex**
- cross reaction, *Leishmania* 3966
 - mixed infections, *Leishmania*, man 3412
- Mycobacterium leprae*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, interactions, man 1393

Mycobacterium tuberculosis

- cross reaction, *Leishmania* 3966
 - Plasmodium falciparum*, interactions, man 2572
- Mycoplasma hominis***, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, hyperparasitism 1098
- Mystus gulio***, *Trichodina mystusi*, new species, India (West Bengal) 486
- Mytilus galloprovincialis***
- Marteilia refringens*, haematology 3296
 - Steinhausia mytilovum*, development 300
- Myxidium***, disease prevalence, Greece, *Puntazzo puntazzo* 4565
- Myxidium distichodi***, new species, *Distichodus engycephalus*, Chad 997
- Myxidium giardi***, infections, *Anguilla anguilla*, Norway 2825
- Myxidium incurvatum***, new host records, *Atheresthes stomias*, Northeast Pacific 3308
- Myxidium latesi***, new species, *Lates niloticus*, Chad 997
- Myxidium leei***
- new geographic records, USA (California), *Amphiprion frenatus* 2311
 - new host records, *Amphiprion frenatus*, USA (California) 2311
 - susceptibility, *Sciaenops ocellatus* 311
 - techniques, detection, immunofluorescence 3303
- Myxidium lepidoccephalichthysum***, new species, *Lepidoccephalichthys thermalis*, India (West Bengal) 3301
- Myxidium oviforme***, ecology, Norway, *Gadus morhua*, biological tags 310
- Myxobolus***
- case reports, *Oreochromis*, Mexico 2790
 - infections
 - Atlantic salmon, Irish Republic 4536
 - Lepomis macrochirus*, USA (Michigan) 692
 - molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 4536
 - molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 2784
 - morphology, spores 687
 - pathology
 - Atlantic salmon 4536
 - Centrarchidae 687
 - liver 2789
 - phylogeny 2784
- Myxobolus curebalis***
- development, *Tubifex tubifex* 3812
 - diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2309
 - disease prevalence, USA (Montana), *Tubifex tubifex* 1816
 - genetic variation, ribosomal DNA 4223
 - host specificity, rainbow trout 4535
 - meiosis 1809
 - new host records, *Tubifex tubifex*, USA (Montana) 1816
 - reviews, USA (California) 2310
- Myxobolus chariensis***, new species, *Brycinus macrolepidotus*, Chad 997
- Myxobolus citharinopsi***, new species, *Citharinops distichodoides*, Chad 997
- Myxobolus clarii***, new species, *Citharinus citharus*, Chad 997
- Myxobolus colossomatis***
- disease prevalence, Brazil, freshwater fishes 4939
 - pathology, freshwater fishes 4939
- Myxobolus dispar***, development, *Tubifex tubifex* 3809
- Myxobolus funduli***, ecology, USA (Maryland), *Fundulus heteroclitus* 327
- Myxobolus hani***, new species, *Mugil curema*, Senegal 2304
- Myxobolus hannensis***, disease prevalence, Senegal, *Mugil cephalus* 2304
- Myxobolus jollimorei***, new species, *Lepomis macrochirus*, USA (Mississippi) 687
- Myxobolus koi***
- disease prevalence, China (Hubei), *Cyprinus carpio* 3305
 - pathology, *Cyprinus carpio* 3305
- Myxobolus macroplasmoidalis***, new species, *Salminus maxillosus*, Brazil (São Paulo) 3298
- Myxobolus mailaensis***, new species, *Synodontis gambiensis*, Chad 997

- Myxobolus manueli***, new species, *Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, Canada (Ontario) 687
- Myxobolus maraensis***, infections, *Citharinus citharus*, Chad 997
- Myxobolus ndjamaensis***, new species, *Citharinus citharus*, Chad 997
- Myxobolus nokouensis***, new geographic records, Chad, *Labeo* 997
- Myxobolus paralintoni***, redescrptions 687
- Myxobolus petenensis***, new species, *Dorosoma petenense*, USA (Kentucky) 2305
- Myxobolus pfeifferi***, disease prevalence, Iraq, *Barbus luteus* 3306
- Myxobolus plectroplites***, case reports, man, Australia (Queensland) 2792
- Myxobolus portucalensis***, development, *Tubifex tubifex* 1810
- Myxobolus sarigi***, new geographic records, Chad, *Lates niloticus* 997
- Myxosoma***, case reports, *Oreochromis*, Mexico 2790
- Myxosoma cerebalis*** (see *Myxobolus cerebalis*)
- Myxozoa**
- cross reaction
 - Ceratomyxa labracis* 2791
 - Sphaerospora testicularis* 2791
 - disease prevalence
 - France (Corsica), *Mugil cephalus* 2793
 - Northeast Pacific, *Atheresthes stomias* 3308
 - ecology
 - Canada (Ontario) 1814
 - Pacific Ocean, *Hippoglossus stenolepis* 309
 - epidemiology, Hungary, *Oligochaeta* 998
 - International Code of Zoological Nomenclature 1345
 - morphology, developmental stages 998
- Myxozoa**, mortality, Spain, *Scophthalmus maximus* 4537
- Myxozoa**
- new forms, *Oligochaeta*, Canada (Ontario) 1811
 - pathology, rainbow trout 2306
 - phylogeny 308
 - reviews 2786
 - taxonomy, status 1850
- Naegleria**
- case reports
 - children, India (Delhi) 3008
 - man, UK 4008
 - endosymbionts 2499
 - evolution 2806
 - hospitals, Germany 112
 - molecular taxonomy
 - internal transcribed spacers 2508
 - proteins 2806
 - ribosomal RNA 2501
 - nucleotide sequences, internal transcribed spacers 2508
 - pathogenicity, storage temperature 2505
 - phylogeny 2806
 - surveys, United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
 - viability, storage temperature 2505
- Naegleria fowleri***
- antiprotozoal agents
 - amphotericin B 2524
 - arteether 2524
 - artemisinin 2524
 - case reports, man, USA (California) 3007
 - disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
 - molecular genetics, nucleolar proteins 3480
- Naegleria gruberi***
- development, messenger RNA 105
 - gene expression, microtubules 105
 - soil, USA (North Carolina) 470
- Naegleria minor***, soil, USA (North Carolina) 470
- Naja haje***, *Haemogregarina aswanensis*, new species, Egypt 2288
- Namibia**
- Neospora caninum*, serological surveys, Felidae 4926
 - Sarcocystis*, infections, *Antidorcas marsupialis* 641

Namibia cont.

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Felidae 4926

Natural selection, *Plasmodium falciparum* 854

N'dama

Trypanosoma
disease control, Mali 401
disease resistance 1922
epidemiology, Senegal 2400
Trypanosoma congolense, disease resistance 1071, 3894, 3897

Neoaectinomyxum, new forms, Oligochaeta, Canada (Ontario) 1813

Neomonada, phylogeny 2812

Neonates

Plasmodium falciparum, human immunodeficiency virus, Malawi 2095
Plasmodium vivax, case reports, Turkey 2142

Neoperezia chironomi, redescription 677

Neoplasms

Toxoplasma gondii, interactions, man 2269
Trypanosoma cruzi, interactions 3359

Neospora

abortion, cattle 4498
cell invasion, epitopes 933
cross reaction, *Eimeria* 933
disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
epidemiology, Netherlands, cattle 4498
new records, cattle, Korea Republic 2283
pathogenesis, epileptiform attacks 1309
phylogeny 326, 3224
serology, pregnancy 4498

Neospora caninum

abortion 4508
cattle 281
France 3763
Netherlands 970-971
Spain 4496
USA (Pennsylvania) 1749
aetiology, equine protozoal myeloencephalitis 1751
amino acid sequences, surface antigens 2271, 3243
antigens
dense granule antigen 4189
dense granule protein 958
surface antigens 1755, 2271, 3243, 4189
tachyzoites 661, 976
case reports
cattle
Korea Republic 281
Spain 651
dogs
Israel 4187
Italy 280, 653
USA 1306
cattle, reviews 3741
cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1314, 1754
development
dogs 1298
surface proteins 1755
diagnosis
fetal histopathology 4508
polymerase chain reaction, reviews 980
disease models, mice 3248
disease prevalence, Korea Republic 2274
disease resistance, mice 656
disease transmission
transplacental transmission, pigs 282
vertical transmission 1310
cattle 1776
epidemiology, Canada (Quebec), cattle 4513
experimental infections, dogs 3752
general account 4491
genes, nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase 2734
host parasite relationships, reviews 3223
immune response
antibodies 976
B lymphocytes 3248
interferon 656, 976
interleukin 4 656
T lymphocytes 976, 1314

Neospora caninum cont.

immunization, live vaccines 2743
immunodiagnosis
ELISA 661, 2752, 4505
immunofluorescence 2274
infections, cattle, Italy 4499
mixed infections, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 658
molecular genetics, complementary DNA 958
molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 3235
new geographic records
Italy, dogs 280
Korea Republic, cattle 281
new records, dogs, Middle East 4187
nucleotide sequences, dense granule protein 958
pathogenicity
mice, strain differences 3235
temperature-sensitive strains 2743
pathology
abortion 3760, 3764
reviews 652
reproductive performance 654
sheep 3764
research, Sweden, reports 3341
reviews 3223, 3233, 4886
abortion 4185
serological surveys
cattle, conferences 4518
Italy, dogs 4512
southern Africa, Felidae 4926
susceptibility, mice 3248
techniques
isolation
dogs 1306
tissues 670

Neospora hughesi

molecular taxonomy, intergenic DNA 1735
new species, horses, USA (California) 1735

Nepal

Leishmania
disease control 1971
epidemiology 1971
Leishmania donovani
case reports, man 2912
disease control 2450
epidemiology 2450
pathology, children 3414
parasites, disease prevalence, man 4556
Plasmodium
case reports, man 2566
epidemiology 2610
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, man 2278

Nephridiophaga Blattellae, ultrastructure 2313

Nephrops norvegicus, Hematodinium, disease prevalence, UK 3816

Nerodia fasciata, Hepatozoon, infections, USA (Florida) 516

Netherlands

Cryptosporidium parvum, infections, man 4859
Leishmania guyanensis, case reports, man 2972
Neospora, epidemiology, cattle 4498
Neospora caninum, abortion, cattle 970-971
Plasmodium
disease transmission, *Anopheles atroparvus* 3113
epidemiology 3113
Toxoplasma gondii
case reports, man 648
epidemiology, goats 2760

Neurons, *Toxoplasma gondii*, host parasite relationships 647

New geographic records

Acanthamoeba, Slovenia, man 106
Amblyospora excrucii, Ukraine, *Aedes cinereus cinereus* 672
Amblyospora inimica, Ukraine, *Aedes cinereus caspius* 672
Amblyospora punctor
Ukraine
Aedes cinereus cinereus 672
Aedes punctor 672

New geographic records cont.

Babesia canis, Belgium 4129
Balantidium, Bulgaria, *Grylotalpa grylotalpa* 1788
Balantidium coli
French Guiana, man 3022
French Polynesia, man 487
Dientamoeba fragilis, Oman, man 2044
Eimeria
Australia (Western Australia), *Oryctolagus cuniculus* 624
China, *Pavo cristatus* 1725
Iceland, pigs 621
Saudi Arabia, rabbits 2233
Eimeria procyonis, Germany, *Procyon lotor* 695
Epistylus lwoffii, Norway, brown trout 2529
Gregarina acridiorum
Bulgaria
Calliptamus italicus 1788
Chorthippus 1788
Isospora suis
Iceland, pigs 621
Norway, pigs 621
Leishmania, Zimbabwe, cattle 1468
Leydiana gryllorum
Bulgaria
Gryllus bimaculatus 1788
Modicogryllus frontalis 1788
Myxidium leei, USA (California), *Amphiprion frenatus* 2311
Myxobolus nokouensis, Chad, *Labeo* 997
Myxobolus sarigi, Chad, *Lates niloticus* 997
Neospora caninum
Italy, dogs 280
Korea Republic, cattle 281
Nosema, Bulgaria, *Acrida hungarica* 1788
Nosema cuneatum, Bulgaria, *Chorthippus dichrous* 1788
Perkinsus, Japan, *Tapes philippinarum* 3316
QPX, USA (Virginia), *Mercenaria mercenaria* 1827
Sphaerospora, Poland, carp 3307
Spironucleus torosa
Europe
Gadus morhua 77
Pollachius virens 77
Theileria, Italy, cattle 3178
Thelohanelius oculileucisci, Poland, *Leuciscus* 4538
Trichodina kupermanni, Poland, *Abramis ballerus* 2048
Trichodina modesta, Poland, freshwater fishes 2049
Trypanosoma evansi, Uganda, dromedaries 3908
Trypanosoma rangeli, Brazil (Minas Gerais), *Didelphis albiventris* 738
Trypanosoma vivax, Bolivia, cattle 39

New host records
Bonamia, *Crassostrea rivularis*, France 1807
Capriniana piscium
Abramis ballerus, Poland 2048
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
coccidia
Diplometopon, Saudi Arabia 253
Psammophis schokari, Jordan 4455
Cochliopodium minus, *Perca fluviatilis*, Czech Republic 1563
Cryptosporidium
Chlamydosaurus kingi, Australia (Northern Territory) 3198
Eptesicus fuscus, USA (Oregon) 930
Testudo kleinmanni 1705
Eimeria, *Petrogale lateralis*, Australia (South Australia) 1718
Encephalitozoon hellem, *Eclectus roratus*, USA (Texas) 2298
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, mammals, Mexico 2782
Gregarina, *Pezotettix giornae*, Bulgaria 1788
Gregarina boevi
Chorthippus, Bulgaria 1788
Chorthippus dichrous, Bulgaria 1788

New host records cont.

- Haemoproteus*, *Troglodytes troglodytes*, Italy 1638
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, *Caracara plancus audubonii*, USA (Florida) 2625
Hyperamoeba, man, Pakistan 4002
Isospora, *Amphisbaenia*, Saudi Arabia 253
Isospora felis, *Lynx pardinus*, Spain 1721
Kudoa, *Pomatoschistus microps*, France 1346
Leishmania tropica, *Rattus rattus*, Kenya 1476
Leucocytozoon toddi, *Haliaeetus leucocephalus*, USA 4803
Loma dimorpha, *Lipophrys pholis*, Spain 3325, 3800
Microspora, *Pogona vitticeps*, USA (Florida) 679
Myxidium incurvatum, *Atheresthes stomias*, Northeast Pacific 3308
Myxidium leei, *Amphiprion frenatus*, USA (California) 2311
Myxobolus cerebralis, *Tubifex tubifex*, USA (Montana) 1816
Nyctotherus cordiformis, *Hyla chrysoscelis*, USA (Wisconsin) 693
Sarcocystis
Lutra lutra, Sweden 1772
Ursus americanus, USA (North Carolina) 649
Spiroplasma torosa, *Pollachius virens*, Norway 77
Tritrichomonas foetus, man, Japan 454
Trypanosoma
Isodon obesulus, Australia (Tasmania) 767
marsupials, Australia 2381
Perameles gunnii, Australia (Tasmania) 767

New records

- Babesia*, man, Sudan 3683
Babesia bigemina, *Kobus kob kob*, Nigeria 3830
Besnoitia besnoiti, cattle, Kenya 655
Chilodonella piscicola, *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049
ciliates, freshwater fishes, Poland 2048-2049
Eimeria, *Kobus kob kob*, Nigeria 3830
Eimeria falciformis, *Mus musculus*, Turkey 3211
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, cattle, Slovakia 3806
man, Italy 1339
Giardia, budgerigars, Turkey 4672
Neospora, cattle, Korea Republic 2283
Neospora caninum, dogs, Middle East 4187
Toxoplasma gondii, donkeys, Egypt 1775
Trichodinella epizootica
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
Tinca tinca, Poland 3330
Tripartiella copiosa, *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Rhodnius pallescens*, Colombia 735

New Zealand

- Acanthamoeba*, case reports, man 4698
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence
wild animals 463
wild birds 463
epidemiology, man 1359
zoonoses
wild animals 463
wild birds 463
Giardia
disease prevalence
wild animals 463
wild birds 463
epidemiology, man 1359
zoonoses
wild animals 463
wild birds 463
parasites, disease surveys, dogs 4563
Plasmodium, serological surveys, blood donors 4071
protozoa, disease prevalence, man 3331

Newcastle disease virus, *Cryptosporidium baileyi*, interactions, fowls 941

Nicaragua, *Plasmodium*, disease control 4837

Niger

- Anopheles*, ecology 4395
parasites, epidemiology 4555
Plasmodium, disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4395

Nigeria

- antiprotozoal agents, chloroquine, quality 2637
Babesia bigemina, new records, *Kobus kob kob* 3830
Cryptosporidium
disease prevalence, man 2227
human immunodeficiency virus 2227
Eimeria, new records, *Kobus kob kob* 3830
Plasmodium
disease control, traditional medicine 2113
health beliefs 3652
Plasmodium falciparum
disease control, pregnancy 2168
disease transmission, congenital infection 2143
drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1644
protozoa, epidemiology, small mammals 333
Theileria, disease prevalence, cattle 4134
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, *Gyps africanus* 3280
Trypanosoma evansi, infections, dromedaries 3903
Nocardia, cross reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4202

North America

- Cyclospora cayetanensis*
disease transmission, foodborne diseases 2230
imported infections, man 2229

Northeast Pacific

- Myxidium incurvatum*, new host records, *Atheresthes stomias* 3308
Myxozoa, disease prevalence, *Atheresthes stomias* 3308

Norway

- Eimeria*, epidemiology, pigs 621
Epistylis lwoffii, new geographic records, brown trout 2529
Isospora suis
epidemiology, pigs 621
new geographic records, pigs 621
Leishmania, case reports, children 1462
Myxozoa, ecology, *Gadus morhua*, biological tags 310
Plasmodium falciparum, imported infections, man 3556
protozoa
disease prevalence
Atlantic salmon 2529
brown trout 2529
epidemiology, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
infections
Anguilla anguilla 2825
Thymallus thymallus 2826
Spiroplasma torosa
infections, *Lota lota* 1513
new host records, *Pollachius virens* 77
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, pregnancy 3266

Nosema

- development, *Gammarus duebeni* 1796
disease transmission
Cerace stipatana, China 1341
Gammarus duebeni, UK 995
transovarial transmission, *Gammarus duebeni* 989, 1804
vertical transmission, mitotic recombination 1796
host parasite relationships, *Gammarus duebeni* 989, 1804
interactions, nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, *Lymantria dispar* 4527
new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Acrida hungarica* 1788
pathogenesis, *Gammarus duebeni*, feminization 1804

Nosema apis

- development, temperature 4216
host parasite relationships, *Apis mellifera* 4216
molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 4215
nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 1792
pathology, *Apis mellifera*, enzyme activity 1798

Nosema bombi, host parasite relationships, *Bombus terrestris* 2817

Nosema bombyx, epidemiology, China, *Bombyx mori* 1341

Nosema connori, nomenclature 674

Nosema cuneatum, new geographic records, Bulgaria, *Chorthippus dichrous* 1788

Nosema grylli

- genetics, karyotypes 2777
molecular genetics, chromosomal DNA 3799
ultrastructure, nuclear apparatus 2777

Nosema locustae

- molecular genetics
small nuclear RNA 299
spliceosomes 299
molecular taxonomy, RNA polymerase 2776

Nosema notabilis

- development, *Ortholinea polymorpha* 3286
ultrastructure 3286

Nosocomial infections, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4068

Novel antiprotozoal agents

- amines 190
ammonium salts 190
antisense DNA 136
aphidicolin 1564
azithromycin 2046
azoles, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3139
bruceine B, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2150
bruceolide derivatives, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2150
β-carboline alkaloids 1891
chelating agents 18
chloralin analogues 3425
choline, analogues 189
chromon-8-ylalkanoic acids 1968
curdlan sulfate 179
Cyanobacteria 1639
cycloheptadine 4097
cysteine proteinase inhibitors 17, 405
deoxyspergualin 3120
dextrazoxane 2634
Diacarnus levii, extracts 2155
diaminotriazines 2889
diospyrin 3976
ethanolamine, analogues 189
ferrocenes 182
fluoroquinolones 4519
frenolicin analogues, *Eimeria* 2237
fungal metabolites 2146
furans 1728
gelonin-transferrin conjugate 180
hexadecylphosphocholine 2961
hexetidine 2629
3-hydroxypyridin-4-ones 2638
iron chelators 2634, 2638
ketotifen 4097
KY62 2957
lactacystin 3125
megalomicin 2869
miltefosine 2953
nitroimidazoles 2017
pentaquine derivatives 2235
phenothiazines 2046
4-phenoxyphenoxyethyl thiocyanate 3376
phenylalanine derivatives 1782
piceatannol 3127
proteinase inhibitors 379, 2868
pteridine reductase inhibitors 429
pyrimidines 3116
recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein 3281
ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors 2636
rimantadine 2893
semicarbazones, derivatives 380
shikimate pathway inhibitors 2153
SIPI 1029 2889
sulfone endoperoxides 2159
trioxanes 3616-3617

Novel antiprotozoal agents *cont.*

trybizine 2890
zinc finger active compounds 90
Nuclear division, *Entamoeba histolytica* 827
Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses, *Nosema*,
interactions, *Lymantria dispar* 4527

Nucleospora salmonis

antiprotozoal agents
fumagillin analogue 685
TNP-470 685

Nucleotide sequences

actinin, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1518
adenosine-5'-triphosphate sulfurylase,
Entamoeba histolytica 4695
adenosine kinase, *Leishmania donovani*
3410
adenosinetriphosphatase, *Plasmodium*
vivax 124
adenosylmethionine decarboxylase, *Tryp-*
anosoma cruzi 3852
aldehyde-lyases, *Giardia duodenalis* 4670
alpha-actinin, *Trichomonas vaginalis*
2988
antigen gp63
Leishmania infantum chagasi 1488
Leishmania major 780
antigens
Leishmania infantum 3955
Plasmodium falciparum 1580
Sarcocystis muris 965
asparagine rich antigen, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 2578
aspartic proteinases, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 4719
ATP/ADP transporter, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 129
binding proteins
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3941
Trypanosoma brucei 383, 1908
biochemical transporters
Plasmodium falciparum 3027
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3408
casein kinase, *Leishmania infantum*
chagasi 433
chromatin proteins, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 1137
chromosome 1, *Leishmania major* 2908
chromosome 2, *Plasmodium falciparum*
2538
chromosome 3, *Plasmodium falciparum*
4723
chromosomes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 366
circumsporozoite protein, *Plasmodium*
chabaudi 1135
cyst-specific protein, *Acanthamoeba cas-*
tellanii 1547
cysteine proteinases
Entamoeba histolytica 1549
Theileria sergenti 4434
Trypanosoma cruzi 1383
cytochrome b, *Sauroleishmania tarento-*
lae 2907
ddHC-10, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 3694
dense granule protein, *Neospora caninum*
958
dihydrofolate reductase, *Cryptosporidium*
parvum 924
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate
synthase, *Plasmodium vivax* 3517
DNA, *Hepatozoon* 2546
DNA polymerase
Plasmodium falciparum 850
Toxoplasma gondii 961, 4893
DNA topoisomerases, *Leishmania*
donovani 4291
drug resistance, *Plasmodium berghei*
2668
elongation factor 1 α
Leishmania braziliensis 1491
Plasmodium 852
endonucleases, *Crithidia fasciculata* 4666
ERD2, *Entamoeba histolytica* 473
erythrocyte membrane-associated protein,
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi
1578
excretory secretory products, *Toxoplasma*
gondii 2256
extrachromosomal DNA, *Plasmodium*
berghei 2073
FMPf01, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4728

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*

gametocyte antigens, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 4720
genomes 4943
Giardia duodenalis 1522
glucose transporter genes, *Leishmania*
mexicana 1489
glutamate dehydrogenase
Plasmodium falciparum 4024
Trypanosoma brucei 3390
Trypanosoma cruzi 362
glutamylcysteine synthetase
Plasmodium 2540
Plasmodium falciparum 2059
glycoproteins
Cryptosporidium parvum 1694
Trypanosoma brucei 1907
heat shock proteins, *Toxoplasma gondii*
962
histidine rich protein, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 130
intergenic DNA, *Trypanosoma cruzi*
1050
internal transcribed spacers, *Naegleria*
2508
introns, *Acanthamoeba lenticulata* 1550
kinases
Giardia intestinalis 2005
Plasmodium 1577
kinetoplast DNA
Kinetoplastida 1353
Leishmania 3937
kinetoplast protein, *Crithidia fasciculata*
809
ligases, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 925
 α -mannosidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3853
mature parasite-infected erythrocyte sur-
face antigen, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 2543
merozoite surface antigen 1, *Plasmodium*
berghei 4729
merozoite surface protein 1
Plasmodium berghei 845
Plasmodium falciparum 496, 1582,
2536, 2542, 3518
merozoite surface protein 5, *Plasmodium*
falciparum 853
meta 1, *Leishmania* 4660
minicircles, *Leishmania lainsoni* 2970
minisatellites, *Theileria parva* 3675
mitochondrial associated ribonuclease,
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 785
mitochondrial DNA
Plasmodium 1136
Plasmodium vivax 2068
mitochondrial proteins, *Trypanosoma*
cruzi 3344
mitogen-activated protein kinase,
Leishmania mexicana 69
mucins, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 712
nuclear pore proteins, *Theileria annulata*
3676
nucleolar proteins, *Naegleria fowleri*
3480
nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase,
Neospora caninum 2734
nucleotide kinases, *Entamoeba histolytica*
3484
oocyst proteins, *Cryptosporidium parvum*
4859
ookinete surface proteins, *Plasmodium*
vivax 4(i30)
P-glycoprotein, *Leishmania amazonensis*
3981
para-aminobenzoic acid synthetase, *Plas-*
modium falciparum 4032
paraflagellar rod proteins, *Trypanosoma*
cruzi 363
pfrab6, *Plasmodium falciparum* 855
phosphoglycerate kinase, *Trypanoplasma*
borreli 3458
phosphoric monoester hydrolases, *Plas-*
modium falciparum 1576
plastids, Apicomplexa 1354
polar tube proteins
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1793
Encephalitozoon hellem 1332
promastigote surface antigen, *Leishmania*
infantum 1446
protein kinases
Leishmania mexicana 68

Nucleotide sequences *cont.*

protein kinases *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 963
Trypanosoma brucei 3387
proteins, *Leishmania* 779
Rab5 proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1423
repetitive organellar protein, *Plasmodium*
chabaudi 1133
rhopty proteins
Babesia bovis 910
Toxoplasma gondii 4180
ribosomal DNA
Amblyospora connecticus 678
Bacillidium 4212
Cryptosporidium 599
Cryptosporidium parvum 925
Giardia duodenalis 3993
Leishmania 1456
PKX 307
Theileria parva 4126
Thelohanina 4526
Vairimorpha 4526
ribosomal protein 1, *Leishmania*
donovani 4640
ribosomal proteins
Leishmania infantum 2905
Trypanosoma brucei 3389, 3891
ribosomal RNA
Acanthamoeba lenticulata 1550
Antonospora scoticae 4210
Aurantiactinomyxon janiszewskai
3300
Babesia canis 911, 4842
Cryptobia 2815
Cryptosporidium 1690
Frenkelia, conferences 4889
Giardia microti 452
Henneguya exilis 3300
Nosema apis 1792, 4215
Perkinsus 3316
Plasmodium malariae 3029
Sarcocystis 4177
Theileria 1227
Trypanosoma brucei 1913
Trypanosoma congolense 3386
Trypanosomatidae 445
RNA, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 410
RNA helicases, *Plasmodium* 4038
serine repeat antigen
Plasmodium 1161
Plasmodium falciparum 1581
serine-threonine protein kinases, *Tox-*
oplasma gondii 966
signal recognition particle, *Giardia*
duodenalis 2011
small subunit ribosomal DNA
Hammondia hammondi 4897
Sarcocystis mucosa 4897
SO7, *Eimeria tenella* 3692
subtelomeric repeats, *Leishmania*
braziliensis 2470
succinyl-CoA synthetase, *Trichomonas*
vaginalis 1520
surface antigens
Plasmodium falciparum 497, 1139
Theileria 3153
Toxoplasma gondii 1740
surface glycoproteins, *Trypanosoma cruzi*
2347
surface proteins
Giardia intestinalis 2486
Plasmodium falciparum 4037
Theileria 1223, 1227, 3673
Toxoplasma gondii 4180
TCP17, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3348
telomere repeats, *Cryptosporidium*
parvum 1249
telomeres, *Theileria parva* 1226
thiol proteinases, *Sarcocystis muris* 4894
transfer RNA, *Leishmania tropica* 406
triose phosphate isomerase
Giardia 1100
Giardia duodenalis 1526
tryparedoxin, *Crithidia fasciculata* 1510
tryparedoxin peroxidase, *Leishmania*
major 1452
tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 2694
Trürichomonas mobilensis 2007
Trypanosoma cruzi 730

Nucleotide sequences cont.

- universal minicircle sequence binding protein, *Crithidia fasciculata* 810
- valyl-tRNA synthetase
- Giardia duodenalis* 812
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 812
- variant antigens, *Plasmodium knowlesi* 4753
- variant-specific surface protein, *Giardia intestinalis* 2487
- variant surface glycoproteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2063
- Nutritional state**, *Plasmodium*, interactions, children 514
- Nyctotheroides anluensis*, new species, *Rana limncharis*, China (Hubei) 3016
- Nyctotheroides bufoideis*, new species, *Bufo andrewsi*, China (Hubei) 3016
- Nyctotheroides ellipticus*, new species, *Rana japonica*, China (Guangxi) 3016
- Nyctotheroides hubeiensis*, new species, *Rana quadranus*, China (Hubei) 3016
- Nyctotheroides liuzhouensis*, new species, *Rana nigromaculata*, China (Guangxi) 3016
- Nyctotheroides luojiaensis*, new species, *Rana limncharis*, China (Hubei) 3016
- Nyctotheroides pigmentosae*, new species, *Rana japonica*, China (Guangxi) 3016
- Nyctotheroides rhacophori*, new species, *Rhacophorus leucomystax*, China (Guangxi) 3016
- Nyctotherus cordiformis*, new host records, *Hyla chrysoscelis*, USA (Wisconsin) 693
- Nyctotherus ovalis*, genomes, hydroge-nosomes 3504
- Obituaries**, Willmott, S. M. 699
- Oceania**, *Plasmodium*, drug resistance, antimalarials 2664
- Octosporea effeminans*, disease transmission, *Gammarus duebeni*, UK 995
- Odocoileus virginianus**
- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence, USA 4471
- Giardia*, disease prevalence, USA 4471
- Oligochaeta**, Myxozoa, new forms, Canada (Ontario) 1811, 1813
- Oman**
- Blastocystis hominis*, case reports, man 2796
- Dientamoeba fragilis*, new geographic records, man 2044
- Leishmania tropica*
- aetiology, cutaneous leishmaniasis 4294
- case reports, man 4294
- Oncorhynchus kisutch*, rosette agent, experimental infections 315
- Oncorhynchus mykiss* (see rainbow trout)
- rosette agent, experimental infections 315
- Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, mortality, Canada (British Columbia) 2050
- Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, rosette agent, experimental infections 315
- Ondatra zibethicus*, *Giardia microti*, infections, USA (Minnesota) 452
- Onychomys arenicola*, *Eimeria sevilletensis*, new species, USA (New Mexico) 2205
- Onychomys leucogaster*, *Eimeria sevilletensis*, new species, USA (New Mexico) 2205
- Onychomys torridus*, *Eimeria sevilletensis*, new species, USA (Arizona) 2205
- Opalinata**, taxonomy, status 1850
- Opisthopterus tardoore*, *Sphaeromyxa opisthopterae*, new species, India (West Bengal) 3811
- Oreochromis**
- Henneguya*, case reports, Mexico 2790
- Myxobolus*, case reports, Mexico 2790
- Myxosoma*, case reports, Mexico 2790
- Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, *Trypanosoma binneyi*, infections, Australia 2381
- Ortholinea gadusia*, new species, *Gadusia chapra*, India (West Bengal) 3811
- Ortholinea polymorpha*
- Nosema notabilis*, development 3286
- ultrastructure, hyperparasitism 3286

- Orthoptera**, protozoa, infections, Bulgaria 1788
- Oryctolagus cuniculus**
- Eimeria*
- disease prevalence, Australia (Western Australia) 624
- new geographic records, Australia (Western Australia) 624
- Giardia*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
- Ostrea edulis*, *Bonamia ostreae*, disease resistance 686
- Ostriches**
- parasites
- infections, reviews 1352
- reviews 319
- Otus asio*, *Plasmodium elongatum*, infections, USA (Florida) 892
- Oulema melanopus*, *Unikaryon oulemi*, new species, Russia 1789
- Outbreaks**, *Plasmodium*, China (Fujian) 1191
- Oxidative stress**
- Entamoeba histolytica*, reviews 3496
- Giardia duodenalis*, reviews 3496
- Oxymonadidae**
- morphology 2483
- ultrastructure 2483
- Oxystele*, *Mantoscaphidia fanthami*, new species, South Africa 2528
- Pacific Islands**, *Plasmodium*, mortality 4792
- Pacific Ocean**, Myxozoa, ecology, *Hip-poglossus stenolepis* 309
- Pagrus aurata**
- Ceratomyxa sparusaurati*, infections, Madeira 3304
- Myxidium leei*, immunofluorescence 3303
- Polysporoplasma sparis*, pathology, glomerular disease 2307
- Pakistan**
- Acanthamoeba*, disease prevalence, man 3014
- Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease prevalence, children 3723
- Hyperamoeba*, new host records, man 4002
- Leishmania*, epidemiology 3973
- Leishmania major*, infections, man 2910
- Leishmania tropica*
- disease prevalence 63
- epidemiology 3422
- clones 2943
- malaria, history, British Empire 1022
- Plasmodium falciparum*, infections, man 1597
- Trypanosoma evansi*
- case reports, donkeys 3392
- disease prevalence, Equidae 1076
- Palaeoparasitology**, reviews 2842
- Panama**
- Eimeria gymnophthalmi*, new species, *Gymnophthalmus speciosus* 3182
- Eimeria lepidophymae*, new species, *Lepidophyma flavimaculatum* 3182
- Eimeria limifrons*, new species, *Anolis limifrons* 3182
- Eimeria randolphi*, new species, *Gymnophthalmus speciosus* 3182
- Fallisia biporcati*, new species, *Anolis biporcati* 3025
- Fallisia poecilopi*, new species, *Anolis poecilopus* 3025
- Fallisia thecadactyli*, new species, *Thecadactylus rapicaudus* 3025
- Isospora achiotensis*, new species, *Anolis limifrons* 3182
- Isospora gonatodi*, new species, *Gonatodes albogularis fuscus* 3182
- Isospora limifrons*, new species, *Anolis limifrons* 3182
- Kudoa ovivora*
- disease prevalence, Labridae 3810
- new species, *Thalassoma bifasciatum* 3810
- Leishmania panamensis*, epidemiology 1983
- Panthera leo**
- Neospora caninum*, serological surveys, southern Africa 4926
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, southern Africa 4926

- Panthera pardus**
- Neospora caninum*, serological surveys, southern Africa 4926
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, southern Africa 4926
- Papio cynocephalus**, *Entopolypoides macaci*, disease prevalence, USA 3670
- Papua New Guinea**
- malaria
- history
- disease control 1029
- World War II 1026-1027
- Plasmodium*, infections, children 514
- Plasmodium falciparum*
- children, vitamin supplements 4832
- epidemiology, Southeast Asian ovalocytosis 4768
- pathology, children 1155
- population genetics 4726
- Plasmodium vivax*, man 529
- Parabasala**, phylogeny 1511
- Paraguay**
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
- epidemiology 373
- children 1404
- serological surveys, man 372, 1886
- Parasciophora macrostomae*, new species, *Bufo bufo*, China (Hunan) 3017
- Parasciophora microhylae*, new species, *Microhyla ornata*, China (Guangxi) 3017
- Parasciophora minutus*, new species, *Rana pleuraden*, China (Guangxi) 3017
- Parasciophora wuchangensis*, new species, *Rana plancyi*, China (Hubei) 3017
- Parasites**
- aetiology, eosinophilia 4227
- antiparasitic agents, ivermectin 340
- biochemistry
- biochemical pathways 353
- cytochrome P-450, reviews 2323
- biodiversity 2845
- Australia 999
- checklists
- birds 4252
- domestic animals, Chile 4961
- chemotaxonomy, reviews 2833
- conferences 351, 4979
- conservation 1, 355
- birds 4249
- diagnosis 3323
- faecal examination 1010, 4950-4951
- disease control
- Africa, training 4572
- reviews 2330, 2336
- Russia
- children 4582-4583
- reviews 4965
- drinking water 1289
- disease prevalence
- Argentina, children 4962
- Brazil, laboratory animals 1011
- China, man 3332
- Croatia, cattle 337
- Egypt, children 4682
- India (Bihar), children 3829
- Nepal, man 4556
- Thailand, man 4963
- USA (Minnesota) 4950
- disease surveys, New Zealand, dogs 4563
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases, aquaculture 4557
- ecology 1829
- conferences 4589-4590
- ecosystem engineering 2844
- mathematical models 691
- economic impact, reviews 4585
- epidemiology
- familial incidence 2331
- France, occupational hazards 4229
- Niger 4555
- reviews 2330
- immunity 1358
- Russia, man 335
- evolution
- experimental infections, reviews 4243
- general account 1351
- reviews 2342
- virulence 3319-3320, 4242
- fish culture, reviews 4947
- genomes, databases 4943

Parasites cont.

host parasite relationships
birds 2839, 4250
climatic factors 1007
population dynamics 2800
sexual selection 1006
conferences 4589-4590
insects, conferences 1000-1001, 1042
leukocytes 1007
mathematical models 706
population ecology 2799
Psammodromus algirus, reproduction 986
reviews, sexual selection 4546
spleen 1007
wildlife 4944
immune response
books 328
IgA 1836
reviews, anorexia 1371
spleen, sexual selection 1006
immunization
DNA vaccines 1356
reviews 1357, 2328
immunodiagnosis, antigen testing, reviews 2329
immunomodulation 694
imported infections
Sweden, refugees 3828
USA, man 2832
infections
children, Egypt 1836
emus, reviews 1352
fowls, reviews 4586
horses, general account 4551
ostriches, reviews 1352
information systems
databases 4943
Web sites 4575
interactions, rickets, man 2999
keys, *Erinaceus*, Czech Republic 4952
life history, general account 1351
man, books 705
mathematical models, quantitative analysis 4969
molecular genetics, bioinformatics 1016
pathogenesis, books 328
pathology
eosinophilia 4227
reviews, anorexia 1371
research 707
Australia, conferences 4587-4588
diagnosis 3342
reviews 3337
DNA vaccines 4553
evolution 4243
fowls 4586
man, intestines 4545
ostriches 319
proteinase inhibitors 4967
skin diseases 4948
surveys
Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3826-3827
Colombia, children 2999
Russia, freshwater fishes 1830
susceptibility, *Psammodromus algirus* 986
taxonomy, reviews 2819
techniques
collection, birds 4570
computer simulation, species diversity 347
electrophoresis, chemotaxonomy 2833
polymerase chain reaction, genetic variation 1014
treatment, cattle, acupuncture 2242
vaccine development, reviews 1835
veterinary parasitology, general account 4584
virulence, mathematical models 4242
zoonoses
animals 3819, 3838
books 1369
Rattus, Egypt 4959
West Africa, conferences 4976
Parasitism, definitions 1370
Parasitology
conferences 2338
Japan 1849
research, Russia 4574

Parasitology cont.

training, Russia 4573
Parasitophorous vacuoles
coccidia, host parasite relationships 4458
Eimeria, host parasite relationships 927
Leishmania donovani, host parasite relationships 2933
Plasmodium falciparum, host parasite relationships 501
Toxoplasma gondii, host parasite relationships 501, 4181
Paratetramitus, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2501
Parathelohania, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 1327
Parathelohania anophelis, host parasite relationships, Culicidae, cospeciation 1327
Parathelohania detinovae, new species, *Anopheles maculipennis*, Ukraine 672
Parathelohania issiae, new species, *Anopheles claviger*, Ukraine 672
Partula turgida
Steinhausia
extinction 2779
mortality, UK 1799
Parus major
Haemoproteus
host parasite relationships 2556
infections, Estonia 2092
Passer domesticus
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
Giardia, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
Pathogenesis
Acanthamoeba, reviews 3491
Babesia caballi, horses 3172
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus 1255
Cryptosporidium parvum
enterotoxigenicity 3193
genotypes 1248
in vitro 3704
reviews 2698
Entamoeba hartmanni, arthritis 1555
Entamoeba histolytica
apoptosis 110
inflammation 1559
liver 834
liver abscesses 1123
myosins 3489
phagocytosis 3489
reviews 2027
Kudoa rosenbuschi, proteolysis 4938
Leishmania, trace elements 53
Leishmania mexicana, complement 3433
Neospora, epileptiform attacks 1309
Nosema, *Gammarus duebeni*, feminization 1804
parasites, books 328
Plasmodium
interferon 2084
intracellular adhesion molecules 147
nitric oxide 2084
Plasmodium berghei
eicosanoids 3557
interferon 3056
mice 3054
cerebral malaria 3053
nitric oxide 1602
T lymphocytes 3052
Plasmodium chabaudi, anaemia 4066
Plasmodium falciparum
anaemia 1155, 3547, 4746
cerebral malaria 1592
children 3042
genetic factors 3044
cholesterol 2088
conferences 4739
cytoadherence 3544
haemoglobin E trait 3043
haemozoin 146
microglial cells 1592
myeloid-related proteins 1592
nitric oxide 509, 3049
prostaglandins 2564
reviews 523
rosette formation 2561
skeletal muscle 2569
Plasmodium vivax, haemolysis 4362
Plasmodium yoelii, brain 1601

Pathogenesis cont.

Sarcocystis, domestic animals 4497
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle, blood coagulation 1305
Theileria annulata, cattle 3155
Toxoplasma, epileptiform attacks 1309
Toxoplasma gondii
autoantibodies 3756
cats, eyes 4494
iodine deficiency 2741
lungs 1743
ocular toxoplasmosis 3234
Trypanosoma
phosphoric monoester hydrolases 25
proteinases 25
Trypanosoma brucei
anaemia 4621
circadian rhythm 760, 2385
liver function 4621
renal function 4621
Trypanosoma congolense
anaemia 3894
cytokines 1430
Trypanosoma cruzi
antibodies 720
autoantibodies 4600
cerebrosides 6
clones 1859
heart 2853, 3357
man, heart 1869
megacolon 3860
mice
dietary protein 2855
heart 1872
myocardium 3358, 4599
neurotransmitters 1871
persistence 3358
reviews 4612
autonomic nervous system 3356
Pathogenicity
Acanthamoeba
endosymbionts 3487
macrophages 832
storage temperature 2505
strain differences 1553, 4007
Ascogregarina taiwanensis, *Aedes albopictus* 4524
Babesia bovis, buffaloes 221
Blastocystis, genetic variation 1824
Blastocystis hominis
biochemical polymorphism 1822
man 3311
Cryptosporidium, children 607
Cyclospora cayentanensis, man 3724
Eimeria, fowls 937
Eimeria flavescens, rabbits 3197
Eimeria neodeblickei, pigs 1700
Eimeria tenella
fowls
line differences 1265
stress 1703
Entamoeba
acid phosphatase 4699
man 2038
reviews 830, 2037
Entamoeba dispar, in vitro 471
Entamoeba histolytica
collagen 831
cysteine proteinases 3010
gerbils 2515
hamsters 109
in vitro 471
reviews 2513
zinc 3488
Giardia duodenalis
proton pump inhibitors 83
strain differences 3466
Hartmannella
eyes 2035
man 1124, 3490
Isospora suis
piglets 3196
pigs 2219
Naegleria, storage temperature 2505
Neospora caninum
mice, strain differences 3235
temperature-sensitive strains 2743
Perkinsus marinus, *Crassostrea virginica* 2795
Plasmodium berghei, host genetic background 2576

Pathogenicity cont.

- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - children 4797
 - geographical variation 4797
 - prostaglandins 143
- Plasmodium vivax*, man 4047
- Plasmodium yoelii*
 - Anopheles stephensi* 4385
 - molecular genetics 848
- Polydispyrenia simulii*, *Simulium pertinax* 3801
- Theileria annulata*, antigens 913
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - dense granule protein 2744
 - strain differences 1744
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
 - cysteine proteinases 2489
 - haemolysis 3470
 - leukocytes 2489
 - men 455
 - reviews 2490
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - cruzipain 1380
 - genetic variation 3862
- Vahlkampfia*
 - man 1124
 - reviews 3002

Pathogens

- diagnosis, questionnaires, reviews 2822
- disease control, steam sterilization 3334
- ecology 2562

Pathology (see also Immunopathology)

- Acanthamoeba*
 - children 4340
 - encephalitis 3009
 - eyes, reviews 4691
 - mice 4701
- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, facial lesions 2039
- Acanthamoeba culbertsoni*, brain 476
- Babesia*, reviews 3151
- Babesia bovis*
 - buffaloes 222
 - physiopathology 222
- Babesia canis*, anaemia 1231
- Babesia equi*, horses 2196
- Babesia microti*, man 2194
- Babesia ovis*, reviews 1670
- Balanitium coli*, pigs, acidity 117
- Besnoitia*, histopathology 973
- Blastocystis hominis*
 - children 1347
 - irritable colon 4941
 - man 4543
- Cryptosporidium*
 - bile ducts 1254
 - colon 1254
 - diarrhoea 4865
 - children 4142
 - lizards 3198
 - man 4141
 - snakes 613
- Cryptosporidium baileyi*, fowls 2221, 2722
- Cryptosporidium meleagridis*, fowls, performance 2705
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - calves 4867
 - cattle 1363
 - children 1258
 - growth 2218
 - glucose transport 2704
 - mice 1701
 - mucosal permeability 2704
 - pancreas 2699
- Cyclospora*, man 269
- Cyclospora cayatanensis*, man 4459
- Dermocystidium*, freshwater fishes 4539
- Dinoflagellida, aquarium fishes 2316
- Eimeria*
 - calves 4145, 4867
 - Camelus dromedarius* 3726
 - cattle 1363
 - diarrhoea 4145
 - energy metabolism 4149
 - fowls 1262
 - goats 623
 - Grus* 1261
 - nitrogen retention 4149
 - physiopathology 2702-2703

Pathology cont.

- Eimeria bovis*
 - digestion 609
 - nitrogen balance 609
 - reviews 610
- Eimeria brunetti*, fowls 4150
- Eimeria mulari*, ducks 611
- Eimeria necatrix*, haematology 4465
- Eimeria southwelli*, *Rhinoptera bonasus* 1263
- Eimeria stiedae*, rabbits 259
- Eimeria tenella*
 - fatty acids 4869
 - fowls 262-263, 1730
- Encephalitozoon cuniculi*
 - histopathology 2780
 - immunocompromised hosts 301
 - rabbits 301, 4218
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 - brain 108
 - cacal amoeboma 4341
 - diarrhoea 4012
 - fistula 1556
 - histopathology 3820
 - jaundice 1122
 - liver abscesses 4010
 - lungs 4009
 - man 4700
 - thrombosis 107
- Enterocytozoon bienersi*
 - diarrhoea 1797
- Macaca mulatta*, hepatobiliary tree 2294
- Giardia*
 - neonates 2491
 - pregnancy 2491
- Giardia duodenalis*
 - children 2996
 - growth disorders 818
 - skin lesions 2989
- Goussia carpelli*, *Cyprinus carpio* 612
- Hartmannella*, keratitis 1121
- Heneguya creplinii*, *Stizostedion lucioperca* 1808
- Hepatoozoon*
 - cats 541
- Nerodia fasciata* 516
- Isospora felis*, rabbits 2262
- Isospora suis*, diarrhoea 931
- Kudoa ovivora*, Labridae 3810
- Leishmania*
 - Brazil, reviews 2975
 - copper metabolism 2913
 - dogs, haemostasis 4295
 - eyelids 1950
 - histopathology 3820
 - intestines 3412
 - lesions 1965
 - lymphadenitis 3943
 - man 51
 - penis 3942
 - post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 1466
 - relapse 3983
 - reviews 2968
 - skin lesions 54, 800
- Leishmania amazonensis*, Brazil (Maranhão) 1502
- Leishmania donovani*
 - children, Nepal 3414
 - post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis 1947, 3945
 - tongue 1948
- Leishmania infantum*
 - children
 - France 2914
 - juvenile dermatomyositis 1465
 - cutaneous leishmaniasis 413, 1951
 - skin 52, 4293
 - skin lesions 2911
 - tongue 2419
- Leishmania infantum infantum*
 - kidneys 56
 - liver 55
- Leishmania major*
 - healing 4646
 - skin lesions 2910
- Leishmania tropica*, lips 3944
- Microspora*
 - eyes 2292
 - reviews 4691

Pathology cont.

- Myxobolus*
 - Atlantic salmon 4536
 - Centrarchidae 687
 - liver 2789
- Myxobolus koi*, *Cyprinus carpio* 3305
- Myxozoa
 - freshwater fishes 4939
 - rainbow trout 2306
- Neospora caninum*
 - abortion 3760, 3764
 - reviews 652
 - reproductive performance 654
 - sheep 3764
- Nosema apis*, *Apis mellifera*, enzyme activity 1798
- parasites
 - books 1369
 - eosinophilia 4227
 - kidney diseases, reviews 4050
 - reviews, anorexia 1371
- Perkinsus*, *Mya arenaria* 1826
- Plasmodium*
 - anaemia 1633
 - animal models 148
 - children, kidneys 4045
 - clinical aspects 4745
 - haemoglobin 2085
 - hypocalcaemia 1599
 - intrauterine growth retardation 4363
 - iron status 2085
 - kidneys 2574
 - parathyroid 1149
 - placenta 2565
 - preterm delivery 4363
- Plasmodium berghei*, kidneys 502, 525
- Plasmodium chabaudi*, resistant strains 2588
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - anaemia 562, 3042, 3604
 - arrhythmia 571
 - bacteraemia 4364
 - biopterin 145
 - birth weight 3545
 - blood 1593
 - brain 871
 - cardiovascular system 2091
 - central nervous system 510
 - cerebellar ataxia 3050
 - cerebral malaria 4049
 - reviews 1595
 - children 507, 512, 3550, 4747
 - anaemia 3047
 - Burkina Faso 1148
 - Papua New Guinea 1155
 - reviews 2086
 - Togo 3045
 - clinical aspects 1597
 - complications 3556
 - disease markers 513
 - erythrocytes 3051
 - eyes 2568
 - fever 511, 3604
 - glucose metabolism 512
 - glucose production 144
 - haematology 2087
 - hypoglycaemia 506
 - infants 511
 - kidneys, reviews 2570
 - lipid peroxidation 3051
 - man 4744
 - ataxia 2090
 - mental disorders 870
 - nitric oxide 145
 - pancreas 2571
 - pregnancy 505, 2552
 - prematurity 3545
 - procalcitonin 1594
 - pulmonary oedema 3543
 - renal failure 3541
 - socioeconomics 536
 - tissue iron deficiency 3550
- Plasmodium ovale*, fever 537
- Plasmodium vivax*
 - acute respiratory distress syndrome 4361
 - endothelium 2089
 - man 3046
 - pregnancy 4748
 - pulmonary oedema 4360
 - respiratory diseases 1596

Pathology cont.

- Plasmodium vivax* cont.
 - spleen 1152
 - thrombocytopenia 4365
- Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis*, oxidative stress 4749
- Polysporoplasma sparis*, *Pagrus aurata*, glomerular disease 2307
- protozoa
 - books 329
 - diarrhoea 2327
 - dogs, haematology 4562
 - nutritional state 4964
 - rats, cerebral cortex 1832
 - reviews, heart 1009
 - skin diseases 2326
- rosette agent, Salmonidae 315
- Sarcocystis*
 - Bison bonasus*, myocardium 289
 - Macaca mulatta* 1308
 - Meleagris gallopavo* 972
 - sheep 4504
- Sarcocystis cruzi*, reviews 610
- Sarcocystis neurona*
 - horses 1307
 - Phoca vitulina richardsi*, meningoencephalitis 2267
- Sphaerospora*, carp 3307
- Theileria*
 - cattle 3678
 - heart 3678
- Theileria annulata*, haematology 4847
- Thelohanellus hovorkai*, *Cyprinus carpio*, Japan 688
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - abortion 2741, 3278
 - brain 733, 1302, 3260, 4500
 - cats, eyes 4186
 - central nervous system 4506
 - diabetes 278
 - disseminated infections 3759
 - dissemination kinetics 2263
 - eyes 3756, 3758, 3791, 4183
 - fetal death 3269
 - fetus 279
 - histopathology 3278
 - Lama glama* 2742
 - latent infections 3757
 - Leontopithecus rosalia* 650
 - Lepus europaeus* 288
 - lymphadenopathy 3761
 - man 3229
 - eyes 1746
 - mastocytosis 3230
 - meningoencephalitis 3230
 - mental disorders 2260
 - personality profiles 3757
 - pregnancy, mice 3236
 - retinochoroiditis 1323
 - sheep 3278
 - thyroid dysfunction 1747-1748
- Trichomonas*, oesophagus 2990
- Trichomonas hominis*, diarrhoea 1538
- Trichomonas tenax*, periodontal diseases 85
- Tritrichomonas foetus*
 - infertility 456
 - man, meningoencephalitis 454
- Trypanosoma*, animal production 3398
- Trypanosoma brucei*
 - central nervous system 400
 - rabbits 1425
- Trypanosoma congolense*
 - energy intake 4620
 - sheep 1427
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - autoimmunity 4601
 - autonomic nervous system 369
 - brain 733
 - cardiomyopathy 4613
 - children 1051
 - DNA 1052
 - encephalitis 4603
 - hamsters, heart 1396
 - headaches 3858
 - heart 6, 367, 369, 721, 724, 726, 728, 736, 1051, 1053, 2349, 2361, 2854, 3354, 3873
 - inoculum density 2856
 - man 1870
 - meningoencephalitis 3353

Pathology cont.

- Trypanosoma cruzi* cont.
 - mice, strain differences 368
 - myenteric plexus 3360
 - myocardial ischaemia 3861
 - neuronal nitric oxide synthase 3860
 - oesophagus 1866
 - pancreas 722
 - reproductive organs 1395
 - reviews 367, 727, 1394
 - autonomic nervous system 3355
 - heart 3859
 - spleen 3352
 - women, chest pain 723
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - abortion 3393
 - Cervus timorensis russa* 2386
 - dogs 2389
 - haematology 31, 3393
 - horses 3393
 - livestock 3909
 - pigs 2386
 - rodents 32
 - Thailand, reviews 3912-3913
 - Vietnam, reviews 3914
- Trypanosoma gambiense*
 - neurons 1918
 - skin lesions 2880
- Trypanosoma vivax*
 - cattle, reproductive performance 33
 - cost analysis 2368
 - haemorrhagic fevers 38
- Wenyonella cyprini*, histopathology 3188
- Patinopecten yessoensis*
 - Perkinsus qugwadi*
 - disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia) 2315
 - new species, Canada (British Columbia) 2314
- Pavo cristatus*
 - Eimeria*
 - infections, China 1725
 - new geographic records, China 1725
- Pavo muticus*
 - Eimeria kharjensis*, new species, Saudi Arabia 1687
 - Eimeria mutica*, new species, Saudi Arabia 1687
- Penguins**, protozoa, disease prevalence, Antarctica 4081
- Pentatrachomonas hominis*, development, *in vitro* 447
- Perameles gunnii*, *Trypanosoma*, new host records, Australia (Tasmania) 767
- Perca fluviatilis*
 - Cochliopodium minus*, new host records, Czech Republic 1563
 - parasites, surveys, Russia 1830
- Perkinsus**
 - culture techniques 1821
 - diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3316
 - disease prevalence, USA (Maryland), *Mya arenaria* 1826
 - new geographic records, Japan, *Tapes philippinarum* 3316
 - nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 3316
 - pathology, *Mya arenaria* 1826
 - phylogeny 326
- Perkinsus marinus**
 - disease prevalence, USA, *Crassostrea virginica* 3315
 - disease resistance, *Crassostrea virginica* 2797
 - ecology, USA (New Jersey) 3815
 - epidemiology, USA 689
 - host parasite relationships, *Crassostrea virginica* 3815, 4544
 - immunocompromised hosts, *Crassostrea virginica* 1348
 - immunology, superoxide anions 4544
 - infections, *Mya arenaria*, USA (Maryland) 1821
 - mortality, USA, *Crassostrea virginica* 2795
 - pathogenicity, *Crassostrea virginica* 2795
 - techniques, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2320

Perkinsus qugwadi

- disease prevalence, Canada (British Columbia), *Patinopecten yessoensis* 2315
- mortality, *Patinopecten yessoensis* 2315
- new species, *Patinopecten yessoensis*, Canada (British Columbia) 2314

Peru

- Leishmania braziliensis*, disease control 442
- Leishmania peruviana*, disease prevalence, mammals 2978
- malaria, history, disease control 1035
- Plasmodium*, epidemiology 3597
- Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 575

Petrogale lateralis

- Eimeria*
 - infections, Australia (South Australia) 1718
 - new host records, Australia (South Australia) 1718

- Pezotettix giornae*, *Gregarina*, new host records, Bulgaria 1788

- Phacochoerus aethiopicus*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786

Phagocytosis

- Entamoeba histolytica*, cysteine proteinases 1546
- Leishmania* 2440
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, *in vitro* 817
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 2440

Pharmacokinetics

- arteether, rats 185
- artelnic acid, rats 185
- artemether
 - man 188, 2148, 4089-4090, 4811
 - rats 185
- artemisinin, man 187, 2160
- artesunate
 - man 1200
 - thalassaemia 2641
- artesunic acid, rats 185
- benflumetol, man 552, 4090
- CGP 56697, man 4090
- chloroquine
 - children 4407
 - man 1218
- clindamycin, man 3282
- deferoxamine, liposomes 4406
- dihydroartemisinin
 - man 2640, 4811
 - rats 185-186
- diminazene
 - goats 398, 4282
 - sheep 4282
- 3,5-dinitrobenzamide
 - fowls 4481
 - rats 4481
- halofantrine
 - dogs 4810
 - man 4810
- lactose, cattle 1441
- lumefantrine, man 4811
- mefloquine, man 3122, 4408
- melarsoprol, man 1078
- mexiletine, man 4262
- pyrimethamine, man 2148
- quinine
 - children 4808
 - man 3123
 - RL3142, man 4809
 - sulfonamides, rabbits 4880
- Pharmacology**
 - amodiaquine 2642
 - amphotericin B, topical application 2955
 - atovaquone, man, reviews 3620
 - halofantrine, emulsions 2639
 - Mannich analogues 2642
 - mefloquine, emulsions 2639
 - oxyphenonium bromide 343
 - proguanil, man, reviews 3620
 - tinidazole 343
- Phenobarbital**
 - drug resistance
 - chloroquine 577
 - mefloquine 577
 - quinine 577
- Philander opossum*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, immunity 3367

Philippines

- Entamoeba*, epidemiology 1562
Plasmodium, disease control, knowledge 2671
Trypanosoma evansi
 economic impact 3909
 epidemiology 3909

Phlebotominae

- ecology, Brazil (São Paulo) 1500
 surveys
 Algeria 4306
 Colombia 1986

Phlebotomus papatasi

- Leishmania donovani*, susceptibility 1482
Leishmania major
 development 1461
 interactions, saliva 1954

Phlebotomus papatasi saliva*, *Leishmania major*, interactions, mice 1952**Phoca vitulina richardsi***

- Sarcocystis neurona*
 case reports, USA (California) 2267
 pathology, meningoencephalitis 2267

Phoenicurus phoenicurus

- Leucocytozoon*, disease prevalence, Finland 4802
Trypanosoma, disease prevalence, Finland 4802

Phoxinus phoxinus

- Trichodina acuta*, infections, UK 1129
Trichodina intermedia, infections, UK 1129

Phylloscopus trochilus

- haematozoa
 biological tags, migration 2093
 disease prevalence, Finland 2093

Phyllotis andinum*, *Leishmania peruviana*, disease prevalence, Peru 2978*Phylogeny**

- Acanthamoeba* 825
 Amoebozoa 2500
 Apicomplexa 322, 326, 2809
Babesia equi 1225
Bacillidium 4212
 Ciliophora 4708
 coccidia 3224
Crithidia fasciculata 3987
Endotrypanum 2467
 eukaryotes 2803
 flagellates, Isoptera 1999
Frenkelia, conferences 4889
Giardia duodenalis 812, 4670
Hammondia hammondi 4897
Hepatozoon 2546
Hyperamoeba 4002
Isospora 2688
 Kinetoplastida 2815, 2899
Leishmania 2467, 3405
 Microspora 1795, 2774
 Fungi 2776
Myxobolus 2784
 Myxozoa 307-308
 reviews 2786
Naegleria 2806
 Neomonada 2812
 Parabasala 1511
Plasmodium 488
 Protista 1521
 protozoa 321, 2801-2802, 2804-2806, 2838
 heat shock proteins 3989
 reviews 2811
Sarcocystis 4177
Sarcocystis mucosa 4897
Theileria 1225, 1227, 4125
 cattle 3674
 Trichomonadidae 2986
Trichomonas 2806
Trichomonas vaginalis 812, 1521, 3992
Trypanosoma 3888
Trypanosoma cruzi 3, 1375, 1385, 2850, 3343
 Trypanosomatidae, endosymbionts 445

Physiology

- actin, *Acanthamoeba* 4004
 adenosine transport, *Trypanosoma brucei* 23
 anaerobiosis, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 104
 calcium ions, *Leishmania donovani* 47
 cell death, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3383

Physiology cont.

- cell swelling, *Giardia intestinalis* 80
 cell volume
Leishmania 2820
Trypanosoma 2820
 electrical properties, *Herpetomonas roitmani* 4664
 energy metabolism, protozoa 2805
 glycolysis, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3885
 heat tolerance, free living amoebae 112
 homeostasis, Trypanosomatidae, reviews 2820
 iron uptake, protozoa, reviews 1004
 metabolic detoxification, *Plasmodium* 192
 metabolism
Giardia intestinalis, cysts 449
Trypanosoma cruzi, clonal variation 357
 nutrient uptake, *Plasmodium* 119
 nutrition, *Plasmodium falciparum*, pantothentic acid 137
 pH
Leishmania 2820
Trypanosoma 2820
 phagocytosis
Acanthamoeba castellanii 3004
Entamoeba histolytica 4005
 proline catabolism, *Trypanosoma congolense* 3884
 protein transport, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1902
 respiration
Acanthamoeba castellanii 95
Toxoplasma gondii 2251
 secretion
Entamoeba 4003
Toxoplasma gondii, dense granules 2254
 stress response, *Leishmania donovani* 44
 temperature adaptation, *Acanthamoeba castellanii* 1545
 transferrin uptake, *Trypanosoma brucei* 27

Phytomonas

- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 2482
 genes, oxidoreductases 784
 techniques, detection, tissues 2482

Phytomonas serpens

- genes, kinetoplast DNA 3456
 genomes, mitochondria 3456
 molecular genetics, RNA editing 808

Piaractus mesopotamicus*, Myxozoa, disease prevalence, Brazil 4939*Pigeons (see also named genera)**

- haematozoa, disease prevalence, Uganda 3608
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, Turkey 3279

Pigs

- Balantidium coli*, pathology, acidity 117
 coccidia
 disease prevalence, Mexico 271
 infections, India (West Bengal) 1717
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, Brazil (Paraná) 4472
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease prevalence, UK 4165
Eimeria, new geographic records, Iceland 621
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, new host records, Mexico 2782
Enterocytozoon bienersi
 disease prevalence, Switzerland 3805
 experimental infection 3295
Isospora suis
 disease prevalence, Germany 3731, 4162, 4166
 disease resistance 3712
 epidemiology, Argentina 931
 immunity 3712
 new geographic records
 Iceland 621
 Norway 621
 pathogenicity 2219
 protozoa
 disease control, general account 633
 infections, Romania 4473

Pigs cont.

- Toxoplasma gondii*
 epidemiology
 Brazil (Paraná) 3265
 Italy 4514
 immunity 1759
 infections, USA (Iowa), genotypes 959
 serological surveys
 Canada 1773
 USA (New England States) 3782
 Zimbabwe 3786
Trypanosoma, surveys, Uganda 3399
Trypanosoma evansi, experimental infections 2386

Pipistrellus kuhlii

- Eimeria chiropteri*, new species, Saudi Arabia 3184
Eimeria pipistrellus, new species, Saudi Arabia 2690

Piroplasms, techniques, detection, cattle 3682***Pituiopsis melanoleucus*, *Cryptosporidium*, infections, Germany 613*****Pitymys ochrogaster*, *Giardia microti*, infections, USA (Missouri) 452****PKX**

- molecular genetics, DNA probes 4541
 molecular taxonomy, ribosomal DNA 307, 4534
 phylogeny 307
 techniques, detection, rainbow trout 4541

Plant extracts

- Acalypha guatemalensis*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1058
Aframomum melegmeta, *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* 2113
Allium sativum, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3378
Ancistrocladus korupensis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2165
Annona spraguei, *Leishmania* 804
Artabotrys hexapetalus, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1641
Artemisia indica, *Plasmodium falciparum* 553
Azadirachta indica, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3624
Azorella compacta, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2367
Cananga odorata, *Acanthamoeba* 1565
Capparis spinosa, *Leishmania major* 3977
 catalogues, *Plasmodium* 4815
Centrolobium sclerophyllum, *Leishmania amazonensis* 439
Cimicifuga, *Plasmodium falciparum* 898
Combretum decandrum, *Theileria annulata* 2203
Coptis japonica, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 3402
Curcuma longa, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1933
Cymbopogon giganteus, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3624
Dimocarpus lagascae, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3127
Diospyros montana, *Leishmania donovani* 3976
Enantia chlorantha, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3624
 flavonoids
Entamoeba histolytica 4345
Giardia duodenalis 4345
Gastrochilus panduratum, *Acanthamoeba* 1565
Ipomoea, *Acanthamoeba* 1565
 isoquinoline alkaloids, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4409
Kaempferia galanga, *Acanthamoeba* 1565
Khaya senegalensis
Leishmania major 1202
Plasmodium falciparum 1202
Kigelia pinnata, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2404
 Lamiaceae, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 381
Lausonia alba, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 19
Lawsonia inermis, *Theileria annulata* 2203
Morinda lucida
Leishmania major 4566

Plant extracts cont.

- Morinda lucida* cont.
- Plasmodium falciparum* 4566
- Plasmodium yoelii* 3624
- Moringa stenopetala*, *Leishmania donovani* 2458
- Neurolaena lobata*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1058
- Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, *Theileria annulata* 2203
- Ocotea laevis*, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4410
- Peganum harmala*
 - Babesia bigemina* 244-245
 - Theileria* 244
 - Theileria sergenti* 245
- Petiveria alliacea*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1058
- Picrorhiza kurroa*
 - Leishmania donovani* 2460
 - Plasmodium berghei* 195
- Piper aduncum*, *Leishmania amazonensis* 4321
- Pleiocarpa mutica*, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2648
- Polygala*, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1540
- Pothomorphe peltata*, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2166
- Pothomorphe umbellata*, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2166
- Prosopis farcta*, *Leishmania major* 3977
- Rheedia gardneriana*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4264
- Ricinus communis*, *Leishmania major* 3977
- Rollinia emarginata*
 - Leishmania* 4309
 - Trypanosoma cruzi* 4309
- Scutellaria baicalensis*, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 3402
- Solanum americanum*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1058
- Solanum luteum*, *Leishmania major* 3977
- Soymida febrifuga*, *Theileria annulata* 2203
- Strychnos*, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4410
- Tabebuia*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 19
- Tamarix nilotica*, *Leishmania major* 3977
- Taxus brevifolia*, *Toxoplasma gondii* 983
- traditional medicines
 - protozoa, books 1365
 - Trichomonas vaginalis* 4685
- Tridax procumbens*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1058
- Triphyophyllum peltatum*, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1201
- Vernonia amygdalina*, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3624
- Vitex peduncularis*, *Theileria annulata* 2203
- Wedelia paludosa*, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4265

Plasmodium

- antigens, circumsporozoite protein, conferences 4716
- antiprotozoal agents
 - antimalarials 561
 - reviews 2652
 - artemether 1643, 4090
 - artemisinin 3340, 3658
 - reviews 4807
 - artemisinin derivatives 4100
 - atovaquone 4413
 - atovaquone proguanil, reviews 3610, 3620, 3642
 - benflumetol 4090
 - bisquinolines 3611
 - CGP 56697 4090
 - chloroquine 192, 205, 2654, 4119
 - antibodies 3130
 - doxycycline 3653, 4413
 - drug development 4233
 - education 3626
 - enzyme inhibitors, reviews 549
 - France 4411
 - halofantrine 2177, 4413
 - 3-hydroxypyridin-4-ones 2638
 - iron chelators 2638
 - reviews 4401
 - mefloquine 2177, 3626
 - mepacrine 3626

Plasmodium cont.

- antiprotozoal agents cont.
- naphthoquinones 1207
- plant extracts
 - books 1365
 - catalogues 4815
 - reviews 554
- proguanil 4413
- quinine 1028, 2177, 4413
- quinolines 192
 - reviews 2163
- reviews 1642, 2169, 3627, 4087, 4821
- social aspects 3626
- sodium arteminate 3121
- trioxanes 3616
- biochemistry
 - binding proteins, conferences 4716
 - circumsporozoite protein, general account 4351
 - drug targets 178
 - enzymes 178
 - glycoproteins, conferences 4743
 - haemozoin 3668
 - metabolic detoxification 192
 - proteinases, reviews 549
 - signal transduction 120
 - surface proteins 119
- case reports
 - children, West Africa 1598
 - man 1591
 - South Africa 4114
 - world 4801
- climatic change
 - Africa 888
 - Australia 889
- conferences 351, 700, 1043, 2341
- control programmes, WHO, reviews 4121
- cytoadherence, conferences 4743
- development
 - gametocytes 4040
 - mathematical models 1667-1668
 - ookinetes, conferences 861
- diagnosis
 - acridine orange staining 3588, 3591
 - algorithms 166
 - differential diagnosis, *Babesia* 4128
 - laboratory diagnosis, UK 3589
 - microscopy
 - quality controls 3587
 - Zambia 4783
 - mixed infections 1621
 - polymerase chain reaction 1622, 3092, 3095
 - reviews 1618, 3322
 - self-diagnosis 4778
- disease control
 - Africa 1178
 - cost benefit analysis 4836
 - general account 1198
 - man 890
 - Asia, man 890
 - books 702
 - Brazil (Amazonas) 2184
 - Brazil (Rondônia) 546
 - Brazil (São Paulo), reviews 905
 - China 1662, 1664
 - general account 4794
 - China (Anhui) 4080
 - China (Guangxi) 3144
 - China (Hainan) 1661, 3145
 - China (Hubei) 2187
 - China (Shandong) 1188-1189, 4834
 - China (Yunnan) 2675
 - conferences 1046
 - control programmes 2665
 - Cyprus 1019
 - economics 547, 4432
 - Europe 1017
 - France, military personnel 4431
 - Gabon, children 196
 - Guinea-Bissau, man 1217
 - history 904, 1020
 - India 2185, 2672-2673, 4429-4430
 - India (Orissa) 4424
 - Indonesia 2175
 - international cooperation 4118
 - Italy 1018
 - history 1030
 - Kenya
 - health education 4119

Plasmodium cont.

- disease control cont.
 - Kenya cont.
 - refugees 534
 - Mali 561
 - Nicaragua 4837
 - Nigeria, traditional medicine 2113
 - Philippines, knowledge 2671
 - remote sensing 209
 - reviews 1663, 2674, 3507, 4120
 - Russia 4433
 - seamen 3665
 - Sri Lanka, costs 3664
 - Tanzania 4426
 - Thailand 1025
 - disease prevalence
 - China, man 1629
 - China (Shandong), man 1187
 - Kenya, refugees 534
 - Lao, man 1628
 - seamen 3665
 - Uganda, pigeons 3608
 - world 170
 - disease prevention
 - military personnel 4428
 - travellers 4427
 - disease resistance
 - genetics, conferences 4762
 - man 2105-2107
 - disease transmission
 - Anopheles*
 - Côte d'Ivoire 4378
 - Ethiopia 1172
 - Niger 4395
 - UK 1177
 - Anopheles dirus*
 - China 4387
 - China (Yunnan) 4389
 - blood transfusion 1630
 - USA 3109
 - congenital infection
 - Guinea 3101
 - USA 3109
 - drug resistance, reviews 901
 - hydroelectric schemes, Kenya 172
 - irrigation systems
 - India (Gujarat) 171
 - Kenya 172
 - reviews 1184
 - transplantation, USA 3109
- drug resistance
 - antifolates, reviews 4110
 - antimalarials 4105
 - chloroquine
 - Africa South of Sahara 205
 - South Africa 4114
 - synchronicity 3137
 - control programmes 2665
 - mathematical models 1654
 - pyrimethamine 3660
 - quinolines, reviews 2163
 - reviews 206, 901, 3658, 4821
 - treatment policy, reviews 2172
- drug targets, cytosol aminopeptidase 841
- drug toxicity, children, Togo 1211
- ecology
 - irrigation 701
 - reviews, sex ratio 141
- emerging infections, general account 528
- epidemiology
 - Africa 1178
 - agriculture 3602
 - Argentina, man 1193
 - Australia, man 3100
 - books 702
 - Brazil, injecting drug users 4789
 - Brazil (São Paulo), reviews 905
 - China 1623, 1627
 - general account 4794
 - China (Anhui) 4080
 - China (Hainan) 1637
 - China (Hubei) 2125, 4788
 - China (Yunnan), travellers 4079
 - El Niño, general account 1175
 - Gambia 4793
 - Guinea, children 3102
 - Italy, lactase deficiency 4072
 - Kenya 2127
 - Malaysia 3596
 - mixed infections 2611
 - Netherlands 3113

Plasmodium cont.

epidemiology cont.

- Russia 4380, 4785, 4787
- Senegal, man 2605
- Sri Lanka 171
- climatic change 538
- Tanzania 1182
- Turkey, man 3104
- Uganda 3114
- USA (Arizona), *Accipiter cooperii* 4082
- Venezuela 3115

genomes

- research 125
- reviews 3523

geographical information systems 4968

haemozoin, stability 3539

health beliefs

- Myanmar 3508
- Nigeria 3652

history 4020

- Asia 1024
- Brazil, disease control 1034
- Cameroon, disease control 1029
- China 1023
- Cyprus 1019
- disease transmission 4972
- Europe 1017
- India, British Empire 1021-1022
- Italy 1018, 4970
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, disease control 1040
- Mexico, disease control 1033
- Pakistan, British Empire 1022
- Papua New Guinea
- disease control 1029
- World War II 1027
- Peru, disease control 1035
- research 4970
- Russia, disease control 1031
- Thailand 1025
- UK 1177
- USA, disease control 1036
- Venezuela, disease control 1039
- WHO, disease control 1037-1039

host parasite relationships

- Anopheles*, reviews 1145
- birds, sex differences 866
- Culicidae, conferences 861
- erythrocytes
- plasminogen activator 2081
- reviews 1144
- macrophages 2114
- man, genetic resistance 2105

human immunodeficiency virus

- Brazil, injecting drug users 4789
- reviews 4550

immune response

- chloroquine 3130
- lymphocytes 3067
- major histocompatibility complex, conferences 4762

immunity

- Anopheles gambiae* 4392
- asexual blood stages 877
- coevolution 876
- control programmes 4432
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 3581
- haemoglobinopathies 4069
- man 2107
- neonates 3101
- pregnancy 3579

immunization, tetanus toxoid 3067

immunodiagnosis

- lactate dehydrogenase assay 886
- OptiMAL test 886
- ParaSight-F 161, 4778

immunomodulation 2114

imported infections

- Australia, man 3098
- Canada, man 2134
- Europe, man 4799
- France, man 169
- Japan 4073
- Poland 4070
- man 3322
- Spain 3607
- UK 3103
- children 1154

Plasmodium cont.

imported infections cont.

- Ukraine, man 4077

infections

- children, Papua New Guinea 514
- man, China, physicians 4784

interactions

- bacteria, children 1147
- enzyme deficiencies, man 1631
- nutritional state, children 514
- prophylaxis, tetanus-diphtheria vaccination 566

karyotypes, synteny 4033

mixed infections

- interactions 2611

Salmonella typhi, man 3599

molecular genetics, transfection, reviews 844

morbidity, Tanzania, children 1182

mortality

- Africa, man 890
- Asia, man 890
- Pacific Islands 4792
- Senegal, children 4046

outbreaks, China (Fujian) 1191

pathology

- animal models 148
- books 329
- children, kidneys 4045
- haemoglobin 2085
- intrauterine growth retardation 4363
- iron status 2085
- parathyroid 1149
- placenta 2565
- preterm delivery 4363

phylogeny 326, 488

physiology

- iron uptake, reviews 1004
- metabolic detoxification 192
- nutrient uptake 119

plant extracts

- catalogues 4815
- traditional medicines, books 1365

postage stamps 4020

pregnancy

- editorials 142
- Malawi 4363

prophylaxis

- azithromycin 3645
- Bosnia-Herzegovina 4428
- chloroquine 198, 2653, 2656, 3067, 3130, 3639, 4114
- chloroquine proguanil 3131
- compliance 2651
- doxycycline 3653
- East Africa 4427
- Haiti 4428
- Kuwait 4428
- mefloquine 572, 2653, 3128, 3131, 3639
- reviews 3646
- naphthoquinones 1646
- primaquine 198, 2655, 3067, 3645
- proguanil 2653, 3639
- reviews 3641
- seamen 3666
- surveys, South Africa 3147
- Togo 3128
- travellers 2186, 2650
- WR238605 3645

remote sensing 4968

- Gambia 4793

reviews 895

research

- antimalarials 4085

general account 1198

resistance mechanisms, chloroquine, synchronicity 3137

reviews

- antiprotozoal agents 4087
- artemisinin 4807
- tafenoquine 4806
- disease transmission 4040

serological surveys, New Zealand, blood donors 4071

surveillance

- Australia 3099
- China 1666
- China (Shandong) 1187-1189, 1192
- China (Zhejiang) 2126
- USA 4790

Plasmodium cont.

surveys

- Australia, man 3098

Kenya, health beliefs 3509

susceptibility, reviews, iron 1146

techniques

detection

- Anopheles* 4386

blood 3092

haemozoin 3668

geographical information systems, transmission 171

isolation, rhoptries 4711

monitoring, drug therapy 3095

polymerase chain reaction, blood 1622

quantification, parasitaemia 3150

traditional medicine, India (Madhya Pradesh) 3024

travel medicine, reviews 2053, 2321

treatment, Benin 3628

vaccine development 1834, 3079, 3083

reviews 883

Plasmodium berghei

amino acid sequences

- merozoite surface protein 1 845

surface proteins 2057

antiprotozoal agents

- aminoquinolines 551

aryl-bis-bisquinolines 184

cecropins 4088

Centruroides noxius toxins 4400

chloroquine 1656

Cnidaria, extracts 3117

cycloprodigiosin 4402

dihydroartemisinin 186

derivatives 3619

ferrocenes 182

fungal metabolites 2146

heptelidic acid 2146

lactacystin 3125

plant extracts 195

radical 2146

biochemistry

- adhesive proteins 4352

ferritoporphyrin IX 4712

glutathione 2058

glutathione S-transferase 3511

glycolysis 4021

rhoptry proteins 843

surface proteins 2057

cell invasion, radioimmunoassay 2188

development

- Anopheles gambiae* 1584

gene expression 2061, 3515

mice 3037

disease resistance

- macrophages 2100

mice 519

rats, diet 156

disease transmission, blood transfusion, irradiation 3143

drug resistance

- artemisinin 4112

artesunate 4112

chloroquine 201, 1656, 2058, 4418

endoperoxides 4112

genetic markers 3525

karyotypes 2669

mefloquine 2668

pyrimethamine 3525

pyronaridine 1653

styrlquinazoline 4418

experimental infections, mice 1612

gene expression

- nuclear proteins, developmental stages 2061

ribosomal RNA 3515

surface proteins 3030

genes

- drug resistance 2668

elongation factor 1 α 852

glutamylcysteine synthetase 2540

kinases 1577

merozoite surface antigen 1 4729

mutagenesis 4838

rab6 4026

ribosomal RNA 3522

genetic variation, merozoite surface protein 1 845

genetics, chromosomes 851

***Plasmodium berghei* cont.**

- host parasite relationships
 - Anopheles stephensi* 3040
 - mice, adhesion molecules 502
- immune response
 - cytokines 3087
 - cytotoxic T lymphocytes 3569
 - IgG 2112, 3030
 - interferon 3056, 3567
 - interleukin 12 3567
 - macrophages 1160, 1604
 - major histocompatibility complex 3569
 - nitric oxide 1604, 3572
 - T lymphocytes 2598, 3572
 - tumour necrosis factor 3572
- immunity
 - interferon 3578
 - natural killer cells 3578
 - nitric oxide 3578
 - pregnancy 4061
 - prenatal immune priming 4061
- immunization
 - inactivated vaccines 3054
 - irradiated vaccines 3037
 - live vaccines 2112, 4773
 - merozoite surface protein 1 2597
 - organelles 3075
 - recombinant vaccines 2598
- immunopathology
 - cytokines 524, 3087
 - granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor 524
 - major histocompatibility complex 525
 - nitric oxide 3572
 - T lymphocytes 3572
 - tumour necrosis factor 147, 3572
- immunotherapy
 - antibodies 2670
 - recombinant human tumour necrosis factor 3662-3663
 - tumour necrosis factor 1660
- interactions, bacteria, *Anopheles gambiae* 4357
- karyotypes, drug resistance 2669
- molecular genetics
 - extrachromosomal DNA 2073
 - genetic transformation 3525
 - linkage groups 851
 - promoters 3530
 - transcription 2061, 3522
 - transfection 2067
- nucleotide sequences
 - extrachromosomal DNA 2073
 - kinases 1577
 - merozoite surface protein 1 845
- pathogenesis
 - eicosanoids 3557
 - interferon 3056
 - intracellular adhesion molecules 147
 - mice 3054
 - cerebral malaria 3053
 - nitric oxide 1602
 - T lymphocytes 3052
- pathogenicity, host genetic background 2576
- pathology, kidneys 502, 525
- plant extracts, *Picrorhiza kurroa* 195
- susceptibility, mice 1612
- techniques
 - genetic markers 3525
 - mutagenesis, genes 4838
 - quantification, cell invasion 2188
- treatment
 - mice, splenectomy 2670
 - Praomys coucha*, lipid peroxidation 195
- ultrastructure, rhoptries 4711
- vaccine development 4773

Plasmodium chabaudi

- antiprotozoal agents
 - chloroquine 3133
 - infectivity 3594
- biochemistry, rhoptry proteins 843
- cross immunity, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3575
- cytochemistry, calcium uptake 1574
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 3094
- disease resistance
 - interferon 2588
 - mice 3073, 3576

***Plasmodium chabaudi* cont.**

- drug resistance, chloroquine 900
- evolution, virulence 4750
- experimental infections, mice, clones 540
- genes
 - circumsporozoite protein 1135
 - merozoite surface protein 4 3520
 - merozoite surface protein 5 3520
 - proteins 1583
 - repetitive organellar protein 1133
 - surface proteins 154
- genetics
 - chromosomes 851
 - disease transmission 4731
 - virulence 4731
- host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 1574, 2559
- immune response
 - IgG 2585
 - immunoglobulins 4370
 - interleukin 4 2584
 - interleukin 12 3073
 - macrophages 2585
 - T lymphocytes 2097, 3565
 - tumour necrosis factor 3568
- immunity
 - low parasitaemia 3575
 - mice 154
 - transforming growth factor 3576
- immunization
 - phosphatidylcholine 159
 - phosphatidylethanolamine 159
- immunological deficiency, tumour necrosis factor 3568
- immunopathology, interleukin 12 4066
- immunosuppression, *Schistosoma mansoni* 3086
- immunotherapy, interleukin 12 3133
- infectivity, *Anopheles stephensi*, chloroquine 3594
- mixed infections, *Thamnomys rutilans* 3540
- molecular genetics
 - drug resistance 900
 - linkage groups 851
- pathogenesis, anaemia 4066
- pathology, resistant strains 2588
- ultrastructure
 - parasitophorous vacuole membrane 2559
 - rhoptries 4711
- virulence 515
- clones 4750

Plasmodium chabaudi adami

- disease resistance, mice 2102
- immunization, merozoite surface protein 1 2597

Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi

- antigens, glycoproteins 2582
- biochemistry
 - enzymes 841
 - erythrocyte membrane-associated protein 1578
- development
 - light regime 3531
 - mice 3036
- host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 1578
- immune response, nitric oxide 1609
- nucleotide sequences, erythrocyte membrane-associated protein 1578

Plasmodium coatneyi

- disease resistance, *Macaca fascicularis* 2589
- immunity, interferon 2589

Plasmodium cynomolgi

- antigens, merozoite surface proteins 2580
- disease transmission, *Anopheles gambiae* 4390
- experimental infections
 - Anopheles* 3558
 - primates 3558
- genes, RNA helicases 4038
- susceptibility, *Anopheles gambiae* 4390

Plasmodium elongatum

- disease transmission, *Culex*, USA (Florida) 892
- infections, predatory birds, USA (Florida) 892

Plasmodium falciparum

- aetiology, anaemia 3548, 4746

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- amino acid sequences
 - biochemical transporters 3027
 - dihydrofolate reductase 492
 - glutamylcysteine synthetase 2059
 - merozoite surface protein 1 1167
 - phosphoric monoester hydrolases 1576, 3510
 - serine repeat antigen 1581
 - surface antigens 1139
- antigens
 - antigenic variation 131, 1162, 3059, 3065, 4752, 4757
 - genes 2065
 - apical membrane antigen 1 4027
 - asparagine rich antigen 2578
 - circumsporozoite protein 152, 884, 4730
 - epitopes 878
 - erythrocyte binding antigen 2586
 - erythrocyte membrane protein 1 1164, 2583, 3065, 4760
 - glutamate dehydrogenase 3562
 - heat shock proteins 150
 - histidine rich protein 3088
 - histidine rich proteins 4031
 - lactate dehydrogenase 2117
 - merozoite surface antigen 2 4754
 - merozoite surface protein 1 494, 1603, 1616, 2099, 4368
 - merozoite surface protein 4 3566
 - merozoite surface proteins 1610, 4730
 - merozoites 1606, 3573
 - P60 878
 - Pf155/RESA 1585
 - Pf332 4758
 - Pfs48/45 2110
 - pre-erythrocytic antigens 879
 - recombinant antigens 1610, 4728
 - recombinant DNA 1605
 - rhoptry associated protein 1 4053
 - serine repeat antigen 1161, 1581, 3063, 3066
 - serine repeat protein homologue 3066
 - sporozoite surface protein 3537
 - surface antigens 134, 497, 2579, 3065
 - surface proteins 140, 153, 4771-4772
 - synthetic peptides 3561, 4054
- antiprotozoal agents 2189
- acyclic nucleoside phosphonates 4084
- amines 190
- aminoquinolines 2633
- drug development 3612
- ammonium salts 190
- amodiaquine 3126, 3629, 4092
- arteether 2170, 2649
- artemether 188, 555, 559, 1644-1645, 2148, 3129, 3637, 3655, 4089, 4811, 4817
- artemether lumefantrine 4816
- artemisinin 187, 2630, 3623, 3657, 4093, 4415
- artemisinin derivatives 3618
- artesunate 556-557, 1645, 2640, 3122, 3630, 3655, 4096
- aspartic proteinase inhibitors 2646
- atovaquone 2644, 3631-3632, 3635, 4414
- atovaquone proguanil 3640, 3644
- azithromycin 4096
- benflumetol 552, 2631, 3119
- benflumetolium 1640
- CGP 56697 2176, 4817
- chelating agents 4023
- children 562
- chloroquine 204, 555, 558, 562, 578, 2168, 2173, 2643, 2660, 3126, 3621-3623, 3633, 3636, 3659, 4092, 4107, 4407, 4414, 4818
- gametocytes 902
- gametocytogenesis 3124
- quality controls 3638
- chloroquine chlorpheniramine 3135
- chlorpheniramine 2168, 4407
- choline, analogues 189
- clindamycin 4048
- clotrimazole 2154
- co-artemether 4811
- curdian sulfate 179
- cycloguanil 204, 492, 4095

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
 - cycloprodigiosin 4402
 - cysteine proteinase inhibitors 2646
 - cytotoxicity, assays 210
 - deoxyspergualin 3120
 - dextrazoxane 2634
 - Diacarnus levii*, extracts 2155
 - dihydroartemisinin 1204, 1647, 4811
 - derivatives 3619
 - thalassaemia 191
 - dinitroaniline herbicides 1586
 - enzyme inhibitors 2535
 - uptake 1142
 - epiquinine 3621
 - ethanolamine, analogues 189
 - ferrocenes 182
 - fungal metabolites 2146
 - gelonin-transferrin conjugate 180
 - halofantrine 555, 1150, 3126, 3135, 3640
 - heptelidic acid 2146
 - hexetidine 2629
 - isoquinoline alkaloids 4409
 - korundamine A 2165
 - lactacystin 3125
 - lumefantrine 2635, 4811, 4817
 - mefloquine 204, 557, 559, 563-564, 2176, 2660, 3122, 3126, 3586, 3632, 3655, 3657, 3659, 4092, 4408, 4818
 - megalomicin 2869
 - mepacrine 1027
 - methylene blue 897
 - omeprazole 3623
 - Phormidium ectocarpi* 1639
 - plant extracts 180, 553, 898, 1201-1202, 1641, 2165-2166, 2648, 3127, 4409-4410, 4566
 - pregnancy 564, 1206
 - primaquine 3118, 3126
 - proguanil 208, 3625, 3631-3632, 3635, 4095, 4414
 - PS-15 4814
 - pyrimethamine 204, 492, 555, 2148, 3633, 4414, 4818
 - pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1206, 1644, 2139, 2173, 3629, 3636, 3659
 - pyrimidines 3116
 - pyronaridine 558, 2152, 2632, 4086
 - quinacrine 3621
 - quinidine 2659
 - quinine 197, 204, 556, 564, 571, 2173-2174, 2659, 3123, 3126, 3129, 3623, 3630, 3637, 3657, 4048, 4092, 4808
 - quinolines 2161
 - radicicol 2146
 - reviews 4804
 - ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors 2636
 - sesquiterpenoids 3614
 - shikimate pathway inhibitors 2153
 - South East Asia, reviews 2171
 - sulfadoxine 555, 3633, 4414, 4818
 - sulfone endoperoxides 2159
 - tafenoquine, reviews 4806
 - tetracycline 3630
 - thiostrepton 193
 - trioxanes 3617-3618
 - viability 1644
 - WR99210 489, 4814
 - xanthonenes 194
- antipyretics
- acetaminophen 563, 4117
 - ibuprofen 4117
- biochemical pathways, shikimate pathway 1831
- biochemistry
- binding proteins 2080
 - dihydrofolate reductase 492
 - dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors 489
 - enzymes 3027, 3512
 - ferriprotoporphyrin degradation 4092
 - glutamate dehydrogenase 4024
 - glutathione metabolism 1571
 - glutathione reductase 897
 - glutathione S-transferase 3511
 - glycoproteins 500
 - haem degradation 2643

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- biochemistry *cont.*
 - haemoglobin S 4715
 - hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 2054
 - iron chelation 4023
 - isoprenoid pathway 4714
 - nutrient transport 846
 - phosphatases 2535
 - phospholipase A₂ 1143
 - phosphoric monoester hydrolases 3510
 - plasmepsins 490
 - prostaglandins 143, 2564
 - protein glycosylation, reviews 4713
 - protein prenyl transferases 1132
 - protein transport 1137
 - proteinase inhibitors 2532
 - proteinases 4043
 - reviews
 - erythrocytic stages 2055
 - sexual stages 2055
 - rho-try proteins 843
 - serine proteinases 493
 - telomerase 1572
 - thioredoxin reductase 1570
 - thrombospondin adhesion protein 3513
 - triosephosphate isomerase 4353-4354
- case reports
 - children, Spain 4048
 - Germany, transfusion malaria 4074
 - Guillain-Barre syndrome 3048
 - infants, Germany 4049
 - man
 - France 1153, 2573
 - Guadeloupe 3595
 - India 571, 2571
 - Israel 3549
 - Nepal 2566
- cell invasion 134-135, 493, 3537, 4036
 - actin 2074
 - antibodies 4754
 - antisense RNA 2077
 - erythrocyte binding antigen 2586
 - microtubules 1586
- children, Africa, reviews 531
- chromosomes, genetic mapping 2066, 2075
- clones 320
- control programmes, East Africa 3644
- cross immunity, *Plasmodium malariae* 4765
- cross reaction
 - human T-cell lymphotropic virus 2581
- Plasmodium vivax* 1620
- culture media 859
- culture techniques 859, 2190
- cytoadherence 500, 4042
 - adhesins 1587
 - adhesion molecules 1141
 - antigenic variation 885
 - chondroitin sulfate 865, 3038
 - conferences 4739-4740
 - dendritic cells 4737
 - inhibition 4741
 - inhibitors 3532
 - intercellular adhesion molecule 1 2063
 - lactoferrin 4741
 - microgametes 3534
 - pregnancy, conferences 4742
 - reviews 4738
 - sialic acid 2560
 - thrombospondin 863
- cytochemistry
 - calcium uptake 1574
 - myosins 135
- development 126
 - Anopheles* 498
 - Anopheles plumbeus* 1177
 - chloroquine 3124
 - chorionic gonadotropin 2552
 - cytoadherence 864
 - erythrocytes, enzyme activity 2082
 - gametocytes 2076
 - conferences 858
 - in vitro* 1219
 - gene expression, PfPast-1 4028
 - genetic regulation 2547

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- development *cont.*
 - in vitro* 859, 2076
 - merozoites 4735
 - reticulocytes 2553
 - telomerase 1572
- diagnosis
 - acridine orange staining 2116
 - algorithms 167
 - BacT/Alert microbial detection system 4376
 - benzothiocarboxypurine stain 887
 - blood films 164
 - blood smears 1169
 - differential diagnosis, children 2115
 - disease markers 163
 - electrophoresis 4782
 - magnetic resonance imaging 871
 - microscopy 891, 2116, 2121, 2676
 - placental apposition 2667
 - polymerase chain reaction 526-527, 2122, 2602-2603, 3091, 3093, 3097, 3590, 3592
 - quantitative buffy coat 164, 2116
 - soluble haemoglobin 165
 - symptoms 2121
- disease control
 - airports 539
 - Brazil (Rondônia) 542
 - Cameroon, children 558
 - China (Guangxi) 4122
 - China (Guizhou) 4122
 - Colombia 1648
 - Ethiopia, man 1172
 - Gambia, children 543
 - India (Assam) 2649
 - India (Goa, Daman and Diu) 4397
 - India (Orissa) 4425
 - Iran 4423
 - Kenya 1626
 - Nigeria, pregnancy 2168
 - reviews 1180, 4804
 - seamen 3665
 - Tanzania 517, 544
 - children 2620-2621
 - infants 4062
 - Thailand, children 3122
 - Uganda 3585, 3638
 - health education 580
- disease models
 - Aotus lemurinus lemurinus* 4751
 - population dynamics 868
- disease prevalence
 - Ethiopia, man 1172
 - Haiti, man 891
 - Indonesia 3633
 - Tajikistan 1186
 - Tanzania, travellers 3586
 - Vanuatu, man 1631
- disease prevention, complications 3556
- disease resistance
 - children 155, 3072, 3560, 3574
 - sickle cell anaemia 3580
 - man 3071
 - enzyme deficiencies 2103
 - neonates 2102
 - women, Burkina Faso 2667
- disease transmission
 - airport malaria 1153
 - Belgium 3609
 - Anopheles* 4377
 - Africa 4798
 - Benin 4399
 - China (Yunnan) 2130
 - India 4429
 - Kenya 1194, 1196
 - Senegal 545, 4386
 - Sri Lanka 4398
 - Venezuela 3108
 - Anopheles arabiensis*, Senegal 4384
 - Anopheles funestus*, Senegal 4393
 - Anopheles gambiae* 173
 - Gambia 2606
 - Mali 1176
 - blood transfusion 4074
 - Brazil, screening 906
 - Canada 3107
 - USA 3598
 - Venezuela 4791
 - Cameroon 3667
 - congenital infection, Nigeria 2143

- Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**
 disease transmission cont.
 contamination, Taiwan 4068
 Culicidae, genetic variation 491
 genetic diversity 2071
 mathematical models 2137
 occupational transmission, Brazil (Mato Grosso) 3605
 drug resistance 577
 amodiaquine
 Gabon 1655
 Venezuela 3139
 antifolates 4824
 reviews 4109
 antimalarials
 Myanmar 3659
 Oceania 2664
 reviews 4823
 South East Asia 2664
 artemether
 Gabon 1655
 thalassaemia 1658
 artemisinin, Thailand 2630, 3524
 artesunate, Thailand 2180, 4106
 benflumetol, Thailand 2631
 blasticidin 4725
 chloroquine 202, 576, 1174, 1214, 1659, 4113, 4830
 Africa 4416
 Burkina Faso 2667
 Cameroon 3142
 Congo 903
 Côte d'Ivoire 2666, 4828
 detection 4422
 Ethiopia 1172, 4115
 France, imported infections 2661
 Gabon 1655, 4104
 India 4107
 India (Mizoram) 1205
 Indonesia 1213, 2131, 3633
 Madagascar 2181
 Malaysia 1215
 mortality 2178
 Senegal 902, 2178
 South Africa 3661
 Tanzania 562, 4421
 Thailand 2660, 3140, 4106
 Uganda 4827
 Venezuela 3139, 4829
 Zambia 207
 Zimbabwe 578
 chlorproguanil dapsone 203
 co-trimoxazole, Uganda 4820, 4827
 cross resistance 1655
 cycloguanil 492
 Africa 2179, 4416
 France, imported infections 2661
 Gabon 4104
 Thailand 3524
 dihydroartemisinin, Thailand 4106
 geneticin 4725
 halofantrine
 Côte d'Ivoire 3138
 Gabon 1655
 Thailand 3140
 in vitro tests 2663
 in vivo tests 2663
 mefloquine 3657
 France, imported infections 2661
 Malaysia 1215
 Thailand 564, 2660, 3140, 4106
 mortality, children 4826
 proguanil 202
 pyrimethamine 492, 4831
 Thailand 3524
 Uganda 4827
 Venezuela 4829
 pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 203, 574
 Mali 3141
 Nigeria 1644
 Peru 575
 reviews 4108
 Venezuela 3139
 Zambia 207
 pyronaridine
 China (Yunnan) 1652
 Gabon 2152
 Thailand 2632
 quinine 3657
 Brazil (Goiás) 4417
 Gabon 1655
- Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**
 drug resistance cont.
 quinine cont.
 Malaysia 1215
 Thailand 564, 2659, 4106
 reviews 2666
 sulfadoxine 4825
 Uganda 4827
 Venezuela 4829
 sulfadoxine pyrimethamine, Tanzania 4421
 sulfonamides, reviews 4419
 sulfones, reviews 4419
 drug targets 3615
 histone deacetylase 2539
 drug therapy
 children, Kenya 3640
 pregnancy 559
 drug toxicity, mefloquine, pregnancy 3656
 ecology
 population dynamics 868
 Zimbabwe 1636
 epidemiology 2542
 Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 2140
 Brazil (Rondônia) 1635
 Cameroon 1214, 4797
 Cape Verde, man 3111
 China 1634
 China (Guangxi) 4122
 China (Guizhou) 4122
 China (Hainan) 3110
 Côte d'Ivoire, children 1183
 Ethiopia, dams 3606
 Gabon 4797
 children 536
 Gambia, children 2623
 Honduras, man 2124
 India (Assam) 4379
 India (Delhi) 1181
 children 4078
 India (Madhya Pradesh), pregnancy 4800
 India (Uttar Pradesh) 168, 4069, 4755
 India (West Bengal) 2607
 Indonesia 1213, 2131, 2604
 Kenya 1626
 antigenic variation 3065
 children 1625, 3604
 man 3604
 Lao 2132
 Madagascar
 children 2138
 man 2624
 Malawi, children 4075
 mixed infections 2544-2545, 2613-2623
 Nepal 2610
 Papua New Guinea, Southeast Asian ovalocytosis 4768
 Peru 3597
 reviews 1180
 Russia 4786
 Senegal 1185, 2609
 Sudan 1179, 2069, 2135-2136
 Tanzania, children 2617-2621
 Thailand, gametocytaemia 4795
 UK, military personnel 3105
 Venezuela 1633
 mathematical models 3601
 Yanomami 3600
 Zimbabwe, climate 1636
 evolution 118, 1138
 experimental infections
 Aotus lemurinus lemurinus 4751
 man 4763-4766
 gene expression 2164
 erythrocyte membrane protein 1 128
 gametocytes 4720, 4733
 nutrient transport 846
 osmiophilic body protein 4025
 promoters 2547
 reviews 1575
 ribosomal P2 protein 849
 surface antigens 3533
 topoisomerases 2550
 variant surface glycoproteins 131
 genes
 adenylosuccinate lyase 853
 aminopeptidase 2064
 antigenic variation 4034
- Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**
 genes cont.
 apical membrane antigen 1 4027
 asparagine rich antigen 2578
 aspartic proteinases 4719
 chondroitin sulfate 3526
 chromatin proteins 1137
 chromosome 2 2538
 circumsporozoite protein 132, 3034
 computer analysis 4721
 coronin 2074
 cytidine triphosphate synthetase 2062
 cytoadherence, conferences 4740
 dihydrofolate reductase 203, 1134
 dihydropteroate synthetase 203
 elongation factor 1 α 852
 fatty acid biosynthesis 3028
 FMPf01 4728
 gametocyte antigens 4720
 glutamate dehydrogenase 4024
 glutamylcysteine synthetase 2540
 histidine rich protein 3033
 histone deacetylase 2539
 mature parasite-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 2543
 merozoite surface protein 1 2536, 2072
 merozoite surface protein 2 853
 merozoite surface protein 4 853
 merozoite surface protein 5 853
 merozoite surface protein 1 maturase 4029
 multiple drug resistance, reviews 2060
 para-aminobenzoic acid synthetase 4032
 Pfg27 4733
 Pfmdr1 4717
 PfPast-1 4028
 pfrab6 855
 RNA helicases 4038
 serine proteinases 493
 surface proteins 4037
 variant surface glycoproteins 2063, 2065
 genetic mapping, chromosome 9 2066
 genetic markers, recrudescence 2070
 genetic polymorphism 854, 1138
 dihydrofolate reductase 847
 dihydropteroate synthetase 847
 genetic variation
 circumsporozoite protein 3528, 4730
 clones 2545
 disease transmission 1185, 2135
 DNA polymerase 850
 drug resistance 1215, 4820
 Honduras 2071
 India 1579
 infections 1179
 inoculum, bites 491
 merozoite surface protein 1 496, 1603, 2542, 2072, 3518
 merozoite surface proteins 494, 4730
 mitochondrial DNA 1136
 population structure 2069
 strains 118, 130
 surface antigens 122, 497
 Thailand 122
 genetics
 chromosome maps 4033
 chromosomes 851, 3031
 extrachromosomal DNA 2537
 gene mapping 4718
 genetic markers 4725
 population genetics 4722
 recombination 3516
 genomes, conferences 4575
 genotypes
 drug resistance 203
 merozoite surface protein 2 2544
 geographical information systems, Kenya, severe malaria 1625
 haematology
 Aotus nancymai 2575
 disease markers 4756
 man 3542
 steroids 869
 health services, pregnancy, Uganda 580
 history, Papua New Guinea. World War II 1026

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- host parasite relationships
 - adhesion proteins 3513
 - Anopheles stephensi* 176
 - chondroitin sulfate 2555
 - cytoadherence 864
 - erythrocytes 134-135, 137, 140, 500, 862, 1141-1142, 1574, 1586-1587, 2080, 2082, 2557, 2569, 3534, 3536, 3538, 4043, 4093, 4735
 - conferences 4739-4740
 - rosette formation 128, 3061
- factor XIII 2083
- haemolysis 1143
- human leukocyte antigen 3573
- immune serum 2096
- man, thalassaemia 3535
- parasitophorous vacuoles 501
- prostaglandins 2564
- virulence 3533
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - interactions 3546
 - neonates, Malawi 2095
 - pregnancy, Malawi 2139
- immune evasion
 - antigenic variation 885
 - cytoadherence 4737
 - reviews 523
- immune response
 - antibodies 517, 1165, 1605, 2094, 2096, 2593-2594, 3063, 3066, 4058, 4367, 4755, 4757-4758
 - antigen-presenting cells 132
 - antirosetting antibodies 3061
 - B lymphocytes 879, 3561, 4056
 - biochemical receptors 3068
 - cell mediated immunity 2587
 - ciliary neutrophilic factor 3068
 - complement mediated killing 3538
 - cytokines 2577, 3042, 4758, 4769
 - cytotoxic T lymphocytes 884, 2098, 2592
 - eosinophils 4756
 - human leukocyte antigen 2592
 - IgG 152-153, 1603, 1617, 2095, 2579, 2583, 3571, 4053-4054, 4368, 4770
 - IgM 150
 - interferon 2593, 3070, 3560
 - interleukin 4 3070
 - interleukin 6 3068
 - interleukin 10 2577, 4367
 - leukocytes 3605
 - maternal antibodies 2095
 - merozoite surface protein 1 3582
 - monocytes 2096
 - natural killer cells 2579
 - reactive oxygen intermediates 4369
 - recombinant antigens 4368
 - T lymphocytes 132, 152, 879, 1605, 2593, 3060, 3064, 3070, 4054, 4758, 4769
 - T4 lymphocytes 4770
 - T8 lymphocytes 160
 - tumour necrosis factor 3044, 3068
- immunity
 - children
 - Kenya 1164
 - reviews 1180
 - human leukocyte antigen 884, 3070
 - infants 3571
 - man 3074, 4058, 4763-4766
 - thalassaemia 4060
 - merozoite surface protein 1 2099, 3582
 - mixed infections 3574
 - reviews 2622
 - phagocytosis 3577
 - reviews 2109
 - selection, immune pressure 2101
 - strain differences 884, 3559
 - transmission blocking immunity 2110
- immunization
 - adjuvants 1617, 3081, 4774, 4776
 - apical membrane antigen 1, reviews 158
 - circumsporozoite protein 521, 2593
 - DNA vaccines 2592, 2596, 2599, 3080, 4064, 4771
 - immunoglobulins 1616

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- immunization cont.
 - irradiated vaccines 132
 - liposomes 152, 4770
 - merozoite surface protein 1 4064, 4776
 - merozoite surface protein 2 4776
 - multiple antigen constructs 521
 - NYVAC-Pf7 522
 - pre-erythrocytic antigens 879
 - recombinant proteins 880, 1606
 - recombinant vaccines 160, 2594, 2596
 - RESA 4769-4770, 4776
 - RNA vaccines 4771
 - SPF66 1167, 1615, 2623, 4062-4063, 4065
 - synthetic peptides 1617, 4774
 - synthetic vaccines 4772
- immunodiagnosis
 - antigen testing 2117-2118
 - dipstick antigen capture assay 3088
 - ELISA 526, 1170, 3593, 4374, 4781, 4791
 - travellers 3586
 - histidine-rich protein 2 2120
 - ICT Malaria Pf 162, 1170, 2601, 3089-3090
 - ICT Malaria Pf/Pv 4779
 - immunoassay 2119
 - immunochromatography 1620
 - immunofluorescence 4781, 4791, 4839
 - lactate dehydrogenase assay 2120
 - MalaQuick 4375
 - ParaSight-F 162, 1169-1170, 2116, 2601, 3089, 3585, 4375
 - PATH Falciparum Malaria IC Strip 4780
 - rapid immunochromatographic test 1619
- immunology
 - antibodies 1606
 - immune complexes 1606
 - monoclonal antibodies 165, 1580
- immunopathology
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 518, 2084
 - reviews 3584
 - T lymphocytes 3584
 - tumour necrosis factor 147
- immunotherapy, antibodies 4833
- imported infections
 - Belgium, man 508, 2612, 4777
 - Canada, man 2531, 3106
 - Europe, man 4799
 - France 4796
 - airports 539
 - conferences 4835
 - man 202, 1150, 2179, 3595
 - Israel 560
 - Italy, man 1156
 - Japan, man 2129
 - Malaysia, man 1174
 - Norway, man 3556
 - Tunisia, man 2608
 - UK 1131
 - children 1173
 - man 1593
 - USA, man 3109
 - USA (New York), man 535
 - USA (Tennessee), man 4366
- infections
 - children, Kenya 4747
 - man
 - DNA fingerprinting 3669
 - India (West Bengal) 4745
 - Pakistan 1597
- infectivity
 - Anopheles* 2628
 - Anopheles gambiae* 2606
 - ovalocytosis 4371
- interactions
 - bacteria, children 4364
 - enzyme deficiencies, reviews 2104
 - Haemobartonella*, *Saimiri sciureus* 3055
 - human immunodeficiency virus 3552
 - meta-analysis 1624
 - malnutrition, children 4808

***Plasmodium falciparum* cont.**

- interactions cont.
 - Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, man 2572
- life history 3533
- mathematical models, drug therapy, outbreaks 3601
- misdiagnosis
 - haemorrhagic fevers 4777
 - hepatitis 4745
- mixed infections
 - Plasmodium malariae*, man 2122, 4366
 - Plasmodium vivax* 1620
 - man 527, 2566
- molecular genetics
 - antisense DNA 136
 - complementary DNA 4036
 - differentiation 121
 - DNA fingerprinting 907
 - DNA probes 4035
 - DNA replication 127
 - drug resistance 203, 574-576, 1134, 1214, 2060, 2070, 2179, 3140-3141, 3524, 3625, 3661, 4113, 4420, 4422, 4717, 4725, 4820, 4827, 4831
 - genome mapping 2538
 - genome project 1045
 - linkage groups 851
 - merozoite surface protein 1 2548
 - microsatellite markers 4726
 - mitochondrial DNA 3527
 - plastid DNA 322
 - plastids 3028
 - point mutations 4717
 - polymerase chain reaction 4717
 - promoters 2541
 - protein kinase 121
 - recombinant DNA 1139
 - ribosomal RNA 3529
 - rosette formation 128
 - sexual development 126
 - transcription 128, 131
 - transfection 132, 2547
 - conferences 4727
- morbidity, children, vitamin supplements 4832
- morphology, organelles 2537
- mortality
 - Brazil (Goiás), man 533
 - Burkina Faso, children 507
 - Myanmar 3554
 - Senegal 2178
 - South Africa 3555
 - Zambia, children 513
- natural selection 854
- novel antiprotozoal agents
 - azoles 3139
 - bruceine B 2150
 - bruceolide derivatives 2150
- nucleotide sequences
 - antigens 1580
 - ATP/ADP transporter 129
 - biochemical transporters 3027
 - chromatin proteins 1137
 - chromosome 3 4723
 - DNA polymerase 850
 - glutamylcysteine synthetase 2059
 - histidine rich protein 130
 - merozoite surface protein 1 496, 1582, 2536, 2542, 3518
 - mitochondrial DNA 1136
 - phosphoric monoester hydrolases 1576
 - serine repeat antigen 1161, 1581
 - surface antigens 497, 1139
- pathogenesis
 - anaemia 1155, 3547, 4746
 - cerebral malaria 1592
 - children 3042
 - genetic factors 3044
 - cholesterol 2088
 - conferences 4739
 - cytoadherence 3544
 - haemoglobin E trait 3043
 - haemozoin 146
 - interferon 2084
 - intracellular adhesion molecules 147
 - microglial cells 1592
 - myeloid-related proteins 1592

Plasmodium falciparum cont.

pathogenesis cont.
nitric oxide 509, 2084, 3049
prostaglandins 2564
reviews 523
rosette formation 2561
skeletal muscle 2569
pathogenicity
children 4797
geographical variation 4797
prostaglandins 143
pathology
anaemia 562, 1633, 3042, 3604
arrhythmia 571
bacteraemia 4364
biopterin 145
birth weight 3545
blood 1593
brain 871
cardiovascular system 2091
central nervous system 510
cerebellar ataxia 3050
cerebral malaria 4049
reviews 1595
children 507, 512, 3550, 4747
anaemia 3047
Burkina Faso 1148
Papua New Guinea 1155
reviews 2086
Togo 3045
clinical aspects 1597, 4745
complications 3556
disease markers 513
erythrocytes 3051
eyes 2568
fever 511, 3604
glucose metabolism 512
glucose production 144
haematology 2087
hypocalcaemia 1599
hypoglycaemia 506
infants 511
kidneys 2574
reviews 2570
lipid peroxidation 3051
man 4744
ataxia 2090
mental disorders 870
nitric oxide 145
pancreas 2571
pregnancy 505, 2552, 4748
prematurity 3545
procalcitonin 1594
pulmonary oedema 3543
renal failure 3541
socioeconomics 536
tissue iron deficiency 3550
physiology, nutrition, pantothenic acid 137
plant extracts
Ancistrocladus korupensis 2165
Ariabotrys hexapetalus 1641
Artemisia indica 553
Cimicifuga 898
Dimocarpus lagascae 3127
isoquinoline alkaloids 4409
Khaya senegalensis 1202
Morinda lucida 4566
Ocotea laevis 4410
Pleiocarpa mutica 2648
Pothomorphe 2166
Strychnos 4410
Triphyophyllum peltatum 1201
population genetics 4732
Papua New Guinea 4726
prognosis, haemozoin 163
prophylaxis
atovaquone 3132, 3631, 3634
reviews 3643
atovaquone proguanil 196
azithromycin 2175
Central African Republic 4412
chloroquine 1205
chloroquine proguanil 4412
doxycycline 4412
drug development 2151
Gabon 4412
mixed infections 2619
primaquine 1648
proguanil 3132, 3631
reviews 3643

Plasmodium falciparum cont.

prophylaxis cont.
UK 1131
WR 238605 565
Zaire 1203
recombinant proteins 3532, 4028, 4720,
4724, 4728, 4754, 4771
histidine rich proteins 3032-3033,
4031
recrudescence, lactate dehydrogenase 555
reproduction, gametogenesis, xanthurenic
acid 133
reviews
antiprotozoal agents, artemisinin 4807
kidney diseases 4050
rosette formation
IgM 874
pregnancy 1590
sequestration, placenta 3526
serological surveys
Kenya, travellers 3112
Thailand, man 4058
Venezuela, blood donors 4791
sexual reproduction 320
surveillance, Kenya, children 2141
surveys
Ghana, mental disorders 870
Kenya, man 3603
susceptibility
Anopheles atroparvus 1177
Anopheles plumbeus 1177
children 2587
blood groups 3580
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase
deficiency 4059
man 2551, 4767
age differences 2604
pregnancy 2108
erythrocyte age 1614
Southeast Asian ovalocytosis 4768
techniques
assays
antimalarials 210
drug development 3615
drug resistance 3142
blood sampling, polymerase chain
reaction 3091
computer analysis, gene finding 4721
detection
Anopheles gambiae 4839
blood 2602, 3590
Culicidae, salivary glands 581
genetic polymorphism 847
recrudescence 1221
reinfection 1221
surface antigens 4760
transmission blocking antibodies
3667
differentiation, infections 3669
DNA cloning, epitopes 4724
DNA isolation, blood 3149
drug screening, antiprotozoal agents
2629
drying, blood smears 2676
enrichment, rosette formation 1220
enzyme assays, drug resistance 2189
epidemiology, polymerase chain reac-
tion 122
genetic mapping
chromosome 2 2075
microsatellites 3031
genome analysis, reproducibility 4718
genotyping, drug resistance 4827
identification
genes 4036
stocks 907
microtest, benflumetolium 1640
purification, gametocytes 1219
recovery, proteins 1665
RNA purification 909
storage
antigens 3148
polymerase chain reaction 3091
transfection, conferences 4727
transmission blocking immunity 880
transmission blocking mechanisms
leukocytes 173
serum factors 173
treatment
blood transfusion 579, 1216

Plasmodium falciparum cont.

treatment cont.
children
fever 563, 4117
health centres 2145
Malawi 197
reviews 2086
man 1199
ataxia 2090
morbidity 4832
renal failure 2182
rats
anaemia 2183
lactic acidosis 2183
renal failure 4116
strategies 3555
ultrastructure, organelles 2537
vaccine development 157-158, 1165,
1176, 1605, 1616, 2098, 2108,
2594, 3080, 4372, 4771-4772
Colombia 1615
merozoite surface protein 1 3582
recombinant antigens 1166
reviews 2600, 3583
Plasmodium fragile
antiprotozoal agents, arteether 567
disease models, *Macaca mulatta* 567
Plasmodium gallinaceum
antibacterial agents, defensins 1140
biochemistry, ookinete-specific chitinase
2056
cell invasion, *Aedes aegypti* 177
cytoadherence 1589
development
Aedes aegypti 1589
Bacillus thuringiensis 4391
genetic variation, mitochondrial DNA
1136
host parasite relationships
Aedes aegypti 177, 4359
defensins 1140
Culicidae 4041
interactions, bacteria, *Aedes aegypti* 4357
morphology, ookinetes 3026
nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial
DNA 1136
reproduction, gametogenesis, xanthurenic
acid 133
Plasmodium inui
disease transmission
Anopheles dirus 872
Anopheles maculatus 872
experimental infections, *Macaca mulatta*
872
molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA
488
Plasmodium juxtanucleare
development, leukocytes 4734
haematology, fowls 3057
infections
fowls
Brazil (Pernambuco) 3057
Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 4734
Plasmodium knowlesi
antigens
antigenic variation 4753
circumsporozoite protein 3062
merozoite surface proteins 2580
biochemistry
binding proteins 842
glutathione S-transferase 3511
heat shock proteins 842
genes
elongation factor 1 α 852
kinases 1577
variant antigens 4753
genetics, chromosomes 851
immune response, antibodies 3062
molecular genetics, linkage groups 851
nucleotide sequences, kinases 1577
Plasmodium malariae
biochemistry, plasmepsins 490
case reports, India (Uttar Pradesh) 3553
cross immunity
Loa loa 3570
Plasmodium falciparum 4765
diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction
2122
disease control
Ethiopia, man 1172
India (Orissa) 4425

***Plasmodium malariae* cont.**

- disease prevalence
 - Ethiopia, man 1172
 - Vanuatu, man 1631
- disease transmission
 - Anopheles*
 - Senegal 4386
 - Venezuela 3108
 - Anopheles atroparvus*, Netherlands 3113
 - Anopheles funestus*, Senegal 4393
- epidemiology
 - Côte d'Ivoire, children 1183
 - Madagascar, children 2138
- genetic variation 3029
- genetics, chromosome maps 4033
- host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 504
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3593
- immunopathology
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 2084
- imported infections
 - Malaysia, man 1174
 - Tunisia, man 2608
 - USA, man 3109
 - USA (Tennessee), man 4366
- infections, man, China (Sichuan) 3029
- mixed infections, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 2122, 4366
- nucleotide sequences, ribosomal RNA 3029
- pathogenesis
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 2084
- pathology, kidneys 2574
- prophylaxis, atovaquone proguanil 196
- reviews, kidney diseases 4050
- techniques, detection, Culicidae, salivary glands 581

Plasmodium mexicanum

- disease prevalence, USA (California), *Sceloporus occidentalis* 2144
- Sceloporus occidentalis*, host parasite relationships 138
- techniques, detection, polymerase chain reaction 2144

Plasmodium ovale

- disease transmission
 - airport malaria, Belgium 3609
 - Anopheles*, Senegal 4386
 - Anopheles funestus*, Senegal 4393
- epidemiology, Senegal 537
- genetics, chromosome maps 4033
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 3593
- immunopathology
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 2084
- imported infections
 - Belgium, man 2612
 - Tunisia, man 2608
 - USA, man 3109
- pathogenesis
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 2084
- pathology, fever 537
- prophylaxis, atovaquone proguanil 196

Plasmodium relictum*, host parasite relationships, *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* 4388**Plasmodium vinckei***

- antigens, serine repeat antigen 1161
- antiprotozoal agents
 - aspartic proteinase inhibitors 2646
 - cysteine proteinase inhibitors 2646
 - deferoxamine 896
- mixed infections, *Thamnomys rutilans* 3540
- nucleotide sequences, serine repeat antigen 1161

Plasmodium vinckei petterii

- development, mice 3036
- diagnosis
 - centrifugation 3096
 - smears 3096

Plasmodium vinckei vinckei*, host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 503**Plasmodium vivax***

- aetiology, anaemia 3548
- antigens
 - antigenic variation 2123, 3563-3564

***Plasmodium vivax* cont.**

- antigens cont.
 - apical membrane antigen 1 3077, 4775
 - binding proteins 1159
 - circumsporozoite protein 1611, 4775
 - merozoite surface protein 1 520, 1608, 3069, 3078
 - merozoite surface proteins 2580
 - merozoites 4057
 - Pv12 856
 - reviews 1163
 - serine repeat antigen 1161
 - sporozoite surface protein 2 4775
 - surface antigens 1163
- antiprotozoal agents
 - artesunate 1200, 1657
 - artesunate primaquine 1650
 - chloroquine 899, 1649, 2142, 3633, 4111
 - chloroquine primaquine 1650
 - mepacrine 1027
 - naphthoquinone 1649
 - primaquine 199, 899, 4111
 - proguanil 3625
 - pyrimethamine 3633
 - South East Asia, reviews 2171
 - sulfadoxine 3633
 - tafenoquine, reviews 4806
- biochemistry
 - circumsporozoite protein 2534
 - plasmepsins 490
- case reports
 - Guillain-Barre syndrome 3048
 - man
 - Colombia 4361
 - Czech Republic 3041
 - France 1153
 - Korea Republic 899
 - Kuwait 1152
 - lymphadenopathy 2567
 - Nepal 2566
 - neonates, Turkey 2142
 - clonal expansion, Brazil (Amazonas) 4356
 - cross reaction, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1620
 - diagnosis
 - acridine orange staining 4067
 - benzothiocarboxypurine stain 887
 - blood films 164
 - microscopy 2121
 - polymerase chain reaction 526-527, 1171, 1621, 2122, 3592
 - quantitative buffy coat 164, 4067
 - symptoms 2121
 - disease control
 - Brazil (Rondônia) 542
 - China 3146
 - China (Guangxi) 4122
 - China (Guizhou) 4122
 - Colombia 1648
 - Ethiopia, man 1172
 - India (Goa, Daman and Diu) 4397
 - India (Orissa) 4425
 - Iran 4423
 - Russia 4840
 - disease models, *Macaca mulatta* 3077
 - disease prevalence
 - Ethiopia, man 1172
 - Indonesia 3633
 - Tajikistan 1186
 - Vanuatu, man 1631
 - disease transmission
 - airport malaria 1153
 - Anopheles* 873
 - China (Yunnan) 2130
 - India 4429
 - Mexico 4394
 - Sri Lanka 4398
 - Venezuela 3108
 - Anopheles atroparvus*, Netherlands 3113
 - Anopheles messeae*, Russia 4840
 - blood transfusion, Brazil, screening 906
 - bone marrow transplant, UK 530
 - congenital infection, Turkey 2142
 - Culicidae, Korea Republic 4076
 - plasma transfusion, China 1190

***Plasmodium vivax* cont.**

- drug resistance
 - antimalarials
 - Oceania 2664
 - reviews 4823
 - South East Asia 2664
 - chloroquine 1174
 - Brazil (Amazonas) 1657
 - China (Guangdong) 4822
 - India (Mizoram) 1205
 - Indonesia 1213, 3633
 - Thailand 4111
 - mefloquine, Brazil (Amazonas) 1657
 - primaquine, Somalia 2612
 - pyrimethamine 495, 908, 3517
- epidemiology
 - Armenia 2133
 - Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 2140
 - Brazil (Rondônia) 1635
 - China 1634
 - China (Guangxi) 4122
 - China (Guizhou) 4122
 - China (Henan) 2128
 - China (Yunnan) 3035
 - Honduras, man 2124
 - India (Assam) 4379
 - India (Delhi) 1181
 - children 4078
 - relapse 4381
 - India (Madhya Pradesh), pregnancy 4800
 - India (Uttar Pradesh) 168, 4069
 - Indonesia 1213, 2131
 - Korea Republic 532, 1632
 - Lao 2132
 - Madagascar, children 2138
 - Nepal 2610
 - Peru 3597
 - Russia 4380, 4786
 - UK, military personnel 3105
 - Venezuela 1633
 - Yanomami 3600
- experimental infections, primates 873
- genes
 - adenosinetriphosphatase 124
 - dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase 908, 3517
 - merozoite surface protein 1 123
 - ookinete surface proteins 4030
 - Pv12 856
 - surface proteins 4057
- genetic markers, relapse 123
- genetic variation
 - drug resistance 495
 - genotypes 3035
 - mitochondrial DNA 1136
 - relapse 4381
- genetics, chromosome maps 4033
- haematology
 - man 3542
 - Saimiri sciureus boliviensis* 2575
- host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 867, 3536
- immune response
 - antibodies 1159, 1608, 1611, 3069, 3563
 - IgG 149
 - relapse 123
- immunization
 - adjuvants 3078
 - circumsporozoite protein 521
 - DNA vaccines 4775
 - merozoite surface protein 1 4761
 - multiple antigen constructs 521
 - recombinant vaccines 3077-3078, 3085
- immunodiagnosis
 - ELISA 526, 4374
 - ICT Malaria Pf/Pv 4779
 - immunochromatography 1620
- immunopathology
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 2084
- imported infections
 - Australia (Queensland), man 529
 - Bahrain, man 4047
 - Belgium, man 2612
 - Canada, man 2531
 - Israel 560, 3551
 - Japan, man 2129
 - Malaysia, man 1174

***Plasmodium vivax* cont.**

- imported infections cont.
 - Tunisia, man 2608
 - UK, children 1173
 - USA, man 3109, 4360
 - USA (New York), man 535
 - USA (Washington), man 1151
- infections
 - man
 - India (West Bengal) 4745
 - Thailand 4748
 - pregnancy, Turkey 2142
 - misdiagnosis, hepatitis 4745
- mixed infections
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 1620
 - man 527, 2566
- molecular genetics
 - codons 2549
 - drug resistance 3517, 3625
 - polymerase chain reaction 4355
 - pseudogenes 124
 - small subunit ribosomal RNA 4356
- nucleotide sequences
 - adenosinetriphosphatase 124
 - mitochondrial DNA 1136, 2068
 - serine repeat antigen 1161
- pathogenesis
 - haemolysis 4362
 - interferon 2084
 - nitric oxide 2084
- pathogenicity, man 4047
- pathology
 - acute respiratory distress syndrome 4361
 - anaemia 1633
 - clinical aspects 4745
 - endothelium 2089
 - hypocalcaemia 1599
 - man 3046
 - pregnancy 4748
 - pulmonary oedema 4360
 - respiratory diseases 1596
 - spleen 1152
 - thrombocytopenia 4365
- prophylaxis
 - azithromycin 2175
 - chloroquine 1205
 - drug development 2151
 - mefloquine 560
 - primaquine 1648
- surveys, China (Guizhou), man 867
- susceptibility, *Anopheles* 4394
- techniques
 - detection
 - Anopheles* 4355
 - drug resistance 908
 - polymerase chain reaction, *Anopheles* 1669
 - preservation, blood 1222
 - transport, blood 1222
- treatment, man, thrombocytopenia 4365
- vaccine development 520

Plasmodium yoelii

- antigens
 - antigenic variation 3514, 3519
 - heat shock proteins 3058
 - merozoite surface protein 1 875, 2590, 3076, 3084
 - transmembrane proteins 3082
- antiprotozoal agents
 - aminoquinolines 551
 - atovaquone proguanil 4094
 - chloroquine 4052
 - dexrazoxane 2634
 - ferrocenes 182
 - halofantrine 2639
 - mefloquine 2639
 - plant extracts 3624
- biochemistry
 - glutathione S-transferase 3511
 - rhothry proteins 843, 1573, 2533
- cell invasion 2078
- cross immunity, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 3575
- development, nitric oxide 860
- disease resistance, mice 2102
- disease transmission, transmission blocking serum 1613
- drug resistance
 - artemisinin 4112
 - artesunate 4112

***Plasmodium yoelii* cont.**

- drug resistance cont.
 - endoperoxides 4112
 - karyotypes 2669
 - gene expression, rhothry proteins 3514, 3519
 - genes, rhothry proteins 3521
 - genetic variation, mitochondrial DNA 1136
 - genetics, chromosomes 3521
 - host parasite relationships, erythrocytes, age 2078
 - immune response
 - B lymphocytes 4373
 - heat shock proteins 4759
 - interleukin 6 1158
 - interleukins 2111
 - macrophages 4759
 - T lymphocytes 2111, 3058, 4055, 4373
 - immunity, merozoite surface protein 1 875
 - immunization
 - bacillus Calmette-Guerin 2590
 - DNA vaccines 882, 2111, 3079
 - epitopes 2595
 - live vaccines 3076
 - merozoite surface protein 1 4373, 1168
 - monoclonal antibodies 3084
 - P60 878
 - recombinant antigens 3082
 - recombinant Sindbis virus 881
 - recombinant vaccines 2590-2591, 3076
 - Toxoplasma gondii* 4913
 - transmembrane proteins 3082
 - immunology, monoclonal antibodies 3084
 - immunopathology, reactive oxygen species 4052
 - karyotypes, drug resistance 2669
 - mixed infections, *Thamnomys rutilans* 3540
 - molecular genetics, pathogenicity 848
 - nucleotide sequences, mitochondrial DNA 1136
 - pathogenesis, brain 1601
 - plant extracts
 - Azadirachta indica* 3624
 - Cymbopogon giganteus* 3624
 - Enantia chlorantha* 3624
 - Morinda lucida* 3624
 - Vernonia amygdalina* 3624
 - prophylaxis
 - plant extracts 3624
 - primaquine 1208
 - transmission blocking immunity, nitric oxide 1613
 - ultrastructure, rhothries 4711
- Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis***
- antiprotozoal agents
 - antihistaminics 4097
 - arteether 4749
 - artemisinin 4813
 - cyproheptadine 4097
 - ketotifen 4097
 - plant extracts 2113
 - biochemistry, NADH-dependent met-haemoglobin reductase 4022
 - development, mice 3036
 - immunization, burnt tissues 2113
 - pathogenicity, *Anopheles stephensi* 4385
 - pathology, oxidative stress 4749
 - plant extracts, *Aframomum melegmeta* 2113
- Plasmodium yoelii yoelii***
- development, liver cells, lipids 139
 - host parasite relationships, liver cells 139
 - immune response
 - antibodies 151
 - Fc receptors 151
 - immunization, merozoite surface protein 1 2597
- Platichthys flesus*, *Trichodina***, epidemiology, Baltic Sea 4710
- Platyamoeba schaefferi***, soil, USA (North Carolina) 470
- Pleistophora***, molecular genetics, ribosomal DNA 1795

Pleistophora anguillarum

- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 1794
- genes, ribosomal RNA 1794

Plutella xylostella, protozoa, infections, China 4549***Pogona vitticeps***

- Microspora
 - case reports, USA (Florida) 679
 - new host records, USA (Florida) 679

Poland

- Babesia microti*, zoonoses, *Microtus* 4448
 - Capriniana piscium*
 - new host records
 - Abramis ballerus* 2048
 - Blicca bjoerkna* 2049
 - Chilodonella piscicola*, new records, *Blicca bjoerkna* 2049
 - ciliates
 - infections
 - Abramis ballerus* 2048
 - Abramis brama* 2049
 - Blicca bjoerkna* 2049
 - Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1281
 - zoonoses, rodents 1281
 - Eimeria*
 - disease control, goats 4486
 - disease prevalence, goats 2721
 - disease surveys, deer 4474
 - Giardia duodenalis*, disease prevalence, children 2996
 - Isospora*, infections, *Sturnus vulgaris* 2217
 - Plasmodium*, imported infections 4070
 - protozoa
 - checklists, mammals 2836
 - disease prevalence, *Tinca tinca* 3330
 - imported infections, man 3322
 - Sarcocystis*, disease prevalence, *Bison bonasus* 289
 - Sphaerospora*, new geographic records, carp 3307
 - Thelohanellus oculileucisci*, new geographic records, *Leuciscus* 4538
 - Toxoplasma gondii*
 - epidemiology
 - families 3229
 - risk factors 4509
 - serological surveys
 - foxes 4931
 - man 3270
 - Trichodina kupermani*, new geographic records, *Abramis ballerus* 2048
 - Trichodina modesta*, new geographic records, freshwater fishes 2049
 - Trichodinella epizootica*
 - new records
 - Blicca bjoerkna* 2049
 - Tinca tinca* 3330
 - Trichomonas tenax*, disease prevalence, man 85
 - Tripotiella copiosa*, new records, *Blicca bjoerkna* 2049
 - Trypanosoma cervi*, infections, *Cervus elaphus* 4271
- Pollachius virens***
- Spironucleus torosa*
 - new geographic records, Europe 77
 - new host records, Norway 77
- Polydispyrenia similii***, pathogenicity, *Simulium pertinax* 3801
- Polysporoplasma spariss***, pathology, *Pagrus auratus*, glomerular disease 2307
- Pomatoschistos microps***
- Kudoa*, new host records, France 1346
 - Kudoa camarguensis*, new species, France 4937
- Pomatoschistos minutus***, *Kudoa camarguensis*, new species, France 4937
- Pomoxis nigromaculatus***, *Myxobolus manueli*, new species, Canada (Ontario) 687
- Population ecology**, parasites, host parasite relationships 2799
- Population genetics**
- Leishmania*, reviews 3818
 - Plasmodium falciparum* 4732
 - Papua New Guinea 4726

Population genetics cont.

Trypanosoma, reviews 3818

Portugal

Babesia, serological surveys, horses 4853

Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1257

Leishmania

disease prevalence, dogs 3968

epidemiology, dogs 4303

serological surveys, dogs 416

Praomys coucha, *Plasmodium berghei*, treatment, lipid peroxidation 195

Praziquantel

drug resistance

chloroquine 4418

sterylquinazoline 4418

Predatory birds

Apicomplexa, disease prevalence, USA 2332

haematozoa, host parasite relationships 2558

Pregnancy

drug toxicity, antimalarials 3136

Neospora, serology 4498

Plasmodium

editorials 142

epidemiology, India (Madhya Pradesh) 4800

immunity 3579

Malawi 4363

Plasmodium berghei, immunity 4061

Plasmodium falciparum

antiprotozoal agents 564, 1206

cytoadherence, conferences 4742

disease control, Nigeria 2168

drug therapy 559

drug toxicity, mefloquine 3656

health services, Uganda 580

human immunodeficiency virus, Malawi 2139

pathology 505, 2552

rosette formation 1590

susceptibility 2108

erythrocyte age 1614

Plasmodium vivax

infections, Turkey 2142

pathology 4748

protozoa, epidemiology, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 2824

Toxoplasma gondii 4507

case reports 4206

UK 1303

cell invasion 4901

diagnosis 3771, 3778, 4902, 4905

disease markers 4908

disease surveys, China 4923

human immunodeficiency virus, Thailand 2282

immune response 2270

immunoglobulins 3238

natural killer cells 4908

immunodiagnosis 659

meta-analysis, drug therapy 3789

pathology, mice 3236

risk factors, France 4925

screening 1768, 4204

serological surveys

Norway 2266

Thailand 2282

treatment 2286, 4902

twins 663

Trichomonas, antiprotozoal agents, metronidazole 92

Trichomonas vaginalis

disease prevalence

Chile 4683

Fiji 1109

Trypanosoma cruzi, serological surveys, USA (Texas) 4258

Priacanthus arenatus, *Henneguya priacanthi*, new species, Senegal 306

Primates

Entamoeba coli, disease control 1566

Iodamoeba buetschlii, disease control 1566

protozoa, disease prevalence, Kenya, laboratory animals 2333

Procyon lotor

Eimeria procyonis, new geographic records, Germany 695

Procyon lotor cont.

protozoa, disease prevalence, Germany 695

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, USA (Iowa) 3275

Proechimys iheringi, *Leishmania forattinii*, infections, Brazil (Espírito Santo) 1975

Prognosis

Leishmania donovani, C-reactive protein 4655

Plasmodium falciparum, haemozoin 163

Proliferative kidney disease, antiprotozoal agents, fumagillin 2312

Prophylaxis

amphotericin B, *Leishmania* 1091

atovaquone

Plasmodium falciparum 3132, 3631, 3634

reviews 3643

atovaquone proguanil, *Plasmodium* 196, 3641

azithromycin, *Plasmodium* 2175, 3645

Bosnia-Herzegovina

Leishmania 4428

Plasmodium 4428

Central African Republic, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4412

chloroquine, *Plasmodium* 198, 1205,

2653, 2656, 3067, 3130, 3639, 4114

chloroquine proguanil

Plasmodium 3131

Plasmodium falciparum 4412

diclazuril, *Eimeria*, lambs 4485

doxycycline

Plasmodium 3653

Plasmodium falciparum 4412

drug development, *Plasmodium* 2151

East Africa, *Plasmodium* 4427

Gabon, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4412

Haiti

Leishmania 4428

Plasmodium 4428

halofuginone, *Cryptosporidium* 3735

isometamidium, *Trypanosoma congolense* 3922

isometamidium chloride, *Trypanosoma* 401

Kuwait

Leishmania 4428

Plasmodium 4428

mefloquine

Plasmodium 572, 2653, 3128, 3131, 3639

reviews 3646

Plasmodium vivax 560

rabies vaccine 3647

mixed infections, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2619

naphthoquinones, *Plasmodium* 1646

plant extracts, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3624

Plasmodium

compliance 2651

interactions, tetanus-diphtheria vaccination 566

reviews 3641

seamen 3666

travellers 2650

primaquine

Plasmodium 198, 1648, 2655, 3067, 3645

Plasmodium yoelii 1208

proguanil

Plasmodium 2653, 3639

Plasmodium falciparum 3132, 3631

reviews 3643

sodium stibogluconate, *Leishmania donovani* 2958

sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, *Toxoplasma gondii* 666

surveys, *Plasmodium*, South Africa 3147

Togo, *Plasmodium* 3128

travellers, *Plasmodium* 2186

UK, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1131

WR 238605, *Plasmodium falciparum* 565

WR238605, *Plasmodium* 3641, 3645

Zaire, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1203

zinc sulfate, *Leishmania* 1967

Protista, phylogeny 1521

Protoopalina charvisi, new species, *Scaphophryne calcarata*, Madagascar 1820

Protoopalina devinckae, new species, *Ptychadena mascareniensis*, Madagascar 1820

Protoopalina drachi, infections, *Ptychadena mascareniensis*, Madagascar 1820

Protoopalina grolleau, new species, *Scaphophryne marmorata*, Madagascar 1820

Protoopalina legeri, new species, *Manitactylus legubris*, Madagascar 1820

Protoopalina perantoni, new species, *Aglyptodactylus madagascariensis*, Madagascar 1820

Protoopalina primordialis, infections, *Ptychadena mascareniensis*, Madagascar 1820

Protozoa

antiprotozoal agents

metronidazole 4568

toltrazuril, *Erinaceus* 4952

biochemistry

actin, conferences 1048

cytoskeleton, conferences 1048

DNA topoisomerases, reviews 2324

proteinases, reviews 3321

ribonucleotide reductase 4966

biodiversity, Australia 1002

checklists

mammals, Poland 2836

man 3837

diagnosis

faecal examination 4949

dogs 4331

disease control 2830

sheep, handbooks 3318

disease prevalence

Antarctica, penguins 4081

Brazil (Sergipe), children 4964

Greece, animals 4560

India (Manipur), children 837

India (West Bengal)

Catla catla 3505

Cirrhinus mrigala 3505

Labeo rohita 3505

Japan

cats 4559

dogs 4559

Kenya, primates, laboratory animals 2333

Poland, *Tinca tinca* 3330

Russia, man 318

Saudi Arabia, lizards 1844

Spain, marine fishes 3325

Sweden, refugees 3828

Turkey

adolescents 3328

children 3328, 4954

United Arab Emirates, *Chlamydotis undulata* 4333

USA, Bivalvia 2821

disease transmission

foodborne diseases, Senegal 836

waterborne diseases, Russia 332

drug development, reviews 3333

drug targets, DNA topoisomerases 2324

ecology, USA 2821

emerging diseases 3317

emerging infections, general account 690

epidemiology

China (Guangdong) 1842

Thailand 4958

Turkey 4956

adolescents 3328

children 3328

evolution 2801-2802, 2804-2806, 2838

general account 1372

sexual reproduction 2816

genes, DNA topoisomerases, reviews 2324

host parasite relationships, cells, sexual reproduction 2816

immune response, phagocytosis, reviews 331

immunity, rabbits, reviews 331

infections

Anguilla anguilla, Norway 2825

frogs, USA (Wisconsin) 693

man, Indonesia, antimalarials 198

Orthoptera, Bulgaria 1788

Plutella xylostella, China 4549

Protozoa *cont.*
interactions
bacteria
 general account 4245
 reviews 4244
molecular genetics
 conferences 352
 genomes 4978
 heat shock proteins 3989
 reviews, mitochondrial DNA 321
molecular taxonomy
 proteins 2806
 tubulin 2804
pathology
 diarrhoea 2327
 nutritional state 4964
 skin diseases 2326
phylogeny 321, 2801-2802, 2804-2806, 2838
 heat shock proteins 3989
 reviews 2811
physiology, energy metabolism 2805
research
 Japan, organizations 3842
 Sweden, reports 3341
reservoir hosts, rats 4231
reviews
 host parasite relationships, iron 4945
 human immunodeficiency virus 4550
 metronidazole, mode of action 4568
sewage, reviews 4228
surveys, Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4952
susceptibility, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
taxonomy
 reviews 2813
 revisions 1850
techniques
 detection, faeces 346
 enumeration, infiltration systems 3833
 staining, faeces 1846
travel medicine, reviews, skin diseases 2326
virulence, host parasite relationships 4245
zoonoses
 pigs, conferences 1361
 primates, Kenya, laboratory animals 2333

Prunella modularis, *Giardia*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463

Psammodromus algirus
Haemogregarinidae
 host parasite relationships, reproduction 986
 susceptibility 986

Psammophis schokari
Caryospora maxima, new species, Jordan 4455
coccidia, new host records, Jordan 4455

Psammophis schokari aegyptius, *Haemogregarina garnhami*, new species, Egypt 2288

Pseudacris triseriata, protozoa, infections, USA (Wisconsin) 693

Pseudobagrus pratti, *Trypanosoma mabiensis*, new species, China (Sichuan) 2896

Pseudogyps africanus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Nigeria 3280

Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Acanthamoeba, interactions, contact lenses 4339
Entamoeba histolytica, interactions, genetic polymorphism 3482

Pseudotrypanosoma giganteum, ultrastructure 3990

Psoriasis, *Leishmania*, human immunodeficiency virus 2418

Ptychadena mascareniensis
Protoopalina devinckae, new species, Madagascar 1820
Protoopalina drachi, infections, Madagascar 1820
Protoopalina primordialis, infections, Madagascar 1820

Ptyodactylus hasselquistii, *Haemoproteus ptyodactyli*, infections, Jordan 4358

Public health, *Cryptosporidium*, reviews 1724

Puntazzo puntazzo, protozoa, disease prevalence, Greece 4565

Pythonella scleruri
morphology, oocysts 2687
new species, *Sclerurus scansor*, Brazil 2687

QPX
culture techniques 3310
development, *in vitro* 3310
disease prevalence, USA (Virginia), *Mercenaria mercenaria* 1827
new geographic records, USA (Virginia), *Mercenaria mercenaria* 1827

Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
coccidia
 disease prevalence, Germany 4906
 experimental infections 265
Eimeria
 disease prevalence
 India (Himachal Pradesh) 1719
 Saudi Arabia 2233
 general account 4460
 haematology, enzymes 4146
 new geographic records, Saudi Arabia 2233
Eimeria flavescens, pathogenicity 3197
Eimeria stiedai, infections, Romania 259
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, immunocompromised hosts 3289
Isospora felis
 development 2262
 pathology 2262
 pharmacokinetics, sulfonamides 4880
 protozoa, immunity, reviews 331
Toxoplasma gondii, disease prevalence, Germany 4906

Rabies vaccine, interactions, mefloquine 3647

Rainbow trout
Cryptosporidium parvum
 experimental infection 1704
 infections, Spain 1704
Loma salmonae, epidemiology, USA (Georgia) 1805
Myxobolus cerebralis, host specificity 4535
Trichodina acuta, infections, UK 1129
Trichodina nigra, infections, UK 1129

Rana, *Hepatozoon clamatae*, host specificity 857

Rana japonica
Nyctotheroides ellipticus, new species, China (Guangxi) 3016
Nyctotheroides pigmentosae, new species, China (Guangxi) 3016

Rana limnocharis
Nyctotheroides anluensis, new species, China (Hubei) 3016
Nyctotheroides luojiaensis, new species, China (Hubei) 3016

Rana nigromaculata, *Nyctotheroides liuzhouensis*, new species, China (Guangxi) 3016

Rana plancyi, *Parasacuophora wuchangensis*, new species, China (Hubei) 3017

Rana pleuraden, *Parasacuophora minutus*, new species, China (Guangxi) 3017

Rana quadranus, *Nyctotheroides hubeiensis*, new species, China (Hubei) 3016

Rana sylvatica, *Cryptosporidium serpentis*, susceptibility 2216

Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
drug toxicity, chloroquine 1651
pharmacokinetics
 arteether 185
 artelinic acid 185
 artemether 185
 artesunic acid 185
 dihydroartemisinin 185-186
 3,5-dinitrobenzamide 4481
Plasmodium berghei, disease resistance, diet 156
Plasmodium falciparum
 treatment
 anaemia 2183
 lactic acidosis 2183
protozoa
 infections, Brazil 1011
 pathology, cerebral cortex 1832
 reservoir hosts 4231

Toxoplasma gondii
 disease transmission, maternal transmission 3277
 infectivity, bradyzoites 2266
 susceptibility 1758
Trypanosoma evansi, experimental infections 32

Rattus norvegicus
Cryptosporidium muris, disease prevalence, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 3727
protozoa, disease prevalence, Egypt 4959

Rattus rattus
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
Giardia, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
Leishmania tropica, new host records, Kenya 1476

Rattus rattus alexandrinus, protozoa, disease prevalence, Egypt 4959

Recombinant antigens, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2382

Recombinant proteins
Babesia caballi 4442
Babesia microti 2680
Entamoeba histolytica 3003, 4338
Leishmania donovani 3410
Leishmania major 783, 2444, 3834
Plasmodium falciparum 3532, 4028, 4720, 4724, 4728, 4754, 4771
 histidine rich proteins 3032-3033, 4031
Sarcocystis muris 4176
Toxoplasma gondii 3241, 4892
 rhoptry proteins 2751
Trypanosoma cruzi 4, 1386, 3371, 3852-3853, 3863

Recrudescence, *Plasmodium falciparum*, lactate dehydrogenase 555

Refugees, protozoa, disease prevalence, Sweden 3828

Reinfection, *Toxoplasma gondii*, immunoglobulins 3244

Remote sensing
disease vectors 4968
Leishmania, Brazil (São Paulo) 4319
Plasmodium 4968
 disease control 209
 Gambia 4793
 reviews 895

Reports
Control and surveillance of African trypanosomiasis 2840
Danish Centre for Experimental Parasitology 4980
International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 4577
Sweden, Department of Parasitology 3341
WHO, artemisinin 3340

Reproduction, *Plasmodium*, gametogenesis, xanthurenic acid 133

Research
Leishmania, conferences 350
parasites
 Australia, conferences 4587-4588
 diagnosis 3342
 parasitology, Russia 4574
Plasmodium
 antimalarials 4085
 general account 1198
 history 4970
 protozoa, Japan, organizations 3842
Toxoplasma gondii
 China 4898
 history, general account 639
Trypanosoma cruzi, conferences 350
Trypanosoma evansi
 China, reviews 3877
 France, organizations 3876

Reservoir hosts
protozoa, rats 4231
Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina 4259

Resistance (*see* Disease resistance; Drug resistance)

Resistance mechanisms
antifolates, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1134
arsenicals, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4284
arsenites
 Leishmania amazonensis 2480
 Leishmania mexicana 441

Resistance mechanisms cont.

arsenites cont.

- Leishmania tropica* 441
- Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 441

chloroquine 2662

- Plasmodium*, synchronicity 3137
- Plasmodium berghei* 201, 4418
- Plasmodium falciparum* 577, 1659, 4830

Saccharomyces cerevisiae 573

mefloquine

- Plasmodium berghei* 2668
- Plasmodium falciparum* 577
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 573

meglumine antimonate

- Leishmania braziliensis* 1505
- Leishmania guyanensis* 1505
- Leishmania tropica* 2461

methotrexate, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3408

metronidazole

- Trichomonadidae 2497
- Trichomonas vaginalis* 468
- Tritrichomonas foetus* 468

pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium* 3660pyronaridine, *Plasmodium berghei* 1653quinidine, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 573quinine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 577styrlquinazoline, *Plasmodium berghei* 4418sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4825sulfonamides, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4419sulfones, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4419trypanocides, *Trypanosoma* 1938**Reviews***Acanthamoeba*

- keratitis 4691
- man 1114
- pathogenesis 3491

antimalarials 1642

drug development 548

antiprotozoal agents

- antimalarials 2167, 2169
- artemisinin 550

Apicomplexa

- cell invasion, thrombospondins 1355
- genetics 4891
- molecular taxonomy 2809
- organelles 1005

Babesia

- China 214
- diagnosis 2199, 3151
- dogs 211, 4124
- epidemiology 2201
- pathology 3151
- vaccine development 4440

Babesia microti, epidemiology, USA (New York), man 2194*Babesia ovis*

- epidemiology 1670
- pathology 1670

Blastocystis hominis 313*Ceratomyxa shasta*, disease resistance, Salmonidae 2308*Cryptosporidium* 2204

- cattle 1724
- immune response, local immunity 2222
- public health 1724
- South Pacific 1271
- waterborne diseases 4873

Cryptosporidium baileyi 4138*Cryptosporidium meleagridis* 4138*Cryptosporidium parvum*

- antiprotozoal agents 4878
- disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1270
- drug targets 4858
- immune response 936
- infections, cattle 1260
- pathogenesis 2698
- techniques, detection, oocysts 2726
- water supply 4470

Cyclospora cayatanensis 929, 2686, 4453

disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1270

disease control, Culicidae 1195

drug combinations, antimalarials 2167

Reviews cont.

drug toxicity

- artemisinin derivatives 4100
- Camelus dromedarius* 1845
- metronidazole 92

Eimeria

- epidemiology, fowls 937
- immune response 935
- recombinant vaccines 939-940

Eimeria bovis, pathology 610*Eimeria vermiformis*

- immune response 934
- local immunity 2222

Encephalitozoon, diagnosis 3293*Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, dogs 4525*Endotrypanum*, molecular taxonomy 2481*Entamoeba*

- epidemiology, Brazil 113
- pathogenicity 830, 2037

Entamoeba dispar 824*Entamoeba histolytica* 824

- antimicrobial properties 4005
- biochemistry 2027
- diagnosis, radiography 4706
- oxidative stress 3496
- pathogenesis 2027
- pathogenicity 2513
- vaccine development 2518

Enterocytozoon, diagnosis 3293*Giardia*, genomes 3465*Giardia duodenalis*

- antigens, antigenic variation 1531
- biochemistry, metabolism 814
- development, encystment 1102
- genetics 814
- morphology 814
- oxidative stress 3496
- strain differences 2985

Giardia intestinalis

- dogs 3996
- epidemiology, Turkey 2995

haematozoa, ecology, sex ratio 141

Hepatozoon canis, dogs 4051

host parasite relationships

- evolution 4246-4247
- immunity 4251
- sexual selection 4547

infectious diseases

- molecular epidemiology 1015

Salmo salar 3297*Isoospora suis* 4144

Kinetoplastida, molecular taxonomy 2807

Leishmania 2407, 3929

- antiprotozoal agents 1961, 3978

amphotericin B 4308

plant extracts 2952

classification 2897

diagnosis 2897, 2968

disease control 3404

disease resistance 2937

dogs 3950

drug development 4567

drug resistance 2964

drug targets

DNA topoisomerases 4307

kinetoplast DNA 4307

immune response 2973

immunity 421

immunodiagnosis 1961

military personnel 3928, 4637

molecular characterization 3934

pathology 2968

Brazil 2975

population genetics 3818

transmission blocking vaccines 4649

treatment 4656

Leishmania braziliensis, epidemiology, Brazil (São Paulo) 3446*Leishmania donovani*, India 4287*Leishmania infantum*, antiprotozoal agents 2954*Leishmania major*

- disease resistance 786, 3960

immune response 1085, 2926-2928, 2935

T helper cells 418

T lymphocytes 2439

macrophages, antigen presentation 4642

Microspora 2772

keratitis 4691

man 295-296

Reviews cont.*Microspora* cont.

- molecular techniques 3796
- polar tube 1330
- microsporidiosis, disease models 2773
- mode of action, bisquinolines 2645
- Myxobolus cerebralis*, USA (California) 2310

Myxozoa, phylogeny 2786

Neospora caninum 3223, 3233, 4886

abortion 4185

cattle 3741

host parasite relationships 3223

pathology, abortion 652

polymerase chain reaction 980

palaeparasitology 2842

parasites 3337

biochemistry, cytochrome P-450 2323

chemotaxonomy 2833

disease control 2330, 2336

Russia, children 4965

DNA vaccines 1835, 4553

economic impact 4585

epidemiology 2330

immunity 1358

evolution 2342, 4243

fish culture 4947

fowls 4586

host parasite relationships, sexual

selection 4546

immune response, anorexia 1371

immunization, DNA vaccines 1357

immunodiagnosis 2329

infections

emus 1352

ostriches 1352

kidney diseases 4050

man, intestines 4545

ostriches 319

pathology, anorexia 1371

proteinase inhibitors 4967

skin diseases 4948

taxonomy 2819

pathogens, diagnosis, questionnaires 2822

pharmacology

atovaquone, man 3620

proguanil, man 3620

Plasmodium

antiprotozoal agents 2171, 3627,

4087, 4821

antimalarials 2652

artemisinin 4807

atovaquone proguanil 3610, 3642

enzyme inhibitors 549

iron chelators 4401

quinolines 2163

tafenoquine 4806

biochemistry, proteinases 549

diagnosis 1618

disease control 1663, 2674, 3507,

4120

Brazil (São Paulo) 905

disease transmission 1184, 4040

drug resistance 206, 901, 3658, 4821

antifolates 4110

antimalarials 4823

quinolines 2163

epidemiology, Brazil (São Paulo) 905

genomes 3523

host parasite relationships 1144

Anopheles 1145

immunity, asexual blood stages 877

molecular genetics 844

prophylaxis 3641

mefloquine 3646

remote sensing 895

susceptibility, iron 1146

travel medicine 2053

treatment policy 2172

vaccine development 883

WHO control programme 4121

Plasmodium falciparum

antimalarials 4804

biochemistry, protein glycosylation

4713

children, Africa 531

cytoadherence 4738

disease control 1180

drug resistance 2666

antifolates 4109

pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 4108

Reviews cont.

Plasmodium falciparum cont.

- drug resistance cont.
 - sulfonamides 4419
 - sulfones 4419
- epidemiology 1180
- gene expression 1575
- genes, multiple drug resistance 2060
- host parasite relationships 2555
- immune evasion 523
- immunity 2109
 - children 1180
 - mixed infections 2622
- immunization, apical membrane anti-
gen 1 158
- immunopathology 3584
- interactions, enzyme deficiencies
2104
- metabolism
 - erythrocytic stages 2055
 - sexual stages 2055
- pathogenesis 523
- pathology
 - cerebral malaria 1595
 - children 2086
 - kidneys 2570
- prophylaxis
 - atovaquone 3643
 - proguanil 3643
- treatment, children 2086
- vaccine development 3583

Plasmodium vivax, antigens 1163
protozoa

- antiprotozoal agents 4234
- biochemistry
 - DNA topoisomerases 2324
 - proteinases 3321
- diagnosis 3322, 3821
- drug development 3333
- genes, DNA topoisomerases 2324
- host parasite relationships, iron 4945
- human immunodeficiency virus 4550
- immune response, phagocytosis 331
- interactions, bacteria 4244
- metronidazole, mode of action 4568
- molecular genetics, mitochondrial
DNA 321
- pathology, heart 1009
- phylogeny 2811
- physiology, iron uptake 1004
- sewage 4228
- taxonomy 2813
- travel medicine 2321
 - diarrhoea 2327
 - skin diseases 2326

Sarcocystis, sheep 4504*Sarcocystis cruzi*, pathology 610*Theileria*, epidemiology 3685*Theileria annulata*

- development 1228
- immune response 4436
- India 1672

Theileria parva

- genetics 1224
- immunity 4435
- vaccine development 591

Toxoplasma gondii 640

- cell invasion 2737
- immunity 1757, 4910
- life history 968
- magnetic resonance imaging 4506
- polymerase chain reaction 980
- taxonomy 4888
- techniques, transfection 294

Trichomonadidae, resistance mechanisms,
metronidazole 2497*Trichomonas vaginalis* 446, 4325

- antiprotozoal agents 91
- cytopathogenicity 2490

Trypanosoma 382

- antiprotozoal agents 2364, 2405
- biochemistry, glycoproteins 749
- disease transmission, *Glossina*, South
Africa 396
- drug delivery systems 2364, 2406
- drug development 4567
- drug resistance 4634
- epidemiology, Africa 1064
- immune evasion 762
- immune response 2388
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 1926

Reviews cont.

Trypanosoma cont.

- population genetics 3818
- South Africa 396
- Trypanosoma brucei*
 - biochemical transporters 1903
 - cytoskeleton 742
 - disease models 774
 - drug resistance 1938
 - microchromosomes 757
 - surface receptors 1903
 - trypanolytic factors 762
- Trypanosoma cruzi* 3844
 - antiprotozoal agents 4612
 - autoimmunity 3364
 - diagnosis 13, 1394
 - disease control 1061, 1895
 - Mexico 4608
 - pathogenesis, autonomic nervous sys-
tem 3356
 - pathology 367, 727, 1394
 - autonomic nervous system 3355
 - heart 3859
 - public health services 3875
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - culture techniques 3926
 - dogs 211
 - economic impact, Sudan 3916
 - epidemiology, Sudan, dromedaries
3916
 - research, China 3877
 - Thailand 3912-3913
 - Vietnam 3914
- Trypanosoma gambiense* 1064
- Trypanosoma rangeli* 708
 - taxonomy 2370
- Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1064
 - epidemiology, East Africa 1928
- Trypanosoma vivax*, trypanotolerance
1072
- Trypanosomatidae
 - apoptosis 323
 - biochemistry 2808
 - sugar transporters 2322
 - endosymbionts 3460
 - gene expression 3854
 - genetics 2879
 - physiology, homeostasis 2820
- trypanotolerance 391
- Vahlkampfia*
 - pathogenicity 3002
 - taxonomy 3002
- vector-borne diseases
 - climatic change 1013
 - epidemiology 1012

Revisions, *Sarcocystis* 1736*Rhacophorus leucomystax*, *Nyctotheroides*
rhacophori, new species, China
(Guangxi) 3016*Rhinoptera bonasus*, *Eimeria southwelli*,
disease prevalence, USA (North Caro-
lina) 1263*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, susceptibil-
ity, cattle, breed differences 4449*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, *Babesia gibsoni*,
development 4843-4844*Rhodnius ecuadoriensis*, *Trypanosoma*
rangeli, development 3350*Rhodnius neglectus*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
experimental infections 3349*Rhodnius pallescens*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
new records, Colombia 735*Rhodnius prolixus*

- biochemistry, lectins 2852
- mixed infections, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,
Trypanosoma rangeli 2863
- Trypanosoma*, host parasite relationships
2852
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
 - development 3857
 - host parasite relationships 1890
- Trypanosoma rangeli*, experimental infec-
tion 1387

Riboschiphidia

- disease prevalence
 - Norway
 - Atlantic salmon 2529
 - brown trout 2529

Ricketts, parasites, interactions, man 2999*Rickettsiales*, *Acanthamoeba*, endosymbionts
4690RNA viruses, *Eimeria* 1692

Rodents

- coccidia, host parasite relationships, pre-
dation 1695
- protozoa, checklists, Poland 2836
- Sarcocystis*, experimental infection 4932

Romania

Babesia bovis

- disease transmission, *Dermacentor*
pictus 1236
- epidemiology, cattle 1236
- Eimeria stiedai*, infections, rabbits 259
- protozoa, infections, pigs 4473

Rosette agent

- experimental infections, Salmonidae 315
- pathology, Salmonidae 315

Rosette formation

- IgM, *Plasmodium falciparum* 874
- Plasmodium falciparum*, pregnancy 1590

Russia

Blastocystis hominis, infections, *Macaca*
mulatta 316*Flabelliforma magnivora*, new species,
Daphnia magna 297*Giardia*

- disease control 4687
- epidemiology 4787
- water 4680

Leishmania, human immunodeficiency
virus 3948

malaria, history, disease control 1031

parasites

- disease control
 - children 4582-4583
 - reviews 4965
 - drinking water 1289
- epidemiology, man 335
- surveys, freshwater fishes 1830

parasitology

- research 4574
- training 4573

Plasmodium

- disease control 4433
- epidemiology 4380, 4785, 4787
- imported infections, man 4799

Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology
4786*Plasmodium vivax*

- disease control 4840
- disease transmission, *Anopheles mes-
seae* 4840
- epidemiology 4380, 4786
- protozoa
 - disease prevalence, man 318
 - disease transmission, waterborne dis-
eases 332

Unikaryon oulemi, new species, *Oulema*
melanopus 1789*Rutilus rutilus*

- Dermocystidium*, disease prevalence,
Greece 4539
- parasites, surveys, Russia 1830

Saccamoeba, hospitals, Germany 112*Saimiri boliviensis*

- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, experimental
infections 3558
- Plasmodium vivax*, experimental infec-
tions 873

Saimiri sciureus

- Plasmodium falciparum*, interactions,
Haemobartonella 3055
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, disease prevalence,
Argentina 4259

Salminus maxillosus, *Myxobolus macroplas-
modialis*, new species, Brazil (São
Paulo) 3298*Salmo gairdneri* (see rainbow trout)*Salmo salar*, infectious diseases, reviews
3297*Salmo trutta*

- Loma salmonae*, epidemiology, USA
(Georgia) 1805
- protozoa, water pollution, Switzerland
4554
- rosette agent, experimental infections 315
- Trichodina acuta*, infections, UK 1129
- Trichodina nigra*, infections, UK 1129
- Salmon, protozoa, infections 4552
- Salmonella enteritidis*, *Eimeria tenella*,
interactions, fowls 4869

Salmonidae

- Ceratomyxa shasta*, disease resistance, reviews 2308
Myxobolus cerebralis, USA (California) 2310
 rosette agent, pathology 315

Salvelinus fontinalis

- Loma salmonae*, epidemiology, USA (Georgia) 1805
 rosette agent, experimental infections 315

Sarcocystis

- case reports
Lycaon pictus, South Africa 2268
Macaca mulatta, USA (Massachusetts) 1308
 diagnosis, diagnostic techniques 4504
 disease prevalence
 Germany, cats 4561
 Iraq, domestic animals 4929
 Israel, snakes 4932
 Japan, beef 2763
 Poland, *Bison bonasus* 289
 USA, predatory birds 2332
 USA (Oregon), *Ursus americanus* 4928
 experimental infection, rodents 4932
 experimental infections
 dogs 4929
 mice 4900, 4932
 immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 1738
 imported infections, Japan, beef 2763
 infections
Aepyceros melampus, South Africa 641
Antidorcas marsupialis, Namibia 641
Meleagris gallopavo, USA (West Virginia) 972
 molecular taxonomy
 ribosomal DNA 3742
 ribosomal RNA 4177
 morphology, sporocysts 4932
 new host records
Lutra lutra, Sweden 1772
Ursus americanus, USA (North Carolina) 649
 new species, *Didelphis virginiana*, USA 2250
 nomenclature 4889
 pathogenesis, domestic animals 4497
 pathology
Bison bonasus, myocardium 289
Meleagris gallopavo 972
 sheep 4504
 phylogeny 326, 4177
 research, Sweden, reports 3341
 revisions 1736
 surveys, Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4952
 ultrastructure 641
 cyst wall 954
 sarcocysts 649
 sporocysts 4932

Sarcocystis arieticanis, reviews, sheep 4504**Sarcocystis atheridis**

- development, rodents 4887
 new species, *Atheris nitschei*, Uganda 4887

Sarcocystis bertrami

- disease transmission, meat, Egypt 625
 experimental infection, dogs 625

Sarcocystis camelopardalis, new species,

- Giraffa camelopardalis*, South Africa 954

Sarcocystis cruzi

- antigens, soluble proteins 975
 pathogenesis, cattle, blood coagulation 1305
 pathology, reviews 610

Sarcocystis dispersa

- experimental infections, mice 4900
 host parasite relationships, rodents, predation 1695
 molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 4177

Sarcocystis dubeyi, new species, buffaloes, Vietnam 2731**Sarcocystis falcata**

- development, *in vitro* 2257
 infections, *Didelphis virginiana* 1752
 infectivity, mice 1752

Sarcocystis falcata cont.

- molecular genetics
 polymerase chain reaction 3749
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 3749
 restriction endonuclease analysis 3749
 techniques, identification, faeces 3749
 validity 2257

Sarcocystis fusiformis

- antigens
 cysts 1756
 soluble proteins 975

Sarcocystis gazellae, redescrptions 641**Sarcocystis gigantea**

- antigens, cysts 1756
 infections, sheep, Germany 1320
 reviews, sheep 4504

Sarcocystis giraffae, new species, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, South Africa 954**Sarcocystis hominis**, infections, *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*, South Africa 641**Sarcocystis klaseriensis**, new species, *Giraffa camelopardalis*, South Africa 954**Sarcocystis medusiformis**, reviews, sheep 4504**Sarcocystis melampi**, new species, *Aepyceros melampus*, South Africa 641**Sarcocystis miescheriana**

- disease transmission, meat, Egypt 625
 experimental infection, dogs 625

Sarcocystis mucosa

- disease prevalence, Australia (Tasmania), Macropodidae 290
 molecular taxonomy, small subunit ribosomal DNA 4897

Sarcocystis muris

- amino acid sequences
 antigens 964
 cysteine proteinases 964
 biochemistry, thiol proteinases 4894
 development, mice 1742
 experimental infections, mice 4900
 immunocompromised hosts, mice 4900
 molecular genetics, complementary DNA 4894
 nucleotide sequences
 antigens 965
 thiol proteinases 4894
 recombinant proteins 4176

Sarcocystis neurona

- antiprotozoal agents
 nitazoxanide, horses 3792
 pyrimethamine 3790
 sulfonamides 3790
 trimethoprim 3790
 case reports
 horses, China (Hong Kong) 4495
Phoca vitulina richardsi, USA (California) 2267

infections

- Didelphis virginiana* 1752
 horses, general account 953, 1307
 infectivity, mice 1752

molecular genetics

- polymerase chain reaction 3749
 random amplified polymorphic DNA 3749
 restriction endonuclease analysis 3749
 pathology, *Phoca vitulina richardsi*, meningoencephalitis 2267
 serological surveys, USA (Colorado), horses 4517
 techniques, identification, faeces 3749

Sarcocystis singaporensis, cell invasion, muscle cells 2258**Sarcocystis tenella**, reviews, sheep 4504**Sarcocystis woodhousei**, redescrptions 641**Saudi Arabia**

- coccidia, new host records, *Diplometopon* 253
Eimeria
 disease prevalence
Camelus dromedarius 3726
 rabbits 2233
 new geographic records, rabbits 2233
Eimeria chiropteri, new species, *Pipistrellus kuhlii* 3184
Eimeria gnui, new species, *Connochaetes gnou* 252

Saudi Arabia cont.

- Eimeria kharjensis*, new species, *Pavo muticus* 1687
Eimeria mutica, new species, *Pavo muticus* 1687
Eimeria pipistrellus, new species, *Pipistrellus kuhlii* 2690
Eimeria yemenensae, new species, *Agama yemenensis* 922
Isospora, new host records, *Amphisbaenia* 253
Isospora diplometoponi, new species, *Diplometopon zarudnyi* 253
Leishmania, serological surveys, *Felis margarita* 2949
 protozoa
 disease prevalence, lizards 1844
 zoonoses, lizards 1844
Theileria hirci
 disease prevalence, ruminants 4135
 epidemiology, ruminants 4132
Trypanosoma evansi, serological surveys, dromedaries 1075
Sauroleishmania tarentolae
 biochemistry
 DNA 1079
 enzymes 45
 telomerase 2902
 tubulin polyglutamylase 4324
 drug resistance
 antimony 2462
 arsenites 441, 2462
 methotrexate 3408
 genes
 adenine phosphoribosyltransferase 1081
 binding proteins 3941
 glycoproteins 2462
 mitochondrial associated ribonuclease 785
 spliced leader RNA 1080
 molecular genetics
 DNA conformation 1079
 drug resistance 2462, 3408
 kinetoplast DNA 1079
 promoters 1080
 RNA editing 2907
 spliced leader RNA 4641
 trans-splicing 4641
 transcription 1080
 transfection 795
 transfer RNA 410, 1003
 unspliced transfer RNA 1945
 nucleotide sequences
 biochemical transporters 3408
 cytochrome b 2907
 RNA 410
 techniques, transfection, particle bombardment 795

Scandinavia

- Eimeria*, geographical distribution 621
Isospora suis, geographical distribution 621

Scaphiophryne calcarata, *Protoopalina charvisi*, new species, Madagascar 1820**Scaphiophryne marmorata**, *Protoopalina grolleau*, new species, Madagascar 1820**Sceloporos occidentalis**

- Plasmodium mexicanum*
 disease prevalence, USA (California) 2144
 host parasite relationships 138

Schistosoma mansoni

- Leishmania infantum infantum*, interactions, hamsters 55-56
 mixed infections, *Leishmania major*, mice 2432

Sciaenops ocellatus

- Myxidium leei*
 immunofluorescence 3303
 susceptibility 311

Sclerurus scansor, *Pythonella scleruri*, new species, Brazil 2687**Scophthalmus maximus**, Myxozoa, mortality, Spain 4537**Screening**

- Toxoplasma gondii*, pregnancy 1768, 4204

Screening cont.

Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina, blood donors 3870

Senegal

Entamoeba, epidemiology 836

Giardia duodenalis
epidemiology 836
children 86

Henneguya brachideuteri, new species,
Brachydeuterus auritus 306

Henneguya joalensis, new species,
Cephalopholis taeniops 306

Henneguya kayarensis, new species,
Galeoides decadactylus 306

Henneguya lutjani
disease prevalence, *Lutjanus agennes*
2304

new species, *Lutjanus agennes* 306

Henneguya mboureensis, new species,
Dentex canariensis 306

Henneguya ouakamensis, new species,
Mugil cephalus 306

Henneguya priacanthi, new species,
Priacanthus arenatus 306

Henneguya yoffensis, new species,
Sparus caeruleostictus 306

Myxobolus hani, new species, *Mugil curema* 2304

Myxobolus hannensis, disease prevalence,
Mugil cephalus 2304

Plasmodium

disease transmission

Anopheles 4386

Anopheles funestus 4393

epidemiology, man 2605

mortality, children 4046

Plasmodium falciparum

disease transmission

Anopheles 545

Anopheles arabiensis 4384

drug resistance, chloroquine 902,
2178

epidemiology 1185, 2609, 2616

mortality 2178

Plasmodium ovale, epidemiology 537**protozoa**

disease transmission, foodborne dis-
eases 836

epidemiology 1837

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys,
man 2758

Trypanosoma

disease resistance, sheep 3865

epidemiology, N'dama 2400

Trypanosoma vivax

experimental infection

cattle 1439

mice 1439

Sensitivity, *Trypanosoma evansi*, human
serum 1431

Sequestration, *Plasmodium falciparum*, pla-
centa 3526

Seriola dumerili, *Kudoa amamiensis*, epide-
miology, Japan 4224

Seriola quinqueradiata, *Kudoa amamiensis*,
epidemiology, Japan 4224

Serological surveys**Babesia**

Brazil, horses 4855

Brazil (Paraná), cattle 1234

Cuba, man 240

Morocco, cattle 3177

Portugal, horses 4853

Babesia bigemina, Venezuela, cattle 594

Babesia bovis, Brazil (Bahía) 1679

Babesia equi, Israel, horses 592

Babesia microti, USA (New York), man
4447

Babesia ovis

Spain

goats 919

sheep 1681

Balamuthia mandrillaris, Australia
(South Australia), man 3494

Cryptosporidium

Canada (British Columbia), man 3725

HIV infections 3703

Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, cattle
2719

Encephalitozoon, Czech Republic, man
1340

Serological surveys cont.

Encephalitozoon cuniculi, Slovakia, cattle
3806

Entamoeba histolytica

Spain, man 482

Turkey, blood donors 1561

Giardia, Canada (British Columbia), man
3725

Leishmania

Mexico 3444

Portugal, dogs 416

Saudi Arabia, *Felis margarita* 2949

Turkey

dogs 423

man 423

Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil (São
Paulo), dogs 3447

Leishmania donovani

Kenya

goats 2945

man 2945

Leishmania infantum

Cyprus, dogs 1479

Greece, dogs 3974

Israel, Canidae 1090

Morocco, dogs 1480

Spain, dogs 3975

Turkey, dogs 2451-2452

Neospora caninum

cattle, conferences 4518

Italy, dogs 4512

southern Africa, Felidae 4926

Plasmodium, New Zealand, blood donors
4071

Plasmodium falciparum

Kenya, travellers 3112

Thailand, man 4058

Venezuela, blood donors 4791

protozoa, Brazil (Mato Grosso), dogs
2828

Sarcocystis neurona, USA (Colorado),
horses 4517

Theileria, Syria, sheep 2683

Theileria annulata, Morocco, cattle 241

Toxoplasma gondii

Australia (Northern Territory), *Dasy-
urus hallucatus* 4208

Brazil, man 1057

Brazil (Bahía), livestock 3788

Brazil (Minas Gerais), dogs 3785

Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), sheep
1321

Brazil (São Paulo), dogs 3774

Canada, pigs 1773

China, man 4917

Cuba, man 4207

Czech Republic

blood donors 2281

cats 1777

goats 2741

man 2279

Egypt

children 3271

donkeys 1775

women 3269

Gabon, women 3267

India, nian 2755

India (Tamil Nadu), fowls 982

Indonesia, ruminants 3276

Iran, buffaloes 665

Italy 4924

cats 4511

dogs 4511

Japan

cats 287

man 287

Sus scrofa riukiuanus 4930

Jordan, small ruminants 3783

Korea Republic, children 2759

Mexico, man 4205

Nepal, man 2278

Nigeria, *Gyps africanus* 3280

Norway, pregnancy 3266

Poland

foxes 4931

man 3270

Senegal, man 2758

southern Africa, Felidae 4926

Spain, small ruminants 3787

Taiwan

animals 2280

Serological surveys cont.

Toxoplasma gondii cont.

Taiwan cont.

dogs 4516

man 2280

Thailand, pregnancy 2282

Turkey

cats 3274, 4515

dogs 3273, 4515

Equidae 2762

goats 4927

horses 1765

man 2757, 4918-4919

poultry 2764

pregnancy 2756

United Arab Emirates

blood donors 4510

man 981

USA

Canis latrans 3784

Vulpes cinereoargenteus 3784

Vulpes vulpes 3784

USA (Iowa), wild animals 3275

USA (Maryland), Seventh Day

Adventists 3779

USA (New England States), pigs
3782

USA (North Carolina), *Ursus ameri-
canus* 1774

Zimbabwe

pigs 3786

wild animals 3786

Trypanosoma

Gambia, goats 1437

Venezuela, cattle 4626

Trypanosoma cruzi

Argentina, man 15, 736, 1056

Brazil, man 1057

Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1060

man 2865

Brazil (Paraná)

children 1887

man 2362

Costa Rica, man 3372

Ecuador, man 2867

Mexico, man 16

Paraguay, man 372

South America, man 1886

USA, man 2363

USA (Texas), pregnancy 4258

Trypanosoma evansi

Brazil, horses 2398

Indonesia, buffaloes 3911

Saudi Arabia, dromedaries 1075

Sudan, *Camelus dromedarius* 4275

Thailand, cattle 1438

Trypanosoma vivax, Venezuela, cattle

768

Serology, *Neospora*, pregnancy 4498

Sewage effluent, *Giardia*, disease control
4334

Sexual reproduction

Plasmodium falciparum 320

Trypanosoma cruzi 3, 320

Sheep**Babesia ovis**

disease prevalence, Turkey 4854

serological surveys, Spain 1681

coccidia

abortion, Botswana 4463

interactions, *Clostridium perfringens*
4461

Cryptosporidium

disease prevalence, Egypt 3214

epidemiology, UK 1280

Cryptosporidium muris, susceptibility
1693

Eimeria

development 256

epidemiology, Ghana 3212, 4163

infections, Brazil 4866

Leishmania donovani, susceptibility 1477

pharmacokinetics, diminazene 4282

protozoa, disease control, handbooks
3318

Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Iraq
4929

Sarcocystis gigantea, infections, Ger-
many 1320

Theileria

disease prevalence, Turkey 4854

Sheep cont.*Theileria cont.*

infectivity 3680-3681
serological surveys, Syria 2683

Theileria hirci

disease prevalence
China 213
Saudi Arabia 4135
epidemiology, Saudi Arabia 4132
susceptibility 3165

Toxoplasma gondii

abortion, Botswana 4463
disease prevalence, Uruguay 2284, 3278
epidemiology, Brazil (Paraná) 3265
experimental infections 1325
serological surveys
Brazil (Bahia) 3788
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul) 1321
Indonesia 3276
Jordan 3783
Spain 3787

Trypanosoma

disease resistance 3398
Senegal 3865
epidemiology, Gambia 3398

Trypanosoma congolense

disease resistance 1429
interactions, energy intake 4620
pathology 1427
susceptibility 4624

Sickle cell trait, *Plasmodium falciparum*,

metabolism 4715

Simian immunodeficiency virus,

Leishmania donovani, interactions 3933

***Simulium pertinax*, *Polydispyrenia simuli*,**

pathogenicity 3801

Sinonovacula constricta*, *Trichodina sino-

novaculae, new species, China (Shandong) 3020

Skin diseases, books, zoonoses 4578**Slovakia**

Encephalitozoon cuniculi
new records, cattle 3806
serological surveys, cattle 3806

Slovenia

Acanthamoeba, new geographic records, man 106

Eimeria, disease control, fowls 4487

Snakes

Cryptosporidium parvum, immunotherapy 1731
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, Israel 4932

Social impact, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil

(São Paulo) 4607

Sociology, *Leishmania*, Tunisia 792**Soil**

free living amoebae, USA (North Carolina) 470
Leishmania waccamawensis, new genus, new species, USA (North Carolina) 470

***Solen gracilis*, *Trichodina liana*, new spe-**

cies, China (Shandong) 3020

***Somalia*, *Plasmodium vivax*, drug resistance,**

primaquine 2612

***Somateria mollissima*, Eimeriidae, mortality,**

Iceland 2220

***Sorex araneus*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease**

prevalence, Czech Republic 2761

***Sorex cinereus*, *Trypanosoma*, disease preva-**

lence, USA (Pennsylvania) 1929

South Africa

Babesia, disease control, cattle 596
Eimeria, epidemiology, goats 2720
Entamoeba histolytica, case reports, man 108

Mantoscaphidia fanthami, new species, *Oxyste* 2528

Neospora caninum, serological surveys, Felidae 4926

Plasmodium

case reports, man 4114
drug resistance, chloroquine 4114
prophylaxis, surveys 3147

Plasmodium falciparum

drug resistance, chloroquine 3661
mortality 3555

Sarcocystis

case reports, *Lycaon pictus* 2268

South Africa cont.*Sarcocystis cont.*

infections, *Aepyceros melampus* 641
new species, *Giraffa camelopardalis* 954

Sarcocystis hominis, infections, *Tragelaphus strepsiceros* 641

Sarcocystis melampi, new species, *Aepyceros melampus* 641

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Felidae 4926

Trypanosoma

disease transmission, *Glossina*, reviews 396
history 396
reviews 396

South America

Dinoflagellida, freshwater fishes 2316

Trypanosoma cruzi

disease control 1412, 1895
disease transmission, blood transfusion 1412

Trypanosoma vivax, morphology 1414

South East Asia, *Plasmodium*, drug resistance,

antimalarials 2664

South Pacific, *Cryptosporidium*, reviews

1271

Spain

Acrocoelus glossobalani, new genus, new species, *Glossobalanus minutus* 2794

Babesia bennetti, new species, *Larus cachinnans* 582

Babesia canis, disease prevalence 4133

Babesia ovis

serological surveys
goats 919
sheep 1681

Cryptosporidium

case reports, man 2701
disease prevalence, cattle 1722
epidemiology, goats 3730
immunocompromised hosts, man 2701

Cryptosporidium parvum

disease prevalence, cattle 2719
infections, rainbow trout 1704

Entamoeba histolytica, serological surveys, man 482

Enterocytozoon bienersi, case reports, man 2297

Giardia duodenalis, case reports, man 2989

haematozoa

ecology 2558
surveys, *Hydrobates pelagicus* 1130
Haemoprotes, disease prevalence, *Gyps fulvus* 175

Hepatozoon canis, disease prevalence 4133

Isospora, disease prevalence, carnivores 1721

Isospora felis, new host records, *Lynx pardinus* 1721

Leishmania

case reports, man 3943, 4292
human immunodeficiency virus 3413
man 51, 54, 3412

infections, dogs 1084

Leishmania donovani, immunocompromised hosts, man 414

Leishmania infantum

case reports, man 1093
epidemiology 3421
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1088, 2419, 2911

serological surveys, dogs 3975

Loma dimorpha, new host records, *Lipophrys pholis* 3325, 3800

Myxozoa, mortality, *Scophthalmus maximus* 4537

Neospora caninum

abortion, cattle 4496
case reports, cattle 651
piroplasms, surveys, cattle 3682

Plasmodium, imported infections 3607

Plasmodium falciparum, case reports, children 4048

protozoa, disease prevalence, marine fishes 3325

Theileria, infections, cattle 3678

Spain cont.

Theileria annulata, genetic variation 3672

Toxoplasma gondii

case reports, children 3761
infections, *Leontopithecus rosalia* 650
serological surveys, small ruminants 3787

Trypanosomatidae, disease prevalence, *Apis mellifera* 4323

Sparisoma aurofrenatum, *Kudoa ovivora*, new species, Panama 3810

Sparisoma radians, *Kudoa ovivora*, new species, Panama 3810

Sparisoma rubripinne, *Kudoa ovivora*, new species, Panama 3810

Sparus caeruleostictus, *Henneguya yoffensis*, new species, Senegal 306

Sphaeromyxa argentinensis, new species, *Engraulis anchoita*, Argentina 1812

Sphaeromyxa bonaerensis, new species, *Anchoa marini*, Argentina 1812

Sphaeromyxa opisthopterae, new species, *Opisthopterus tardoore*, India (West Bengal) 3811

Sphaerospora, phylogeny 307

Sphaerospora dicentrarchi

antigens, polar capsules 1815
immunodiagnosis, polyclonal antibodies 1815

immunohistochemistry 1815

Sphaerospora molnari

development, carp 3307
new geographic records, Poland, carp 3307

pathology, carp 3307

Sphaerospora renicola

development
carp 3307
Oligochaeta 3808

experimental infections, Tubificidae 3808
new geographic records, Poland, carp 3307

pathology, carp 3307

Sphaerospora testicularis

cross reaction, Myxozoa 2791
immunohistochemistry 2791

Spironucleus, infections, freshwater fishes, China (Sichuan) 2896

Spironucleus barkhanus, infections, *Thymallus thymallus*, Norway 2826

Spironucleus muris

infections, laboratory animals, Brazil 1011
susceptibility, mice 458

Spironucleus torosa

infections, *Lota lota*, Norway 1513
morphology, cell surface 1513

new geographic records

Europe

Gadus morhua 77

Pollachius virens 77

new host records, *Pollachius virens*, Norway 77

ultrastructure

cell structure 77

cytoskeleton 1513

Spleen, parasites, host parasite relationships

1007

Sri Lanka*Plasmodium*

disease control, costs 3664
disease transmission, *Anopheles* 4398
epidemiology 171

climatic change 538

St Lucia, *Eimeria sanctaluciae*, new species, *Anolis luciae* 1685

St Vincent and the Grenadines, Apicomplexa, infections, *Anolis trinitatis* 1685

Staining (see Techniques, staining)

Steinhausia

extinction, *Partula turgida* 2779
mortality, *Partula turgida*, UK 1799

Steinhausia mytilovum

development, *Mytilus galloprovincialis* 300

morphology, developmental stages 300
redescriptions 300

***Stizostedion luciopectus*, *Henneguya creplini*, disease prevalence, Hungary 1808**

Stizostedion vitreum, *Trichodina*, epidemiology, USA (Michigan) 3506

Strain differences, *Giardia duodenalis*, reviews 2985

Streptococcus faecalis, *Entamoeba histolytica*, interactions, genetic polymorphism 3482

Stress, *Goussia carpelli*, immunity, carp 1710

Strigiformes, *Trichomonas*, infections, general account 4326

Strix aluco, haematzoa, host parasite relationships 4736

Strix nebulosa, *Eimeria bemricki*, new species, USA 1686

Structure activity relationships
adenosine analogues, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 4632
chloroquine, lactate dehydrogenase 3622
fluoroquinolones 4519
trioxanes 3617

Struthio camelus
Cryptosporidium, infections, Egypt 4148
Eimeria, disease prevalence, USA 4479
Microspora, case reports 4528

Sturnus vulgaris
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463

Isospora
host parasite relationships 2217
infections, Poland 2217

Sudan
Babesia
disease prevalence, man 3683
new records, man 3683
Leishmania donovani
disease control, man 3428
disease transmission, *Phlebotomus orientalis* 427, 1481
immunocompromised hosts, man 1948
Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology 1179, 2069, 2135-2136
protozoa, epidemiology, children 4016
Trypanosoma evansi
dromedaries 3904
drug resistance
quinapyrimine 1937
suramin 1937
economic impact, reviews 3916
epidemiology
Camelus dromedarius 4275
dromedaries, reviews 3916

Surgery
Entamoeba histolytica, man, large intestine 115
Leishmania donovani, man, nose 3979
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, heart transplant, neoplasms 729

Surveillance
Cryptosporidium, UK 1360
Giardia, UK 1360
parasites, Africa, training 4572
Plasmodium
Australia 3099
China 1666
China (Shandong) 1187-1189, 1192
China (Zhejiang) 2126
USA 4790
Plasmodium falciparum, Kenya, children 2141
Toxoplasma gondii, Sweden, congenital infection 4920-4921
Trypanosoma
Côte d'Ivoire 2895
WHO 2840

Surveys
Acanthamoeba, UK, man 4015
Cryptosporidium, Italy, water 2714
Giardia, Italy, water 2714
haematzoa, Spain, *Hydrobates pelagicus* 1130
Leishmania infantum, France, blood donors 3423
Lutzomyia, Brazil (São Paulo) 1499
parasites
Australia (Western Australia), dogs 3826-3827
Colombia, children 2999
Russia, freshwater fishes 1830

Surveys cont.
Phlebotominae
Algeria 4306
Colombia 1986
piroplasms, Spain, cattle 3682
Plasmodium
Australia, man 3098
Kenya, health beliefs 3509
Plasmodium falciparum
Ghana, mental disorders 870
Kenya, man 3603
Plasmodium vivax, China (Guizhou), man 867
protozoa
Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4952
United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
Trichodina, UK, freshwater fishes 1129
Trypanosoma, Uganda, domestic animals 3399

Survival
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus 608
Marteilia sydneyi, sporonts 4533
Toxoplasma gondii, temperature 1741
Trypanosoma, *Glossina morsitans morsitans*, conferences 771

Sus scrofa riukiuanus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Japan 4930

Susceptibility
Cryptosporidium muris, ruminants 1693
Cryptosporidium parvum
disinfection 3737
mice 1259, 1701
Cryptosporidium serpentis, Anura 2216
Haemogregarinidae, *Psammodromus algirus* 986
Ixodidae, cattle, breed differences 4449
Leishmania, meglumine antimonate 1505
Leishmania donovani
mice 4299
Phlebotomus papatasi 1482
sheep 1477
Leishmania infantum, strain differences 1946
Leishmania major, mice 1473, 2434, 2938-2939, 3418, 3961
Myxidium leei, *Sciaenops ocellatus* 311
Neospora caninum, mice 3248
Plasmodium, reviews, iron 1146
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1612, 2576
Plasmodium cynomolgi, *Anopheles gambiae* 4390
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles atroparvus 1177
Anopheles plumbeus 1177
children 2587
blood groups 3580
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency 4059
man 2551, 4767
age differences 2604
pregnancy 2108
erythrocyte age 1614
Southeast Asian ovalocytosis 4768
Plasmodium vivax, *Anopheles* 4394
protozoa, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
Spironucleus muris, mice 458
Theileria hirci, ruminants 3165
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 4199
rats 1758
Trypanosoma
Bovidae 1426
Glossina morsitans 4277
Trypanosoma congolense, sheep 4624
Trypanosoma cruzi, mixed infections 2354
Trypanosoma evansi, mice, strain differences 3896

Sweden
Antonosporea scoticae, new species, *Andrena scotica* 4210
Cryptosporidium parvum, disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1267
Eimeria
epidemiology, pigs 621
infections, fowls 1262
Entamoeba gingivalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1120

Sweden cont.
Enterocytozoon bienersi, case reports, man 2778
Haemoproteus coatneyi, epidemiology, *Emberiza citrinella* 174
Isospora suis, epidemiology, pigs 621
parasites, imported infections, refugees 3828
protozoa, disease prevalence, refugees 3828
reports, Department of Parasitology 3341
Sarcocystis, new host records, *Lutra lutra* 1772
Toxoplasma gondii, surveillance, congenital infection 4920-4921

Switzerland
Apicomplexa, disease prevalence, cattle 4867
Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology, cattle 1363
Cyclospora cayentanensis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3195
Eimeria, epidemiology, cattle 1363
Enterocytozoon bienersi, disease prevalence, pigs 3805
Giardia duodenalis, case reports, man 818
Leishmania, case reports, man 4658
protozoa, water pollution, *Salmo trutta* 4554

Symbiogenesis, evolution 2843

Synactinomyxon, new forms, Oligochaeta, Canada (Ontario) 1813

Synceros caffer
Trypanosoma
disease resistance 1426
immunity 3895
susceptibility 1426

Synceros caffer, *Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786

Synodontis gambiensis, *Myxobolus mai-laoensis*, new species, Chad 997

Synodontis schall, *Cyrtilia nili*, development 4523

Synthesis
antiprotozoal agents
adenosine analogues 4632
aminoquinolines 551
aryl-bis-quinolines 184
azaartemisinins 183
bruceolide derivatives 2150
chromon-8-ylalkanoic acids 1968
dihydroartemisinin, derivatives 3619
frenolicin analogues 2237
primaquine analogues 551
sodium artelinate 3121
sulfone endoperoxides 2159
trioxanes 3616-3617

Syria
Eimeria, disease prevalence, cattle 3210
Theileria, serological surveys, sheep 2683

Systemic lupus erythematosus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, interactions, man 3755

T lymphocytes, *Theileria parva*, host parasite relationships 912

Taenia crassiceps, mixed infections, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice 2354

Taiwan
Acanthamoeba, case reports, man 3500
Amblyospora, infections, *Culex fuscus* 1326
Babesia
case reports, man 1237
disease surveys, dogs 4562
Cryptosporidium, water 4232, 4678
Entamoeba, disease prevalence, institutions 3497
Giardia, water 4232, 4678
Intrapredatorus barri, new genus, new species, *Culex fuscus* 1790
Isospora, disease surveys, dogs 4562
Plasmodium falciparum, disease transmission, contamination 4068
Toxoplasma gondii
epidemiology 3264
serological surveys
animals 2280
dogs 4516
man 2280

Tajikistan, *Plasmodium*, disease prevalence 1186

Tanzania

coccidia, epidemiology, goats 4475

Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, man 2700

Cyclospora, disease prevalence, man 2700

disease control, Culicidae 4426

Eimeria, epidemiology, goats 627

Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus 2295

Enterocytozoon, disease prevalence, man 2700

immunocompromised hosts

Cryptosporidium 2700

Cyclospora 2700

Enterocytozoon 2700

Plasmodium

disease control 4426

epidemiology 1182

morbidity, children 1182

Plasmodium falciparum

clones 2545

disease control 517, 544

children 2620-2621

infants 4062

disease prevalence, travellers 3586

drug resistance

chloroquine 562, 4421

sulfadoxine pyrimethamine 4421

epidemiology 2542, 2544, 2615

children 2617-2621

Vittaforma corneae, human immunodeficiency virus 2295

Tapes philippinarum, *Perkinsus*, new geographic records, Japan 3316

Tarentola annularis, *Haemogregarina tarentannularis*, infections, Egypt 2771

Taxonomic status, *Leishmania*, species 3818

Taxonomy (see also keys; Chemotaxonomy; Molecular taxonomy)

Acrocoelus, genus incertae sedis 2794

Perkinsus, new species 2314

Amoebida 2500

amoeboflagellates 2501

Apicomplexa 2809

Acrooemia, new species 4139

Amoebogregarina indianensis, synonyms 3794

Amoebogregarina nigra, new combination 3794

Babesia, new species 582

Babesia canis, subspecies 4842

Babesia macaci, synonyms 3670

Caryospora, new species 1246, 4455

Choleoemia, new species 4139

Choleoemia rochalimai, new combination 4139

Cryptosporidium, new species 1245

Cyclospora 3183

Cyrtia nili, new combination 4523

Eimeria, new species 252, 922, 1685-1687, 1812, 2205-2207, 2689-2690, 3182, 3184

Eimeria boveroi, redescription 4139

Eimeria rochalimai, nomenclature 4139

Entopolypoides macaci, nomenclature 3670

Fallisia, new species 3025

Frenkelia, nomenclature 4889

Gonospora, new species 3793

Gregarina indianensis, nomenclature 3794

Gregarina nigra, nomenclature 3794

Gregarinidae, new genus 3794

Haemogregarina, new species 2287-2288

Haemogregarina nili, nomenclature 4523

Isospora, new species 253, 2206, 3182

Isospora ameivae, redescription 4456

Isospora hemidactyli, redescription 4456

Leidyana, new species 3283

Neospora, new species 1735

Pythonella, new species 2687

Taxonomy cont.

Apicomplexa cont.

Sarcocystis

new species 641, 954, 2250, 2731, 4887

revisions 1736

synonyms 4889

Sarcocystis falcatula 3743

Sarcocystis gazellae, redescription 641

Sarcocystis neurona 3743

validity 2257

Sarcocystis woodhousei, redescription 641

Torogregarina, new species 1786

Toxoplasma gondii 4888

Xiphocephalus

new species 2770

revisions 2770

Blastocystis, new species 314

Blastocystis hominis 3311

Ciliophora

Dipartiella simplex, redescription 3019

Mantoscaphidia, new species 2528

Nyctotheroides, new species 3016

Parasciaphora, new species 3017

Trichodina, new species 486, 3020

Trichodina domerguei, redescription 3019

Trichodina japonica, redescription 3019

Trichodina murmanica, redescription 3019

Trichodinella, new species 3019

eukaryotes 2803

Microspora 2774, 2776

Amblyospora, new species 672, 1328

Amblyosporidae, new genus 1790

Antonospora, new species 4210

Brachiola, new species 674

Brachiola connori, new combination 674

Flabelliforma, new species 297

Glugea acerinae, nomenclature 2775

Glugea caulleryi, nomenclature 3797

Heterosporis, new species 3284

Intrapredatorus, new species 1790

Loma acerinae, new combination 2775

Microgemma caulleryi, new combination 3797

Microsporidium, new species 673

Microsporidium ceylonensis 1791

Neoperezia chironomi, redescription 677

new genus 4210

Nosema connori, nomenclature 674

Nosematidae, new genus 674

Parathelohania, new species 672

status 1850

Steinhausia mytilovum, redescription 300

Trachipleistophora, new species 675

Unikaryon, new species 1329, 1789

Myxozoa

Chloromyxum, new species 305, 2787

Henneguya, new species 306

Kudoa, new species 3810, 4937

Myxidium, new species 997, 3301

Myxobolus 2784

new species 687, 997, 2304-2305, 3298

Myxobolus paralintoni, redescription 687

new forms 1813

nomenclature 1345

Ortholinea, new species 3811

PKX 4534

Raabeia, new forms 1811

Sphaeractinomyxidae, new genus 2788

Sphaeromyxa, new species 1812, 3811

status 1850

Tetraspora, new species 2788

Triactinomyxon, new forms 1811

Zschokkella, new species 3299

Opalinata, status 1850

Opalinidae

Protoopalina, new species 1820

Taxonomy cont.

Opalinidae cont.

Zelleriella, new species 1820

parasites, reviews 2819

protozoa 2801-2802, 2804-2806, 2838

reviews 2813

revisions 1850

Sarcomastigophora

Acanthamoeba 825

Hypermastigia 1511

Kinetoplastida 2899

Learamoeba, new species 470

Leishmania, taxonomic status 3818

Parabasala 1511

Trichomonadida 1511

Trichomonas, new species 447

Trypanoplasma

new species 4286

validity 2815

Trypanosoma, new species 2896

Trypanosoma cruzi, subspecies 1374

Trypanosoma rangeli 3845

reviews 2370

Vahlkampfia, reviews 3002

Vahlkampfiidae, new genus 470

Techniques

analysis, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, biochemistry 274

anion-exchange centrifugation, *Trypanosoma*, blood 395

assays

antiprotozoal agents

Anophryoides haemophila 4350

trypanocides 40

Cryptosporidium parvum,

antiprotozoal agents 4174

Leishmania, identification 1506

Plasmodium falciparum

antimalarials 210

drug development 3615

drug resistance 3142

Trypanosoma brucei,

glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring 4615

Trypanosoma cruzi

antiprotozoal agents 1063

drug development 3615

assessment, *Eimeria tenella*, disinfection 1295

blood sampling, *Plasmodium falciparum*,

polymerase chain reaction 3091

catalysis, antiprotozoal agents, artemisinin, mode of action 2162

centrifugation

Cryptosporidium, water 4001

Giardia, water 4001

collection

parasites, birds 4570

Trichomonas vaginalis, specimens 1106

computer analysis, *Plasmodium*

falciparum, gene finding 4721

computer modelling, antiprotozoal agents 405, 485

computer simulation, parasites, species diversity 347

concentration, *Cryptosporidium parvum*,

oocysts 3740

confocal laser scanning microscopy, *Trichomonadidae*, hydrogenosomes 2000

counting, *Trichomonas foetus*, in vitro 4688

cryopreservation

Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 2047

Babesia bovis, erythrocytes 221

Toxoplasma gondii 1770

Trypanosoma 42

culture (see Culture techniques)

density gradient centrifugation, *Babesia caballi*, merozoites 3180

detection

Acanthamoeba 3503

endosymbionts 4690

antiprotozoal agents

chloroquine, urine 1218

quinine, blood 2149

Cryptosporidium

deer 4674

faeces 942

polymerase chain reaction 1294

Techniques cont.

detection cont.

Cryptosporidium cont.

water 273, 2021, 2246, 3221-3222

Cryptosporidium parvum

faeces 268

isolates 4885

oocysts 2728

reviews 2726

soil 637

water 94, 635, 2247, 2249

Cyclospora cayetanensis

oocysts 1684

raspberries 2245

waste water 638

drug resistance, chloroquine 4422

Eimeria, raspberries 2245*Enterocytozoon bienersi*

biopsy 4220

faeces 3804

Giardia

deer 4674

water 2021, 3221-3222

Giardia duodenalis

DNA fingerprinting 1536

faeces 459

Giardia intestinalis, water 94

Microspora

biopsy 1802

faeces 681, 2781

polymerase chain reaction 2300

water 2783

Myxidium leei, immunofluorescence 3303*Perkinsus marinus*, polymerase chain reaction 2320*Phytomonas*, tissues 2482

piroplasms, cattle 3682

PKX, rainbow trout 4541

*Plasmodium**Anopheles* 4386

blood 3092

Culicidae, salivary glands 581

haemozoin 3668

*Plasmodium falciparum**Anopheles gambiae* 4839

blood 2602, 3590

genetic polymorphism 847

recrudescence 1221

reinfection 1221

surface antigens 4760

transmission blocking antibodies 3667

Plasmodium mexicanum, polymerase chain reaction 2144*Plasmodium vivax**Anopheles* 4355

drug resistance 908

protozoa, faeces 346

Theileria hirci, *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* 3175*Theileria parva*, polymerase chain reaction 3176*Toxoplasma gondii*

brain 1325

cured meats 4922

drinking water 669

eyes 4186

muscle tissue 1325

Trypanosoma

blood 2381

polymerase chain reaction 1437, 1940

Trypanosoma cruzi

cardiac tissue 1052

disease vectors 3373

tissues 2874

Trypanosoma evansi, catabolites 744

determination

antiprotozoal agents

benznidazole 4235

4-chlorophenylbiguanide 4123

chloroquine 4123

body fluids 3648

cycloguanil 4123

glycarbylamide, chicken meat 3220

imidazoles 348

lasalocid 2236

nicarbazin, residues 4175

proguanil 4123

Techniques cont.

determination cont.

antiprotozoal agents cont.

pyrimethamine, genotoxicity 344-345

quinidine 3613

quinine 3613

tinidazole, serum 3335

trimethoprim 2834

Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts, viability 1293*Giardia*, viability 2020*Trypanosoma evansi*, drug sensitivity 3927diagnostic techniques, *Entamoeba histolytica*, faeces 2042

differentiation

Cryptosporidium parvum, isolates 275*Plasmodium falciparum*, infections 3669disinfection, *Cryptosporidium*, water supply 3218DNA cloning, *Plasmodium falciparum*, epitopes 4724DNA fingerprinting, *Trypanosoma evansi*, genetic variation 403DNA hybridization, *Trypanosoma brucei*, drug efficacy 1934DNA isolation, *Plasmodium falciparum*, blood 3149drug screening, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antiprotozoal agents 2629drying, *Plasmodium falciparum*, blood smears 2676

electrophoresis

parasites, chemotaxonomy 2833

Trypanosoma brucei, endocytic organelles 1939

electroporation

Cryptosporidium, disinfection 4000*Giardia*, disinfection 4000ELISA, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, saliva 1402enrichment, *Plasmodium falciparum*, rosette formation 1220

enumeration, protozoa, infiltration systems 3833

enzyme assays, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance 2189epidemiology, *Plasmodium falciparum*, polymerase chain reaction 122excystation, *Eimeria separata*, sporozoites 3739

filtration

Cryptosporidium, drinking water 3738*Trypanosoma cruzi*, blood 4266flotation, *Giardia duodenalis*, cysts 4335fluorescence, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, hydrogenosomes 1543genetic engineering, *Leishmania major* 3834

genetic mapping

Plasmodium falciparum

chromosome 2 2075

microsatellites 3031

genetic markers, *Plasmodium berghei* 3525genetics, *Entamoeba histolytica*, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis 2509genome analysis, *Plasmodium falciparum*, reproducibility 4718genotyping, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance 4827geographical information systems, *Plasmodium*, transmission 171

identification

Acanthamoeba, cornea 4017

Ciliophora, image processing 3336

I. uincta

fowls 1292

oocysts 2729

polymerase chain reaction 4469

Encephalitozoon, spores 3292*Giardia duodenalis* 3994*Leishmania*

cutaneous leishmaniasis 3454

kinetoplast minicircles 2943

polymerase chain reaction 2466

Leishmania donovani, surface antigens 1472*Leishmania tropica*, metacyclic promastigotes 794**Techniques cont.**

identification cont.

Plasmodium falciparum

genes 4036

stocks 907

Sarcocystis falcatula, faeces 3749*Sarcocystis neurona*, faeces 3749*Theileria parva*, strains 4126*Toxoplasma gondii*, biopsy 3750*Trypanosoma*, polymerase chain reaction 2848immunoassay, *Toxoplasma gondii*, recombinant antibodies 668

immunomagnetic separation,

Cryptosporidium, oocysts 1732

isolation

Acanthamoeba polyphaga, *Legionella* 116*Babesia*, strains 3687*Babesia bovis*, antigenic variants 3688*Neospora caninum*

dogs 1306

tissues 670

Plasmodium, rhoptries 4711*Toxoplasma gondii* 4934labelling, *Trypanosoma brucei*, mitochondrial proteins 4614

microscopy

protozoa, host parasite relationships 4236

Trypanosoma, blood 767microtest, *Plasmodium falciparum*, benflumetolium 1640molecular genetics, *Plasmodium falciparum*, mitochondrial DNA 3527

molecular taxonomy, eukaryotes 2803

monitoring

antiprotozoal agents, efficacy 555

Babesia

DNA probes 3179

polymerase chain reaction 3179

Giardia duodenalis, water contamination 1544*Plasmodium*, drug therapy 3095mutagenesis, *Plasmodium berghei*, genes 4838

polymerase chain reaction

Cryptosporidium parvum, gene expression 3700*Leishmania*, minicircles 3409*Leishmania donovani*, blood 1964

parasites, genetic variation 1014

Plasmodium, blood 1622*Plasmodium vivax*, *Anopheles* 1669*Trypanosoma brucei*, drug efficacy 1934polyribosome analysis, *Trypanosoma brucei*, developmental stages 1917preparation, *Toxoplasma gondii*, antigens 4907preservation, *Plasmodium vivax*, blood 1222pulsed field gel electrophoresis, *Leishmania*, genetic markers 1451

purification

Cryptosporidium parvum

DNA 4859

oocysts 1733

Eimeria tenella, schizonts 1734*Encephalitozoon*, cell cultures 2301*Leishmania amazonensis*, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate

dehydrogenase 3434

Leishmania tropica, metacyclic

promastigotes 794

Plasmodium falciparum, gametocytes 1219*Theileria annulata*, blood 4137*Toxoplasma gondii* 4934

quantification

Plasmodium, parasitaemia 3150*Plasmodium berghei*, cell invasion 2188random amplified polymorphic DNA, *Theileria* 598

rapid methods, drug toxicity, primaquine 3588

recovery

Cryptosporidium, water 2244

Techniques cont.recovery *cont.**Giardia*, water 2244*Plasmodium falciparum*, proteins 1665removal, *Cryptosporidium*, drinking

water 636

RNA extraction, *Eimeria tenella*, oocysts 952RNA purification, *Plasmodium falciparum* 909

sampling

Cryptosporidium, oocysts 4884*Giardia*, oocysts 4884*Isospora suis*, faeces 4162

screening

man, glucose-6-phosphate

dehydrogenase deficiency 3581

Trypanosoma cruzi, blood donors

2862

separation, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, develop-

mental stages 1392

spectrophotometry, antiprotozoal agents,

meglumine antimonate, antimony

64

staining

Blastocystis ratti, cysts 1819*Cryptosporidium*

oocysts 3214

water 3221

Cyclospora cayetanensis

faeces 3195

oocysts 4872

Giardia, water 3221*Leishmania* 807*Microspora* 3803

faeces 994, 1803, 2296

protozoa, faeces 1846

Toxoplasma gondii

mitochondria 985

viability 1785

Trichomonas foetus, smears 4676statistical analysis, *Cryptosporidium*,

water concentrations 2727

sterilization, *Cryptosporidium parvum*,

oocysts 634

storage

Acanthamoeba, strains 1127*Babesia*, strains 3687*Plasmodium falciparum*

antigens 3148

polymerase chain reaction 3091

testing

antiprotozoal agents

antimalarials, *in vitro* 2190

colorimetry 1542

in vitro 1682*Cryptosporidium*, viability 2248*Cryptosporidium parvum*

antiprotozoal agents 3219

viability 2730

drug resistance 4831

antifolates 575

three-dimensional imaging,

Cryptosporidium parvum 2208

transfection

Plasmodium falciparum, conferences

4727

Sauroleishmania tarentolae, particle

bombardment 795

Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 294*Trypanosoma cruzi*, plasmid vectors

1384

transport, *Plasmodium vivax*, blood 1222xenodiagnosis, *Trypanosoma congolense*,

drug resistance 1443

Testudo kleinmanni*Cryptosporidium*

case reports 1705

new host records 1705

Tetrahymena pyriformis, chemotaxonomy,

tubulin 4708

Tetramitus, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal

RNA 2501

Tetraspora discoidea, new genus, new spe-cies, *Doliodrilus diverticulatus*, Austra-

lia (Queensland) 2788

Tetraspora rotundum, new species,

Tubificidae, Australia (Queensland)

2788

Thailand

antiprotozoal agents, chloroquine, quality

2637

Cryptosporidium parvum

human immunodeficiency virus 4958

man 4143, 4160

Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency

virus, man 4160

Leishmania donovani, case reports, man

2917

malaria

disease control 1025

history 1025

Microspora

human immunodeficiency virus 4958

man 4143

parasites, disease prevalence, man 4963

Plasmodium, diagnosis, quality controls

3587

Plasmodium falciparum

disease control, children 3122

drug resistance

artemisinin 2630, 3524

artesunate 2180, 4106

benflumetol 2631

chloroquine 2660, 3140, 4106

cycloguanil 3524

dihydroartemisinin 4106

halofantrine 3140

mefloquine 564, 2660, 3140, 4106

pyrimethamine 3524

pyronaridine 2632

quinine 564, 2659, 4106

epidemiology, gametocytaemia 4795

serological surveys, man 4058

Plasmodium vivax

drug resistance, chloroquine 4111

infections, man 4748

protozoa, epidemiology 4958

Theileria, geographical distribution 216*Toxoplasma gondii*

human immunodeficiency virus, preg-

nancy 2282

serological surveys, pregnancy 2282

Trypanosoma evansi

disease prevalence, cattle 1074

epidemiology 403

reviews 3912

serological surveys, cattle 1438

Thalassaemia, pharmacokinetics, artesunate

2641

Thalassoma bifasciatum, *Kudoa ovivora*,

new species, Panama 3810

Thamnomys rutilans, *Plasmodium*, mixed

infections 3540

Thecadactylus rapicaudus, *Fallisia the-*

cadactyli, new species, Panama 3025

Theileria

antiprotozoal agents

diminazene 4564

isometamidium chloride 4564

diagnosis, reverse line blot hybridization

3682

disease control 1367

disease prevalence

China (Gansu) 243

Turkey, livestock 4854

Vietnam, cattle 4564

disease resistance, general account 330

disease transmission, *Hyalomma*, Egypt

2200

epidemiology 1367

reviews 3685

genes, surface proteins 216, 3674

genetic variation

Australia 584

East Asia 584

surface proteins 1223

geographical distribution, Thailand 216

host parasite relationships, leukocytes

1229

immunization, cell culture vaccines 230

infections

cattle

China 218

Spain 3678

molecular genetics, genetic markers 216

molecular taxonomy

genomic DNA 3153

small subunit ribosomal RNA 4125

surface protein gene sequences 3674

Theileria cont.

morphology 218

nucleotide sequences

ribosomal RNA 1227

surface proteins 1223, 1227

pathology

cattle 3678

heart 3678

phylogeny 326, 1227, 4125

cattle 3674

research, Sweden, reports 3341

serological surveys, Syria, sheep 2683

techniques, random amplified

polymorphic DNA 598

Theileria annulata

antigens

antigenic variation 3158

macroschizonts 2191

peptides 225

sporozoites 2191

virulence 913

antiprotozoal agents

buparvaquone 1682, 3686

plant extracts 244, 2203

chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 3672

cross immunity

Theileria hirci 3165*Theileria lestoquardi* 3680

culture media 597

culture techniques 250

development

cattle 3155

differentiation 1228

diagnosis 225

differential diagnosis 3152

microscopy 2198

polymerase chain reaction 2198, 4444

disease control, Iran 1242

disease markers, nuclear protein Ki-67

4845

disease prevalence

Nigeria, cattle 4134

Turkey, cattle 1680, 4852

DNA probes 3154

epidemiology, India 232

gene expression

antigens 2191

developmental stages 2191

macroschizonts 4127

genes

antigens 2191

nuclear pore proteins 3676

genetic variation

major merozoite surface antigen 3158

Spain 3672

host parasite relationships

cattle 4845

leukocytes 4127

lymphocytes 2677

immune response

antibodies 2197

cytokines 3159

cytotoxic T lymphocytes 915

interleukin 2 2677

macrophages 227

natural killer cells 227

reviews 4436

T lymphocytes 226, 3159

immunity

carrier state 3164

maternal antibodies 4439

immunization

cell culture vaccines 231-233, 916

inactivated vaccines 4852

live vaccines 915, 1242, 3159, 4439

sporozoite surface antigens 3168

immunodiagnosis

agglutination tests 917

immunofluorescence 2198

immunology, monoclonal antibodies, vir-

ulence 913

immunomodulation, interferon 3170

infections, cattle, China 212

infectivity, ruminants 3680-3681

molecular genetics, plastid DNA 322

molecular taxonomy, random amplified

polymorphic DNA 3672

pathogenesis, cattle 3155

pathogenicity, antigens 913

pathology, haematology 4847

phylogeny 1225

***Theileria annulata* cont.**

- plant extracts
 - Combretum decandrum* 2203
 - Lawsonia inermis* 2203
 - Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* 2203
 - Peganum harmala* 244
 - Soymida febrifuga* 2203
 - Vitex peduncularis* 2203
- reviews, India 1672
- serological surveys, Morocco, cattle 241
- surveys, Spain, cattle 3682
- techniques, purification, blood 4137
- vaccine development 225, 227-229, 235

Theileria buffeli

- antigens, surface antigens 3673
- new geographic records, Italy, cattle 3178
- nucleotide sequences
 - surface antigens 3153
 - surface proteins 3673

Theileria hirci

- antiprotozoal agents, miejiaoming 247
- cross immunity, *Theileria annulata* 3165
- diagnosis
 - differential diagnosis 3152
 - polymerase chain reaction 3175
- disease prevalence
 - China, ruminants 213
 - Saudi Arabia, ruminants 4135
- epidemiology, Saudi Arabia, ruminants 4132
- susceptibility, ruminants 3165
- techniques, detection, *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* 3175

Theileria lestoquardi

- cross immunity, *Theileria annulata* 3680
- disease transmission, *Hyalomma anatolicum* 920
- infectivity, ruminants 3680-3681
- phylogeny 1225

Theileria mutans

- disease prevalence, Nigeria, cattle 4134
- infections, cattle, Botswana 593

Theileria orientalis

- disease prevalence, Nigeria, cattle 4134
- new geographic records, Italy, cattle 3178
- nucleotide sequences, surface antigens 3153
- surveys, Spain, cattle 3682

Theileria parva

- antigens
 - genetic variation 3162
 - polymorphic immunodominant molecule 1675
 - sporozoite surface antigen 1675
 - sporozoites 1674
- antiprotozoal agents
 - buparvaquone 1238, 1682
 - parvaquone 1238
- biochemistry, microneme-rhoptry protein 3671
- cell invasion 1671
 - actin 3677
 - lymphocytes 3677
- disease control
 - Zambia 4452
 - cattle 1238, 1241, 4451
- disease prevalence, Kenya, cattle 3176
- DNA probes 3154
- economics, Zambia 4452
- genes, antigens 1674
- genetic variation, antigens 3162
- genetics, reviews 1224
- host parasite relationships
 - lymphocytes 1671, 2677
 - T lymphocytes 912, 4130
- immune evasion
 - T lymphocytes 4130
 - transcription factors 4130
- immune response
 - interleukin 2 2677
 - T lymphocytes 3679
- immunity, reviews 4435
- immunization 590
 - attenuated recombinant *Salmonella* 237
 - live vaccines 1241
 - recombinant proteins 237
- immunodiagnosis, immunohistochemistry 1675

***Theileria parva* cont.**

- immunohistochemistry, antigens 1675
- immunology, lymphocyte transformation 1678
- molecular genetics
 - minisatellites 3675
 - mitochondrial DNA 1226
 - ribosomal DNA 4126
- nucleotide sequences
 - ribosomal DNA 4126
 - telomeres 1226
- techniques
 - detection, polymerase chain reaction 3176
 - identification, strains 4126
 - vaccine development 3162, 3167
 - reviews 591

Theileria sergenti

- antigens
 - sporozoites 4438
 - surface antigens 234, 3673, 4437
- antiprotozoal agents, plant extracts 244-245
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 918
- genes, cysteine proteinases 4434
- immunization
 - recombinant vaccines 234, 584, 4851
 - synthetic vaccines 234, 584
- infections
 - cattle
 - China 212
 - China (Shandong) 220
- new geographic records, Italy, cattle 3178
- nucleotide sequences
 - surface antigens 3153
 - surface proteins 3673
- plant extracts, *Peganum harmala* 244-245
- vaccine development 4438, 4851

Theileria taurotragi

- infections, cattle, Botswana 593
- phylogeny 1225

Theileria velifera*, disease prevalence, Nigeria, cattle 4134**Thelohanellus hovorkai***

- antiprotozoal agents, fumagillin 4540
- development, *Branchiura sowerbyi* 2785
- disease transmission
 - Branchiura sowerbyi* 3302
 - Japan 688
- experimental infections, *Cyprinus carpio* 3302
- pathology, *Cyprinus carpio*, Japan 688

Thelohanellus nikolskii*, development, *Tubifex tubifex* 2785**Thelohanellus oculileucisci*, new geographic records, Poland, *Leuciscus* 4538*****Thelohania*, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 4526*****Thylamys venustus*, *Eimeria cochabambensis*, new species, Bolivia 2689*****Thylogale billardieri*, *Sarcocystis mucosa*, disease prevalence, Australia (Tasmania) 290*****Thymallus thymallus*, protozoa, infections, Norway 2826****Ticks (see Acari and named genera)*****Tilapia zillii*, *Cryptosporidium nasorum*, disease prevalence, Egypt 3215*****Timarcha maritima*, *Gregarina muniere*, host parasite relationships 2289*****Tinca tinca***

- protozoa, disease prevalence, Poland 3330
- Trichodinella epizootica*, new records, Poland 3330

Togo

- Plasmodium*, drug toxicity, children 1211
- Plasmodium falciparum*, pathology, children 3045
- Trypanosoma*
 - economic impact 4628
 - epidemiology, cattle 4628

Torogregarina sphinx*, new species, *Bembidion laevigatum*, USA (Nebraska) 1786*Toxicity (see Cytotoxicity; Drug toxicity; Genotoxicity)****Toxicology**

- amodiaquine 2642
- Mannich analogues 2642

Toxoplasma

- cell invasion, epitopes 933
- cross reaction, *Eimeria* 933
- diagnosis, diagnostic techniques 1764
- disease transmission, waterborne diseases, UK 1847
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 4201
- pathogenesis, epileptiform attacks 1309
- pathology, books 329
- phylogeny 326, 3224
- zoonoses, lizards, Saudi Arabia 1844

Toxoplasma gondii

- abortion, ruminants, Botswana 4463
- adjuvants, salbutamol 3252
- aetiology, arthritis 4909
- antigens
 - apical antigens 957
 - excretory secretory products 2253, 3770
 - heat shock proteins 3226, 4193
 - ligands 3770
 - merozoites 4192
 - recombinant antigens 3241
 - surface antigens 1740, 2271, 3770, 4190, 4196
 - tachyzoites 974, 4501
 - tissue cysts 1311
 - trophozoites 4907
- antiprotozoal agents
 - atovaquone 1780, 4522
 - azithromycin 1778, 3791
 - clindamycin 2767
 - co-trimoxazole 667, 2285
 - dalfopristin 4933
 - decoquinat 645
 - didanosine 1779
 - drug design 291
 - enzyme inhibitors 4182
 - erythromycin 1778
 - fluoroquinolones 4519
 - gentamicin 1778
 - glyphosate 1831
 - methotrexate 1781
 - naphthoquinones 2765
 - nifurtimox 1783
 - paclitaxel 983
 - phenylalanine derivatives 1782
 - piritrexim analogues 4520
 - plant extracts 983
 - pyrimethamine 1322-1324, 1781, 1831, 2277, 2286, 2740, 2766, 4902
 - pyrimidines 4521
 - quinupristin 4933
 - recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein 3281
 - rifabutin 1324
 - roxithromycin 1778
 - spiramycin 1323, 2286
 - streptomycin 1778
 - structure activity relationships 291
 - sulfadiazine 1322-1323, 2277, 2740, 4902
 - sulfadoxine 2286, 2766
 - sulfamethoxazole 984
 - reviews 4234
 - synergicid 4933
 - trimethoprim 984
 - reviews 4234
- biochemical pathways, shikimate pathway 1831
- biochemistry
 - actin 4890
 - adenosinetriphosphatase 642
 - α -amylase 3744
 - cytoskeleton 957
 - dense granule proteins 2732
 - dihydrofolate reductase 1781
 - energy metabolism 956
 - glycoproteins 2253
 - heat shock proteins 969
 - hydrolases, virulence 2252
 - myosins 277
 - nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase 2733
 - oxidative phosphorylation 2251
 - protein kinases 963
 - protein secretion 2737
 - rhoptry proteins 1739, 3745
 - uracil phosphoribosyl transferase 291

***Toxoplasma gondii* cont.**

- case reports
 - children
 - France 4203
 - Spain 3761
 - infants, congenital infection 4902
 - man 4904
 - Brazil 4905
 - Canada (British Columbia) 1746
 - China 1745, 3231
 - France 3230, 4183, 4206
 - French Guiana 2740
 - Germany 1304
 - Japan 3759
 - neonates 978
 - Netherlands 648
 - Turkey 278
 - pregnancy 4206
 - UK 1303
- cell cycle 1299
- cell invasion 3227, 3754, 4182
 - jasplakinolide 4890
 - lectins 2259
 - mitogen-activated protein kinase 1761
 - phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C 2736
- pregnancy 4901
- reviews 2737
- chemotaxonomy, tachyzoites 4492
- congenital infection, Austria, screening programme 2768
- cross reaction
 - bacteria 4202
 - Eimeria bovis* 3709
 - Hammondia hammondi* 974
 - Neospora caninum* 1314, 1754
- culture media 4501
- culture techniques 293, 1784, 2769
 - tachyzoites 4209
- cytoadherence, micronemes 3753
- cytochemistry
 - calcium 3753
 - diaphorase 985
- cytotoxicity, leukotrienes 283
- development
 - cysts 3746
 - strain differences 645
 - encystment, gene expression 3747
 - growth rate 3225
 - in vitro* 646, 969
 - mice 646
 - strain differences 1743
- diagnosis
 - accuracy 2750
 - amniocentesis 663
 - blood samples 1763
 - cell culture 3775
 - cerebrospinal fluid 3262
 - computed tomography 733, 3260
 - differential diagnosis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 733
 - disease markers, pregnancy 4908
 - DNA probes 967
 - dye test 2764
 - flow cytometry, T lymphocytes 2273
 - immunoperoxidase technique 3822
 - magnetic resonance imaging 1301, 2276, 4506
 - mouse inoculation 3775
 - paracentesis 978
 - polymerase chain reaction 662, 979, 1768-1769, 2275, 2277, 2753, 3259, 3263, 3775-3776, 4202, 4507, 4915-4916, 4923
 - amniotic fluid 3261
 - reviews 980
 - pregnancy 3771, 3778, 4902, 4905
 - prenatal diagnosis 4905
- disease models
 - Calomys callosus* 2265
 - central nervous system 1750
 - rabbits 1750
 - rats 3253
- disease prevalence
 - Canada (British Columbia), *Felis concolor* 664
 - China (Guangxi)
 - domestic animals 1770
 - man 1770
 - wild animals 1770

***Toxoplasma gondii* cont.**

disease prevalence cont.

- Czech Republic
 - Lepus europaeus* 288
 - small mammals 2761
- Germany
 - cats 4561
 - Procyon lotor* 695
 - rabbits 4906
- Indonesia, cats 3276
- Turkey
 - Columba* 3279
 - man 3268
 - Uruguay, sheep 2284, 3278
 - USA, predatory birds 2332
- disease resistance, mice 3246-3247
- disease surveys, China, pregnancy 4923
- disease transmission
 - congenital infection, France 3778, 4203
 - foodborne diseases
 - Costa Rica 3781
 - risk factors 3779
 - UK 4922
 - maternal transmission 4204
 - rats 3277
 - pig farming, USA (Illinois), risk factors 3780
 - waterborne diseases, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
- drug resistance, artemisinin 292
- economic impact, Uruguay 2284
- epidemiology
 - Brazil (Paraná)
 - domestic animals 3265, 3272
 - man 3265, 3272
 - Denmark 1317
 - France, risk factors 4925
 - Italy, pigs 4514
 - Netherlands, goats 2760
 - Poland
 - families 3229
 - risk factors 4509
 - Taiwan 3264
 - Yugoslavia, women 2754
- experimental infections
 - Calomys callosus*, pregnancy 4901
 - cats 4186
 - mice 3236
 - sheep 1325
- gene expression
 - heat shock proteins 962
 - hydrolases, virulence 2252
 - proteins, encystment 3747
- genes
 - bradyzoites 3746
 - calmodulin 3748
 - DNA polymerase 4893
 - excretory secretory products 2256
 - fatty acid biosynthesis 3028
 - GRA1 4895
 - hydrolases, antisense RNA 2733
 - protein kinases 963
 - rophtry proteins 4178
 - serine-threonine protein kinases 966
 - surface antigens 1740
- genetic variation, strain differences 961, 4896
- history, research, general account 639
- host parasite relationships
 - cell invasion 277, 1300, 2735
 - cells, nucleoside triphosphate hydrolyase 276
 - latent infections 2748
 - mice, pregnancy 279
 - neurons 647
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 501, 3754, 4181, 4236
 - phosphatidylcholine-specific phospholipase C 2736
 - virulence 1744
- human immunodeficiency virus 4198
 - children, Germany 3762
 - Côte d'Ivoire 4903
 - disease control 1285
 - man 984
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 733
 - Canada (Alberta) 1318
 - diagnosis 2275
 - drug therapy 1322, 2285
 - France 666, 1319, 3237

***Toxoplasma gondii* cont.**

human immunodeficiency virus cont.

- man cont.
 - pathogenesis 1302
 - UK 1303
 - USA (California) 1301
 - USA (Florida) 2738
 - USA (Washington) 2750
 - Mexico 4205
 - pregnancy, Thailand 2282
- immune evasion, lymphocyte transformation 1762
- immune response
 - antibodies 284, 2747, 3062, 4192
 - cell mediated immunity 4194
 - cytokine-activated astrocytes 3239
 - cytokines 3242, 3245, 3766
 - cytotoxic T lymphocytes 3767
 - dendritic cells 2746
 - IgA 2751
 - IgG 1311, 1753, 2751, 3255, 3767, 4191, 4914
 - IgM 1753, 2751
 - immunoglobulins 3244
 - pregnancy 3238
 - inflammation 4909
 - interferon 1313, 3239, 3246, 3767-3769, 4913
 - interleukin 1 3239
 - interleukin 6 3239
 - interleukin 12 2746
 - Lama glama* 2742
 - macrophages 1312-1313
 - mast cells 283
 - natural killer cells, pregnancy 4908
 - nitric oxide 1312
 - polymorphonuclear leukocytes 4502
 - pregnancy 2270
 - reinfection 3244
 - T helper cells 3766
 - T lymphocyte receptors 3765
 - T lymphocytes 2272-2273, 2745, 3240
 - reviews 1757
 - T8 lymphocytes 3768
 - tumour necrosis factor 1313, 3239, 3246
- immunity
 - cats, feline immunodeficiency virus 1315
 - cell mediated immunity 2273
 - inducible nitric oxide synthase 3247
 - lymphocytes 4195
 - mice 657, 977, 2272
 - pigs 1759
 - reviews 1757, 4910
 - signal transduction 3769
 - tyrosine kinases 3769
- immunization
 - adjuvants 3252
 - antigen-pulsed dendritic cells 3250
 - antigens 3767
 - antigens in liposomes 4503
 - DNA vaccines 4911
 - excretory secretory products 3253
 - inactivated vaccines 1759, 4913
 - interleukin 12 2749
 - interleukins 3767
 - irradiated vaccines 4912
 - latent infections 2748
 - live vaccines 657
 - monoclonal antibodies 4197
 - Neospora caninum* 658
 - recombinant vaccines 2749, 3249, 3251, 4193, 4196
 - soluble tachyzoite antigen 2748
 - surface antigens 4190
 - surface proteins 3252
- immunocompromised hosts
 - man 648, 660
 - Cuba 4207
 - Finland 2261
 - Germany 3228
 - hyper-IgM syndrome 2739
 - Italy 2276
- immunodiagnosis
 - agglutination tests 659, 3238, 3257, 3775, 3784
 - chemiluminescence immunoassays 286
 - dye test 659, 3238, 3758, 3784, 4515

- Toxoplasma gondii* cont.**
immunodiagnosis cont.
ELISA 286, 1316, 1766, 1770, 2751, 3241, 3771-3772, 3774-3775, 4907, 4923
enzyme immunoassay 3238, 3256
haemagglutination tests 1770, 3784
IgG 4191
IgG avidity 4914
immunoassay 668
immunoblotting 660, 3773, 3775
immunocytochemistry 3258
immunofluorescence 286, 3774, 4907
immunoperoxidase technique 1767
latex agglutination test 3784
ocular fluid 3255
Toxo IgA 4200
Western blotting, disease markers 1753
immunology, monoclonal antibodies 1317
immunomodulation, interferon 1761
immunopathology
interferon 4198
nitric oxide 4199
immunosuppression
leukotrienes 3254
lymphocyte transformation 3770
monocytes 3770
spleen cells 1760
infections
goats, Austria 4188
Leontopithecus rosalia, Spain 650
man
China 3232
China (Heilongjiang) 1771
pigs, USA (Iowa), genotypes 959
infectivity
enterocytes 3751
oocysts 1741
rodents, bradyzoites 2266
strain differences 1744
information systems
databases 960
Internet 960
interactions
Borrelia burgdorferi, Czech Republic 2279
Guillain-Barre syndrome, man 2740
neoplasms, man 2269
systemic lupus erythematosus, man 3755
laboratory animals, rats 2264
life history 4973
reviews 968
meta-analysis, drug therapy, pregnancy 3789
misdiagnosis, systemic lupus erythematosus 4184
mixed infections
Neospora caninum, mice 658
Taenia solium, man 4917
molecular genetics
complementary DNA 960
DNA probes 967
gene homologues 1297
general account 4898-4899
genotypes 959
plastid DNA 322
plastids 3028
promoters 644
recombinant antigens 4892
recombinant DNA 4178
repetitive DNA 4179
transfection 643, 2255
molecular taxonomy 3750
random amplified polymorphic DNA 4896
restriction fragment length polymorphism 1296
new records, donkeys, Egypt 1775
nucleotide sequences
DNA polymerase 961
heat shock proteins 962
protein kinases 963
rhoptry proteins 4180
surface antigens 1740
surface proteins 4180
pathogenesis
autoantibodies 3756
cats, eyes 4494
iodine deficiency 2741
- Toxoplasma gondii* cont.**
pathogenesis cont.
lungs 1743
ocular toxoplasmosis 3234
pathogenicity
dense granule protein 2744
strain differences 1744
pathology
abortion 2741, 3278
brain 733, 1302, 3260, 4500
cats, eyes 4186
central nervous system 4506
diabetes 278
disseminated infections 3759
dissemination kinetics 2263
eyes 3756, 3758, 3791, 4183
fetal death 3269
fetus 279
histopathology 3278
Lama glama 2742
latent infections 3757
Leontopithecus rosalia 650
Lepus europaeus 288
lymphadenopathy 3761
man 3229
eyes 1746
mastocytosis 3230
meningoencephalitis 3230
mental disorders 2260
personality profiles 3757
pregnancy, mice 3236
rats, cerebral cortex 1832
retinochoroiditis 1323
reviews, heart 1009
sheep 3278
thyroid dysfunction 1747-1748
physiology
respiration 2251
secretion, dense granules 2254
plant extracts, *Taxus brevifolia* 983
pregnancy 4507
prophylaxis, sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim 666
recombinant proteins 3241, 4892
rhoptry proteins 2751
reinfection, immunoglobulins 3244
research
China 4898
Sweden, reports 3341
reviews 640
antiprotozoal agents 4234
magnetic resonance imaging 4506
screening, pregnancy 1768, 4204
serological surveys
Australia (Northern Territory), *Dasyurus hallucatus* 4208
Brazil, man 1057
Brazil (Bahía), livestock 3788
Brazil (Mato Grosso), dogs 2828
Brazil (Minas Gerais), dogs 3785
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), sheep 1321
Brazil (São Paulo), dogs 3774
Canada, pigs 1773
China, man 4917
Cuba, man 4207
Czech Republic
blood donors 2281
cats 1777
goats 2741
man 2279
Egypt
children 3271
donkeys 1775
women 3269
Gabon, women 3267
India, man 2755
India (Tamil Nadu), fowls 982
Indonesia, ruminants 3276
Iran, buffaloes 665
Italy 4924
cats 4511
dogs 4511
Japan
cats 287
man 287
Sus scrofa riukiuanus 4930
Jordan, small ruminants 3783
Korea Republic, children 2759
Mexico, man 4205
Nepal, man 2278
- Toxoplasma gondii* cont.**
serological surveys cont.
Nigeria, *Gyps africanus* 3280
Norway, pregnancy 3266
Poland
foxes 4931
man 3270
Senegal, man 2758
southern Africa, Felidae 4926
Spain, small ruminants 3787
Taiwan
animals 2280
dogs 4516
man 2280
Thailand, pregnancy 2282
Turkey
cats 3274, 4515
dogs 3273, 4515
Equidae 2762
goats 4927
horses 1765
man 2757, 4918-4919
poultry 2764
pregnancy 2756
United Arab Emirates
blood donors 4510
man 981
USA
Canis latrans 3784
Vulpes cinereoargenteus 3784
Vulpes vulpes 3784
USA (Iowa), wild animals 3275
USA (Maryland), Seventh Day Adventists 3779
USA (New England States), pigs 3782
USA (North Carolina), *Ursus americanus* 1774
Zimbabwe
pigs 3786
wild animals 3786
surveillance, Sweden, congenital infection 4920-4921
survival, temperature 1741
susceptibility
mice 4199
rats 1758
taxonomy, reviews 4888
techniques
cryopreservation 1770
detection
brain 1325
cured meats 4922
drinking water 669
eyes 4186
muscle tissue 1325
identification, biopsy 3750
immunoassay, recombinant antibodies 668
isolation 4934
microscopy, host parasite relationships 4236
preparation, antigens 4907
staining
mitochondria 985
viability 1785
transfection, reviews 294
treatment, pregnancy 2286, 4902
ultrastructure
developmental stages 955
rhoptries 1737
vaccine development 3251, 3253, 4911-4912
virulence, strain differences 961-962
zoonoses
carnivores 336
cats, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
Felis concolor, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
Peromyscus maniculatus, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
pigs, Costa Rica 3781
shellfish 336
wild animals, USA (Iowa) 3275
Trachemys scripta, *Cryptosporidium*, experimental infection 1266
Trachipleistophora
human immunodeficiency virus
man 675
USA 1331
morphology, developmental stages 1331

- Trachipleistophora anthropophthera*, new species, man 675
- Trachyleistophora hominis*, man, reviews 296
- Traditional medicine**, *Plasmodium*, India (Madhya Pradesh) 3024
- Tragelaphus oryx**
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, Zimbabwe 3786
- Trypanosoma*
disease resistance 1426
susceptibility 1426
- Tragelaphus strepsiceros*, *Sarcocystis hominis*, infections, South Africa 641
- Training**, parasitology, Russia 4573
- Transmission** (see Disease transmission)
- Transmission blocking immunity**
Plasmodium 1145
Plasmodium falciparum 880
Plasmodium yoelii, nitric oxide 1613
- Transmission blocking mechanisms**
leukocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 173
serum factors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 173
- Travel medicine**
Plasmodium, reviews 2053
Plasmodium falciparum, diagnosis 3093
protozoa
reviews 2321
diarrhoea 2327
skin diseases 2326
- Travellers**
Plasmodium
Europe 4799
self-diagnosis 4778
Plasmodium falciparum
disease prevalence, Tanzania 3586
serological surveys, Kenya 3112
self-diagnosis
MalaQuick 4375
ParaSight-F 4375
- Treatment**
Acanthamoeba, keratitis 4015
Babesia, man, haemolysis 921
Cryptosporidium parvum, antiretroviral therapy 4482
drug toxicity
artemisinin 4415
chloroquine 3652
sodium stibogluconate 2460
Leishmania, skin lesions, reviews 4656
Leishmania infantum, man, cryotherapy 4293
Leishmania major, mice, disease severity 2965
parasites, cattle, acupuncture 2242
Plasmodium
Benin 3628
man, Kenya 3509
Plasmodium berghei
mice, splenectomy 2670
Praomys coucha, lipid peroxidation 195
Plasmodium falciparum
blood transfusion 579, 1216
children
fever 563, 4117
health centres 2145
Malawi 197
reviews 2086
man 1199
ataxia 2090
morbidity 4832
renal failure 2182
rats
anaemia 2183
lactic acidosis 2183
renal failure 4116
strategies 3555
Plasmodium vivax, man, thrombocytopenia 4365
Toxoplasma gondii, pregnancy 2286, 4902
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
anaesthetics 1411
heart diseases 4262, 4613
heart failure 3356
Triactinomyxon dubium, infections, *Tubifex tubifex*, Canada (Ontario) 1811
- Triactinomyxon ignotum*, infections, *Limnodrilus hoffmeisteri*, Canada (Ontario) 1811
- Triatoma brasiliensis*, ecology, Brazil 378
- Triatoma infestans***
Blastocrithidia triatomae, host parasite relationships 2365
cross reaction, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4601
Trypanosoma cruzi, host parasite relationships 718, 2365
- Triatoma sordida***
control, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 739
ecology, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 739
Trypanosoma cruzi, disease prevalence, Brazil (Minas Gerais) 739
- Triatominae**
books 3338-3339
Trypanosomatidae
host parasite relationships, books 3339
infections, books 3338
- Trichodina**
disease prevalence
Norway
Atlantic salmon 2529
brown trout 2529
epidemiology, USA (Michigan), *Stizostedion vitreum* 3506
host specificity 1129
infections
freshwater fishes, USA (Arizona) 4349
Lepomis macrochirus, USA (Michigan) 692
Thymallus thymallus, Norway 2826
morphology, variation 1129
surveys, UK, freshwater fishes 1129
water pollution, *Salmo trutta*, Switzerland 4554
- Trichodina acuta***
disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2530
infections, freshwater fishes, UK 1129
- Trichodina chlamydis***, new species, *Azumapecten farreri*, China (Shandong) 3020
- Trichodina claviformis***, epidemiology, Baltic Sea, marine fishes 4710
- Trichodina domerguei***
infections, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, UK 1129
redescriptions 3019
- Trichodina intermedia***, infections, *Phoxinus phoxinus*, UK 1129
- Trichodina jadrana***, epidemiology, Baltic Sea, marine fishes 4710
- Trichodina japonica***, redescriptions 3019
- Trichodina kupermani***
development, *Abramis ballerus* 3018
infections, *Abramis ballerus*, Poland 2048
morphology, developmental stages 3018
new geographic records, Poland, *Abramis ballerus* 2048
- Trichodina liana***, new species, *Solen gracilis*, China (Shandong) 3020
- Trichodina meretrix***, new species, *Meretrix meretrix*, China (Shandong) 3020
- Trichodina modesta***
infections
Abramis brama
Poland 2049
UK 1129
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
new geographic records, Poland, freshwater fishes 2049
- Trichodina murmanica***, redescriptions 3019
- Trichodina mutabilis***, disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2530
- Trichodina mystus***, new species, *Mystus gulio*, India (West Bengal) 486
- Trichodina nigra***
disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2530
infections, freshwater fishes, UK 1129
- Trichodina pediculus***, infections, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, UK 1129
- Trichodina raabei***, epidemiology, Baltic Sea, marine fishes 4710
- Trichodina sinonovaculae***, new species, *Sinonovacula constricta*, China (Shandong) 3020
- Trichodina tenuidens***, infections, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, UK 1129
- Trichodinella epizootica***
infections
Abramis brama, Poland 2049
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
new records
Blicca bjoerkna, Poland 2049
Linca tinca, Poland 3330
- Trichodinella lomi***, new species, *Chrysophrys major*, China (Shandong) 3019
- Trichodinella subtilis***, disease prevalence, Turkey, carp 2530
- Trichomitus batrachorum***, molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 2986
- Trichomonadidae**, phylogeny 2986
- Trichomonas**
antiprotozoal agents
metronidazole, pregnancy 92
plant extracts, books 1365
disease prevalence, Turkey, man 3326
epidemiology, Nigeria, small mammals 333
evolution 2806
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA (New York) 2990
infections, predatory birds, general account 4326
molecular taxonomy, proteins 2806
pathology
books 329
oesophagus 2990
phylogeny 2806
plant extracts, traditional medicines, books 1365
- Trichomonas aotus***, new species, *Aotus trivirgatus*, USA (Alabama) 447
- Trichomonas gallinae***
antiprotozoal agents
nitroimidazoles 466
ronidazole 3001
disease prevalence
Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), *Columba livia* 4684
USA (Arizona), *Accipiter cooperii* 89
drug resistance, ronidazole, Belgium 3001
surveys, United Arab Emirates, Gruiformes 1008
- Trichomonas hominis***
biochemistry, recombinant S-adenosylhomocysteine 2002
disease prevalence
Turkey
children 4953
man 3329
epidemiology, China 1538
pathology, diarrhoea 1538
- Trichomonas tenax***
antiprotozoal agents
metronidazole 3472
ornidazole 3472
tinidazole 3472
disease prevalence
Poland, man 85
Turkey, man 3015
immunocompromised hosts, man, Japan 1530
mixed infections, fungi, man 3472
pathology, periodontal diseases 85
- Trichomonas vaginalis***
amino acid sequences, actinin 1518
antigens 2991
analysis 1532
surface antigens 4673
antiprotozoal agents
acetarsol 3000
nitroimidazoles 2017
reviews 91
paromomycin 464
plant extracts 1540, 4685
secnidazole 1529
traditional medicine 1539
biochemical pathways, drug resistance 2497
biochemistry
alpha-actinin 2988
binding proteins 1518
chitin 813
cysteine proteinases 1533

- Trichomonas vaginalis* cont.**
 biochemistry *cont.*
 enzyme activity 2383
 ferredoxin 4667
 flagella 1512
 iron, viruses 4673
 oxidoreductases 2004
 proteinases 78, 93
 case reports
 man
 prostate 1529
 UK 3000
 USA (California) 455
 culture media 822, 2994
 biochemistry 1517
 culture techniques 87, 93, 820
 cytoadherence 1520
 adhesins 2012
 cytopathogenicity, reviews 2490
 development
 binding proteins 2988
 flagella 3468
 mitosis 3468
 diagnosis
 cell culture 87, 820, 1535, 2994, 4329
 cytology 460
 microscopy 820, 1535
 polymerase chain reaction 461, 1105-1107, 3997
 vaginal smears 1105
 vaginal swab 819
 disease models, *in vitro* 93
 disease prevalence
 Chile, pregnancy 4683
 Egypt, men 87
 Fiji, pregnancy 1109
 Italy, man 4332
 UK, children 1108
 drug resistance
 metronidazole 468, 2004, 2497
 computer software 823
 USA 4686
 epidemiology
 China 4679
 USA (New York), institutions 462
 evolution 3467
 gene expression, metabolic enzymes 2383
 genes
 antigens 4669
 heat shock proteins 3989
 lactate dehydrogenase 3992
 spliceosomes 3467
 succinyl-CoA synthetase 1520
 superoxide dismutase 1521
 valyl-tRNA synthetase 812
 genetic variation
 isolates 1525
 P270 4669
 history 698
 hyperparasitism, *Mycoplasma hominis* 1098
 immune evasion, cysteine proteinases 1533
 immunodiagnosis
 antigens 2991
 ELISA 1104
 life history, mitosis 3468
 mixed infections, herpes simplex virus 4677
 molecular genetics
 complementary DNA 2988
 double stranded RNA 816
Trichomonas vaginalis virus 816
 viruses 4673
 molecular taxonomy, DNA hybridization 1525
 nucleotide sequences
 actinin 1518
 alpha-actinin 2988
 pathogenicity
 cysteine proteinases 2489
 haemolysis 3470
 leukocytes 2489
 men 455
 phagocytosis, *in vitro* 817
 phylogeny 812, 1521, 3992
 physiology, iron uptake, reviews 1004
 plant extracts
Polygala 1540
- Trichomonas vaginalis* cont.**
 plant extracts *cont.*
 traditional medicines 4685
 reviews 446, 4325
 techniques
 collection, specimens 1106
 confocal laser scanning microscopy, hydrogenosomes 2000
 fluorescence, hydrogenosomes 1543
 ultrastructure
 flagella 1512
 hydrogenosomes 1543
***Trichomonas vaginalis* virus**
 genes
 coat proteins 816
 fusion proteins 816
Trichosurus vulpecula
Cryptosporidium, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
Giardia, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
Tridacna crocea, Apicomplexa, infections, Japan 1817
Tripartiella copiosa
 infections, *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049
 new records, *Blicca bjoerkna*, Poland 2049
Tritrichomonas foetus
 antigens, surface proteins 3473
 biochemical pathways, drug resistance 2497
 biochemistry
N-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminidase 2001
 chitin 813
 Golgi apparatus 1516
 hypoxanthine-guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 450
 inosine-monophosphate dehydrogenase inhibitors 451
 iron uptake 2003
 polyamine synthesis 4668
 culture techniques 4689
 temperature 4336
 cytoadherence, mucus 2488
 cytochemistry, sialidase 1519
 diagnosis
 cell culture 4675
 microscopy 4675-4676
 polymerase chain reaction 84
 disease control, Argentina, cattle 1113
 disease models, mice 457
 disease prevalence, Turkey, cattle 4675
 drug resistance, metronidazole 468, 2497
 epidemiology, USA, bulls 3999
 genetics, chromosome number 453
 immune response, immunoglobulins 457
 immunization, whole cell vaccines 1113
 new host records, man, Japan 454
 pathology
 infertility 456
 man, meningoencephalitis 454
 techniques
 confocal laser scanning microscopy, hydrogenosomes 2000
 counting, *in vitro* 4688
 staining, smears 4676
 vaccine development 3473
 virulence, iron uptake 4671
Tritrichomonas mobilensis
 biochemistry
 tubulin 1515
 tyrosination 2007
 cytoadherence, mucus 2488
 genes, tubulin 2007
 nucleotide sequences, tubulin 2007
Tritrichomonas muris, infections, laboratory animals, Brazil 1011
Tritrichomonas suis, genetics, chromosome number 453
Troglodytes troglodytes, *Haemoproetus*, new host records, Italy 1638
Tropical diseases, geographical information systems 4569
Tropical medicine, conferences 351, 354
Tropidurus torquatus, *Eimeria caesia*, new species, Brazil 1685
Trypanocides (see antiprotozoal agents)
Trypanolytic factors, *Trypanosoma brucei*, reviews 762
Trypanoplasma, validity 2815
- Trypanoplasma borreli***, genes, phosphoglycerate kinase 3458
Trypanoplasma catti, new species, *Catla catla*, India (Uttar Pradesh) 4286
Trypanosoma
 antiprotozoal agents
 diminazene 3921
 drug development 4233
 polyamine analogues 1930
 reviews 2364
 biochemistry
 enzymes 25
 glycoproteins, reviews 749
 books 3841
 characterization, *Eptesicus*, Brazil (Santa Catarina) 709
 chemotaxonomy, isoenzymes 709
 development
Glossina morsitans 2401
Glossina palpalis 2401
 diagnosis 3841
 anion-exchange centrifugation 395
 disease control 3841
 Kenya 3925
 Mali, N'dama 401
 Uganda 3925
 Zambia 1077
 economics 402
 Zimbabwe, economics 402
 disease prevalence
 Belgium, freshwater fishes 4285
 Finland, *Phoenicurus phoenicurus* 4802
 USA (Pennsylvania), *Sorex cinereus* 1929
 disease resistance
 cattle 4449
 general account 330
 sheep, Senegal 3865
 small ruminants 3398
 disease transmission, *Hyalomma*, Egypt 2200
 DNA probes 3386
 drug delivery systems, reviews 2364
 drug resistance, reviews 1938
 ecology, Finland 3039
 epidemiology
 Burkina Faso 2397
 Gambia, small ruminants 3398
 Japan, *Corvus* 2627
 Norway, *Lagopus lagopus* 2829
 evolution 2371
 genes, ribosomal RNA 2381
 genetics, terminology 2325
 history, etymology 3843
 host parasite relationships
 birds, sex differences 866
Falco tinnunculus 3039
 human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 4550
 immune response, reviews 2388
 immunodiagnosis
 ELISA 4626
 reviews 1926
 infections, freshwater fishes, China (Sichuan) 2896
 information systems, databases, conferences 4268
 molecular genetics, ribosomal RNA 1413, 3888
 molecular taxonomy, random amplified polymorphic DNA 709
 new host records
Isoodon obesulus, Australia (Tasmania) 767
 marsupials, Australia 2381
Perameles gunnii, Australia (Tasmania) 767
 pathogenesis
 phosphoric monoester hydrolases 25
 proteinases 25
 pathology, animal production 3398
 phylogeny 2815, 3888
 physiology
 cell volume 2820
 pH 2820
 population genetics, reviews 3818
 research 2343
 reviews
 drug development 4567
 drug resistance 4634

Trypanosoma cont.

- serological surveys, Venezuela, cattle 4626
- South Africa, reviews 396
- techniques
 - anion-exchange centrifugation, blood 395
 - detection
 - blood 2381
 - polymerase chain reaction 1940
 - identification, polymerase chain reaction 2848
 - microscopy, blood 767
 - travel medicine, reviews 2321
 - ultrastructure 2381
 - vaccine development, cost benefit analysis 1924

Trypanosoma avium

- host parasite relationships, *Aegolius funereus* 43, 4636
- molecular genetics, kinetoplast DNA 4635

Trypanosoma binneyi*, infections, *Ornithorhynchus anatinus*, Australia 2381**Trypanosoma botiae*, new species, *Botia supercilialis*, China (Sichuan) 2896*****Trypanosoma brucei***

- agglutination, locust haemolymph 4548
- amino acid sequences
 - glycoproteins 1907
 - triosephosphate isomerase 1382
 - VCP homologue 1897
- antigens
 - recombinant variant surface glycoproteins 2382
 - surface antigens 2579
 - variant surface glycoproteins 2875
- antiprotozoal agents
 - adenosine analogues 4632
 - ascofuranone 773
 - curcumin 1933
 - Cymelarsan 3919
 - diaminotriazines 2889
 - diminazene 1932, 1934
 - eflornithine 1442
 - enzyme inhibitors 741, 2891-2892, 3919
 - fluoroquinolones 4631
 - gallic acid 1931
 - gentamycin 4630
 - glycerol 773
 - HPMPA 772
 - isoprenoids 397
 - kanamycin 4630
 - LY266500 3385
 - megalomicin 2869
 - megazol 400
 - methoprene 397
 - methylthioadenosine 2402
 - neomycin 4630
 - paromomycin 4630
 - pentamidine 1932
 - plant extracts 40, 1933, 2404
 - rimantadine 2893
 - RNA 3400
 - SIPI 1029 2889
 - suramin 41, 400, 1932
 - trybazine 2890
- biochemical pathways, endosomes 1939
- biochemistry
 - S-adenosylmethionine transport 746
 - binding proteins 28, 383, 386
 - bovine high density lipoprotein 3879
 - cell death 3383
 - cyclophilin A 2374
 - cysteine proteinases 2891-2892
 - dihydrofolate reductase 2337
 - DNA polymerases 748
 - energy metabolism 747
 - enzyme activity 2383
 - enzymes 384, 743
 - galactosyltransferase 2375
 - glucose 759
 - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase 2373
 - glucosyl-hydroxymethyluracil 387
 - glutamate-cysteine ligase 1418
 - glycerol 759
 - glycerol uptake 1416
 - glycoproteins 1907

Trypanosoma brucei cont.**biochemistry cont.**

- glycosylphosphatidylinositol 1901, 1904
- glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors 1902, 4615
- glycosylphosphatidylinositol phospholipase C 1417
- kinases 3885
- mitochondrial proteins 3881
- ornithine decarboxylase-deficient mutant 2391
- oxidoreductases 1065
- 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 4593
- phosphoglycerate kinase 747, 3382
- phospholipase C 2875-2876
- procyclic acidic repetitive protein 1905
- proteasomes 26
- protein farnesyltransferase 745, 1419
- protein glycosylation 3880
- protein synthesis
 - developmental stages 1917
 - mitochondria 4614
- proteinases 2376
- proteins 1897
 - endocytosis 1423
 - Rab protein 2372
 - respiratory chain 710
 - reviews 1903
 - ribonucleotide reductase 1899
 - signal peptide 24
 - succinyl CoA 3385
 - succinyl CoA synthetase 3384
 - surface proteins 1898, 3882
 - synthetase histidine phosphorylation 3385
 - telomerase 2902
 - triosephosphate isomerase 41, 4594
 - trypanothione reductase 741
 - tryparedoxin 1415
 - uracil uptake 3883
 - variant surface glycoproteins 1901, 2876
- case reports, man, Côte d'Ivoire 388
- culture media 3403
- cytoskeleton, reviews 742
- development
 - acidity 758
 - DNA modification 751
 - gene expression, ribosomal proteins 3891
 - Glossina morsitans* 756
 - Glossina morsitans morsitans* 3391
 - in vitro* 758
 - mitochondria 3881
 - protein synthesis 1917
 - proteolysis 743
 - transformation 759
- diagnosis, polymerase chain reaction 1436, 2886, 3906
- disease models
 - rabbits 1425
 - reviews 774
- disease prevalence
 - Burkina Faso 4281
 - cattle 4274
- disease resistance
 - Bovidae 1426
 - cattle 1922
 - man 2884
 - wild animals 2392
 - zebu 390
- disease transmission
 - Glossina* 1426, 3918
 - Burkina Faso 4278
 - Glossina morsitans* 770
 - Glossina palpalis gambiensis* 3917
 - reservoir hosts 1426
- drug resistance, arsenicals 4284
- drug targets
 - cysteine proteinases 2891-2892
 - dihydrofolate reductase 2337
 - glucose transporters 3885
 - oligopeptidases 1932
- epidemiology
 - Kenya 2399, 2888
 - strains 766
- evolution 2344

Trypanosoma brucei cont.**gene expression**

- differentiation 751
- malate dehydrogenase 1422
- metabolic enzymes 2383
- procyclin 2380
- RNA-binding protein 3893
- transferrin receptors 3892
- variant surface glycoproteins 387, 753-754, 1069, 2378
- vectors 2379
- genes
 - cysteine-rich acidic trans-membrane protein 3890
 - glucose transporter genes 1067
 - glutamate dehydrogenase 3390
 - glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C 755
 - heat shock proteins 755
 - malate dehydrogenase 750, 1422
 - oxidoreductases 784, 1065
 - protein kinases 3387
 - ribosomal proteins 3389, 3891
 - RNA binding proteins 1912
 - RNA helicases 1914
 - RNA polymerase promoters 1909
 - tryparedoxin 1415
 - variant surface glycoproteins 2877
- genetics, microchromosomes 757
- genomes, conferences 4575
- immune response
 - B lymphocytes 2391
 - catalase 3895
 - chemokines 2387
 - gene conversion 1916
 - IgG 2579
 - immunoglobulins 1916
 - natural killer cells 2579
 - nitric oxide 2390, 2881
 - nitrosylated albumin 2881
 - reactive oxygen intermediates 2390
 - trypanosome lymphocyte-triggering factor 2883
- immunity
 - Synceros caffer* 3895
 - trypanosome lytic factor 2884
- immunization
 - live vaccines 2391
 - tubulin 35
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 393, 3901
- immunology, monoclonal antibodies 3878
- immunopathology, tumour necrosis factor 3899
- immunosuppression 1925
- infections, *Varanus niloticus*, Kenya 2888
- mixed infections, *Trypanosoma congolense*, man 388
- molecular genetics
 - chromosome polymorphism 1066
 - complementary DNA 1908
 - DNA modification 756
 - double stranded RNA 2878
 - drug resistance 4284
 - gene splicing 752
 - genomes 4596
 - karyotypes 1066
 - kinetoplast DNA 3906
 - messenger RNA, translation 1917
 - nuclear RNA 4619
 - polyadenylation 1913
 - recombination suppression 756
 - ribonucleotide reductase 29
 - ribosomal RNA 30, 4269
 - RNA editing 383, 386, 1915, 3390, 3893
 - transcription 1909-1910
 - transfer RNA 1003
 - variant surface glycoprotein transcription 2877
- molecular taxonomy
 - reviews 2369
 - ribosomal RNA 3386
- nucleotide sequences
 - binding proteins 383, 1908
 - glycoproteins 1907
 - Rab5 proteins 1423
 - ribosomal RNA 1913
- pathogenesis
 - anaemia 4621
 - circadian rhythm 760, 2385

***Trypanosoma brucei* cont.**

- pathogenesis *cont.*
 - liver function 4621
 - renal function 4621
- pathology
 - central nervous system 400
 - rabbits 1425
- physiology
 - adenosine transport 23
 - cell death 3383
 - glycolysis 3885
 - iron uptake, reviews 1004
 - protein transport 1902
 - transferrin uptake 27
- plant extracts
 - Curcuma longa* 1933
 - Kigelia pinnata* 2404
- prophylaxis, isometamidium chloride 401
- recombinant antigens 2382
- serological surveys, Gambia, goats 1437
- surveys, Uganda, domestic animals 3399
- susceptibility
 - Bovidae 1426
 - Glossina morsitans* 4277
- techniques
 - assays, glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring 4615
 - detection, polymerase chain reaction 1437
 - DNA hybridization, drug efficacy 1934
 - electrophoresis, endocytic organelles 1939
 - labelling, mitochondrial proteins 4614
 - polymerase chain reaction, drug efficacy 1934
 - polyribosome analysis, developmental stages 1917
 - trypanolytic factors, reviews 762
 - ultrastructure, flagellum attachment zone 3878
 - vaccine development 35
 - zoonoses, pigs, Uganda 3399

Trypanosoma cervi*, infections, *Cervus elaphus*, Poland 4271**Trypanosoma congolense***

- amino acid sequences, variant surface glycoproteins 1420
- antiprotozoal agents
 - diminazene 4283
 - melarsomine, dromedaries 3923
 - plant extracts 40
 - quinapyramine, dromedaries 3923
 - trybazine 2890
- biochemistry
 - cysteine proteinases 1900
 - surface proteins 1898
 - variant surface glycoproteins, disulfide bonds 1420
- case reports, man, Côte d'Ivoire 388
- development, *Glossina morsitans morsitans* 4270
- diagnosis, microscopy 3900
- disease control, Zambia, cattle 1440
- disease prevalence, Burkina Faso, cattle 4274
- disease resistance
 - Bovidae 1426
 - cattle 1922, 3897
 - mice 1921, 3898
 - N'd., 3894
 - 29
 - 14
 - on
 - 391
 - Burkina Faso 4275
 - South Africa, reviews 396
- Glossina morsitans* 770
- Glossina morsitans centralis*, Kenya 4283
- Glossina morsitans morsitans* 4279
- reservoir hosts 1426
- Stomoxys* 769
- drug resistance
 - diminazene aceturate 1443
 - isometamidium chloride 1443
 - melarsomine, Kenya 3923
 - quinapyramine, Kenya 3923
 - trypanocides, Kenya 4283
- economic impact, Togo 4628

***Trypanosoma congolense* cont.**

- epidemiology
 - Kenya 2399
 - Senegal, N'dama 2400
 - Togo, cattle 4628
- experimental infections, mice 1430
- genes, glucose transporter genes 1067
- history, South Africa 396
- host parasite relationships, blood sugar 2384
- immune evasion, T lymphocytes 2394
- immune response
 - catalase 3895
 - cytokines 1921, 1923, 3897
 - immunoglobulins 1921
 - interferon 1071, 1430
 - interleukin 10 763, 1071
 - lymphocytes 763
 - nitric oxide 1071, 3898
 - T lymphocytes 2394
- immunity, *Synceros caffer* 3895
- immunodiagnosis, ELISA 393, 2395, 3900-3901
- immunomodulation 763
- immunosuppression 1925
 - mice, strain differences 1923
- imported infections, USA 4558
- interactions
 - energy intake, sheep 4620
 - Helimosomoides polygyrus*, mice 4625
- mixed infections, *Trypanosoma brucei*, man 388
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3386
- pathogenesis
 - anaemia 3894
 - cytokines 1430
- pathology
 - energy intake 4620
 - sheep 1427
- physiology, proline catabolism 3884
- prophylaxis
 - isometamidium 3922
 - isometamidium chloride 401
- serological surveys, Gambia, goats 1437
- surveys, Uganda, domestic animals 3399
- survival, *Glossina morsitans morsitans*, conferences 771
- susceptibility
 - Bovidae 1426
 - Glossina morsitans* 4277
 - sheep 4624
- techniques
 - detection, polymerase chain reaction 1437
 - xenodiagnosis, drug resistance 1443

Trypanosoma conorhini*, infections, Triatominae, books 3338**Trypanosoma cruzi***

- aetiology, chest pain 1866
- amino acid sequences
 - antigens 3361
 - cysteine proteinases 1383
 - glutamate dehydrogenase 362
 - α -mannosidase 3853
 - paraflagellar rod proteins 363
 - triosephosphate isomerase 1382
- antigens
 - antigenic variation 1874, 3864
 - C-reactive protein 1875
 - glycoproteins 2357
 - immunomodulation 3363
 - Mexican strains 4604
 - phospholipids 1855
 - proteins 3361
 - recombinant antigens 9, 3371
 - recombinant proteins 3365
 - synthetic peptides 2867
 - surface antigens 2861
 - synthetic peptides 3365
 - trans-sialidase 1878
 - tubulin 730
 - virulence 1896
- antiprotozoal agents
 - allopurinol 20
 - 2-aminodiphenylsulfides 1893
 - azadirachtin 2365
 - benznidazole 714, 1059, 1381, 2871, 3353, 4254
 - β -carboline alkaloids 1891

***Trypanosoma cruzi* cont.**

- antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
 - chelating agents 18
 - chlorambucil immunoconjugate 1410
 - enzyme inhibitors 741
 - fenoxycarb analogues 4610
 - gangliosides 3874
 - gentian violet 1381
 - ketoconazole 4254
 - megalomycin 2869
 - mebazol 2366
 - nifurtimox 714, 1409
 - nitrobenzofurans 740
 - nitroimidazoles 2870
 - 4-phenoxyphenoxymethyl thiocyanate 3376
- plant extracts 19, 381, 1058, 2367, 3378, 4264-4265, 4309
- proteinase inhibitors 379, 2868
- reviews 4612
- rimantadine 2893
- selenium 1894
- semicarbazones, derivatives 380
- SKF525A 1892
- suramin 41
- synthetic peptides 1408
- trifluralin 3377, 4611
- trybazine 2890
- undecapeptides 1408
- vinblastine 4263
- vincristine 4263
- autoimmunity
 - human small nuclear ribonucleoproteins 1400
 - reviews 3364
- biochemical pathways, phosphatidic acids 1854
- biochemistry
 - adenosinetriphosphatase 2, 359, 2345, 2846
 - calcium binding proteins 3846
 - calcium transport 1851
 - calmodulin binding protein kinases 1379
 - calreticulin 3347
 - carboxy-lyases 3848
 - cruzipain 1376, 1380
 - cysteine proteinases 358, 3847
 - dihydrofolate reductase 2337
 - enzyme activity 1854
 - enzyme inhibitors 17
 - enzymes 361-362, 1874, 3848
 - glucose-6-phosphate isomerase 2346
 - glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 1378
 - glycoproteins 3347
 - glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors 1853
 - 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl-CoA reductase 1377
 - hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase 3345-3346
 - α -mannosidase 4592
 - mitochondrial proteins 3344
 - oligopeptidase B 5
 - paraflagellar rod proteins 363
 - phospholipids 1852, 1855
 - phosphoric monoester hydrolases 1856
 - protein kinase 711
 - pyrophosphatases 360
 - respiratory chain 710
 - sialidase 7
 - superoxide dismutase 1381
 - trans-sialidase, conferences 4595
 - triosephosphate isomerase 41, 4594
 - trypanothione reductase 741, 3378
 - tyrosine dephosphorylation 1389
- case reports
 - man
 - Argentina 1867-1868
 - Brazil 20, 1053, 3359, 4254
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1393
- cell invasion 1389
 - amastigotes 1865
 - c-AMP 4598
 - conferences 4595
 - protein tyrosine phosphorylation 719
 - trypomastigotes 1865
- chemotaxonomy
 - isoenzymes 364

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.

- chemotaxonomy cont.
- zymodemes 714, 1407, 1861, 3856
- chromosomes
 - DNA libraries 716
 - genetic mapping 717
- clones 3, 320
- conferences 1366
- cross reaction
 - man 4601
 - myelin basic protein 732
 - Triatoma infestans* 4601
- culture media 3380
- culture techniques 1896, 3380-3381
- cytoadherence 1392
- development
 - cysteine proteinases 358
 - differentiation 1856
 - gene expression 712, 3855
 - Rhodnius prolixus* 3857
- diagnosis 1870
 - cell culture 1883
 - computed tomography 733
 - differential diagnosis, *Toxoplasma gondii* 733
 - echocardiography 725, 3861
 - electrocardiography 2358, 3871
 - haemoculture 1880
 - magnetic resonance imaging 726
 - misdiagnosis 1373
 - polymerase chain reaction 13, 373, 1403, 1880, 1884, 2359, 2863, 3370, 3984
 - quantitative buffy coat 734
 - reviews 13, 1394
 - urine, tubulin 730
 - xenodiagnosis 2359, 3351
- disease control
 - Argentina 4609
 - dogs 376
 - Bolivia 1889
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1060
 - Chile 2873
 - Honduras 21
 - reviews 1061, 1895
 - South America 1412, 1895
- disease models, mice 1874
- disease prevalence
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais), *Triatoma sordida* 739
 - Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), man 1883
 - primates, Argentina 4259
- disease resistance, mice, heat shock proteins 3368
- disease transmission
 - blood transfusion
 - Brazil (São Paulo) 1888
 - Mexico 16, 1885
 - South America 1412
 - congenital infection, Argentina 1884
 - Mepraia spinolai*, Chile 3375
 - Rhodnius*, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406
 - Rhodnius pallescens*, Colombia 735
 - Rhodnius prolixus*
 - Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 377
 - Guatemala 3373
 - transplacental transmission, USA (Texas) 4258
- Triatoma*
 - Argentina 4609
 - Honduras 21
 - Triatoma brasiliensis*, Brazil 378
 - Triatoma dimidiata*, Guatemala 3373
 - Triatoma guasayana*, Argentina 376
 - Triatoma infestans* 3374, 4261
 - Argentina 374
 - Bolivia 737
 - Triatoma rubrofasciata* 4260
 - Triatoma sanguisuga*, USA (Georgia) 375
 - Triatoma vitticeps*, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406
- drug resistance
 - azoles 2872
 - benznidazole 714
 - clomipramine 1386
 - nifurtimox 714
- drug targets 3615
- dihydrofolate reductase 2337

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.

- economic impact, Chile 2864
- epidemiology
 - Argentina, man 1193
 - Bolivia 1407, 2361
 - children 737
 - Brazil (Bahía), clones 1859
 - Chile, man 2864
 - disease models 2360
 - French Guiana 2866
 - genetic diversity 2360
 - Honduras, man 3873
 - Mexico 4257
 - man 3872
 - reviews 4608
 - Paraguay 373
 - children 1404
 - Venezuela 1870
- evolution 1413, 2344, 3845
- experimental infection, dendritic cells 4606
- experimental infections
 - hamsters 1396
 - mice 1397, 3349
 - Rhodnius neglectus* 3349
- gene expression
 - amastigotes 1863
 - developmental stages 3855
 - elongation factor 1γ 1386
 - histones 365
 - mucins 712
 - proteins, cell culture 1896
 - spheromastigotes 1863
 - variant surface glycoproteins 3362
- genes
 - adenosylmethionine decarboxylase 3852
 - complement regulatory protein 4
 - cruzipain 715
 - cysteine proteinases 1858
 - dispersed gene family 3850
 - endonucleases 1862
 - gene discovery 2847
 - glucose transporter genes 1067
 - glycosylphosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C 755
 - heat shock proteins 755
 - sialidase 1857
 - surface glycoproteins 2347
 - TCP17 3348
 - topoisomerase II 2850
 - topoisomerases 1049
 - trans-sialidase 12
 - virulence 1857
- genetic polymorphism, cruzipain 715
- genetic variation 3
 - biological diversity 713
 - Colombia 1860
 - cysteine proteinases 1383
 - pathogenicity 3862
 - satellite DNA 3343
 - strain differences 2850
- genetics
 - chromosomes 3849
 - population genetics 1385
 - telomeres 3851
- genome analysis 716-717
- genotypes, *Triatoma sordida* 1407
- history
 - disease control 3844
 - epidemiology 3844
- host parasite relationships
 - apoptosis 1391
 - cell invasion 5
 - cells, pH 1390
 - macrophages 1388, 1864, 2858
 - parasitaemia 3351
 - parasitophorous vacuoles 4236
 - Rhodnius prolixus* 1890, 2852
 - Triatoma infestans* 718, 2365
- human immunodeficiency virus
 - man
 - Argentina 1867-1868
 - Brazil 1053, 3353
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 733
- immune evasion
 - dendritic cells 4606
 - major histocompatibility complex 3366
 - reviews 762
 - surface proteins 3868

Trypanosoma cruzi cont.

- immune response
 - antibodies 732, 2351, 2357, 3365
 - apoptosis 4602
 - autoantibodies 1400, 3364, 4600
 - B lymphocytes 9
 - chemokines 2857
 - chronic course, inoculum density 2856
 - colony stimulating factor 10
 - cytokines 2859, 4255
 - cytotoxic T lymphocytes 1873
 - heat shock proteins 3368
 - IgA 1882, 2352
 - IgG 8
 - IgM 9
 - immunoglobulins 3367
 - interferon 1399, 3769, 4602
 - interleukin 12 2859
 - interleukins 1399
 - lymphocyte transformation 9
 - lymphocytes 8
 - macrophages 2350
 - major histocompatibility complex 2858, 3366
 - nitric oxide 2857
 - phagocytes 1876
 - sialidase 7
 - T lymphocytes 12, 2357, 4603, 4605
 - tumour necrosis factor 10-11, 1399
- immunity
 - antibodies 731
 - Didelphidae 3367
 - ligands 2859
 - platelet activating factor 3866
 - signal transduction 3769
 - T8 lymphocytes 731, 2355
 - tyrosine kinases 3769
- immunization
 - combined vaccines 2860
 - DNA vaccines 8, 12, 1878, 2861, 4605
 - glycoproteins 2357
 - live vaccines 2355
 - recombinant proteins 1878
 - Trypanosoma rangeli* 3867
- immunodiagnosis 1870
 - complement-mediated lysis 1880
 - ELISA 13-14, 1402, 1882, 1886, 3370, 3984, 4604
 - dogs 1401
 - recombinant antigens 3371
 - enzyme immunoassay 2862, 3870, 4256
 - haemagglutination tests 371, 3870, 3872
 - immunoassay 1886
 - immunoblotting 3370
 - immunofluorescence 3367
 - particle gel immunoassay 1881
 - quality controls 15
 - trans-sialidase inhibition assay 372
 - Western blotting 1055
- immunology
 - autoantibodies 3369
 - monoclonal antibodies 3362, 3864
 - recombinant antibodies 3863
- immunomodulation 1397, 4606
- neoplasms 729
- immunopathology
 - antibodies 720
 - apoptosis 370
 - cardiomyopathy 1054
 - cerebrosides 6, 3369
 - cytokines 1054, 3869, 4255
 - IgG 1879
 - macroglobulin 1872
 - nitric oxide synthase 3869
- immunotherapy
 - IgG-chlorambucil conjugate 1410
 - interferon 3379
 - interleukin 12 2871
- infections
 - primates, USA (Georgia) 375
 - Triatominae, books 3338
- infectivity, mice, epimastigotes 1876
- interactions
 - mouse hepatitis virus 3, mice 370
 - mouse hepatitis virus, mice 1877
 - Mycobacterium leprae*, man 1393
 - neoplasms 3359

***Trypanosoma cruzi* cont.**

- life history 3349
- intracellular epimastigotes 4597
- mixed infections
 - Leishmania*, man 3370
 - Taenia crassiceps*, mice 2354
 - Trypanosoma rangeli* 2863
- molecular genetics
 - complementary DNA 3344
 - DNA probes 3856
 - drug resistance 714, 1386, 1862
 - genomes 366, 3849, 4596
 - genotypes 737
 - glycosylphosphatidylinositols 4253
 - kinetoplast DNA 1859
 - microsatellites 3
 - plasmid vectors 1384
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 1385
 - restriction fragment length polymorphism 3343
 - ribosomal RNA 1406
 - signal transduction 1388
 - strains 1403
 - transfection 4, 1863
- molecular taxonomy
 - isoenzymes 1860
 - kinetoplast DNA 3856
 - mini-exons 1050
 - random amplified polymorphic DNA 364, 714
 - ribosomal RNA 2848
 - small subunit ribosomal RNA 1374-1375
- mortality, Venezuela, man 725
- new records, *Rhodnius pallescens*, Colombia 735
- nucleotide sequences
 - chromosomes 366
 - cysteine proteinases 1383
 - glutamate dehydrogenase 362
 - intergenic DNA 1050
 - α -mannosidase 3853
 - mucins 712
 - paraflagellar rod proteins 363
 - tubulin 730
- pathogenesis
 - antibodies 720
 - autoantibodies 4600
 - cerebrosides 6
 - clones 1859
 - heart 2853, 3357
 - man, heart 1869
 - megacolon 3860
 - mice
 - dietary protein 2855
 - heart 1872
 - myocardium 3358, 4599
 - neurotransmitters 1871
 - persistence 3358
 - reviews 4612
 - autonomic nervous system 3356
- pathogenicity
 - cruzipain 1380
 - genetic variation 3862
- pathology
 - autoimmunity 4601
 - autonomic nervous system 369
 - books 329
 - brain 733
 - cardiomyopathy 4613
 - children 1051
 - DNA 1052
 - encephalitis 4603
 - hamsters, heart 1396
 - headaches 3858
 - heart 6, 367, 369, 721, 724, 726, 728, 736, 1051, 1053, 2349, 2361, 2854, 3354, 3873
 - inoculum density 2856
 - man 1870
 - meningoencephalitis 3353
 - mice, strain differences 368
 - myenteric plexus 360
 - myocardial ischaemia 3861
 - neuronal nitric oxide synthase 3860
 - oesophagus 1866
 - pancreas 722
 - reproductive organs 1395
 - reviews 367, 727, 1394
 - autonomic nervous system 3355

***Trypanosoma cruzi* cont.**

- pathology cont.
 - reviews cont.
 - heart 1009, 3859
 - spleen 3352
 - women, chest pain 723
- phagocytosis 2440
- phylogeny 3, 1375, 1385, 2850, 3343
- physiology
 - iron uptake, reviews 1004
 - metabolism, clonal variation 357
- plant extracts
 - Acalypha guatemalensis* 1058
 - Allium sativum* 3378
 - Azorella compacta* 2367
 - Lamiaceae 381
 - Lausonia alba* 19
 - Neuroleuca lobata* 1058
 - Petiveria alliacea* 1058
 - Rheedia gardneriana* 4264
 - Rollinia emarginata* 4309
 - Solanum americanum* 1058
 - Tabebuia* 19
 - Tridax procumbens* 1058
 - Wedelia paludosa* 4265
- recombinant proteins 4, 1386, 3371, 3852-3853, 3863
- research, conferences 350
- reservoir hosts, Argentina 4259
- reviews 3844
 - Mexico 4608
 - public health services 3875
- screening, Argentina, blood donors 3870
- serological surveys
 - Argentina, man 15, 736, 1056
 - Brazil, man 1057
 - Brazil (Mato Grosso), dogs 2828
 - Brazil (Minas Gerais) 1060
 - man 2865
 - Brazil (Paraná)
 - children 1887
 - man 2362
 - Costa Rica, man 3372
 - Ecuador, man 2867
 - Mexico, man 16
 - Paraguay, man 372
 - South America, man 1886
 - USA, man 2363
 - USA (Texas), pregnancy 4258
- sexual reproduction 3, 320
- social impact, Brazil (São Paulo) 4607
- surgery, man, heart transplant, neoplasms 729
- susceptibility, mixed infections 2354
- techniques
 - assays
 - antiprotozoal agents 1063
 - drug development 3615
 - detection
 - cardiac tissue 1052
 - disease vectors 3373
 - tissues 2874
 - ELISA, saliva 1402
 - filtration, blood 4266
 - microscopy, host parasite relationships 4236
 - screening, blood donors 2862
 - separation, developmental stages 1392
 - transfection, plasmid vectors 1384
- treatment
 - man
 - anaesthetics 1411
 - heart diseases 4262, 4613
 - heart failure 3356
 - ultrastructure
 - cytostome 4591
 - flagellar complex 4591
 - intracellular epimastigotes 4597
 - vaccine development 4605
 - virus-like particles 1062
 - zoonoses
 - reservoir hosts, Brazil 1405
 - wild animals, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406

Trypanosoma cyclops*, evolution 2344**Trypanosoma danilewskyi*, culture media 1995*****Trypanosoma equiperdum***

- antiprotozoal agents, trybazine 2890
- imported infections, Italy, horses 4272
- reviews 382

***Trypanosoma equiperdum* cont.**

- serological surveys, Botswana, Equidae 4273

Trypanosoma evansi

- antigens
 - antigenic variation 2882
 - clones 1073
 - excretory secretory products 34
 - polypeptides 389
 - variant surface glycoproteins 4623
- antiprotozoal agents
 - conferences 4238
 - diminazene 2894, 4564
 - dromedaries 3920
 - isometamidium chloride 1935, 1937, 2894, 4564
 - mclarsomine, dromedaries 3920, 3923
 - quinapyramine 399, 1937
 - dromedaries 3920, 3923
 - salicylhydroxamic acid 1936
 - suramin 1937, 2894
 - trybazine 2890
 - trypanidum 1076
- biochemistry
 - amino acids, catabolism 744
 - excretory secretory products 1070
 - tyrosine aminotransferase, diagnosis 1927
- case reports
 - dogs, India 1919
 - donkeys, Pakistan 3392
 - horses, Brazil 3393
- culture techniques 3927
 - conferences 4238
 - reviews 3926
- diagnosis
 - blood films 392
 - conferences 4237
 - diagnostic techniques 3397
 - gas chromatography, catabolites 744
 - mouse inoculation test 3896
 - polymerase chain reaction 394, 765, 3906
 - various 2396
 - xenodiagnosis 392
- disease control
 - Asia 3924
 - India, *Camelus dromedarius* 399
 - Indonesia, buffaloes 3911
- disease prevalence
 - Pakistan, Equidae 1076
 - Thailand, cattle 1074
 - Uganda, dromedaries 3908
 - Vietnam
 - cattle 4564
 - livestock 3915
- disease transmission
 - Stomoxys* 769
 - transplacental transmission, donkeys 2887
- dogs, reviews 211
- drug resistance
 - isometamidium chloride, Vietnam 3914
 - mclarsomine, Kenya 3923
 - quinapyramine
 - Kenya 3923
 - Sudan 1937
 - suramin, Sudan 1937
- economic impact
 - Philippines 3909
 - Sudan, reviews 3916
- epidemiology
 - conferences 3907, 4237
 - India (Rajasthan), wild animals 3910
 - Philippines 3909
 - Sudan
 - Camelus dromedarius* 4275
 - dromedaries, reviews 3916
 - Thailand 403
- experimental infections
 - Camelus dromedarius* 3395-3396
 - Cervus timorensis russa* 2386
 - pigs 2386
 - rodents 32
- genes, procyclic acidic repetitive protein 3886
- immune response
 - antibodies 2389
 - complement 3395-3396
 - IgG 1920

***Trypanosoma evansi* cont.**

- immune response cont.
 - IgM 1920
 - lymphocytes 1920
- immunization, antigens 1073
- immunodiagnosis
 - card agglutination tests 3903-3904
 - ELISA 392, 1074-1075, 1435, 2894
 - enzyme immunoassay 1927
 - haemagglutination tests 1075
 - immunodiffusion tests 392
 - latex agglutination test 3902-3904
 - trypanolysis 3903
- immunopathology
 - B lymphocytes 36
 - T lymphocytes 36
- imported infections, Kenya, dromedaries 3904
- infections, dromedaries, Nigeria 3903
- molecular genetics
 - complementary DNA 3887
 - conferences 4238
 - DNA fingerprinting 4618
 - kinetoplast DNA 1911, 3886, 3889, 3906
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 3386
- morphology 22
- mutagens, pararasanine 3889
- new geographic records, Uganda, dromedaries 3908
- pathology
 - abortion 3393
 - Cervus timorensis russa* 2386
 - dogs 2389
 - haematology 31, 3393
 - horses 3393
 - livestock 3909
 - pigs 2386
 - rodents 32
- research
 - China, reviews 3877
 - France, organizations 3876
- reviews 382
 - Thailand 3912-3913
 - Vietnam 3914
- sensitivity, human serum 1431
- serological surveys
 - Brazil, horses 2398
 - Gambia, goats 1437
 - Indonesia, buffaloes 3911
 - Saudi Arabia, dromedaries 1075
 - Thailand, cattle 1438
- susceptibility, mice, strain differences 3896
- techniques
 - cryopreservation 42
 - detection
 - catabolites 744
 - polymerase chain reaction 1437
 - determination, drug sensitivity 3927
 - DNA fingerprinting, genetic variation 403

Trypanosoma gambiense

- antiprotozoal agents
 - arsenicals, cross resistance, diamidines 4634
 - diamidines, cross resistance, arsenicals 4634
 - eflornithine 4633
 - melarsoprol 1078
 - reviews 2405
 - trybazine 2890
- books 4579
- case reports, man, Gabon 2880
- conferences 4975
- diagnosis
 - leukocyte count 37
 - microscopy 1432
- disease control
 - Côte d'Ivoire 2895
 - WHO 2840
- epidemiology
 - Africa, reviews 1064
 - mathematical models 4280
- evolution 1413
- general account 4267
- genes, variant surface glycoproteins 1432
- host parasite relationships, children, development 1424
- immune evasion, reviews 762

***Trypanosoma gambiense* cont.**

- immune response
 - macrophage activation 2393
 - nitric oxide 2393
- immunodiagnosis
 - agglutination tests 1432-1433
 - card agglutination tests 1434
 - latex agglutination test 2885, 3905
- molecular taxonomy, reviews 2369
- pathology
 - neurons 1918
 - skin lesions 2880
- reviews 1064
- surveillance
 - Côte d'Ivoire 2895
 - WHO 2840

***Trypanosoma granulosum*, infections,**

Anguilla anguilla, Norway 2825

***Trypanosoma lewisi*, epidemiology, Nigeria,**

small mammals 333

***Trypanosoma mabianensis*, new species,**

Pseudobagrus pratti, China (Sichuan) 2896

***Trypanosoma mukasai*, disease transmission,**

Bairacobdelloides tricarinata 775

Trypanosoma musculi

- development, *in vitro* 2348
- disease resistance, strain differences 2356
- immune response
 - antibodies 1398
 - sequestration, disruption 2353
- ultrastructure, kidney forms 1398

***Trypanosoma pestanai*, disease prevalence,**

UK, *Meles meles* 2202

Trypanosoma rangeli

- development
 - in vitro* 2851
 - Rhodnius ecuadoriensis* 3350
- diagnosis
 - misdiagnosis 1373
 - polymerase chain reaction 2863
- evolution 2344, 3845
- experimental infection
 - mice 1387
 - Rhodnius prolixus* 1387
- experimental infections, mice 2851
- general account 1373
- genes, mini-exon 2849
- genetic variation, strain differences 2849
- host parasite relationships, *Rhodnius prolixus* 2852
- infections, Triatominae, books 3338
- infectivity 1387
- mixed infections, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2863
- molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2848, 3845
- new geographic records, Brazil (Minas Gerais), *Didelphis albiventris* 738
- reviews 708
- ultrastructure, developmental stages 3350

Trypanosoma rhodesiense

- amino acid sequences, variant surface glycoproteins 385
- antigens, antigenic variation 4616
- antiprotozoal agents
 - arsenicals, cross resistance, diamidines 4634
 - diamidines, cross resistance, arsenicals 4634
 - diaminotriazines 2889
 - HPMPA 772
 - LY266500 3385
 - paromomycin 4630
 - plant extracts 3402
 - reviews 2405
 - SIPI 1029 2889
 - traditional medicines 3402
 - trybazine 2890
- biochemistry, S-adenosylmethionine transport 746
- books 4579
- conferences 4975
- development, transcription 1068
- disease control
 - Côte d'Ivoire 2895
 - WHO 2840
- disease models, *Cercopithecus aethiops* 764
- disease resistance, cytokines 1428

***Trypanosoma rhodesiense* cont.**

- epidemiology
 - Africa, reviews 1064
 - East Africa, reviews 1928
 - Kenya, strains 766
 - evolution 1413
 - gene expression
 - apoptosis 2377
 - bloodstream forms 1068
 - procyclic forms 1068
 - general account 4267
 - genes
 - expression site-associated genes 1906
 - variant surface glycoproteins 385, 1906, 4616-4617
 - host parasite relationships, nitrate 3394
 - immune evasion, reviews 762
 - immune response
 - interferon 1428
 - interleukin 4 1428
 - T lymphocytes 1428
 - immunodiagnosis
 - agglutination tests 1433
 - card agglutination tests 4627
 - immunopathology, nitric oxide 764
 - molecular genetics
 - complementary DNA 3388, 3887
 - human serum resistance 1906
 - molecular taxonomy, reviews 2369
 - plant extracts
 - Coptis japonica* 3402
 - Scutellaria baicalensis* 3402
 - reviews 1064
 - surveillance
 - Côte d'Ivoire 2895
 - WHO 2840
 - survival, *Glossina morsitans morsitans*, conferences 771
- Trypanosoma simiae***
- disease prevalence, Burkina Faso 4281
 - genes, genetic markers 1421
 - genetic variation, exons 1421
- Trypanosoma theileri***
- case reports, cattle, Korea Republic 761
- Trypanosoma vespertilionis*, infections,**
- Triatominae, books 3338
- Trypanosoma vivax***
- antiprotozoal agents, lactose 1441
 - diagnosis
 - microscopy 3900
 - polymerase chain reaction 2886
 - disease control
 - Uganda, integrated control 38
 - Zambia, cattle 1440
 - disease prevalence
 - Bolivia, cattle 39
 - Burkina Faso 4281
 - cattle 4274
 - disease resistance
 - Bovidae 1426
 - cattle 1922
 - zebu 390
 - disease transmission
 - Glossina* 1426
 - Burkina Faso 4278
 - South Africa, reviews 396
 - Uganda 38
 - Glossina morsitans* 770
 - reservoir hosts 1426
 - economic impact, Togo 4628
 - epidemiology
 - Kenya 2399
 - Senegal, N'dama 2400
 - Togo, cattle 4628
 - Uganda, cattle 38
 - experimental infection
 - cattle, Senegal 1439
 - mice, Senegal 1439
 - genes, glucose transporter genes 1067
 - haematology 4622
 - history, South Africa 396
 - immunodiagnosis, ELISA 393, 2395, 3900-3901
 - infections
 - Bolivia, zebu 4622
 - Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul), zebu 4622
 - cattle, Venezuela 33
 - morphology, South America 1414

Trypanosoma vivax *cont.*

- new geographic records, Bolivia, cattle 39
- pathology
 - cattle, reproductive performance 33
 - cost analysis 2368
 - haemorrhagic fevers 38
- prophylaxis, isometamidium chloride 401
- serological surveys
 - Gambia, goats 1437
 - Venezuela, cattle 768
- surveys, Uganda, domestic animals 3399
- susceptibility
 - Bovidae 1426
 - Glossina morsitans* 4277
- techniques
 - cryopreservation 42
 - detection, polymerase chain reaction 1437
- trypanotolerance, reviews 1072

Trypanosomatidae

- antiprotozoal agents, adenosine analogues 3831-3832
- apoptosis, reviews 323
- biochemistry
 - metabolism 324
 - respiratory chain 784
 - reviews 2808
 - sugar transporters, reviews 2322
- disease prevalence, Spain, *Apis mellifera* 4323
- endosymbionts, reviews 3460
- evolution 323, 2808
- gene expression, reviews 3854
- genetics, reviews 2879
- host parasite relationships, Triatominae, books 3339
- molecular genetics, kinetoplast DNA 325
- physiology, homeostasis, reviews 2820

Trypanotolerance

- goats 1429
- reviews 391
- sheep 1429
- Trypanosoma congolense*, sheep 4624
- Trypanosoma vivax*, reviews 1072

Tubifex tubifex

- Echinactinomyxon radiatum*, infections, Canada (Ontario) 1813
- Myxobolus cerebralis*
 - development 3812
 - disease prevalence, USA (Montana) 1816
 - new host records, USA (Montana) 1816
- Myxobolus dispar*, development 3809
- Myxobolus portucalensis*, development 1810
- Myxozoa, epidemiology, Hungary 998
- Sphaerospora renicola*, experimental infections 3808
- Thelohanelius nikolskii*, development 2785
- Triactinomyxon dubium*, infections, Canada (Ontario) 1811

Tubificidae, *Tetraspora rotundum*, new species, Australia (Queensland) 2788**Tunisia**

- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence, children 1272
- Leishmania*
 - case reports, man 2918
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 2918
 - sociology 792
- Leishmania infantum*
 - case reports, man 2425
 - epidemiology 1089
- Plasmodium*, imported infections, man 2608

Turdus merula, *Giardia*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463**Turdus philomelos**

- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463
- Giardia*, disease prevalence, New Zealand 463

Turkey

- Babesia ovis*, disease prevalence, livestock 4854
- Blastocystis hominis*, disease prevalence, children 1838, 3314

Turkey *cont.*

- ciliates, disease prevalence, carp 2530
- coccidia, disease prevalence, birds 4480
- Cryptosporidium*
 - disease prevalence 629
 - cattle 4462
 - children 607
 - epidemiology, children 3203
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - disease prevalence, children 3721
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 3706
- Eimeria*
 - disease prevalence 628
 - cattle 4875
- Eimeria falciformis*, new records, *Mus musculus* 3211
- Entamoeba coli*
 - disease prevalence
 - children 1838-1839, 3324
 - food handlers 4957
- Entamoeba gingivalis*, disease prevalence, man 3015
- Entamoeba histolytica*
 - case reports, man 1556
 - disease prevalence, children 607
 - serological surveys, blood donors 1561
- Giardia*, new records, budgerigars 4672
- Giardia duodenalis*, disease prevalence, children 1838
- Giardia intestinalis*
 - disease prevalence
 - children 607, 1839, 3324
 - food handlers 4957
 - man 2494
 - epidemiology, reviews 2995
- Giardia psittaci*, case reports, budgerigars 4672
- Isospora*, disease prevalence 628
- Leishmania*
 - case reports, man 1950
 - disease transmission, *Phlebotomus major* 789
 - epidemiology 3971
 - serological surveys
 - dogs 423
 - man 423
- Leishmania donovani*, case reports, man 2422
- Leishmania infantum*, serological surveys, dogs 2451-2452
- parasites, disease prevalence, man 1840
- Plasmodium*, epidemiology, man 3104
- Plasmodium vivax*
 - case reports, neonates 2142
 - disease transmission, congenital infection 2142
 - infections, pregnancy 2142
- protozoa
 - disease prevalence
 - adolescents 3328
 - children 2493, 2827, 3328, 4953-4954
 - food handlers 4955
 - man 3326-3327, 3329
 - epidemiology 4956
 - adolescents 3328
 - children 3328
- Theileria*, disease prevalence, livestock 4854
- Theileria annulata*, disease prevalence, cattle 1680, 4852
- Toxoplasma gondii*
 - case reports, man 278
 - disease prevalence
 - Columba* 3279
 - man 3268
 - serological surveys
 - cats 3274, 4515
 - dogs 3273, 4515
 - Equidae 2762
 - goats 4927
 - horses 1765
 - man 2757, 4918-4919
 - poultry 2764
 - pregnancy 2756
- Trichomonas tenax*, disease prevalence, man 3015
- Tritrichomonas foetus*, disease prevalence, cattle 4675

Turkeys

- coccidia, disease control 948
- Cochlosoma anatis*, experimental infections 2014
- drug toxicity, nicarbazin 4171
- Eimeria*, disease control 1287
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys, Turkey 2764

Turkmenistan, *Cryptosporidium*, infections, man 4141**Uganda**

- haematozoa, disease prevalence, pigeons 3608
- Haemoproteus*, disease transmission, *Pseudolynchia canariensis* 3608
- Plasmodium*, epidemiology 3114
- Plasmodium falciparum*
 - disease control 3585, 3638
 - health education 580
 - drug resistance
 - chloroquine 4827
 - co-trimoxazole 4820, 4827
 - pyrimethamine 4827
 - sulfadoxine 4827
- Sarcocystis atheridis*, new species, *Atheris nitschei* 4887
- Trypanosoma*
 - disease control 3925
 - epidemiology, reviews 1064
 - surveys, domestic animals 3399
- Trypanosoma brucei*, zoonoses, pigs 3399
- Trypanosoma evansi*
 - disease prevalence, dromedaries 3908
 - new geographic records, dromedaries 3908
- Trypanosoma vivax*
 - disease control, integrated control 38
 - epidemiology, cattle 38

UK

- Acanthamoeba*, surveys, man 4015
- Babesia missirolii*, disease prevalence, *Meles meles* 2202
- Cryptosporidium*
 - disease transmission
 - foodborne diseases 1360
 - waterborne diseases 1269
 - epidemiology
 - livestock 1280
 - man 2231
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
 - disease prevalence
 - mammals 2234
 - pigs 4165
 - disease transmission, waterborne diseases 1276, 3186, 3201-3202
- Entamoeba*, history 3835
- Entamoeba histolytica*, imported infections, man 1123
- Flabelliforma magnivora*, new species, *Daphnia magna* 297
- Giardia*, disease transmission, foodborne diseases 1360
- haematozoa, ecology, *Strix aluco* 4736
- Hematodinium*, disease prevalence, *Nephrops norvegicus* 3816
- history, quinine 1028
- Lankesterella*, infections, *Carduelis chloris* 1787
- Leishmania*
 - case reports, man 3982
 - human immunodeficiency virus 3982
 - immunocompromised hosts, man 3982
- malaria, history, disease control 1040
- Naegleria*, case reports, man 4008
- Nosema*, disease transmission, *Gammarus duebeni* 995
- Octospora effeminans*, disease transmission, *Gammarus duebeni* 995
- parasites, ecology, *Gammarus* 4946
- Plasmodium*
 - diagnosis, laboratory diagnosis 3589
 - disease transmission, *Anopheles* 1177
 - epidemiology, military personnel 3105
 - history 1177
 - imported infections 3103
 - children 1154, 1173
 - man 4799

UK cont.

- Plasmodium falciparum*
imported infections 1131
man 1593
- Plasmodium vivax*, disease transmission,
bone marrow transplant 530
- protozoa, disease transmission, water-
borne diseases 1847
- Steinhausia*, mortality, *Partula turgida*
1799
- Toxoplasma gondii*
case reports, pregnancy 1303
disease transmission, foodborne dis-
eases 4922
human immunodeficiency virus, man
1303
- Trichodina*
infections, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*
1129
surveys, freshwater fishes 1129
- Trichodina acuta*, infections, freshwater
fishes 1129
- Trichodina intermedia*, infections, *Phox-
inus phoxinus* 1129
- Trichodina modesta*, infections, *Abramis
brama* 1129
- Trichodina nigra*, infections, freshwater
fishes 1129
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
case reports, man 3000
disease prevalence, children 1108
- Trypanosoma pestanaei*, disease preva-
lence, *Meles meles* 2202
- Vahlkampffia jugosa*, case reports, man
4008

Ukraine

- Amblyospora ex cruci*, new geographic
records, *Aedes cinereus cinereus*
672
- Amblyospora inimica*, new geographic
records, *Aedes cinereus caspius* 672
- Amblyospora punctor*
new geographic records
Aedes cinereus cinereus 672
Aedes punctor 672
- Amblyospora theophanica*, new species,
Aedes annulipes 672
- Microsporidium anoei*, new species,
Anoeus feroniarum 673
- Parathelohania detinova*, new species,
Anopheles maculipennis 672
- Parathelohania issiae*, new species,
Anopheles claviger 672
- Plasmodium*, imported infections, man
4077

Ultrastructure

- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, actin filaments
3475
- Antonospora scoticae* 4210
- Apicomplexa, plastids 2814
- Babesia bigemina*, gametes 215
- Babesia caballi* 2193
- Balantidium coli*, nuclei 3021
- Blastocystis*, culture media 4940
- Blastocystis hominis*, excystation 3814
- Blastocystis ratti*, cysts 1819
- Cochliopodium minus* 1563
- Crithidia fasciculata*, cytoskeleton 75
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
developmental stages 2209
oocysts 3185
three-dimensional imaging 2208
- Eimeria stiedaei*, sporozoites 1247
- Encephalitozoon hellem*, cell division 676
- Entamoeba dispar* 471
- Entamoeba histolytica* 471
- Enterocystis racovitzai*, developmental
stages 671
- Glugea*, spores 298
- Haemogregarina tarentannulari* 2771
- Haplosporidium ascidiarum*, developmen-
tal stages 4222
- Hepatozoon sipedon*, developmental
stages 840
- Isospora*, tissue cysts 4493
- Isospora cannoni*, intranuclear develop-
ment 3689
- Isospora deserti*, intranuclear develop-
ment 3689
- Isospora suis*, developmental stages 926
- Leishmania*, promastigotes 2901

Ultrastructure cont.

- Leishmania mexicana*, endoplasmic retic-
ulum 4314
- Loma aceriniae*, developmental stages
2775
- Loma salmonae* 1805
- Microsporidium ceylonensis* 1791
- Monocercomonas*, cell structure 448
- Neoperezia chironomi* 677
- Nephridiophaga blattellae* 2313
- Nosema grylli*, nuclear apparatus 2777
- Nosema notabilis* 3286
- Ortholinea polymorpha*, hyperparasitism
3286
- Oxymonadidae 2483
- Plasmodium*, rhoptries 4711
- Plasmodium chabaudi*, parasitophorous
vacuole membrane 2559
- Plasmodium falciparum*, organelles 2537
- Pseudotrypanosoma giganteum* 3990
- Sarcocystis* 641
cyst wall 954
sarcocysts 649
sporocysts 4932
- Spironucleus torosa*
cell structure 77
cytoskeleton 1513
- Toxoplasma gondii*
developmental stages 955
rhoptries 1737
- Trichomonas vaginalis*
flagella 1512
hydrogenosomes 1543
- Trypanosoma* 2381
- Trypanosoma brucei*, flagellum attach-
ment zone 3878
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
cytostome 4591
flagellar complex 4591
intracellular epimastigotes 4597
- Trypanosoma muscui*, kidney forms
1398
- Trypanosoma rangeli*, developmental
stages 3350
- Unikaryon montanum*, new species, *Ips
typographus*, Central Europe 1329
- Unikaryon oulemi*, new species, *Oulema
melanopus*, Russia 1789
- United Arab Emirates**
- Entamoeba histolytica*, case reports, man
4341
- protozoa
disease prevalence, *Chlamydotis
undulata* 4333
surveys, Gruiformes 1008
- Toxoplasma gondii*
serological surveys
blood donors 4510
man 981
- Uronema nigricans*
antiprotozoal agents
formaldehyde 4346
hydrogen peroxide 4346
malachite green 4346
development, *in vitro* 4346
- Urosporidium crescens*, Digenea, hyperpara-
sitism 2823
- Ursus americanus**
- Sarcocystis*
disease prevalence, USA (Oregon)
4928
new host records, USA (North Caro-
lina) 649
- Toxoplasma gondii*, serological surveys,
USA (North Carolina) 1774
- Uruguay**
- Toxoplasma gondii*
disease prevalence, sheep 2284, 3278
economic impact 2284
- USA (see also Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)**
- Amblyospora salinaria*, new species,
Culex salinarius 1328
- Apicomplexa, disease prevalence, preda-
tory birds 2332
- Babesia*, imported infections 4558
- Balamuthia mandrillaris*, case reports,
horses 477
- Brachiola vesicularum*, new genus, new
species, man 674

USA cont.

- Cryptosporidium*
disease transmission, waterborne dis-
eases 636
human immunodeficiency virus, man
1254
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
epidemiology, cats 1723
human immunodeficiency virus, man
1284
- Cyclospora cayetanensis*
disease transmission, foodborne dis-
eases 2229, 2245
epidemiology, general account 4856
- Eimeria*, disease prevalence, *Struthio
camelus* 4479
- Eimeria henricki*, new species, *Strix
nebulosa* 1686
- Eimeria macusaniensis*, epidemiology,
Camelidae 3729
- Entopolypoides macaci*, disease preva-
lence, *Papio cynocephalus* 3670
- Leishmania*, imported infections 4558
malaria, history, disease control 1036
- Microspora
case reports, disseminated infections
990
human immunodeficiency virus 990
- Neospora caninum*, case reports, dogs
1306
- parasites, imported infections, man 2832
- Perkinsus marinus*, disease prevalence,
Crassostrea virginica 3315
- Plasmodium*
disease transmission
blood transfusion 3109
congenital infection 3109
transplantation 3109
imported infections, man 3109
surveillance 4790
- Plasmodium falciparum*, disease trans-
mission, blood transfusion 3598
- Plasmodium vivax*, imported infections,
man 4360
- protozoa
disease prevalence, Bivalvia 2821
ecology 2821
- Sarcocystis*, new species, *Didelphis
virginiana* 2250
- Toxoplasma gondii*
serological surveys
Canis latrans 3784
Vulpes cinereoargenteus 3784
Vulpes vulpes 3784
- Trachipleistophora*, human immu-
nodeficiency virus, man 1331
- Trichomonas vaginalis*, drug resistance,
metronidazole 4686
- Tritrichomonas foetus*, epidemiology,
bulls 3999
- Trypanosoma congolense*, imported infec-
tions 4558
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, serological surveys,
man 2363
- USA (Alabama)**, *Trichomonas aotus*, new
species, *Aotus trivirgatus* 447
- USA (Arizona)**
ciliates, infections, freshwater fishes 4349
haematozoa, epidemiology, *Accipiter
cooperii* 4082
- Trichomonas gallinae*, disease preva-
lence, *Accipiter cooperii* 89
- USA (California)**
- Acanthamoeba*, case reports, man 3007
- Cryptosporidium*
disease transmission, water reservoirs
2713
epidemiology, man 2718
immunocompromised hosts, man
2718
zoonoses, deer 4674
- Cryptosporidium parvum*
disease transmission, sexually trans-
mitted diseases 1268
human immunodeficiency virus, man
1268
- Entamoeba histolytica*, epidemiology
4700
- Giardia*
disease transmission, water reservoirs
2713

USA (California) cont.

- Giardia* cont.
 zoonoses, deer 4674
 haematzoa, disease prevalence, *Fal-*
coniformes 2626
Myxidium leei
 new geographic records, *Amphiprion*
frenatus 2311
 new host records, *Amphiprion*
frenatus 2311
Myxobolus cerebralis, reviews 2310
Naegleria fowleri, case reports, man
 3107
Neospora hughesi, new species, horses
 1735
Plasmodium mexicanum, disease preva-
 lence, *Sceloporus occidentalis* 2144
Sarcocystis neurona, case reports, *Phoca*
vitulina richardsi 2267
Toxoplasma gondii, human immu-
 nodeficiency virus, man 1301
Trichomonas vaginalis, case reports, man
 455

USA (Colorado), *Sarcocystis neurona*, sero-
logical surveys, horses 4517**USA (Connecticut), *Acanthamoeba culbert-***
soni, case reports, man 476**USA (Florida)**

- Gonospora holoflora*, new species,
Holothuria floridana 3793
Haemoproteus tinnunculi
 disease prevalence, *Caracara plancus*
audubonii 2625
 new host records, *Caracara plancus*
audubonii 2625
Hepatozoon, infections, *Nerodia fasciata*
 516
Microspora
 case reports, *Pogona vitticeps* 679
 new host records, *Pogona vitticeps*
 679
Perkinsus marinus, epidemiology 689
Plasmodium elongatum
 disease transmission, *Culex* 892
 infections, predatory birds 892
Toxoplasma gondii, human immu-
 nodeficiency virus, man 2738

USA (Georgia)

- Loma salmonae*, epidemiology,
Salmonidae 1805
Trypanosoma cruzi
 disease transmission, *Triatoma*
sanguisuga 375
 infections, primates 375

USA (Illinois), *Toxoplasma gondii*, disease
transmission, pig farming, risk factors
3780**USA (Indiana), *Eimeria***, disease prevalence,
Grus 1261**USA (Iowa)**

- Acanthamoeba*, epidemiology, man 2521
Toxoplasma gondii
 infections, pigs, genotypes 959
 serological surveys, wild animals
 3275
 zoonoses, wild animals 3275

USA (Kentucky), *Myxobolus petenensis*,
new species, *Dorosoma petenense* 2305**USA (Maine), *Babesia***, disease transmission,
Ixodes 595**USA (Maryland)**

- Acanthamoeba castellanii*, human immu-
 nodeficiency virus, man 2039
Perkinsus, disease prevalence, *Mya*
arenaria 1826
Perkinsus marinus
 infections, *Mya arenaria* 1821
 mortality, *Crassostrea virginica* 2795
 protozoa
 disease prevalence, *Callinectes*
sapidus 2823
 ecology, *Fundulus heteroclitus* 327
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys,
 Seventh Day Adventists 3779

USA (Massachusetts)

- Babesia*, disease transmission, *Ixodes* 595
Cyclospora cayetanensis, epidemiology
 619
Enterocytozoon bienersi, disease preva-
 lence, *Macaca mulatta* 2294

USA (Massachusetts) cont.

- Sarcocystis*, case reports, *Macaca mulatta*
 1308

USA (Michigan)

- Leucocytozoon toddi*, new host records,
Haliaeetus leucocephalus 4803
 protozoa, infections, *Lepomis*
macrochirus 692
Trichodina, epidemiology, *Stizostedion*
vitreum 3506

USA (Minnesota)

- Babesia*, case reports, man 921
Cryptosporidium, epidemiology, children
 3205
Cryptosporidium parvum, case reports,
 man 2699
Giardia microti, infections, *Ondatra*
zibethicus 452
Leucocytozoon toddi, new host records,
Haliaeetus leucocephalus 4803
 parasites, disease prevalence 4950

USA (Mississippi)

- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence,
Odocoileus virginianus 4471
Giardia, disease prevalence, *Odocoileus*
virginianus 4471
Henneguya exilis, disease transmission,
Dero digitata 3300
Myxobolus jollimorei, new species,
Lepomis macrochirus 687

USA (Missouri), *Giardia microti*, infections,
Pitymys ochrogaster 452**USA (Montana)**

- Myxobolus cerebralis*
 disease prevalence, *Tubifex tubifex*
 1816
 new host records, *Tubifex tubifex*
 1816

USA (Nebraska)

- Amoebogregarina*, new genus, *Mela-*
noplus differentialis 3794
Torogregarina sphinx, new species,
Bembidion laevigatum 1786
Xiphcephalus ellisi, new species, *Ele-*
odes opacus 2770

USA (New England States), *Toxoplasma*
gondii, serological surveys, pigs 3782**USA (New Jersey)**

- Babesia microti*, geographical distribu-
 tion, man 3684
Perkinsus marinus, ecology 3815

USA (New Mexico), *Eimeria sevilletensis*,
new species, *Onychomys arenicola*
2205**USA (New York)**

- Babesia*, case reports, man 4128
Babesia microti
 disease transmission, blood transfu-
 sion 2682
 epidemiology, man, reviews 2194
 serological surveys, man 4447
Cryptosporidium, water supply, mathe-
 matical models 3200
Cryptosporidium parvum
 disease transmission, waterborne dis-
 eases 2228
 epidemiology, cattle 4164
Perkinsus marinus, epidemiology 689
Plasmodium, imported infections, man
 535

- Trichomonas*, human immunodeficiency
 virus, man 2990
Trichomonas vaginalis, epidemiology,
 institutions 462

USA (North Carolina)

- Eimeria southwelli*, disease prevalence,
Rhinoptera bonasus 1263
 free living amoebae, soil 470
Leishmania waccamawensis, new genus,
 new species, soil 470
Perkinsus marinus, mortality, *Crassos-*
trea virginica 2795
Sarcocystis, new host records, *Ursus*
americanus 649
Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys,
Ursus americanus 1774

USA (Ohio), *Cryptosporidium parvum*,
human immunodeficiency virus, man
608**USA (Oregon)**

- Cryptosporidium*, new host records,
Eptesicus fuscus 930
Sarcocystis, disease prevalence, *Ursus*
americanus 4928

USA (Pennsylvania)

- Cryptosporidium*, disease transmission,
 sewerage 3208
Giardia, disease transmission, sewerage
 3208
Neospora caninum, abortion, cattle 1749
Trypanosoma, disease prevalence, *Sorex*
cinereus 1929

USA (Rhode Island), *Babesia microti*, man
2195**USA (South Carolina), *Cyclospora***
cayetanensis, disease transmission,
raspberries 3719**USA (Tennessee), *Plasmodium***, imported
infections, man 4366**USA (Texas)**

- Cryptosporidium parvum*, disease preva-
 lence, horses 1282
Encephalitozoon hellem, new host
 records, *Eclectus roratus* 2298
Entamoeba gingivalis, case reports, man
 1557
Entamoeba histolytica
 case reports, man 2036
 epidemiology 2036
Trypanosoma cruzi
 disease transmission, transplacental
 transmission 4258
 serological surveys, pregnancy 4258

USA (Virginia)

- Cryptosporidium*, disease prevalence,
Odocoileus virginianus 4471
Giardia, disease prevalence, *Odocoileus*
virginianus 4471
Perkinsus marinus
 epidemiology 689
 mortality, *Crassostrea virginica* 2795

QPX

- disease prevalence, *Mercenaria*
mercenaria 1827
 new geographic records, *Mercenaria*
mercenaria 1827

USA (Washington)

- Cryptosporidium parvum*, epidemiology,
 man 944
Plasmodium vivax, imported infections,
 man 1151
Toxoplasma gondii, human immu-
 nodeficiency virus, man 2750

USA (West Virginia), *Sarcocystis*, infec-
tions, *Meleagris gallopavo* 972**USA (Wisconsin)**

- Babesia*, disease transmission, *Ixodes* 595
Cryptosporidium
 disease transmission, waterborne dis-
 eases 1275
 epidemiology, mathematical models
 1274

- Nyctotherus cordiformis*, new host
 records, *Hyla chrysoscelis* 693

protozoa

- epidemiology, dogs 696
 infections, frogs 693

USSR (see individual Republics)

- malaria, history, disease control 1031

Vaccine development

- Babesia* 228
 reviews 4440
Besnoitia besnoiti 228
Eimeria 2710
Eimeria brunetti 4154
Entamoeba histolytica 3493
 reviews 2518
Leishmania 417, 1834
 reviews 3404, 4649
Leishmania amazonensis 2476
Leishmania donovani 408, 1087, 4647
Leishmania major 1959
Leishmania mexicana 1981
 parasites, reviews 1835
Plasmodium 1834, 3079, 3083
 reviews 883, 3507
Plasmodium berghei 4773
Plasmodium falciparum 157-158, 1165,
 1176, 1605, 1616, 2098, 2108,
 2594, 3080, 4372, 4771-4772

Vaccine development cont.*Plasmodium falciparum* cont.

Colombia 1615
merozoite surface protein 1 3582
recombinant antigens 1166
reviews 2600, 3583

Plasmodium vivax 520*Plasmodium yoelii* 4373*Theileria annulata* 225, 227-229, 235*Theileria parva* 3162, 3167

reviews 591

Theileria sergenti 4438, 4851*Toxoplasma gondii* 3251, 3253, 4911-4912*Tritrichomonas foetus* 3473*Trypanosoma*, cost benefit analysis 1924*Trypanosoma brucei* 35*Trypanosoma cruzi* 4605**Vaccine trials, *Plasmodium falciparum*** 4776**Vaccines (see also Immunization; Vaccine development)****Vahlkampfia**

hospitals, Germany 112

molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2501

pathogenicity

man 1124

reviews 3002

taxonomy, reviews 3002

Vahlkampfia jugosa, case reports, man, UK 4008**Vairimorpha**, nucleotide sequences, ribosomal DNA 4526**Vairimorpha necatrix**, molecular taxonomy, RNA polymerase 2776**Vanella**, hospitals, Germany 112**Vanuatu, *Plasmodium***, disease prevalence, man 1631**Varanus griseus**

Cryptosporidium saurophilum, new species, Slovakia 1245

Haemogregarina roshdyi, new species, Egypt 2287

Varanus niloticus, *Trypanosoma brucei*, infections, Kenya 2888**Varanus prasinus, *Cryptosporidium saurophilum***, new species, Czech Republic 1245**Varicella-Zoster virus, *Leishmania donovani***, interactions, man 2421**Vector-borne diseases**

climatic change, reviews 1013

epidemiology, reviews 1012

Vectors (see Disease transmission)**Venezuela**

Babesia bigemina, serological surveys, cattle 594

Blastocystis hominis

disease prevalence 3309

man 4226

Eimeria

disease prevalence, cattle 4477-4478

epidemiology, cattle 260

infections, cattle 4874

Fallisia thecadactyli, new species, *Thecadactylus rapicaudus* 3025*Giardia duodenalis*, food allergies, children 2013*Leishmania*, epidemiology 1498*Leishmania braziliensis*, epidemiology 2980*Leishmania infantum chagasi*, disease

transmission, *Lutzomyia longipalpis* 2979

Leishmania venezuelensis, disease transmission, *Lutzomyia rangelliana* 4320

malaria, history, disease control 1039

Plasmodium

disease transmission, *Anopheles* 3108

epidemiology 1633, 3115

Yanomami 3600

Plasmodium falciparum

disease transmission, blood transfusion 4791

drug resistance

amodiaquine 3139

chloroquine 3139, 4829

pyrimethamine 4829

pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3139

sulfadoxine 4829

Venezuela cont.*Plasmodium falciparum* cont.

epidemiology, mathematical models 3601

serological surveys, blood donors 4791

protozoa, disease prevalence, man 835

Trypanosoma, serological surveys, cattle 4626

Trypanosoma cruzi

epidemiology 1870

mortality, man 725

Trypanosoma vivax

infections, cattle 33

serological surveys, cattle 768

Verapamil, drug resistance, chloroquine 3139**Veterinary parasitology**

history, Japan 4571

parasites, general account 4584

Viability

Acanthamoeba, storage temperature 2505

Cryptosporidium parvum

chlorine 1288

techniques, testing 2730

Eimeria, oocysts 2210*Giardia*

sea water 3995

techniques, determination 2020

Marteilia sydneyi, sporonts 4533*Naegleria*, storage temperature 2505*Plasmodium falciparum*, antiprotozoal agents 1644**Vietnam**

Babesia, disease prevalence, cattle 4446

haematozoa, disease prevalence, cattle 4564

Plasmodium falciparum, epidemiology 2542*Sarcocystis dubeyi*, new species, buffaloes 2731*Trypanosoma evansi*

disease prevalence, livestock 3915

drug resistance, isometamidium chloride 3914

reviews 3913-3914

Virulence

Babesia ovis, experimental infections 3156

Entamoeba, reviews 830

Entamoeba histolytica

lectins 829

proteinases 109

Leishmania mexicana, cysteine proteinases 1495

parasites, mathematical models 4242

Plasmodium chabaudi 515

clones 4750

protozoa, host parasite relationships 4245

Toxoplasma gondii, strain differences 961-962*Tritrichomonas foetus*, iron uptake 4671**Virus-like particles, *Trypanosoma cruzi*** 1062**Viruses, RNA polymerase, *Eimeria necatrix*** 3693**Vittaforma corneae**

antiprotozoal agents

albendazole 1343

fumagillin 1343

pteridines 1343

purines 1343

case reports, man, Tanzania 2295

culture techniques 1806

disease transmission, waterborne diseases 2783

human immunodeficiency virus, Tanzania 2295

techniques

detection

polymerase chain reaction 2300

water 2783

Vombatus ursinus, *Trypanosoma*, new host records, Australia 2381**Vulpes cinereoargenteus, *Toxoplasma gondii***, serological surveys, USA 3784**Vulpes vulpes**

Isospora, disease prevalence, Spain 1721

Toxoplasma gondii, serological surveys, USA 3784

Waste water, *Cyclospora cayetanensis*, techniques, detection 638**Water (see also types of water)***Cryptosporidium*

surveys, Italy 2714

Taiwan 4232, 4678

Giardia

Russia 4680

surveys, Italy 2714

Taiwan 4232, 4678

protozoa, Russia 332

Water pollution, protozoa, *Salmo trutta*, Switzerland 4554**Water reservoirs**

disease transmission

Cryptosporidium 2713

Giardia 2713

Water supply

Cryptosporidium, USA (New York), mathematical models 3200

Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 4470

Wenyonella cyprini

development, oocysts 3188

pathology, histopathology 3188

West Africa

disease control, *Glossina* 4280

parasites, zoonoses, conferences 4976

Plasmodium, case reports, children 1598

Western Sahara, protozoa, disease prevalence, children 3823**WHO**

malaria, history, disease control 1037-1039

Plasmodium

case reports 4801

control programmes 2673

Trypanosoma, control programmes 2840

Wild animals*Toxoplasma gondii*

disease prevalence, China (Guangxi) 1770

serological surveys, Taiwan 2280

Trypanosoma brucei, disease resistance 2392

Wild birds, *Haemoproteus*, disease prevalence, Italy 1638**Wildlife**, parasites, host parasite relationships 4944**Willaertia**, molecular taxonomy, ribosomal RNA 2501**Women**

Plasmodium falciparum, disease resistance, Burkina Faso 2667

Toxoplasma gondii

serological surveys, Egypt 3269

seroprevalence, Italy 4924

World*Plasmodium*

case reports, man 4801

disease prevalence 170

Xenopus laevis

Cryptosporidium, experimental infection 1266

Cryptosporidium serpentis, susceptibility 2216

Xiphoccephalus, revisions 2770**Xiphoccephalus ellisi**, new species, *Eleodes opacus*, USA (Nebraska) 2770**Yakimovella erinacei**, surveys, Czech Republic, *Erinaceus* 4952**Yugoslavia**

Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology, man 2997

Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology, women 2754

Zaire, *Trypanosoma*, epidemiology, reviews 1064**Zambia**

Cryptosporidium parvum, epidemiology, children 620

Plasmodium, diagnosis, health centres 4783

Plasmodium falciparum

drug resistance

chloroquine 207

pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 207

mortality, children 513

Theileria parva

disease control 4452

cattle 1238, 1241, 4451

economics 4452

Zambia cont.

- Trypanosoma*
- disease control 1077
- cattle 1440
- economics 402

Zebu

- Trypanosoma*
- disease resistance 390, 1426, 1922
- susceptibility 1426
- Trypanosoma congolense*, disease resistance 3894
- Trypanosoma vivax*
- infections
- Bolivia 4622
- Brazil (Mato Grosso do Sul) 4622

- Zelleriella madagascariensis*, new species,
- Dyscophus insularis*, Madagascar 1820

Zimbabwe

- Cryptosporidium parvum*, human immunodeficiency virus 3720
- Cyclospora*, human immunodeficiency virus 3720
- Enterocytozoon bieneusi*, human immunodeficiency virus 3720
- Leishmania*
- case reports, cattle 1468
- new geographic records, cattle 1468
- Plasmodium falciparum*
- drug resistance, chloroquine 578
- ecology 1636
- epidemiology, climate 1636
- Toxoplasma gondii*
- serological surveys
- pigs 3786
- wild animals 3786
- Trypanosoma*, disease control, economics 402

Zoo animals

- coccidia, disease prevalence, China (Beijing) 4168
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Spain 650

Zoonoses

- Acomys cahirinus*
- Babesia microti*, Egypt 1843
- Leishmania*, Egypt 1843
- Akodon*, *Leishmania*, Bolivia 1982
- animals, parasites 3819, 3838
- books, skin diseases 4578
- carnivores
- Microspora 336
- Toxoplasma gondii* 336
- cats, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
- Cervus elaphus*
- Cryptosporidium*, USA (California) 4674
- Giardia*, USA (California) 4674
- Conepatus chinga rex*, *Leishmania*, Bolivia 1982
- Dama dama*
- Cryptosporidium*, USA (California) 4674
- Giardia*, USA (California) 4674
- dogs
- Giardia*, Australia 1110
- Giardia intestinalis* 88
- Leishmania braziliensis*, Brazil (São Paulo) 3447
- Leishmania infantum*, Greece 3974
- Leishmania infantum chagasi*, Brazil 2984
- Felis concolor*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
- Leishmania*
- control programmes, general account 793
- Mediterranean Region, editorials 788
- Middle East, editorials 788
- lizards, protozoa, Saudi Arabia 1844
- Meriones persicus*, *Leishmania donovani*, Iran 1478
- Mesocricetus auratus*, *Leishmania infantum*, Iran 1478
- Microtus agrestis*, *Babesia microti*, Poland 4448
- Microtus oeconomus*, *Babesia microti*, Poland 4448
- Odocoileus hemionus*
- Cryptosporidium*, USA (California) 4674
- Giardia*, USA (California) 4674

Zoonoses cont.

- Oligoryzomys*, *Leishmania*, Bolivia 1982
- Oryzomys melanotis*, *Leishmania mexicana*, Mexico 3444
- Ototylomys phyllotis*, *Leishmania mexicana*, Mexico 3444
- parasites
- books 1369
- West Africa, conferences 4976
- Peromyscus maniculatus*, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Canada (British Columbia) 3777
- Peromyscus yucatanicus*, *Leishmania mexicana*, Mexico 3444
- pigs
- protozoa, conferences 1361
- Toxoplasma gondii*, Costa Rica 3781
- Trypanosoma brucei*, Uganda 3399
- primates, protozoa, Kenya, laboratory animals 2333
- Psammomys obesus*, *Leishmania*, Algeria 4306
- Rattus*, parasites, Egypt 4959
- reservoir hosts, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil 1405
- rodents, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, Poland 1281
- shellfish
- Microspora 336
- Toxoplasma gondii* 336
- Sigmodon hispidus*, *Leishmania mexicana*, Mexico 3444
- wild animals
- Cryptosporidium*, New Zealand 463
- Giardia*, New Zealand 463
- Toxoplasma gondii*, USA (Iowa) 3275
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) 1406
- wild birds
- Cryptosporidium*, New Zealand 463
- Giardia*, New Zealand 463
- Zschokkella hildae*, ecology, Norway, *Gadus morhua*, biological tags 310
- Zschokkella monopterusi*, new species, *Monopterus albus*, China (Sichuan) 3299
- Zschokkella szechwanensis*, new species, *Hypophthalmichthys molitrix*, China (Sichuan) 3299

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1999 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1999 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1995 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Henanensis | Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology |
| Acta Biotheoretica | Annals of Tropical Paediatrics |
| Acta Clinica Belgica | Annual Review of Medicine: Selected Topics in Clinical Sciences |
| Acta Crystallographica. Section D, Biological Crystallography | Annual Review of Microbiology |
| Acta Cytologica | Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy |
| Acta Dermato-Venereologica | Apidologie |
| Acta Entomologica Sinica | APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica |
| Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica | Applied and Environmental Microbiology |
| Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria | Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology. Part A, Enzyme Engineering and Biotechnology |
| Acta Medica Veterinaria | Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology |
| Acta Microbiologica et Immunologica Hungarica | Aquaculture |
| Acta Microbiologica Hellenica | Aquatic Sciences |
| Acta Neuropathologica | Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar |
| Acta Obstetrica et Gynecologica Scandinavica | Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis |
| Acta Paediatrica | Archives de Pédiatrie |
| Acta Parasitologica | Archives des Maladies du Cœur et des Vaisseaux |
| Acta Parasitologica et Medica Entomologica Sinica | Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics |
| Acta Parasitologica Turcica | Archives of Dermatology |
| Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica | Archives of Disease in Childhood |
| Acta Protozoologica | Archives of Internal Medicine |
| Acta Scientiarum | Archives of Medical Research |
| Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni | Archives of Ophthalmology |
| Acta Tropica | Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine |
| Acta Veterinaria (Beograd) | Archives of Virology |
| Acta Veterinaria Brno | Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia |
| Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica | Arquivos do Instituto Bacteriológico Camara Pestana |
| Acta Veterinaria Hungarica | Arthritis and Rheumatism |
| Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica | Arzneimittel Forschung |
| Acta Zoologica Bulgarica | Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy and Immunology |
| Addiction | Asian Profile |
| Advances in Parasitology | Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal |
| African Journal of Health Sciences | Australasian Biotechnology |
| Agricultural Systems | Australian and New Zealand Journal of Ophthalmology |
| AIDS | Australian Veterinary Journal |
| AJNR, American Journal of Neuroradiology | Avances en Alimentación y Mejora Animal |
| Alpe Adria Microbiology Journal | Avances en Investigación Agropecuaria |
| American Journal of Cardiology | Avian Diseases |
| American Journal of Clinical Nutrition | Avian Pathology |
| American Journal of Clinical Pathology | Bangladesh Veterinarian |
| American Journal of Epidemiology | Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications |
| American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology | Biochemical Journal (London) |
| American Journal of Gastroenterology | Biochemical Pharmacology |
| American Journal of Infection Control | Biochemical Society Transactions |
| American Journal of Kidney Diseases | Biochemistry (Washington) |
| American Journal of Medicine | Biochemistry and Cell Biology |
| American Journal of Nephrology | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Biomembranes |
| American Journal of Ophthalmology | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Gene Structure and Expression |
| American Journal of Perinatology | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease |
| American Journal of Physiology | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology |
| American Journal of Roentgenology | Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Reviews on Biomembranes |
| American Journal of Surgical Pathology | Biodrugs |
| American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene | BioEssays |
| American Journal of Veterinary Research | Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin |
| American Naturalist | Biological Chemistry Hoppe-Seyler |
| Anais Brasileiros de Dermatologia | Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society |
| Anales Españoles de Pediatría | Biological Rhythm Research |
| Analyst | Biology of the Cell |
| Analytica Chimica Acta | Biomaterials |
| Analytical Letters | Biomédica |
| Animal Behaviour | Biomedical Letters |
| Animal Feed Science and Technology | Biomedical Scientist |
| Annales de Biologie Clinique | Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters |
| Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie | Bioscience Reports |
| Annales de Médecine Interne | Biotechnology Techniques |
| Annales de Médecine Vétérinaire | Blood |
| Annales de Pédiatrie | Boletín Chileno de Parasitología |
| Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale | Boletín de Entomología Venezolana, Serie Monografías |
| Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine | Boletín de la Dirección de Malariología y Saneamiento Ambiental |
| Annals of Allergy, Asthma, & Immunology | Bone Marrow Transplantation |
| Annals of Internal Medicine | Bovine Practitioner |
| Annals of Neurology | Brain Research Bulletin |
| Annals of Pharmacotherapy | |
| Annals of Saudi Medicine | |
| Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences | |

- Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
 Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
 British Journal of Biomedical Science
 British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
 British Journal of Dermatology
 British Journal of Haematology
 British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 British Journal of Ophthalmology
 British Journal of Pharmacology
 British Journal of Urology
 British Medical Bulletin
 British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
 Bulletin - Natural Resources Institute
 Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
 Bulletin de l'Académie Vétérinaire de France
 Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur
 Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
 Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
 Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France
 Bulletin des G.T.V.
 Bulletin Épidémiologique Hebdomadaire
 Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France
 Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
 Bulletin of Marine Science
 Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Tottori University
 Bulletin of the Institute of Maritime and Tropical Medicine in Gdynia
 Bulletin of the National Research Centre (Cairo)
 Bulletin of the Scandinavian Society for Parasitology
 Bulletin of the World Health Organization
 Cadernos de Saúde Pública
 Cahier de Formation. Biologie Médicale
 Cahiers d'Études et de Recherches Francophones/Santé
 Canada Communicable Disease Report
 Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
 Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
 Canadian Journal of Microbiology
 Canadian Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology
 Canadian Journal of Zoology
 Canadian Medical Association Journal
 Canadian Veterinary Journal
 Cancer
 Cancer Letters
 Cardiologie Tropicale - Tropical Cardiology
 Časopis Lékařů Českých
 Cell (Cambridge)
 Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton
 Cell Structure and Function
 Cellular and Molecular Biology
 Centaur (Mylapore)
 Cheiron
 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
 Chemical Research in Toxicology
 Chemosphere
 Chemotherapy (Basel)
 Chinese Journal of Animal Quarantine
 Chinese Journal of Biological Control
 Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
 Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
 Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
 Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science
 Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
 Chinese Journal of Zoonoses
 Chinese Medical Journal
 Chirality
 Ciência Rural
 Ciência Veterinária nos Trópicos
 Clínica Veterinária
 Clinical and Diagnostic Laboratory Immunology
 Clinical and Laboratory Haematology
 Clinical Immunology
 Clinical Infectious Diseases
 Clinical Microbiology and Infection
 Clinical Microbiology Reviews
 Clinical Nephrology
 Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
 Clinical Radiology
 Clinical Rheumatology
 Clinical Science
 Clinical Techniques in Small Animal Practice
 Çocuk Sağlığı ve Hastalıkları Dergisi
 Communicable Disease and Public Health
 Communicable Diseases Intelligence
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Molecular Integrative Physiology
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology
 Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Pharmacology, Toxicology & Endocrinology
 Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
 Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
 Conservation Biology
 Contemporary Topics in Laboratory Animal Science
 Cornea
 Current Biology
 Current Eye Research
 Current Genetics
 Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
 Current Opinion in Immunology
 Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
 Current Science
 Cytobios
 Cytokines, Cellular & Molecular Therapy
 Cytometry
 Czech Journal of Animal Science
 Deltion tēs Ellēnikēs Kiēniatrikēs Etaireias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
 Dermatologic Clinics
 Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
 Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
 Developmental and Comparative Immunology
 Diagnostic Cytopathology
 Digestive Diseases and Sciences
 Disasters
 Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
 Diseases of the Colon and Rectum
 Doklady, Biological Sciences
 Domestic Animal Endocrinology
 Drug Discovery Today
 Drug Resistance Updates
 Drugs
 East African Medical Journal
 Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal
 Echocardiography
 Ecography
 Ecological Modelling
 Ecology
 Ecoscience
 Egyptian Journal of Physiological Sciences
 Electrophoresis
 EMBO Journal
 Emerging Infectious Diseases
 Endemic Diseases Bulletin
 Environment and Ecology
 Environmental Science & Technology
 Environmental Technology
 Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Immunologie
 Epidemiology
 Epidemiology and Infection
 Equine Athlete
 Equine Practice
 Equine Veterinary Education
 Ethiopian Medical Journal
 European Cytokine Network
 European Journal of Biochemistry
 European Journal of Cell Biology
 European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
 European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
 European Journal of Dermatology
 European Journal of Epidemiology
 European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology
 European Journal of Haematology
 European Journal of Immunology
 European Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology and Reproductive Biology
 European Journal of Ophthalmology
 European Journal of Pediatrics
 European Journal of Protistology
 European Journal of Veterinary Pathology
 Evolution
 Evolutionary Ecology
 Experimental Animals
 Experimental Hematology
 Experimental Parasitology
 Farmaco, Edizione Scientifica
 FASEB Journal
 FEBS Letters
 FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
 FEMS Microbiology Letters
 Fish & Shellfish Immunology
 Fish Veterinary Journal
 Fisheries Research
 Fitoterapia
 Folia Parasitologica
 Folia Zoologica
 Food Australia
 Forensic Science International
 Free Radical Research
 Fresenius' Journal of Analytical Chemistry
 Functional Ecology

- Fundamental & Clinical Pharmacology
 Gaceta Médica de Mexico
 Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique
 Gastroenterology
 Gene
 Gene Therapy
 Genetics
 Genetics and Molecular Biology
 Genome
 Genome Research
 Genomics (San Diego)
 GeoJournal
 Gigena i Sanitariya
 Giornale Italiano di Dermatologia e Venereologia
 Giornale Italiano di Medicina Tropicale
 Global Biodiversity
 Global Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences
 Glycobiology
 Gut
 Gyobyo Kenkyu = Fish Pathology
 Haematologia
 Haematologica
 Hamdard Medicus
 Health Policy and Planning
 Heart & Lung
 Helminthologia
 Helvetica Chimica Acta
 Hepato-Gastroenterology
 Hepatology (Baltimore)
 HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography
 Human Pathology
 Ibis (London)
 ICES Journal of Marine Science
 Igiene Moderna
 Immunological Investigations
 Immunology
 Immunology Letters
 Immunology Today
 Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal
 Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition
 Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
 Indian Journal of Chemistry. Section B, Organic including Medicinal
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
 Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
 Indian Journal of Leprosy
 Indian Journal of Malariology
 Indian Journal of Medical Research
 Indian Journal of Veterinary Research
 Indian Pediatrics
 Indian Veterinary Journal
 Infection
 Infection and Immunity
 Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology
 Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
 Infectious Diseases in Clinical Practice
 Infectious Diseases in Obstetrics and Gynecology
 Infectología & Microbiología Clínica
 Insect Science and its Application
 Interciencia
 International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
 International Journal for Parasitology
 International Journal of Animal Sciences
 International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents
 International Journal of Biochemistry & Cell Biology
 International Journal of Cardiology
 International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
 International Journal of Dermatology
 International Journal of Environmental Health Research
 International Journal of Epidemiology
 International Journal of Experimental Pathology
 International Journal of Food Microbiology
 International Journal of Immunopharmacology
 International Journal of Infectious Diseases
 International Journal of Leprosy
 International Journal of STD & AIDS
 International Ophthalmology Clinics
 Invasion & Metastasis
 Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science
 Iowa State University Veterinarian
 Israeli Journal of Aquaculture
 Italian Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
 ITIS - Information Techniques for Irrigation Systems
 JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
 Japanese Journal of Infectious Diseases
 Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
 Japanese Journal of Ophthalmology
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 Japanese Journal of Veterinary History
 JMRI, Journal of Magnetic Resonance Imaging
 JNMA, Journal of the Nepal Medical Association
 Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes and Human Retrovirology
 Journal of Adolescent Health
 Journal of African Zoology
 Journal of Animal Ecology
 Journal of Antibiotics
 Journal of AOAC International
 Journal of Applied Aquaculture
 Journal of Applied Microbiology
 Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
 Journal of Autoimmunity
 Journal of Avian Biology
 Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
 Journal of Biological Chemistry
 Journal of Biomolecular Screening
 Journal of Biomolecular Structure & Dynamics
 Journal of Biosciences
 Journal of Biotechnology
 Journal of Camel Practice and Research
 Journal of Cell Biology
 Journal of Cell Science
 Journal of Chemical Technology & Biotechnology
 Journal of Chemotherapy
 Journal of Clinical Apheresis
 Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
 Journal of Clinical Immunology
 Journal of Clinical Investigation
 Journal of Clinical Laboratory Analysis
 Journal of Clinical Microbiology
 Journal of Clinical Pathology
 Journal of Clinical Pathology : Molecular Pathology
 Journal of Communicable Diseases
 Journal of Comparative Pathology
 Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design
 Journal of Controlled Release
 Journal of Crustacean Biology
 Journal of Dairy Science
 Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
 Journal of Drug Targeting
 Journal of Ecobiology
 Journal of Economic Animal
 Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering & Toxic and Hazardous Substance Control
 Journal of Equine Veterinary Science
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology
 Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
 Journal of Evolutionary Biology
 Journal of Experimental Biology
 Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology
 Journal of Experimental Medicine
 Journal of Family Practice
 Journal of Fish Biology
 Journal of Fish Diseases
 Journal of Food Protection
 Journal of Gastroenterology and Hepatology
 Journal of Great Lakes Research
 Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
 Journal of Helminthology
 Journal of Herpetology
 Journal of Immunological Methods
 Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
 Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology
 Journal of Infection
 Journal of Infectious Diseases
 Journal of Infectious Diseases and Antimicrobial Agents
 Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry
 Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research
 Journal of Internal Medicine
 Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
 Journal of King Saud University, Science
 Journal of Medical Entomology
 Journal of Medical Microbiology
 Journal of Medical Primatology
 Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
 Journal of Microbiological Methods
 Journal of Microbiology, Immunology and Infection
 Journal of Molecular and Cellular Cardiology
 Journal of Molecular Medicine
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University
 Journal of Natural History
 Journal of Natural Products
 Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease
 Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology
 Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
 Journal of Oral Pathology & Medicine
 Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health
 Journal of Parasitic Diseases
 Journal of Parasitology
 Journal of Parasitology and Applied Animal Biology
 Journal of Pathology

- Journal of Peptide Research
 Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis
 Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
 Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics
 Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
 Journal of Protozoology Research
 Journal of Raptor Research
 Journal of Rheumatology
 Journal of Shellfish Research
 Journal of South China Agricultural University
 Journal of the American College of Cardiology
 Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
 Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
 Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
 Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
 Journal of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology
 Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
 Journal of the Indian Medical Association
 Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
 Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps
 Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
 Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
 Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health. Part A
 Journal of Travel Medicine
 Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
 Journal of Ultrasound in Medicine
 Journal of Veterinary Allergy and Clinical Immunology
 Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
 Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
 Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine, Japan
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A
 Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series B
 Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
 Journal of Virology
 Journal of Wildlife Diseases
 Journal of Zhejiang Agricultural University
 Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine
 Journal of Zoology
 Jurnal Ilmu Ternak dan Veteriner
 Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
 Khoa Hoc Ky Thuat Thu Y (Veterinary Sciences and Techniques)
 Kidney International
 Kleintierpraxis
 Klinische Monatsblätter für Augenheilkunde
 Klinische Pädiatrie
 Kobe Journal of Medical Sciences
 Korean Journal of Parasitology
 Korean Journal of Veterinary Clinical Medicine
 Korean Journal of Veterinary Research
 Krmiva
 Laboratory Animal Science
 Laboratory Investigation
 Lancet (British edition)
 Land (Chatham)
 Letters in Applied Microbiology
 Life Sciences
 Lipids
 Magyar Állatorvosok Lapja
 Marine Environmental Research
 Marine Pollution Bulletin
 Mayo Clinic Proceedings
 Meddelanden från Parasitologen
 Médecine d'Afrique Noire
 Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
 Médecine Tropicale
 Medical and Veterinary Entomology
 Medical Hypotheses
 Medical Journal Armed Forces India
 Medical Journal of Malaysia
 Medical Microbiology and Immunology
 Medicina (Buenos Aires)
 Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
 Medicina Cutanea Ibero-Latino-Americana
 Medicina Veterinaria
 Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
 Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
 Medycyna Weterynaryjna
 Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
 Metabolism, Clinical and Experimental
 Microbes and Infection
 Microbial Pathogenesis
 Microbiology (Reading)
 Microbiology and Immunology
 Microbios
 Military Medicine
 Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
 Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
 Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
 Molecular and Cellular Biology
 Molecular Biology and Evolution
 Molecular Biology of the Cell
 Molecular Cell
 Molecular Ecology
 Molecular Immunology
 Molecular Medicine
 Molecular Microbiology
 Molecular Pharmacology
 Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution
 Molecules and Cells
 Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde
 Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
 Mutagenesis
 Mutation Research, Fundamental and Molecular Mechanisms of
 Mutagenesis
 Mutation Research, Genetic Toxicology
 Mutation Research, Genetic Toxicology and Environmental Mutagenesis
 National Medical Journal of India
 Nature (London)
 Nature Genetics
 Nature Medicine
 Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
 Nefrologí
 Néphrologie
 Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
 Nephron
 New England Journal of Medicine
 New Zealand Journal of Zoology
 New Zealand Medical Journal
 Nigerian Veterinary Journal
 North American Journal of Fisheries Management
 Nucleic Acids Research
 Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
 Oecologia
 Oikos
 Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
 Ophthalmology
 Optometry and Vision Science
 Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, Oral Pathology, Oral Radiology and Endodontics
 Ozone Science & Engineering
 Pace - Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology
 Pacific Health Dialog
 Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology
 Pakistan Journal of Zoology
 Pakistan Veterinary Journal
 Parasite
 Parasite Immunology
 Parasitica
 Parasitología al Día
 Parasitologia Hungarica
 Parasitology
 Parasitology International
 Parasitology Research
 Parasitology Today
 Parassitologia (Roma)
 Parazitologiya
 Pathologie Biologie
 Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
 Pediatric Pathology & Laboratory Medicine
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Gaúcha
 Pesquisa em Andamento - EMBRAPA Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Caprinos
 Pharmacology
 Pharmacology & Toxicology
 Pharmacology and Therapeutics
 Pharmacotherapy
 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
 Phytochemistry
 Pig Journal
 Placenta
 Planta Medica
 Polar Biology
 Postgraduate Medical Journal
 Poultry Husbandry and Disease Control
 Praktische Tierarzt
 Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
 Praxis Veterinaria (Zagreb)
 Prenatal Diagnosis
 Presse Médicale
 Preventive Veterinary Medicine
 Proceedings of Pakistan Congress of Zoology
 Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
 Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
 Producción Ovina
 Protist
 Protoplasma

- Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
 Qatar University Science Journal
 QJM
 Quarterly Review of Biology
 RadioGraphics
 Radiology
 Recent Research Developments in Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
 Renal Failure
 Research Communications in Molecular Pathology and Pharmacology
 Research in Immunology
 Reviews in Medical Microbiology
 Revista Argentina de Microbiología
 Revista Brasileira de Biologia
 Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária
 Revista Brasileira de Medicina
 Revista Brasileira de Medicina Veterinária
 Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária
 Revista Brasileira de Reprodução Animal
 Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia
 Revista Científica, Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias, Universidad del Zulia
 Revista Clínica Española
 Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
 Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
 Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
 Revista de Investigación Clínica
 Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
 Revista de Patología Tropical
 Revista de Saúde Pública
 Revista do Instituto Adolfo Lutz
 Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
 Revista Española de Pediatría
 Revista Latinoamericana de Química
 Revista Médica de Chile
 Revista Panamericana de Salud Pública/Pan American Journal of Public Health
 Revista Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias
 Revista Română de Medicină Veterinară
 Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
 Revue d'Épidémiologie et de Santé Publique
 Revue de Médecine Interne
 Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
 Revue des Maladies Respiratoires
 Revue Internationale des Services de Santé des Forces Armées
 Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Epizooties
 Rheumatology International
 RNA
 Salud Pública de México
 Saudi Medical Journal
 Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
 Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
 SCIEH Weekly Report
 Science (Washington)
 Sciences & Techniques Avicoles
 Scientia Agricultura Sinica
 Selezione Veterinaria
 Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
 Semina (Londrina)
 Sexually Transmitted Diseases
 Sexually Transmitted Infections
 Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
 Singapore Medical Journal
 Siriraj Hospital Gazette
 Slovenský Veterinársky Časopis
 Small Ruminant Research
 Social Science & Medicine
 South African Journal of Science
 South African Medical Journal
 Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
 Southern Medical Journal
 Summa
 Surgery Today
 Surveillance (Wellington)
 Survey of Ophthalmology
 Svensk Veterinärtidning
 Systematic Parasitology
 Talanta (Oxford)
 Técnica Pecuaria en México
 Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv
 Tetrahedron
 Tetrahedron Letters
 Theriogenology
 Thrombosis and Haemostasis
 Tierärztliche Praxis. Ausgabe G, Grosstiere/Nutztiere
 Tierärztliche Praxis. Ausgabe K, Kleintiere/Heimtiere
 Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
 Tissue & Cell
 Tissue Antigens
 Tokai Journal of Experimental and Clinical Medicine
 Toxicon (Oxford)
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
 Transfusion
 Transfusion Clinique et Biologique
 Trends in Biochemical Sciences
 Trends in Ecology & Evolution
 Trends in Microbiology
 Tropical Animal Health and Production
 Tropical Doctor
 Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)
 Tropical Medicine and International Health
 Tsitologiya
 Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
 Turkish Journal of Biology
 Turkish Journal of Pediatrics
 Ultrasound in Obstetrics & Gynecology
 Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
 Vaccine
 Vestnik Zoologii
 VET (Mhow)
 Veterinaria México
 Veterinária Notícias
 Veterinaria Tropical
 Veterinární Medicina
 Veterinarska Stanica
 Veterinarske Novice
 Veterinářství
 Veterinary and Human Toxicology
 Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice
 Veterinary Journal
 Veterinary Medical Journal Giza
 Veterinary Ophthalmology
 Veterinary Parasitology
 Veterinary Pathology
 Veterinary Record
 Veterinary Research Communications
 Veteriner Bilimleri Dergisi
 Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Ankara Üniversitesi
 Veteriner Kontrol ve Araştırma Enstitüsü Müdürlüğü Dergisi
 Virchows Archiv
 Virology (New York)
 Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
 Water Research (Oxford)
 Water Resources Research
 Water Science and Technology
 Weekly Epidemiological Record
 Western Journal of Medicine
 WHO Drug Information
 WHO Technical Report Series
 Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
 Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift
 Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift
 Wildlife Research
 World Health
 World Health Organization, WHO/MAL
 World Poultry
 Wuhan University Journal of Natural Sciences
 Yonsei Medical Journal
 Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
 Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
 Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
 Zhongguo Meijieshengwuxue ji Kongzhi Zazhi = Chinese Journal of Vector Biology and Control
 Zimbabwe Science News
 Zimbabwe Veterinary Journal
 Zoological Science
 Życie Weterynaryjne

Document Delivery Service

Coverage: We can provide copies of most articles cited in the CAB ABSTRACTS journals and database. Copyright law prohibits supply of more than one article from one periodical issue on any one occasion. Books and other complete publications can be sourced and supplied and are charged at normal (retail) price plus handling/postage, for which a quotation will be sent.

Ordering: Please complete an order form, ensuring that you give full bibliographic details and attach a copy of your reference source. Requests may also be sent by post, fax or Email, or placed through online ordering systems. The cost (detailed below) is for each article irrespective of length. UK customers must add VAT, and other EC customers must either quote their VAT number (see below) or UK VAT (currently 17.5%) will be added.

Payment: Prepayment is required unless you have a CAB International deposit account. Credit cards, cheques, bank drafts or international money orders (not national postal orders) are accepted and should be made payable to CAB International. Sterling cheques should be drawn on a UK bank, and US\$ cheques should be drawn on a US bank. Library Services Vouchers (details on request) provide an alternative and convenient method of prepayment.

PHOTOCOPY REQUEST (Please type or print clearly)

CAB INTERNATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIC SERVICES WALLINGFORD OXON UK OX10 8DE Tel: +44 (0) 1491 829484 Fax: +44 (0) 1491 829465 Email: biblioserv@cabi.org	Author(s): Article Title: Journal/ Book Title: Year: Vol: Part: Pages:
Despatch to:	Tel: Fax: Order/Ref. Number:
Delivery Method (Tick one box)	
☐ Post (£7.50/US\$14.00) + VAT in UK and EC ☐ Fax (£17.50/US\$33.00) + VAT in UK and EC	
Payment Method (Tick one box)	
☐ Payment enclosed £/\$ ☐ Charge Deposit Account No.	
☐ Charge Credit Card, please fill in details below	
☐ Circle one: ACCESS / AMERICAN EXPRESS / EUROCARD / MASTERCARD / VISA	
Card Number: Expiry Date:	
EC COUNTRIES ONLY – If you are registered for VAT (BTW/MWST/IVA/MOMS/FPA/TAV/MWS/AVL/MOM)	
Please quote number:	
<i>Please supply me (the undersigned) with the above item which I will use only for private research or study. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the same material by any librarian, and will not supply a copy of it to anyone else. To the best of my knowledge, no one with whom I work or study has requested or will request the same item for substantially the same purpose.</i>	
Signature: Date:	

Please attach a copy of your source of reference

PRODUCTS FROM CABI PUBLISHING

CABI Publishing is a Division of CAB International (CABI), a not-for-profit organization involved in the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in the areas of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, the applied life sciences, including human nutrition and health, and the management of natural resources.

The products are predominantly outputs from CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH, which contain over 3.5 million bibliographic records of the world's scientific and technical literature published since 1973.

CAB ABSTRACTS is the world's leading bibliographic database covering all aspects of agriculture, horticulture, forestry, veterinary science, and soil and water science, as well as leisure, recreation and tourism, and human nutrition.

CAB HEALTH covers parasitic, tropical and infectious diseases of man, community and public health, human nutrition, and medicinal and poisonous plants.

FROM THE DATABASES:

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. The abstracts included in these journals are also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on compact disc, the CABCD - available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - subject-specific discs containing over 25 years of information on each of the major broad disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - specialist subject discs containing around 25 years of information in a unique, searchable, bibliographic archive.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS or CAB HEALTH databases.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed compilations on specific topics.

LITERATURE SEARCH SERVICE

Literature Search services are available for those who do not have direct access to online systems.

ALSO:

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, British Journal of Nutrition, Proceedings of The Nutrition Society, Nutrition Research Reviews and Public Health Nutrition.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Plant Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Fungi & Bacteria and Index of Fungi.

BOOKS AND REFERENCE WORKS

CABI Publishing has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year, some of which are available in electronic form. Please contact the Commissioning Editor.

COMPENDIA

CD-ROM titles providing simple, instant access to detailed, illustrated data in the Crop Protection and Forestry areas with links to bibliographic databases, diagnostic keys and information on the Internet.

SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE AND REFERENCE TOOLS

Interactive Taxonomic Identification Keys and authority files to arthropods, fungi and nematodes.

CABWebs

WWW sites allowing access to CABI Abstract and Primary Journals and other useful information in relevant subject areas. The CABWebs available are PEST CABWeb - for crop protection, TREE CABWeb - for forestry, VET CABWeb - for veterinary science and animal health information and, NEW for 1999, NUTRITION CABWeb - for both human and animal nutrition information, HORT CABWeb - for information on all areas of horticulture and seed science, and AgBiotechNet - for agricultural biotechnology information. For access to any of the CABWebs, visit the CABWeb homepage at <http://www.cabweb.org>.

CABI on the WWW

You can find out more about CABI publications and services at <http://www.cabi.org>

For further information on any of the above products contact:

CABI Publishing, CAB International, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Tel: + 44 (0) 1491 832111 Fax: + 44 (0) 1491 829292 Email: publishing@cabi.org

CABI Publishing, CAB International, 10 East 40th Street, Suite 3203, New York, NY 10016, USA

Tel: + 1 (212) 481 7018 Toll-free: 800 528 4841 Fax: + 1 (212) 686 7993 Email: cabi-nao@cabi.org

CAB International, South East Asia Regional Centre, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute (MARDI), PO Box 210, 43409 UPM Serdang, Malaysia

Tel: + 60 (0)3 943 2921 Fax: + 60 (0)3 943 6400 Email: searc@cabi.org

CAB International, Caribbean Regional Centre, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad & Tobago, WI

Tel: + 1 (868) 645 7628 Fax: + 1 (868) 663 2859 Email: crc@cabi.org

CAB International, Africa Regional Centre, ICRAF Complex, PO Box 633, Village Market, Nairobi, Kenya

Tel: + 254 (2) 521450 Fax: + 254 (2) 521001 Email: arc@cabi.org